



INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICEOFFICE
ELLIS

11-4884

Volume 4478 from December 14, 1912, to December 15, 1912

NUMBER OF MANIFEST	DATE OF ARRIVAL	NAME OF STEAMER	PORT OF CLEARANCE
INDEX OPERATION	December 14	Mauretania	Liverpool
A-Bd <i>4478</i>	" 15	Baltic	"
Be-Bz <i>L.F.G.</i>		Santa Rosa	Barbados
C-Cq <i>4479</i>			
Cr-Dom			
Don-Fz			
G-Ham			
Han-Jz			
K-Kuc			
Kud-Mal <i>P.B.</i>			
Main-Mot <i>(det.)</i>			
Mou-Perr			
Pers-Ros <i>S.B.</i>			
Rot-Spq			
Spr-Tz			
U-Zz <i>1054</i>			

4478

N. Y. Form 20

11-4084

NUMBER OF MANIFEST

INDEX OPERATION

A-Bd

Be-Bz

C-Cq

Cr-Dom

Don-Fz

G-Ham

Han-Jz

K-Kuc

Kud-Mal

Main-Mot

Mou-Perr

Pers-Ros

Rof-Spq

Spr-Tz

U-Zz

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4478

Dec 14-15-1912

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of JAN 22 1944, 194.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 22 1944

Date

Camera Operator

ESTS

OFFICE
ELLIS

15, 1912

PORT OF CLEARANCE

col.

OS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones Surgeon of the VIENNA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Ab. P. Bond, S. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of December, 19 12
at NEW YORK

Arthur J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

STA

to

Form 500
Bureau of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Mauritania*

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

7th Dec. 1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
1	<i>O'Sullivan</i>	<i>Humphrey</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Irish</i>				<i>New Boston</i>
2	<i>Quinn</i>	<i>Annie</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Wife</i>						
3	<i>Quinn</i>	<i>Annie</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>		<i>USA Lowell</i>	<i>Brother J. Quinn</i>	<i>New Boston</i>
4	<i>McEntiffe</i>	<i>Florence</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>		<i>USA Lowell</i>	<i>Brother J. Quinn</i>	<i>New Boston</i>
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

2

2

, 19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

W. J. James Master of the *Mountaineer*, from *Riverport*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the alien named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. James
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *13th* day of *December*, 19*11*,
at *New York*.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other lands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R. C. P. Long, M.D., Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of December, 1912

at New York

Wm. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **MAURETANIA**

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

7th December 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Abraham, Abraham Nathaniel	37	M	Dr. in Dentistry		England	English	England London	Cousin H. H. Abraham	London N.Y. City
2	Floris, Edith	32	F	Housewife		England	English	England London	Andrew Davis, 24 St. St. London	N.Y. City
3	Artill, David	41	M	Dr. in Dentistry		England	English	England London	John P. Artill	London N.Y. City
4	Behr, Fritz Bernhard	70	M	Dr. in Dentistry		Germany	German	Germany London	Richard Behr, 10 St. St. London	London N.Y. City
5	Bentley, John H.	35	M	Dr. in Dentistry		England	English	England London	Richard Bentley, 10 St. St. London	London N.Y. City
6	Boraholm, Gustaf Erik	35	M	Dr. in Dentistry		Sweden	Swedish	Sweden London	Richard Bentley, 10 St. St. London	London N.Y. City
7	Allen, Caroline	36	F	Housewife		England	English	England London	Richard Bentley, 10 St. St. London	London N.Y. City
8	Campbell, John Henry	39	M	Dr. in Dentistry		England	English	England London	Richard Bentley, 10 St. St. London	London N.Y. City
9	Patricia	20	F	Housewife		England	English	England London	Richard Bentley, 10 St. St. London	London N.Y. City
10	David, Kate	41	F	Housewife		England	English	England London	Richard Bentley, 10 St. St. London	London N.Y. City
11	Julius, Isaac A.	34	M	Dr. in Dentistry		England	English	England London	Richard Bentley, 10 St. St. London	London N.Y. City
12	Joseph (Joseph)	34	M	Dr. in Dentistry		England	English	England London	Richard Bentley, 10 St. St. London	London N.Y. City
13	Gladstone, Edwin	36	M	Dr. in Dentistry		England	English	England London	Richard Bentley, 10 St. St. London	London N.Y. City
14	Richard, James	62	M	Dr. in Dentistry		England	English	England London	Richard Bentley, 10 St. St. London	London N.Y. City
15	George	35	M	Dr. in Dentistry		England	English	England London	Richard Bentley, 10 St. St. London	London N.Y. City
16	Gidderick, Henry	27	M	Dr. in Dentistry		England	English	England London	Richard Bentley, 10 St. St. London	London N.Y. City
17	Edward, David	27	M	Dr. in Dentistry		England	English	England London	Richard Bentley, 10 St. St. London	London N.Y. City
18	David, Hans	22	M	Dr. in Dentistry		England	English	England London	Richard Bentley, 10 St. St. London	London N.Y. City
19	Lily	31	F	Housewife		England	English	England London	Richard Bentley, 10 St. St. London	London N.Y. City
20	Albert	28	M	Dr. in Dentistry		Germany	German	Germany London	Richard Bentley, 10 St. St. London	London N.Y. City
21	Eugene	30	M	Dr. in Dentistry		Germany	German	Germany London	Richard Bentley, 10 St. St. London	London N.Y. City
22	Peter Jackson	29	M	Dr. in Dentistry		England	English	England London	Richard Bentley, 10 St. St. London	London N.Y. City
23	Phillip	25	M	Dr. in Dentistry		Germany	German	Germany London	Richard Bentley, 10 St. St. London	London N.Y. City
24	Arthur, William	22	M	Dr. in Dentistry		England	English	England London	Richard Bentley, 10 St. St. London	London N.Y. City
25	Francis	36	M	Dr. in Dentistry		England	English	England London	Richard Bentley, 10 St. St. London	London N.Y. City
26	Richard, David	27	M	Dr. in Dentistry		England	English	England London	Richard Bentley, 10 St. St. London	London N.Y. City
27	Richard, W. A.	35	M	Dr. in Dentistry		England	English	England London	Richard Bentley, 10 St. St. London	London N.Y. City
28	Gillian, G.	19	F	Housewife		England	English	England London	Richard Bentley, 10 St. St. London	London N.Y. City
29	Marion, G.	28	F	Housewife		England	English	England London	Richard Bentley, 10 St. St. London	London N.Y. City
30	Daniel	35	M	Dr. in Dentistry		Germany	German	Germany London	Richard Bentley, 10 St. St. London	London N.Y. City

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 13th December, 1912

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of—	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes	Self	yes	1910	friend Mrs. Frankel 46 W 86 St New York	no	no	no	no	5 4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	S. Africa	Cape Town
2	no	Hubb	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	5 3	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	England	London
3	no	Self	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	6 2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Hatfield
4	no	Self	yes	1910	For transit to Tampico Mexico	no	no	no	no	5 4	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Germany	Berlin
5	no	Self	no	no	Belmont Hotel New York	no	no	no	no	5 11	Dark	Grey	Dark	None	Canada	Quebec
6	yes	Self	yes	1910	Belmont Hotel New York	no	no	no	no	5 10	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	England	London
7	no	Hubb	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	5 5	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	England	London
8	no	Self	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	5 10	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	England	London
9	yes	Self	yes	1910	Father, 1610 21st St New York City	no	no	no	no	5 2	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Dublin
10	no	Self	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	6 3	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	England	Greenwich
11	no	Self	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	5 9 1/2	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	England	Greenwich
12	no	Self	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	5 10	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	France	Paris
13	yes	Self	yes	1910	Home 500 West Avenue Youngstown	no	no	no	no	5 9	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Switzerland	Basel
14	no	Self	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	5 6	White	White	Blue	None	England	Ferry
15	no	Self	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	5 8	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Canada	Quebec
16	yes	Self	yes	1910	Home	no	no	no	no	5 11	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Canada	Toronto
17	no	Self	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	6 1	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Hatfield
18	yes	Self	yes	1910	Business, J. R. Keizer, 100 West 4th St New York	no	no	no	no	5 2	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Switzerland	Basel
19	no	Self	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	5 8	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	England	London
20	no	Self	no	no	2126 Walnut St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	5 11	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Germany	Hatfield
21	yes	Self	yes	1910	Macapoma Hotel New York	no	no	no	no	5 7	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Germany	Hatfield
22	no	Self	no	no	316 Woodworth Ave Yorkburg	no	no	no	no	5 10 1/2	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	England	Yorkburg
23	no	Self	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	5 11	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Germany	Hatfield
24	no	Self	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	5 7	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	England	London
25	no	Self	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	5 9	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	England	London
26	no	Self	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	5 7 1/2	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	England	London
27	no	Self	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	5 9 1/2	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	England	London
28	no	Self	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	5 8 1/2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	London
29	no	Self	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	5 9	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	England	London
30	no	Self	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	5 9	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	England	London

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William H. Taylor of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this

19 DEC 1912

, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money, land, and tools.

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Country of birth). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a native-born subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should be the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. Aliens who are Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of French, Prussian, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. At least one relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. B. P. Bond, S. Eng. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of December, 1922
at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Finish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	W.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

7th December, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Mr. Bowman Harry	35	M	Publican	Yes	England	English	London	Wife Mrs. H. M. Bowman	New York City
2	Mr. Mynagh A. Nina	26	F	Housewife		England	English	London	Wife Mrs. Mynagh	New York City
3	Mr. Olivetti Carlo	27	M	Merchant		Italy	Italian	Venice	Wife Mrs. Olivetti	New York City
4	Mr. Pacciani Giuseppe	25	M						Wife Mrs. Pacciani	New York City
5	Mr. Perry Percival H. Denton	34	M	Publican		England	English	London	Wife Mrs. Perry	New York City
6	Mr. Petard Benie Marie	27	F	Housewife		France	French	Paris	Wife Mrs. Petard	New York City
7	Mr. Quinn Baptiste	22	M	Student		England	English	London	Wife Mrs. Quinn	New York City
8	Mr. Navilo Sebastian	28	M	Merchant		Cuba	Spanish	Havana	Wife Mrs. Navilo	New York City
9	Mr. Bidart Percival F.	56	M	Merchant		England	English	London	Wife Mrs. Bidart	New York City
10	Mr. Simon M.	19	M						Wife Mrs. Simon	New York City
11	Mr. Saker David Hiler	33	M	Importer	Yes	England	English	London	Wife Mrs. Saker	New York City
12	Mr. Smith James A.	46	M	Merchant		Canada	English	London	Wife Mrs. Smith	New York City
13	Mr. Serope	35	M	Merchant		England	English	London	Wife Mrs. Serope	New York City
14	Mr. Scharff Ernest	22	M	Student		Germany	German	Frankfurt	Wife Mrs. Scharff	New York City
15	Mr. Shorling John	55	M	Merchant		England	English	London	Wife Mrs. Shorling	New York City
16	Mr. Solomon Arthur Harry	43	M						Wife Mrs. Solomon	New York City
17	Mr. Stacey George	26	M						Wife Mrs. Stacey	New York City
18	Mr. Taylor Ray Braden	25	M	Student		England	English	London	Wife Mrs. Taylor	New York City
19	Mr. Tipton Pierre	27	M	Artist		France	French	Paris	Wife Mrs. Tipton	New York City
20	Mr. Nathan Herbert Leonard	44	M	Merchant		England	English	London	Wife Mrs. Nathan	New York City
21	Mr. Smith William James	41	M	Merchant		England	English	London	Wife Mrs. Smith	New York City
22	Mr. Whyte John G.	58	M	Merchant		England	English	London	Wife Mrs. Whyte	New York City
23	Mr. Inglis Katie	35	F	Housewife					Wife Mrs. Inglis	New York City
24	Mr. Penmore Harry E.	37	M	Merchant		England	English	London	Wife Mrs. Penmore	New York City
25	Mr. Boyd Ruth	22	F	Student					Wife Mrs. Boyd	New York City
26	Mr. Chapman George A.	31	M	Merchant		England	English	London	Wife Mrs. Chapman	New York City
27	Mr. Campbell Kenneth A.	40	M	Merchant		England	English	London	Wife Mrs. Campbell	New York City

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of names to be found on back of this sheet.

Arriving at Port of New York, 13th December, 1921

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	yes	1912	Knickbocker Hotel New York	Good	5 11	Ok	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
2				1911	Hotel Pont Chartreux	Good	5 6	Fair	Brown	Brown		England	Bristol
3				1911	Hotel Pont Chartreux	Good	5 8	Ok	Ok	Ok		France	Paris
4				1911	Hotel Pont Chartreux	Good	5 10	Fair	Brown	Grey		England	Bristol
5	yes	Self	yes	1912	Hotel Pont Chartreux	Good	6	Ok	Ok	Ok		France	Paris
6				1911	Hotel Pont Chartreux	Good	5 10 1/2	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	England	Levenshale
7				1911	Hotel Pont Chartreux	Good	5 7	Ok	Grey	Brown		Canada	Quebec
8	yes	Self	yes	1912	Hotel Pont Chartreux	Good	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Northampton
9				1912	Hotel Pont Chartreux	Good	5 8	Fair	Fair	Blue		Germany	Frankfurt
10				1912	Hotel Pont Chartreux	Good	5 6	Ok	Grey	Brown		England	Levenshale
11				1912	Hotel Pont Chartreux	Good	5 4	Ok	Grey	Brown		England	Glasgow
12	yes	Self	yes	1912	Hotel Pont Chartreux	Good	5 8	Fair	Brown	Brown		England	London
13				1911	Hotel Pont Chartreux	Good	5 9	Fair	Ok	Grey		Canada	Quebec
14	yes	Self	yes	1912	Hotel Pont Chartreux	Good	5 9	Ok	Ok	Grey		Canada	Quebec
15				1912	Hotel Pont Chartreux	Good	5 6 1/2	Fair	Ok	Blue	None	France	Paris
16				1912	Hotel Pont Chartreux	Good	5 6	Ok	Grey	Brown		England	Levenshale
17				1912	Hotel Pont Chartreux	Good	5 4	Ok	Grey	Brown		England	Glasgow
18	yes	Self	yes	1912	Hotel Pont Chartreux	Good	5 8	Fair	Brown	Brown		England	London
19				1911	Hotel Pont Chartreux	Good	5 9	Fair	Ok	Grey		Canada	Quebec
20				1912	Hotel Pont Chartreux	Good	5 9	Ok	Ok	Grey		Canada	Quebec
21	yes	Self	yes	1912	Hotel Pont Chartreux	Good	5 6 1/2	Fair	Ok	Blue	None	France	Paris
22				1912	Hotel Pont Chartreux	Good	5 6 1/2	Fair	Ok	Blue		England	Levenshale
23				1912	Hotel Pont Chartreux	Good	5 6	Ok	Grey	Blue		Canada	Quebec
24				1912	Hotel Pont Chartreux	Good	5 6 1/2	Fair	Ok	Blue		England	Levenshale
25	yes	Self	yes	1912	Hotel Pont Chartreux	Good	5 7 1/2	Fair	Fair	Green	None	England	Levenshale
26	yes	Self	yes	1912	Hotel Pont Chartreux	Good	5 9	Fair	Fair	Blue		England	Levenshale
27				1912	Hotel Pont Chartreux	Good	5 11	Ok	Ok	Ok		England	Levenshale
28				1912	Hotel Pont Chartreux	Good	5 11	Ok	Ok	Ok		England	Levenshale
29				1912	Hotel Pont Chartreux	Good	5 11	Ok	Ok	Ok		England	Levenshale
30				1912	Hotel Pont Chartreux	Good	5 11	Ok	Ok	Ok		England	Levenshale

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

James M. Mearns, of the **MAURETANIA**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *17* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this *13th* day of *December*, 19*17*,
at *New York*
James M. Mearns
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The entry in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel roller, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
1. *Farmers* are those who operate a farm, either for himself or others.
2. *Farm laborers* are those who work on a farm for the man who operates it.
Stated in plain language should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 5 (Can read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (Yes can read but not write).
Column 6 (Country of birth). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a native-born subject.
Column 7 (Race). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should be the race or people as given in said list.
Particular attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or nationality. An alien who is French by race might be a subject of the United Kingdom, or of the United States, or of any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

Column 8 (Race).
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
"African" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of a final residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever been in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (e. g., 1894-95, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Name of relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Ab. P. Mondy, + L. Eng. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of December, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

348
214
646
1708

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

7th December, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Occupation	Read	Write				State
1	Craig	Ernest	13	Student	Yes	Yes	British	English	London	Home 22 Dec Mr. Craig New York
2	Diehl	Guataoe	60	Merchant	Yes	Yes	German	German	Freiburg	Wife from Hamburg
3	Gumprecht	Otto	60	Merchant	Yes	Yes	German	German	Freiburg	Wife from Hamburg
4	Duwaen	Groffrey E	30	Merchant	Yes	Yes	British	English	London	Wife from Hamburg
5	Curry	Alber	36	Merchant	Yes	Yes	British	English	London	Wife from Hamburg
6	Leuwak	Charles	30	Merchant	Yes	Yes	British	English	London	Wife from Hamburg
7	Harshen	Salute Shirley	23	Student	Yes	Yes	British	English	London	Wife from Hamburg
8	Jaekner	Edward	44	Merchant	Yes	Yes	British	English	London	Wife from Hamburg
9	George	Wm R	40	Merchant	Yes	Yes	British	English	London	Wife from Hamburg
10	Harber	Godfrey	38	Merchant	Yes	Yes	British	English	London	Wife from Hamburg
11	Hebert	Lady Lilian	40	Merchant	Yes	Yes	British	English	London	Wife from Hamburg
12		Michel	19	Student	Yes	Yes	British	English	London	Wife from Hamburg
13	Young	Edith	25	Student	Yes	Yes	British	English	London	Wife from Hamburg
14	Heldrege	Hans	22	Student	Yes	Yes	British	English	London	Wife from Hamburg
15	Laurelqui	Francisco	32	Merchant	Yes	Yes	British	English	London	Wife from Hamburg
16	Pazanus	Frank	33	Merchant	Yes	Yes	British	English	London	Wife from Hamburg
17	McNab	Alvan dea	37	Merchant	Yes	Yes	British	English	London	Wife from Hamburg
18		Emily	32	Merchant	Yes	Yes	British	English	London	Wife from Hamburg
19	McG									
20	Nash	Ernest J	38	Merchant	Yes	Yes	British	English	London	Wife from Hamburg
21	Purnell	Frederic	62	Merchant	Yes	Yes	British	English	London	Wife from Hamburg
22	Pumphrey	Leonard J	29	Merchant	Yes	Yes	British	English	London	Wife from Hamburg
23	Rock	Ernest R	32	Merchant	Yes	Yes	British	English	London	Wife from Hamburg
24	Richardson	Henry	40	Merchant	Yes	Yes	British	English	London	Wife from Hamburg
25		James	40	Merchant	Yes	Yes	British	English	London	Wife from Hamburg
26	Salaman	Easton	35	Merchant	Yes	Yes	British	English	London	Wife from Hamburg
27	Schweitzer	Leon	36	Merchant	Yes	Yes	British	English	London	Wife from Hamburg
28	Staynes	Thomas	36	Merchant	Yes	Yes	British	English	London	Wife from Hamburg
29	Schiff	Otto	27	Merchant	Yes	Yes	British	English	London	Wife from Hamburg
30	Spence	Alfred R	40	Merchant	Yes	Yes	British	English	London	Wife from Hamburg

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

8

Arriving at Port of New York

13th December, 1912

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																	
No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—
				Yes	If Yes—					Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Never	None	None	Good	None	5	9	Dark	Blue	Germany	Chemnitz	Chemnitz	
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Never	None	None	Good	None	5	7	Dark	Blue	Germany	Chemnitz	Chemnitz	
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Never	None	None	Good	None	5	8	Dark	Blue	Germany	Chemnitz	Chemnitz	
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Never	None	None	Good	None	5	9	Dark	Blue	Germany	Chemnitz	Chemnitz	
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Never	None	None	Good	None	5	9	Dark	Blue	Germany	Chemnitz	Chemnitz	
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Never	None	None	Good	None	5	8	Dark	Blue	Germany	Chemnitz	Chemnitz	
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Never	None	None	Good	None	5	8	Dark	Blue	Germany	Chemnitz	Chemnitz	
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Never	None	None	Good	None	5	11	Dark	Blue	Germany	Chemnitz	Chemnitz	
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Never	None	None	Good	None	5	11	Dark	Blue	Germany	Chemnitz	Chemnitz	
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Never	None	None	Good	None	5	11	Dark	Blue	Germany	Chemnitz	Chemnitz	
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Never	None	None	Good	None	5	7	Dark	Blue	Germany	Chemnitz	Chemnitz	
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Never	None	None	Good	None	5	7	Dark	Blue	Germany	Chemnitz	Chemnitz	
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Never	None	None	Good	None	5	8	Dark	Blue	Germany	Chemnitz	Chemnitz	
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Never	None	None	Good	None	5	5	Dark	Blue	Germany	Chemnitz	Chemnitz	
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Never	None	None	Good	None	5	5	Dark	Blue	Germany	Chemnitz	Chemnitz	
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Never	None	None	Good	None	5	4	Dark	Blue	Germany	Chemnitz	Chemnitz	
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Never	None	None	Good	None	5	6	Dark	Blue	Germany	Chemnitz	Chemnitz	
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Never	None	None	Good	None	5	11	Dark	Blue	Germany	Chemnitz	Chemnitz	
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Never	None	None	Good	None	5	11	Dark	Blue	Germany	Chemnitz	Chemnitz	
20	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Never	None	None	Good	None	6	3	Dark	Blue	Germany	Chemnitz	Chemnitz	
21	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Never	None	None	Good	None	5	6	Dark	Blue	Germany	Chemnitz	Chemnitz	
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Never	None	None	Good	None	5	8	Dark	Blue	Germany	Chemnitz	Chemnitz	
23	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Never	None	None	Good	None	5	9	Dark	Blue	Germany	Chemnitz	Chemnitz	
24	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Never	None	None	Good	None	5	9	Dark	Blue	Germany	Chemnitz	Chemnitz	
25	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Never	None	None	Good	None	5	8	Dark	Blue	Germany	Chemnitz	Chemnitz	
26	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Never	None	None	Good	None	5	8	Dark	Blue	Germany	Chemnitz	Chemnitz	
27	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Never	None	None	Good	None	5	6	Dark	Blue	Germany	Chemnitz	Chemnitz	
28	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Never	None	None	Good	None	5	7	Dark	Blue	Germany	Chemnitz	Chemnitz	
29	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Never	None	None	Good	None	5	9	Dark	Blue	Germany	Chemnitz	Chemnitz	
30	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Never	None	None	Good	None	5	9	Dark	Blue	Germany	Chemnitz	Chemnitz	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, MAURETANIA, of the LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 DEC 1912 day of

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
Farmers are those who operate a farm, either for himself or others.
Farm laborers are those who work on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
HISPANIC-AMERICAN.
 "Hispanic-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
 Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative to friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Lynde Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Al. P. Bondy, S. Eng. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4827 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 DEC 1912 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russenick).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

7th December 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Tetragini Lucia	38	✓	Wife	✓	Italy	Italian	England London	Home address: 44 St. John St. London	Man. Dist. N.Y.
2	Razelli George	38	✓	Wife	✓	Italy	Italian	England London	Home address: 44 St. John St. London	Man. Dist. N.Y.
3	Leventis Anna	25	✓	Wife	✓	Italy	Italian	England London	Home address: 44 St. John St. London	Man. Dist. N.Y.
4	Salvatoreni Luisa	20	✓	Wife	✓	Italy	Italian	England London	Home address: 44 St. John St. London	Man. Dist. N.Y.
5	Sordi Luigi	26	✓	Wife	✓	Italy	Italian	England London	Home address: 44 St. John St. London	Man. Dist. N.Y.
6	Thomas Hugh Kern	39	✓	Wife	✓	England	English	England London	Home address: 44 St. John St. London	Man. Dist. N.Y.
7	Wellheim Eric	32	✓	Wife	✓	England	English	England London	Home address: 44 St. John St. London	Man. Dist. N.Y.
8	Waterhouse Leslie	26	✓	Wife	✓	England	English	England London	Home address: 44 St. John St. London	Man. Dist. N.Y.
9	Wace Arthur	25	✓	Wife	✓	England	English	England London	Home address: 44 St. John St. London	Man. Dist. N.Y.
10	Wincey Arthur	35	✓	Wife	✓	England	English	England London	Home address: 44 St. John St. London	Man. Dist. N.Y.
11	Whigham Geo. H.	33	✓	Wife	✓	England	English	England London	Home address: 44 St. John St. London	Man. Dist. N.Y.
12	Williamson Alexander	47	✓	Wife	✓	England	English	England London	Home address: 44 St. John St. London	Man. Dist. N.Y.
13	Louisa	41	✓	Wife	✓	England	English	England London	Home address: 44 St. John St. London	Man. Dist. N.Y.
14	Watson David	40	✓	Wife	✓	England	English	England London	Home address: 44 St. John St. London	Man. Dist. N.Y.
15	Edith P.	40	✓	Wife	✓	England	English	England London	Home address: 44 St. John St. London	Man. Dist. N.Y.
16	Howe Barbara	25	✓	Wife	✓	England	English	England London	Home address: 44 St. John St. London	Man. Dist. N.Y.
17	Harding Lily	30	✓	Wife	✓	England	English	England London	Home address: 44 St. John St. London	Man. Dist. N.Y.
18	Reard Milda	27	✓	Wife	✓	England	English	England London	Home address: 44 St. John St. London	Man. Dist. N.Y.
19	McHugh Anne	27	✓	Wife	✓	England	English	England London	Home address: 44 St. John St. London	Man. Dist. N.Y.
20	Watts Mend	20	✓	Wife	✓	England	English	England London	Home address: 44 St. John St. London	Man. Dist. N.Y.
21	Batley Violet	40	✓	Wife	✓	England	English	England London	Home address: 44 St. John St. London	Man. Dist. N.Y.
22	Worlock Milda	36	✓	Wife	✓	England	English	England London	Home address: 44 St. John St. London	Man. Dist. N.Y.
23	Wanda Marie	32	✓	Wife	✓	England	English	England London	Home address: 44 St. John St. London	Man. Dist. N.Y.
24	Marace Alice	22	✓	Wife	✓	England	English	England London	Home address: 44 St. John St. London	Man. Dist. N.Y.
25	Woffler Emma	28	✓	Wife	✓	England	English	England London	Home address: 44 St. John St. London	Man. Dist. N.Y.
26	Sanderson James	20	✓	Wife	✓	England	English	England London	Home address: 44 St. John St. London	Man. Dist. N.Y.
27	Wara Wm	20	✓	Wife	✓	England	English	England London	Home address: 44 St. John St. London	Man. Dist. N.Y.
28	Stewart Isabella	20	✓	Wife	✓	England	English	England London	Home address: 44 St. John St. London	Man. Dist. N.Y.
29	Jones Lillian	28	✓	Wife	✓	England	English	England London	Home address: 44 St. John St. London	Man. Dist. N.Y.
30	Jacobs Frederick	30	✓	Wife	✓	England	English	England London	Home address: 44 St. John St. London	Man. Dist. N.Y.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

10

Arriving at Port of New York

13th December, 1912

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	57	5	7	Dark Blue	None	Italy Florence
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	57	5	7	Fair Blue	None	Italy Prato
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	56	5	6	Fair Blue	None	Italy Prato
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	5	7	Dark Blue	None	Italy Prato
5	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	58	5	8	Fair Blue	None	Italy Prato
6	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	58	5	8	Fair Blue	None	Italy Prato
7	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	58	5	8	Fair Blue	None	Italy Prato
8	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	58	5	8	Fair Blue	None	Italy Prato
9	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	56	5	6	Fair Blue	None	Italy Prato
10	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	58	5	8	Fair Blue	None	Italy Prato
11	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	5	7	Dark Blue	None	Italy Prato
12	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	510	5	10	Fair Blue	None	Italy Prato
13	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	56	5	6	Fair Blue	None	Italy Prato
14	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	56	5	6	Fair Blue	None	Italy Prato
15	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	56	5	6	Fair Blue	None	Italy Prato
16	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	57	5	7	Fair Blue	None	Italy Prato
17	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	56	5	6	Fair Blue	None	Italy Prato
18	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	56	5	6	Fair Blue	None	Italy Prato
19	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	56	5	6	Fair Blue	None	Italy Prato
20	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	56	5	6	Fair Blue	None	Italy Prato
21	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	56	5	6	Fair Blue	None	Italy Prato
22	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	56	5	6	Fair Blue	None	Italy Prato
23	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	56	5	6	Fair Blue	None	Italy Prato
24	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	56	5	6	Fair Blue	None	Italy Prato
25	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	56	5	6	Fair Blue	None	Italy Prato
26	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	56	5	6	Fair Blue	None	Italy Prato
27	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	56	5	6	Fair Blue	None	Italy Prato
28	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	56	5	6	Fair Blue	None	Italy Prato
29	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	56	5	6	Fair Blue	None	Italy Prato
30	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	56	5	6	Fair Blue	None	Italy Prato

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

W. J. Turner Master of the **MAURETANIA** from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2827* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this **18 DEC 1912** day of

at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the country, and city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Given to passenger as friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 19
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Robt. P. Bondy & S. Eng. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

(SAILING THEREWITH)

do
years' experience as a Physician

11

Sworn to before me this

12 DEC 1912

, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islanders.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Wagon.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

DEC 1912 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town.)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence) (State, City or Town.)
1	Crespi Marina	39	✓	Wife		Italy	Italian	France Paris	father Giovanni Crespi	24 New York
2	Brault Marie S	56	✓	Wife		Holland	Dutch	Den Haag	father J. H. Brault	5 New York
3	Brault Joseph	26	✓	Wife		Spain	Spanish	in law		
4	Brault Joseph	20	✓	Wife		France	French	Paris	father	
5	Brault Marie	23	✓	Wife		France	French	Paris	father	
6	Brault Marie	27	✓	Wife		France	French	Paris	father	
7	Brault Louis	31	✓	Wife		France	French	Paris	father	
8	Brault Henry S	66	✓	Wife		France	French	Paris	father	
9	Brault Louis	62	✓	Wife		France	French	Paris	father	
10	Brault Margaret	23	✓	Wife		France	French	Paris	father	
11	Brault George A	50	✓	Wife		France	French	Paris	father	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

13 DEC 1912

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Employer Mrs. Hostetter	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair blk dk	None	Italy Como
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Employer Mrs. Hostetter	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair blk dk	None	Holland Zandvoort
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Employer Mrs. Hostetter	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair blk dk	None	Cuba Havana
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Employer Mrs. Hostetter	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair blk dk	None	France France
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Employer Mrs. Hostetter	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair blk dk	None	USA Washington
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Employer Mrs. Hostetter	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair blk dk	None	France France
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Employer Mrs. Hostetter	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair blk dk	None	Poland Warsaw
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Employer Mrs. Hostetter	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fair blk dk	None	Poland Warsaw
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Employer Mrs. Hostetter	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fair blk dk	None	Poland Warsaw
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Employer Mrs. Hostetter	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair blk dk	None	Poland Warsaw
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Employer Mrs. Hostetter	No	No	Good	No	5 9	fair blk dk	None	Ireland Cork

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. J. Turner Master of the *Mannetania*, from *Liverpool*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *48* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

13 day of *December*, 19*12*,

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1: Sex.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2: Sex.—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3: (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), Single, Wid (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4: (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationer, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5: (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6: Nationality.—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 7: (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

"African (Negro)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10: (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of a and residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11: (Name and complete address of nearest relative residing in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12: (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13: (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14: (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15: (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17: (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18: (Being in possession of friends, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19: (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

13

R. P. Pond, + S. Eng. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of December, 1912
at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Wash.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

7th December 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Single.	Occupation.	Read. Write.	Citizen or subject.				
1	Tatham	Robert E.	30	Ym. M. P.	Ys	Ys	Ys	Ys	Ys	Ys
2	Boulter	John H.	32	Ym. M. P.	Ys	Ys	Ys	Ys	Ys	Ys
3	Bell-Irving	Henry O.	36	Ym. M. P.	Ys	Ys	Ys	Ys	Ys	Ys
4	Prejara	Joseph de	34	Ym. M. P.	Ys	Ys	Ys	Ys	Ys	Ys
5	Burnside	Josephine	47	Ym. M. P.	Ys	Ys	Ys	Ys	Ys	Ys
6										
7	River	Reginald	30	Ym. M. P.	Ys	Ys	Ys	Ys	Ys	Ys
8	Brett	James	30	Ym. M. P.	Ys	Ys	Ys	Ys	Ys	Ys
9	Chapman	Frank	32	Ym. M. P.	Ys	Ys	Ys	Ys	Ys	Ys
10	Cluthbert	Herbert	45	Ym. M. P.	Ys	Ys	Ys	Ys	Ys	Ys
11	Coltart	Robert S.	38	Ym. M. P.	Ys	Ys	Ys	Ys	Ys	Ys
12	Campbell	John Mylne	39	Ym. M. P.	Ys	Ys	Ys	Ys	Ys	Ys
13	Darling	Robert	60	Ym. M. P.	Ys	Ys	Ys	Ys	Ys	Ys
14	Gibson	Geo. J.	38	Ym. M. P.	Ys	Ys	Ys	Ys	Ys	Ys
15	Hammond	Frederick S.	27	Ym. M. P.	Ys	Ys	Ys	Ys	Ys	Ys
16	Hancock	Lemard W.	27	Ym. M. P.	Ys	Ys	Ys	Ys	Ys	Ys
17	James	Geo. J.	32	Ym. M. P.	Ys	Ys	Ys	Ys	Ys	Ys
18	Leathhead	William	45	Ym. M. P.	Ys	Ys	Ys	Ys	Ys	Ys
19	Loebhart	Reginald	40	Ym. M. P.	Ys	Ys	Ys	Ys	Ys	Ys
20	Murray	John	60	Ym. M. P.	Ys	Ys	Ys	Ys	Ys	Ys
21	Jones	Reuben	75	Ym. M. P.	Ys	Ys	Ys	Ys	Ys	Ys
22	Irish	Thomas	26	Ym. M. P.	Ys	Ys	Ys	Ys	Ys	Ys
23	Rountree	Meredith	45	Ym. M. P.	Ys	Ys	Ys	Ys	Ys	Ys
24	Verelle	John A.	48	Ym. M. P.	Ys	Ys	Ys	Ys	Ys	Ys
25	Pyne	Robert A.	58	Ym. M. P.	Ys	Ys	Ys	Ys	Ys	Ys
26		Minna J.	57	Ym. M. P.	Ys	Ys	Ys	Ys	Ys	Ys
27	Proctor	Frederick J.	45	Ym. M. P.	Ys	Ys	Ys	Ys	Ys	Ys
28	Quinn	Valentine	73	Ym. M. P.	Ys	Ys	Ys	Ys	Ys	Ys
29	Roblin	Rodman	60	Ym. M. P.	Ys	Ys	Ys	Ys	Ys	Ys
30	Stewart	Ray	35	Ym. M. P.	Ys	Ys	Ys	Ys	Ys	Ys

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Last of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

13 DEC 1912

, 19

14

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract, agreement, or understanding with any person, firm, or corporation, to perform any service in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Dr. August H. (Vancouver)						5 7	Dark Blue	None	England
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Resident returning						5 11	Dark Blue	None	Canada
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes	In transit to						5 11	Dark Blue	None	Scotland
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Albion Canada						5 10	Dark Blue	None	France
5	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Albion Canada						5 4	Dark Blue	None	Canada
6	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Albion Canada						5 6	Dark Blue	None	England
7	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Home Hampton Court						5 8	Dark Blue	None	Canada
8	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Home 831, Logan						5 5	Dark Blue	None	England
9	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Home 831, Logan						5 9	Dark Blue	None	England
10	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Home 831, Logan						5 9	Dark Blue	None	England
11	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Home 831, Logan						5 11	Dark Blue	None	England
12	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Home 831, Logan						5 10	Dark Blue	None	England
13	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Home 831, Logan						5 9	Dark Blue	None	England
14	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Home 831, Logan						5 7	Dark Blue	None	England
15	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Home 831, Logan						5 11	Dark Blue	None	England
16	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Home 831, Logan						6 1	Dark Blue	None	England
17	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Home 831, Logan						5 7	Dark Blue	None	England
18	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Home 831, Logan						5 9	Dark Blue	None	England
19	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Home 831, Logan						5 8	Dark Blue	None	England
20	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Home 831, Logan						5 7	Dark Blue	None	England
21	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Home 831, Logan						5 8	Dark Blue	None	England
22	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Home 831, Logan						5 7	Dark Blue	None	England
23	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Home 831, Logan						5 8	Dark Blue	None	England
24	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Home 831, Logan						6 3	Dark Blue	None	England
25	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Home 831, Logan						5 7	Dark Blue	None	England
26	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Home 831, Logan						5 4	Dark Blue	None	England
27	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Home 831, Logan						6	Dark Blue	None	England
28	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Home 831, Logan						5 11	Dark Blue	None	England
29	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Home 831, Logan						5 11	Dark Blue	None	England
30	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Home 831, Logan						5 7	Dark Blue	None	England

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

W. J. Turner *Master* of the **MAURETANIA** from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING _____ Officer

Sworn to before me this 13 DEC 1912 day of
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4—Sex—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel miller, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers'* and *farm balances*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

1. farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm hand is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (145-6, read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 3. Nationality.—Column 3 should be construed to mean the country of which the respondent is a citizen or subject.

(Native or race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 3 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and names should be correctly recorded by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. It

person, a Frenchman appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, a "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly command the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

^a "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

MILTON L. TUCKER

"African" black " refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

"The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., contingents of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Lancia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as 'Italian (north)'. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

HEATHAN (continued)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." .

Column 10: Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year that constitutes permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and/or, in cases of companies* permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend, in event, whose name same). The name in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 1 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 By whom was passage paid? The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 4 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if so, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and compl. to address.

Column Revisions. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Bunard

I, *B. Sydney Jones*, Surgeon of the **MAURETANIA**, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had *19* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *R. B. P. Lond. & S. Eng.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *16* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *13* day of *December*, 19 *12*

at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

Dec 14/1912

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Irish (North).	Turkish.
Irish (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **MAURETANIA** sailing from **LIVERPOOL** 7 Dec. 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Scott	James A.	46	M.	Master	Yrs	Canada	English	Canada	Quebec	Quebec
2		Ethel	36	F.	Wife						
3	Stacey	George	27	M.	Student		Britain	English	London	St. John's	Canada
4	Strachan	James	38	M.	Manager						
5	Trower	Wm. R.	34	M.	do.		Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	
6	Thorold	William	41	M.	Merchant		Britain	English	London		
7		Muriel	26	F.	Wife						
8	Webster	William J.	36	M.	Buyer				Canada	Winnipeg	Winnipeg
9	Whitney	William	49	M.	Merchant		Canada	English	Canada	London	London
10	George	William K.	31	M.	Merchant						
11	Burner	Joseph	30	M.	Student		France	French	U.S.A.	St. Louis	St. Louis
12	Burner	Harry C.	27	M.	Student		Britain	English	London		
13	Lacey	Arthur P.	27	M.	Student				Nottingham		
14	Campbell	Kenneth R.	40	M.	Officer				London		
15	Arnell	April J.	21	M.	Student				Nottingham		
16	Pidout	Ernest F.	56	M.	Tourist				London		
17		Leone M.	19	F.							

16
16

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

134

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 16

Arriving at Port of New York 13th December, 1917

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid through company, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	In transit to	Canada	Do not know	Do not know	57	Do not know	None	Canada	Quebec
2	No Self	Yes	Yes	In transit to	Canada	Do not know	Do not know	57	Do not know	None	Canada	Quebec
3	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	In transit to	Vancouver	Do not know	Do not know	59	Do not know	None	Canada	Victoria
4	No Self	Yes	Yes	In transit to	Canada	Do not know	Do not know	59	Do not know	None	Canada	Halifax
5	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	In transit to	Toronto	Do not know	Do not know	58	Do not know	None	Canada	Toronto
6	No Self	Yes	Yes	In transit to	Toronto	Do not know	Do not know	58	Do not know	None	Canada	Toronto
7	No Self	Yes	Yes	In transit to	Toronto	Do not know	Do not know	58	Do not know	None	Canada	Toronto
8	No Self	Yes	Yes	In transit to	Toronto	Do not know	Do not know	58	Do not know	None	Canada	Toronto
9	No Self	Yes	Yes	In transit to	Toronto	Do not know	Do not know	58	Do not know	None	Canada	Toronto
10	No Self	Yes	Yes	In transit to	Toronto	Do not know	Do not know	58	Do not know	None	Canada	Toronto
11	No Self	Yes	Yes	In transit to	Toronto	Do not know	Do not know	58	Do not know	None	Canada	Toronto
12	No Self	Yes	Yes	In transit to	Toronto	Do not know	Do not know	58	Do not know	None	Canada	Toronto
13	No Self	Yes	Yes	In transit to	Toronto	Do not know	Do not know	58	Do not know	None	Canada	Toronto
14	No Self	Yes	Yes	In transit to	Toronto	Do not know	Do not know	58	Do not know	None	Canada	Toronto
15	No Self	Yes	Yes	In transit to	Toronto	Do not know	Do not know	58	Do not know	None	Canada	Toronto
16	No Self	Yes	Yes	In transit to	Toronto	Do not know	Do not know	58	Do not know	None	Canada	Toronto
17	No Self	Yes	Yes	In transit to	Toronto	Do not know	Do not know	58	Do not know	None	Canada	Toronto
18	No Self	Yes	Yes	In transit to	Toronto	Do not know	Do not know	58	Do not know	None	Canada	Toronto
19	No Self	Yes	Yes	In transit to	Toronto	Do not know	Do not know	58	Do not know	None	Canada	Toronto
20	No Self	Yes	Yes	In transit to	Toronto	Do not know	Do not know	58	Do not know	None	Canada	Toronto
21	No Self	Yes	Yes	In transit to	Toronto	Do not know	Do not know	58	Do not know	None	Canada	Toronto
22	No Self	Yes	Yes	In transit to	Toronto	Do not know	Do not know	58	Do not know	None	Canada	Toronto
23	No Self	Yes	Yes	In transit to	Toronto	Do not know	Do not know	58	Do not know	None	Canada	Toronto
24	No Self	Yes	Yes	In transit to	Toronto	Do not know	Do not know	58	Do not know	None	Canada	Toronto
25	No Self	Yes	Yes	In transit to	Toronto	Do not know	Do not know	58	Do not know	None	Canada	Toronto
26	No Self	Yes	Yes	In transit to	Toronto	Do not know	Do not know	58	Do not know	None	Canada	Toronto
27	No Self	Yes	Yes	In transit to	Toronto	Do not know	Do not know	58	Do not know	None	Canada	Toronto
28	No Self	Yes	Yes	In transit to	Toronto	Do not know	Do not know	58	Do not know	None	Canada	Toronto
29	No Self	Yes	Yes	In transit to	Toronto	Do not know	Do not know	58	Do not know	None	Canada	Toronto
30	No Self	Yes	Yes	In transit to	Toronto	Do not know	Do not know	58	Do not know	None	Canada	Toronto

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

John J. Turner Master of the **MAURETANIA** from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Suborn to before me this *13th* day of *December*, 19*12*, at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

11-4115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, folder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmers is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborers is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stowage companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHUAN.

The term "Chuan" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN BLACK.

"African Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa, or an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under the

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that stowage companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationally, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative to friend or enemy, whose name is given). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Place of destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The columns are subject to the discretion of the examining officer in the exam.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 17

S. S. *Mauretania* sailing from *Liverpool* 7th Dec. 1912, Arriving at Port of New York 13 DEC 1912, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	White Joseph M.	61	M	W. M. Munchendorf Mass. Oct 4 th 1851		Munchendorf Springfield Mass.
2	White Joseph M.	32	M	Aug 12 th 1881		5737 Woodland Ave Chicago
3	White Rachel	20	F	June 1 st 1892		28 W 4 th New York
4	Wheaton Hyman	51	M	New York Sept 30 1861		400 Avenue C New York
5	Weinhandler Max	51	M	New York Sept 12 th 1861		56 W 97 St New York
6	White Joseph	32	M	June 14 th 1890		
7	Wheeler Herman	34	M	New York City Apr 6 1878		
8	Wilson Samuel M.	47	M	New York City Apr 22 1865		
9	Winter Henry	66	M			
10	Winter Ernest B.	23	M	Orange N.J. 4 Aug 1889		Orange N.J.
11	Wheeler Harvey	51	M	Talladega County Pa. May 27 1861		600 Atlantic Ave Boston Mass
12	Worthington Mary W.	31	F	Maryland. Fedist. Feb 22 1892		Wilmington Del.
13	Woolf Ethel De	32	F	Maryland. Sept 24 1867		Maryland. Mass.
14	Wood Anne	54	F	Newcastle Delaware. Dec 1858		Sayville New York
15	Elizabeth	20	F	Mar 16 1890		
16	Eileen	16	F	Sayville New York May 4 1896		
17	De Witt Warren	28	M	New York City Feb 1884		74 Broadway New York
18	Salzberg George	27	M		District Court New York City about 8 yrs ago	St Reps Hotel New York
19	Trunk Edward B.	30	M	Chicago Ills 18 Mar 1882	Ills. Co. Mich. Oct 1899	37 Avenue 20 St New York
20	Phakana George S.	42	M	Des Moines Iowa 29 April 1870		Maria Antonette Wohl New York
21	Grisie W.	40	F	Greenwich Iowa 22 Jan 1872		do
22	Leubrie Isaac	50	M	New York City June 27 1862		456 W 4 th New York
23	Wickham Roy E.	30	M	Van Hooka, Wis. 13 June 1882		Waldorf Hotel New York
24	Webb Elieghton	59	M	New York Dec 4 1855		University Club New York
25	Stewart Rachel A.	35	F	Ills. citizenship through majority; father naturalized		22 West 8 St New York
26	Hancock Lelia	13	F		Husband was a citizen	217 West Broadway New York
27	Madep	20	F	Chicago Ills. 17 Dec 1892		Ruthe Montauk
28	Morgan					
29	Haue Barbara	25	F	Boston Mass. 10 Dec 1888		Hyde Park Boston Mass
30	Boyd Ruth	22	F	Sanitola N.Y. 5 Apr 1890		Brooklyn 15 Avenue

Ex 8-19-24 C. English

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

18

S. S. *Mauretania* sailing from *Liverpool* 7th Dec. 1912 Arriving at Port of New York

13 DEC 1912

19

No. of List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Rubens Lee	16	M			
2	Lilly M ^{rs}	50	F			
3	Rees Benj F.	52	M	New York City 24 1861		
4	Roder Fred	56	M			
5	Robinson Charles T.	39	M	July 9 th 1874		
6	MacKethrie Bruce B.	32	M			
7	Babbitt Kunal R	50	M	June 28 1864		
8	Bunier Joseph	30	M			
9	Canderson Conrad	55	M			
10	Ryan James	35	M	New York City Oct 6 1877		
11	Reckendorfer Louis J	46	M	New York City Oct 24 1866		
12	Louise K	41	F	do Oct 22 1871		
13	Adelaide	10	F	do May 6 1902		
14	Rosestark Sarah	62	F	Sept 25 1850		
15	Nuttall Helen		F	New York May 9 1868		
16	Rhoades Lydia A	35	F	New York City 14 Dec. 1878		
17	Shepler Harry H	36	M	Toledo Ohio Jan. 23 rd 1877		
18	Simon Leo F.	46	M	Stamford Conn. Oct. 14 th 1866		
19	Snyder J. Walter S	28	M	Blue Point N. Y. Aug. 5 th 1884		
20	Sloane Leonard C	39	M	Detroit Mich. Aug 18. 1876		
21	Steibet S. Jay	36	M	New York Oct 1 st 1876		
22	Short Charles	61	M	Cincinnati Ohio Sept 15. 1857		
23	Silva George	60	M			
24	Scheuer Jonas	59	M	New York Jan 8 1853		
25	Schwabacher Sarah	65	F	New York City Mar 24. 1849		
26	Samuel J. D.	28	M	San Francisco Cal. Feb 16 1884		
27	Schwartz Louis F.	56	M	New York Dec 31 1855		
28	Edwin D.	23	M	do June 21 1889		
29	Sloan Benson B.	45	M	New York Mar. 29 1864		
30	Steiner Leo	33	M			

Chicago 1876
New York about 30 yrs ago
husband
28. Market St Chicago Ill.
20 St. St New York
Supreme Court New York father naturalized (2 yrs ago)
1115 Decatur St Brooklyn
Supreme Court New York 1910
Hartford Conn
Hotel Metropole N York
777 Madison Ave New York
Supreme Court New York
about 1903
Hotel Metropole New York
537. 8th St Brooklyn N.Y.
20 E 62 St New York
1819 Jackson St. San Francisco
562 W 148 St New York N.Y.
21 33rd St Lawrence Ave Toledo Ohio
148 W 87th New York
Blue Point New York
Jameau Ala
519 Broadway New York
Queen City Club Cincinnati
57 E 8th New York
801 West Ave New York
212 Front Street San Francisco Cal
New Rochelle N.Y.
41 E 65 St New York
455 E 140 St New York
new York Court New York about 1890
father naturalized

Ex 20. Of English

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. *Mauritania* sailing from *Liverpool*, *7th Dec.* 1912, Arriving at Port of New York *13 DEC 1912*, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yes. Mos.			
1	Schuchters	Hiney	36	✓	born in New York City	382 Park Ave New York
2	Short	Charles W.	39	✓	born in Cincinnati Ohio Oct 6 1884	15 Beason St New York
3		Constance Canella	30	✓	born in England	
4	Sutherland	Amie M.	32	✓	born in New York City March 25 1881	Hotel Astor New York
5	Stark	Theodore	52	✓	born in New York City March 15 1861	302 Broadway New York
6		Julia K.	26	✓	born in Philadelphia May 27 1865	
7	Stein	Harry S.	55	✓	born in Rochester N.Y. Oct 24 1857	Rochester N.Y.
8	Shuart	Kenneth	36	✓	born in New York City May 26 1876	
9		Edith M.	22	✓	born in Philadelphia Pa Dec 27 1890	305 Marine Merchant Building Philadelphia Pa
10	Prison	Adrie M.	53	✓	born in Akron Ohio Jan 8 1859	
11	Lowenberg	Martin	37	✓	born in Helena Mont Aug 1 1875	561 Broadway New York non resident residing in England
12	Seibomb	Harold	28	✓	born in Brooklyn NY April 26 1874	U.S. Mexico City
13	Sheppard	Richard M.	36	✓	born in Newark N.J. Jan 27 1876	Altadena California
14	Taylor	Edward M.	47	✓	born in Wilmington Del April 11 1865	
15		Helen M.	45	✓	born in Meily Penn Mar 1 1867	
16	Tagliavia	Fredrick	57	✓	born in New York City	Supreme Court New York City about 1894
17		Edna	33	✓		
18	Taylor	Frank H.	40	✓	born in Cincinnati Ohio Nov 30 1883	59 W 74 St New York City
19	Thompson	John	46	✓		253 Broadway New York 29
20		Alice E.	53	✓		
21	Shelton	John C.	48	✓		114 5th Ave New York
22	Van Cleve	George B.	28	✓	born in Danzig Poland Dec 19 1887	200 5th Ave New York
23	Voas	Emmanuel	30	✓	born in New York City June 2 1882	981 Madison Ave New York
24	Wearfield	Louise	23	✓	born in Baltimore Md Feb 27 1889	1223 Linden Av Baltimore Md
25	Witte	Eugene	13	✓	born in Oxford Eng Feb 28 1897	121 York St New York
26	Wingley	Howell	63	✓	born in Winton N.Y. 27 Sept 1849	129 Jackson St Winton N.Y.
27	Wannatta	Grace	30	✓	born in New York City Jan 28 1882	246 Chambers St New York
28	Wike	Elizabeth	26	✓	born in Belvidere Ill June 25 1886	124 North Street New York
29	Whitcomb	Julian	43	✓	born in Acton Mass Oct 23 1877	620 Main St Malden Mass
30	Weil	Edwin L.	42	✓	born in San Francisco 7 Nov 1870	777 West 8th Ave New York

Ex 5-6-8-9-10-22-25-28 English

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. *Mauretania* sailing from *Liverpool* 6th Dec, 1912, Arriving at Port of New York

13 DEC 1912

19 20

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Morrissey Joseph P.	45	✓	New York Mar. 4 th 1869		360 W 23 rd St New York
2	Migel Sam L.	44	✓	New York Oct. 21 1868		Sanctuary New York 610 Riverside Drive New York
3	Morrison Leo	46	✓	New York	Binghamton N.Y. 1873	204 W 15 th St New York
4	Marye Marie	32	✓	New York 17 Apr 1880		204 W 15 th St New York
5	Moreau & Mary	30	✓	Columbus Ohio Nov. 1882		1800 N Washington St 47 W Wallingford St Philadelphia Pa
6	Moreau & John M.	38	✓	New York 21 Sept 1874		Non resident residing London England
7	Moreau & Marie M.	38	✓	New York		
8	London Philip	46	✓	New York	City of New York about 18 yrs ago	Hotel Gotham New York
9	London Edward	40	✓	New York Aug 7 th 1902		
10	McCormack James J.	35	✓	Cambridge Mass. 4 July 1887		75, Cliff Street, New York
11	Mack Charles A.	53	✓	Albany N.Y. 19 June 1860		located Iowa 3001 Archer St Philadelphia Pa
12	McCutcheon Joseph M.	54	✓	Philadelphia Pa. July 11 1868		Philadelphia Pa
13	Marion Helian	31	✓	Maine (Farmville) 1883		Landings N.Y. 19 East 150 th Philadelphia Pa
14	McLellan John H.	60	✓	Pennsylvania P.D. Dec 3		1936 Spruce St Philadelphia
15	Menton Alice	53	✓	Philadelphia 25 March		805 Broome St New York
16	Muehlfeld Frank	44	✓	New York City Jan 13. 1864		New York City
17	Muehlfeld Marie	44	✓	New York City July 29. 1898		220 W 110 St New York
18	Nolan Eugene L.	49	✓	New York	1887	non resident. Residing Paris France
19	Newlin William D.	30	✓	New York City May 19/1881		2049 E 16 th St Brooklyn
20	Oederksen Theodore	40	✓	New York City May 28 1880		Burmanah
21	O'Neill John J.	51	✓	New York City 10 Apr 1861		148 Hawthorn St New Bedford Mass.
22	O'Neill Dolly	23	✓	New York City 25 Mar. 1890		Madara Calif. 97 Harrison St East Orange N.J.
23	Phummer Anna	20	✓	New Bedford Mass May 1892		122 South Bucklewood Chicago Ill
24	Porter Charles W.	45	✓	New York City 20 Oct 1887		517 Ashburn Pl Pa
25	Porter William	48	✓	New York City	about 1887	2 W Market St Chicago Ill
26	Porter Isabel	40	✓	New York City 1872		
27	Payson George D.	50	✓	Chicago Ill. June 21 1862		
28	Payson Ellen H.	22	✓	Chicago Ill. Jan 21 1890		
29	Payson J. Lyle	33	✓	Chicago Ill. claimed U.S. Citizenship on obtaining passport (father citizen)		
30	Payson Harry S.	57	✓	Chicago Ill. Dec. 14 1885		

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. *Mauchama* sailing from *Liverpool*, *7 Dec*, 1912, Arriving at Port of New York 13 DEC 1912, 19 21

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	<i>Keup</i> <i>George</i>	36	M	<i>New York City 23 Dec 1861</i>		<i>25 Chambers Street Brooklyn Mass</i>
2	<i>Kramer</i> <i>Locher D.</i>	47	M	<i>New York City 26 June 1865</i>		<i>145 Howard St Boston</i>
3	<i>Keegan</i> <i>Mary J</i>	32	F	<i>S. Brookline Mass Feb 10 1880</i>		<i>505 W 111 Street New York</i>
4	<i>Katz</i> <i>Morris</i>	48	M	<i>New York</i>	<i>Sup. Ct. New York about 18 yrs Comm. New York about 1890 Supreme Court of New York 1904 1898</i>	<i>346 St Louis Brooklyn New York</i>
5	<i>Kirkland</i> <i>Patrick W</i>	46	M	<i>New York</i>		<i>315 Central Street New York</i>
6	<i>Kaufman</i> <i>Fred To</i>	46	M	<i>New York</i>		<i>Racine Wis</i>
7	<i>Lewis</i> <i>William</i>	43	M	<i>New York City 25, 1869</i>		
8	<i>---</i> <i>Edith F</i>	24	F	<i>New York</i>		
9	<i>Longory</i> <i>Frederick P.</i>	50	M	<i>New York City 20 Dec 1862</i>		<i>23 Cliff St New York</i>
10	<i>Loose</i> <i>Kenneth D</i>	29	M	<i>New York City 30 Mar 1882</i>		<i>Loose Wiles Resort Co Boston Mass.</i>
11	<i>Larner</i> <i>Albert</i>	38	M	<i>New York City 26 Sep 1874</i>		<i>625 W 156 St New York</i>
12	<i>Lester</i> <i>Margaret J</i>	73	F	<i>New York</i>	<i>husband naturalized</i>	<i>2201 Park Ave Chicago</i>
13	<i>---</i> <i>Mary</i>	48	F	<i>Chicago Ill. Oct 16 1865</i>		<i>do</i>
14	<i>Lemen</i> <i>Louis J.</i>	21	M	<i>New York City 8 May 1891</i>		<i>Denver Nat Bank Denver Colo</i>
15	<i>Lemen</i> <i>Margaret</i>	24	F	<i>New York City 23 Jan 1889</i>		
16	<i>Loatman</i> <i>Almira</i>	41	F	<i>New York City 16 Oct 1860</i>		<i>Woburn Mass</i>
17	<i>McMurtre</i> <i>Reverie</i>	22	F	<i>New York City 1870</i>		<i>1010 Broadway New York</i>
18	<i>Moraw</i> <i>Alexander</i>	45	M	<i>New York City 2 Dec 1864</i>		<i>Elmira NY</i>
19	<i>Mitchell</i> <i>Wesley C</i>	46	M	<i>New York City 5 Aug 1874</i>		<i>Hotel South NY</i>
20	<i>---</i> <i>Wesley C</i>	43	M	<i>New York City</i>		
21	<i>Murrier</i> <i>Frank G</i>	44	M	<i>New York City 19 Aug 1868</i>		<i>Non Resident of States Hamilton Canada</i>
22	<i>---</i> <i>Louise A</i>	44	F	<i>New York City 6 Apr 1868</i>		
23	<i>Murrier</i> <i>Jacob</i>	50	M	<i>New York City 5 July 1862</i>		<i>260 Madison Place Brooklyn NY</i>
24	<i>---</i> <i>Margaret</i>	45	F	<i>New York City 1867</i>		
25	<i>---</i> <i>Mae</i>	23	F	<i>New York City</i>		
26	<i>---</i> <i>Grace M</i>	21	F	<i>New York City</i>		
27	<i>Moore</i> <i>George G</i>	36	M	<i>New York City</i>	<i>Courts Court 9th Blair Ch New York Oct 1897</i>	<i>44 Jefferson Ave Detroit</i>
28	<i>Mandelick</i> <i>William S</i>	42	M	<i>New York City 1873</i>		<i>24 Pine Street New York</i>
29	<i>Meyer</i> <i>Charles</i>	34	M	<i>New York City 26 Dec 1878</i>		<i>1 Jackson Place Rockland NY</i>

29 13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

22

8. 8.

MAURETANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL, 7 Dec.

1912, Arriving at Port of New York

13 DEC 1912

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Black Thomas J.	16	M	Pa May 3. 1854	Court of Common Pleas Hudon R. City, Ont 1905	195 Broadway New York
2	Bliff George H.	53	M	Pa May 3. 1854		James Hotel Phila Pa
3	Douglas Doreen	30	F	N. York City - 1872		138 Grandview Ave. New Rochelle
4	Denon Walter J.	47	M	London Eng 23 June 1865	Attained citizenship in State	Adolphe Doreen 1st Avenue Rossmore Pa
5	Drew Anna Mrs.	51	F	Jamesville Wis 25 July 1858		Woodstock Vermont 152 High St Westbury N.Y.
6	Philp Charles	21	M	Quebec N.Y. 23 Sept 1891		506 West Avenue Rochester N.Y.
7	Daly Charles J.	30	M	New York July 7. 1882		3 Buchanan Estate London non resident 7 States
8	Everett Charles	60	M	Ruffalo Township, Wis Oct 25 1852		3951 Oregon Avenue Cincinnati Ohio
9	Sophie	48	F	Port Can Nov 11. 1864		173 West Randolph Chicago 2 Wacker St New York
10	Earle Charles G.	31	M	Philadelphia Pa Dec 24. 1881		73 W 116 St New York
11	Kelley Helen	30	F	New York Jan 20. 1882		130 5th Ave New York
12	Eckman William J.	45	M	Cincinnati Ohio; Oct 19. 1867		319 Cumberland Ave New York
13	Eitel Karl	44	M		Circuit Ct Chicago Ill. 1896	911 Lombard St St. Louis San Francisco
14	Lozier George D.	46	M	New York City, N.Y. May 8. 1866		345 5th Ave New York
15	Frederick Selma	37	F		supreme court N.Y. 1904	56 5th Avenue New York
16	Gucker Frank C.	37	M	St Louis N.Y. Sept. 1. 1875		8 East Lake Chicago
17	Goodman Benjamin	39	M	Transville, Ind. 22 July 1873		non resident
18	Graves Jr. Leatrice G.	29	F	San Francisco Cal. 5. 1885		7 Rue Benjamin Franklin Paris
19	George	29	M	Columbus Ohio Dec 24. 1883		601 Reservoir St Baltimore
20	Gaisman Henry J.	43	M	New York Dec 5. 1869		701 W 179 St New York
21	Hochschild Ruth	52	F		New York (Dist Ct.) Dec. 1909	396 A W 14th St. New York
22	Jillie	47	F			162 W 78 St New York
23	Howell William	44	M		Sup. Ct. Chicago 1896	1340 Prospect Ave New York
24	Howell Margaret	22	F			
25	Hoskett Anna	20	F	Pittsburgh Pa 21 March 1892		
26	Heller Charles D.	40	M	Baltimore Md June 16 1864		
27	Halderman Annie	37	F	Keokuk Iowa July 26. 1875		
28	Hahn Robert W.	54	M	New Orleans La 18 July 1856		
29	Jackson George J.	51	M	New York May 19 1855		
30	Kramer Ben	30	M	July 10 1882		

Except 2 - n. Morrison Sup

291 11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number _____

S. S. *Mauretania* sailing from *Liverpool*, *7th Dec.*, 19*12*, Arriving at Port of New York *13 DEC 1912*, 19*12* 23

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	<i>Beer</i>	<i>Julius</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>Philadelphia Pa. 4-1863</i>	<i>Municipal Court. Lowell Mass.</i>	<i>Lowell Mass.</i>
2	<i>O'Sullivan</i>	<i>Humphrey</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar</i>		<i>about 35 yrs ago</i>	<i>Lowell Mass.</i>
3	<i>"</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar</i>			
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

3

15

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

21

S. S.

MAURETANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

7th Dec. 1912 Arriving at Port of New York

13 DEC 1912

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Albenheim	Edward D.	54	✓ m	Father Naturalized	3819 Jackson St San Francisco
2	Byington	Albert J.	44	✓ m	Omaha Neb.	18 th Sep. 1871
3	Bell	Charles N.	42	✓ m	Newark N.J.	28 Jan 1870
4	Bell	Edward L.	53	✓ m	New London Conn.	16 June 1854
5	Bell	Minnie	53	✓ f	Winsted Conn.	3 rd Sep 1855
6	Binger	Francis M.	52	✓ m	New York	Feb 1860
7	Bachjer	Howard	26	✓ m	Baltimore Md.	Dec 20 1879
8	Baumgard	Louis	31	✓ m		
9	Byron	Edward W.	40	✓ m	Boston Mass.	31 st Oct. 1858
10		Lewis	42	✓ m	Dorchester Mass.	24 th Oct. 1870
11	Boekelman	Henry J.	36	✓ m	New York	Oct 29 1884
12	Butt	Edward H.	52	✓ m	New York	Aug 23 1859
13		Samuel	40	✓ m		Feb 17 1871
14		Arvington	17	✓ m		Aug 12 1895
15	Booth	Burton S.	44	✓ m	New York	Apr. 11 1868
16	Bascom	George J.	66	✓ m	New York	Apr 14 1845
17	Beck	John	49	✓ m		
18	Blumenthal	Emil	33	✓ m	San Francisco Cal.	Sept 1879
19	Brownell	Isaac A.	46	✓ m	Providence R.I.	17 July 1866
20	Blanchard	Carolyn	35	✓ f	Massachusetts	USA born
21	Brant	Henry S.	35	✓ m		
22		Gracielita	26	✓ f		
23	Bishop	James	42	✓ m	New Brunswick N.J.	Feb. 1870
24		Margaret	36	✓ f	New York	5 th Mar. 1876
25	Bond	Francis S.	45	✓ m	Philadelphia Pa.	July 18 1887
26	Browther	Frederick S.	47	✓ m	Kempville Ohio	Nov 25 1865
27	Claw	Herbert J.	39	✓ m	New York	Oct 5 1867
28	Crawford	John M.	56	✓ m		
29	Campbell	Charles C.	57	✓ m	Cincinnati	July 13 1855
30	Crappin	Frances C.	57	✓ f	Boston Mass.	Sept 1861

3819 Jackson St San Francisco
175 Breunle Ave Newark N.J.
Hotel Scheraga New York
Frankfort o. Main Germany
16 W Madison St Baltimore Md
Williamsport Maryland
Hagerstown Maryland
30 Church St New York
1000 residents.
Residing
Chester England
Troy New York
Mount Vernon New York
154 Sutter St San Francisco Cal.
27 Beaver Street, New York
Franklin Ave San Francisco Cal

22 W 8th St New York City
Philadelphia Club
Philadelphia Pa
617 W 113th St New York
2 W 86th St New York City
McClure Mass.
29 Broadway New York
Milton London

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

P. 1

S. S. Kauritami

sailing from

Queens town

Dec. 8th

1912, Arriving at Port of New York

13 DEC 1912

19 25

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
2	<i>Walsh</i>	<i>James B.</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>S. Red State</i>	<i>Washington court. 1893.</i>	<i>by Maple St. Branch, Conn.</i>	<i>Brum Co. Bank. Wall St. New York.</i>
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

37

Edward Sperry 12/13/12

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

26

S. S. *Marcelania* sailing from *San Francisco* -7 DEC 1912, 19, Arriving at Port of New York 13 DEC 1912, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Anderson Andrew	50	✓	Chicago, Ill.	Kings Co Court N.Y. 24 March 1899	674 A. Lexington Ave. New York
2	Burton Louise	31	✓	Chicago, Ill.	3 Dec 1885	4535 Oakdale, Chicago
3	Butts Florence	31	✓	Verndale Cal.	March 29 1888	Verndale Cal.
4	" Mattie	38	✓	do	1884	
5	" Annie	59	✓	do	1884	
6	Kragdon Bertha E.	26	✓	Verndale Cal.	1886	
7	Douglas Catherine	50	✓	husband born Seton Mass.		Thyabend Mr Douglas 3102 1st Ave New York
8	Doran James J.	31	✓	Watertown, Conn.	18 June 1878	Lanbury Conn.
9	Natton Ruby	30	✓	Cuba Ill.	1891	Quint Allen Griffiths 14 Columbia St East Peoria, Ill.
10	Thrig Edward	42	✓	Oskosh Wisc.	July 11 1870	Oskosh Wisc.
11	Mondone Margaret S.	26	✓	U.S. Cit. N. S. A.	husband naturalized Atlantic City	41 N. Higgins Ave Atlantic City
12	Macdonald Arthur C.	31	✓	U.S. Cit. N. S. A.	19 Feb. 1878 Boston Mass.	Home 116 Beaumont St Boston Mass.
13	Moyle Edward	51	✓	U.S. Cit. N. S. A.	husband naturalized Savannah 1888	Savannah Ga.
14	Goli Luigi	35	✓	born 29th July 1891 Charleston S. C.	naturalized	184 Gladstone St S. C.
15	Woodruff Fred A.	39	✓	U.S. Cit. N. S. A.	Boston Mass. 16 Sept 1907	Home 58 Kenough St Brooklyn Mass.
16	De Rochemont Lena	29	✓	New York 30 May 1885		1956 Crotton Parkway Bronx N.Y.
17	Smith Louise	25	✓	New York 25 Aug 1887	City	Hudson Hall N.Y.
18	Williams Mahilda	42	✓	U.S. Cit. N. S. A.	husband naturalized	N.Y. Central Hotel Brooklyn N.Y.
19	Mills Elmer	41	✓	Painter.	naturalized New York 1896	Poughkeepsie, N.Y.
20	Walker Sigdia	31	✓	Brooklyn N.Y.	Jan 1889	1233 Deane St Brooklyn
21	Cochester Thomas P.	35	✓	Baltimore Md.	19 Jan 1866	17 W 32 St N.Y.
22	Blein Elizabeth	26	✓	U.S. Cit. N. S. A.	husband naturalized New York	77 E 180 St New York
23	Kneffel Jean J.	26	✓	Cape Breton	San Francisco, 14 Mar. 1911	Home 230 Golden Gate Ave San Francisco Cal.
24	Roberts John	52	✓	U.S. Cit. N. S. A.	naturalized 26 Sept 1906	Lodi Wisc.
25	" Esther	44	✓	U.S. Cit. N. S. A.		
26	Burke Daniel	39	✓	do. W. Va. 31 July 1885	City Dept Health Cert - N.Y. City	no - 49 3462 215 Warren St Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	Kreisch Henry	34	✓	Marshfield Wisc.	1888	Marshfield Wisc.
28	Huser Irving S.	36	✓	Charles City Iowa	1 Sept 1876	Charles City Iowa
29	Harrington John	51	✓	Horreman	Chicago, Ill. March 1883	Kewanna, Ohio
30	Galding Charles	51	✓	do. Mass 6 Mar 1861		do. Mass

30

Gen. W. Morris
J. W. J.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **MAURETANIA** sailing from **LIVERPOOL** 19, Arriving at Port of New York 13 DEC 1912, 19 27

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Nelson	Sydney H	43	✓	born Brooklyn Aug 6 1869	351 W 114 St New York
2	Quintaney	Joseph	25	✓	Philadelphia Sept 11 1887	67 St John Place New York
3						
4	Amel	Joseph Amel	39	✓	born Cincinnati Oh 14 Oct 1875	Gilbert Ave Cincinnati Oh
5		Quincey	35	✓		
6	Dubler	Helmer	41	✓	Naturalized New York 1899	Pearl River N.Y.
7		Mary	40	✓	born USA New York	
8		William	30	✓	born New York	
9		Bertha	16	✓		
10						Home
11	Milloy	Peter D	50	✓	born Ohio 1851	Asion Toledo Ohio
12	de Boni	Brooklyn	31	✓	Passport - No 21624 Philadelphia 19	New London Conn C.R.
13						
14	Reckman	Howard Richard	30	✓	born 13th January 1882 New York	wife Mrs H R Reckman Oakland Cal
15	Wood	Thomas Smith	72	✓	Retired 30 April 1840 Brooklyn N.Y.	514 51st St Brooklyn N.Y.
16	Sienden	Malmar	41	✓	Passport No 20652 New York 17 April 1912	Home 703 W 118 St New York N.Y.
17	Jeshleder	Abraham	29	✓	Passport No 20652 New York 17 April 1912	3 W 111 St New York
18	Sandstrom	Charles	39	✓	county court Ford Co. Ill. 4 Nov 1878	Atlantic Kansas
19		Anna	51	✓		
20		John O. Ch	33	✓	US Born - Canby Co Kansas	
21		Fredrick	13	✓	"	
22		Georg	11	✓	"	
23		Anna	10	✓	"	
24	Reien	Al	48	✓	Naturalized District Court St Louis Mo	Home 323 W 55 St New York
25		Ervin Bue	42	✓		
26	Reuon	Albert S	36	✓	born Elford Me 5 Jan 1876	
27		Lucy	41	✓		
28	Gentel	Edward W	52	✓	born 27th August 1860	wife Grace G Gentel 1204 Logan St Denver Colo
29	Greene	Oswald	39	✓	born New York May 18 1883	
30	Pamers	Theodore	30	✓	born New York 9 Feb 1882	201 Pennyside Ave New York

27

19

Geo. W. Moore

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

3

28

12-5712

S. S.

MAURETANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

-7 DEC 1912

19

Arriving at Port of New York

13 DEC 1912

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	Seiden	Jack	29	✓	✓	New York		252 Graham Ave. Brooklyn
2	Goldman	Morris	23	✓	✓	✓		220 Henry St. New York
3	Hobbs	Ely	69	✓	✓		Chicago Ill. 1877	4654 Princeton Ave. Chicago
4		Susan	51	✓	✓			
5	Walker	Peter	54	✓	✓	Santa Barbara	Santa Barbara 22 July 1896	19 1/2 Colorado St. Santa Barbara Cal.
6	Milligan	Sam	39	✓	✓	Pittsburg Pa.		373 Craig St. Pittsburg
7	Ready	Richard A.	27	✓	✓	Dallas Texas.	8 July 1885	8210, Fort Hamilton Ave. Brooklyn
8	Hanning	James	54	✓	✓	State Virginia	1858	Direct Hotel Pittsburg
9	Heming	John J.	60	✓	✓	Long Ohio	8 April 1853	6223 Penn Ave. Pittsburg
10	Johnson	Harry	32	✓	✓	Washington D.C.	1 Aug 1880	831 N. Washington Ave. Washington
11	Holzel	Carl Carl	40	✓	✓	✓		Spokane, Washington Oct. 1900
12	Clarke	John	29	✓	✓	New Orleans La.	15 July 1883	92 Beaver Street, New York City
13	St.	John	40	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	Jordan	George	62	✓	✓			Optician, New York
15	Eckes	William C.	36	✓	✓	State Manager		24 Walnut St. Pittsburg Pa.
16	van Praaf	Abraham	48	✓	✓			Coldwater Mich.
17	St.	John	40	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

20

Edward Sperry 12/12/12

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, (SAILING THEREON), do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R. B. P. London & S. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of December, 1922
 at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Mauretania* sailing from *Queenstown* December 8th, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Percival</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>H. wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Carl.</i>	<i>Husband Alexander Percival 104 down Douglas Rd Carl Wyo Cheyenne.</i>
2	<i>Lynn</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>				<i>Galway.</i>	<i>Buneshill Galway</i>	<i>Mass Stockport</i>
3	<i>Wilson</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>seaman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Britain</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Galway.</i>	<i>Mother Mrs. Wilson Donohue Terrace Galway. Comm. Greenwich</i>
4	<i>Wilson</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>chaffeur</i>				<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Greenwich Conn</i>	<i>Donohue Terrace Galway Father Michael O Sullivan Cal San Francisco</i>
5	<i>O'Sullivan</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>clerk</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Distown</i>	<i>Ballygar Distown Co. Kerry Friend. 28 Nelson St. Limerick N.Y. New York</i>
6	<i>Kennedy</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Hotel kept</i>				<i>Carl.</i>		<i>Son. Mr. Connor Carl Town House Kells. Irish. Worcester</i>
7	<i>Connor</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>H. Keeper</i>				<i>Kells</i>		
8	<i>Connor</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>						
9	<i>Connor</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>no</i>					
10	<i>Connor</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>wife</i>						
11	<i>Connor</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>child</i>						
12	<i>Percival</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>child</i>						<i>father A. Percival Donohue Terrace Child with mother as per no 1 and last page</i>
13	<i>Wilson</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Galway</i>	<i>father in law 1 Distown Bunohue Terrace Galway Comm. Greenwich</i>
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

21

Edward Sperry 12/13/12 group 1-2-6-8-9-10-11-12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

30

Arriving at Port of *New York*

13 DEC 1912, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1908.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, the name of the captain, and the name of the vessel's agent.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	Yes	self	\$10.50	Yes	1905	Friend, Timothy Dwyer, Box P.O. 784, Chelmsford, England	No	No	No	good	5	4	dark	brn	brn	Ireland	Armagh
2	No	self	\$10.50	No		Brother-in-law, J.C. Spratt, Stockport, Mass					5	9	fair	grey			Barnesville
3	No	self	\$50	No		Brother, Mr. J. Wilson, 89 Maple Avenue, Greenwich Conn				good	4		fair	blue	nil	Ireland	Galway
4	No	Brother	\$50	No		Returning Home, 89 Maple Ave, Greenwich Conn					5	8					
5	Yes	self	\$50	Yes	1905	Uncle, Rev D. O. Sullivan, 1718, 18th Avenue, San Francisco, Cal.					5	9	fair	grey			Ballyvan
6	Yes	self	\$6.50	No		Home, 201 E. 23rd St, New York					5	6	dark	dark	brn		Dunmuck
7			\$50	Yes	1905	Son, Mr. H. Connor, 971 Broadway, New York					5	4	fair	blue			Brooklyn
8			\$50	Yes	1904												Kells
9			\$50	Yes	1904												
10		father		No	1911												
11				No													
12		mother		No		Friend, Tim Dwyer, Box 734, Chelmsford, Eng											Armagh
13	No	husband		No		Home, 89 Maple Ave, Greenwich Conn					5	6	fair	brn	blue		usa New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. J. Turner, MASTER, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. J. Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of December, 1912,

at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the Maine, sailing from Portland, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
State of Maine, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Dec, 19 12
at Portland
J. H. Maynard
Immigration Officer.

31

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CA

LIST

OR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary

ruary 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Ma* sailing from *Liverpool*, *7 Dec*, 19*12*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Long</i>	<i>Taiment</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>ms</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Canton</i>	<i>Mother Y. Long</i>	<i>Canton</i>	<i>DC</i>	<i>Washington</i>
2	<i>Yuen Su</i>	<i>Wong</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Uncle Wong</i>	<i>Hongkong</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON

LIST

Required by the regulations of the Secretary

S. S. *Mc*

11-4787

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MANIFESTED.

985-*68* FOR THE UNITED

bruary 20, 1907, to be delivered

Dec 19 *12*

OFFICE OF CHINESE INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
DISTRICT OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY
17 STATE STREET
NEW YORK, N. Y.

IN ANSWER TO
File No. 2525/341.

December 14, 1912.

Commissioner of Immigration,
Ellis Island, N.Y.H.

Sir:-

Referring to your letter of November 25th, No. 98524/88,
I have to advise that Messrs. Tai Mont Fong and Wong Yuen Su, the
Chinese Government students referred to therein arrived at this
port last night per S. S. "Mauretania". Owing to the late arrival
of this vessel, these parties remained on board overnight, but
were permitted to land promptly this morning.

Respectfully,

[Signature]
Inspector in Charge.

Final Destination,
(Intended future permanent
residence.)
State. City or Town.

Canton & Washington
Yongking

32

2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner Master of the Manetania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Dec, 1912
at New York

W. J. Turner
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, (SAILING THEREWITH), do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R. B. Bond, + S. Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of December, 19 12
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA.

sailing from LIVERPOOL

7 DEC 1912

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Markgate John Co	30	M	Agent	Yes	England	English	Canada Calgary	Father John a Markgate	Alta Calgary
2	May	26	F	House					mother Mrs May Johnston	Alta Calgary
3	Wood Gertrude	22	F	Nil		English	English	Wreston	friend Mrs J Wood	Alta
4	Bayne John Roderick	23	M	Seedsman		Scotch	Scotch	Edinburgh	friend Capt Bayne	Alta Edmonton
5	Dodds Fred D	25	M	Dentist		Canadian	Canadian	Winnipeg	Father Mrs Dodds	Man Winnipeg
6	Deplford Walter	40	M	Customs officer		English	English	Vancouver	Father John Deplford	BC Vancouver
7	Lumsden William	35	M	Banker		Scotch	Scotch	Aberdeen	Father Mr Lumsden	
8	Muschemm Emerson	50	M	Farmer		English	English	B.C. Union Bay	Daughter Alice Muschemm	
9	Elizabeth	18	F							
10	Lingford Annie	48	F	House		English	English	Catherstone	friend do	
11	Rause Herbert	25	M	Architect					Father Mr Rause	Man Winnipeg
12	Schall								Crosby Oakdene, near Lane	Man Winnipeg
13	Loair William Holt	50	M	Engineer	Yes	England	English	Wales Cardiff	Father Mrs Loair	Alta Edmonton
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

except # 4-6-13
J. J. J. J.

12/21

Edward J. J. J. 4.6.13

6

35

13 DEC 1942, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	\$50	Yes	Home	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Fresh Fair grey	Canada Peterboro Ont.
2		Husband			Home					5 5	Dark brown	England Newcastle
3		Self	Yes	No	Home					5 5 1/2	Fresh Blue	England Bristol
4	to	Self	\$25		Home					5 3	Dark Dark Dark	Scotland Edinburgh
5	No		\$50		Home					5 4	Fresh Brown grey	Canada Winnipeg
6	No		\$50	Yes	Home					5 10	Dark Dark blue	England Louth
7	No		\$50	No	Home					5 11 1/2	Dark brown	Scotland Aberdeen
8	Yes		\$50	No	Home					5 7	Fresh Dark	England Walsby
9		Self	\$50		Home					5 5	Dark brown	England Walsby
10		Self	\$50		Home					5 2 1/2	Dark grey	England Walsby
11		Self	\$50		Home					5 7	Dark Dark brown	England Walsby
12		Self	\$50		Home					5 7	Dark Dark brown	England Walsby
13	Yes	Self	\$50	Yes	Home	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fresh grey	England Walsby

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner MASTER, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of December, 1912,
at NEW YORK.

J. H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner MASTER, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of December, 1912,
at NEW YORK.

J. J. J. J.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the LAURETANIA, (SAILING THEREWITH), do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Robt P Pond & Son, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of December, 1912
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA.

sailing from LIVERPOOL

7 DEC 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Atkinson Elizabeth Helen	18	W	mill	yes	England	English	England Bolton	Sister Alice Atkinson 37 Sydenham St Bolton	ny Harrison
2	Altman Montague	34	M	merchant				U.S.A Nevada	mother Mrs Altman 44 Totten St London W	ny newyork NON IM
3	Adams Richard E	41	M	iron				England	Wife Mrs Adams 1125 E. 12th St. Lincoln	
4	Albon Jessie May	29	W	mill				England	mother Mrs Albon 1125 E. 12th St. Lincoln	
5	Waterman Martha	27	W	none				London	father 76 Harrington Rd. Crouch End, London	Oklahoma nowata
6	Baldwin Laura	33	W					Seeds	38 Eastmoreland St. London	ny newyork
7	Bridge Mary	25	W	Cheese				Darnmouth	parents Mrs Baldwin 91 Marlborough St. London	ny newyork
8	Constant Emile	30	M	carriage		Belgium	French	U.S.A. Marble	56 Covert St. London	ny newyork
9	Clark Michael	23	M	Plumber		England	Scotch	Scotland Dundee	father Mrs Clark 90 Hill St. Dundee	ny newyork
10	Chipehase Calvert	28	M	Salesman		England	U.S.A	Oaklands	mother Mrs Chipehase 17 West Parake Newcastle	Cal oaklands NON IM
11	Anna	27	W	Wife						ny newyork NON IM
12	Coulton Samuel	51	M	Deputy				Eng Nottingham	mother Mrs Coulton 63 Welton St Nottingham	ny newyork
13	Cyriacus Ernest	46	M	merchant		Germany	German	Germany Berlin	home 10 Kalkstrasse Berlin	ny newyork NON IM
14	Cot Edith Ann	37	W	Wife		England	English	England Hull	mother Mrs Cot 65 Calcutt St Hull	ny newyork
15	Mabel	8	W	Child					Grandmother	
16	Coiffred	6	M	Child						
17	Donne Ida Dorothy	33	W	none	yes			Kidderminster	mother Mrs Donne Stone, Kidderminster	ny Syracuse
18	Oliver Mary	36	W							
19	Orley Emily	31	W					Harrogate	mother Mrs Orley 4 Sever St Leeds	Pa Harrisburg
20	Peniles Norman	29	M	Scientist		Scotch	Scotch	Scotland Motherwell	Wife Mrs Peniles 18 Blyth St Motherwell	ny newyork
21	Greenwood Joe Thomas	31	M	Commission Agent		England	English	Walsley	Wife Mrs Greenwood 3 Clapton Ave Walsley	
22										
23	Haywood Eliza Amy	65	W	Wife	no	England	English	England Nottingham	308 E. 10th St. Nottingham	Pa Philadelphia
24	Hopwood Annie	35	W	Weaver	yes			Bradford	18 Blyth St Motherwell	ny newyork
25	Jeffrey William	21	M	Engineer				London	13 Blyth St Motherwell	ny newyork
26	Jenkins Florence	37	W	Wife					65 Pemberton St Harrogate	ny newyork
27										
28										
29	Jones Maud	37	W	Wife					mother Mrs Jones 520 Holloway Rd London	Ill Chicago
30	Mabel	11	W	Child					Grandmother	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

7.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 37

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

13 DEC 1912, 19

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
										Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	\$50	Yes	Discharged to B...			no	no	5	1	Dark	blue	none	England	Bolton
2	Yes	Self	\$50	Yes	Discharged to B...			no	no	6	2	Fresh	blue	none	England	London
3	No	Self	\$50	Yes	Discharged to B...			no	no	5	10	Fallen	gray	Scar on forehead	Wales	Cardiff
4	No	Self	\$50	Yes	Discharged to B...			no	no	5	6	Fresh	blue	none	England	Middleton
5	No	Self	\$50	Yes	Discharged to B...			no	no	5	1	Dark	blue	none	England	Manchester
6	No	Self	\$50	Yes	Discharged to B...			no	no	5	1	Dark	blue	none	England	Seeds
7	No	Self	\$50	Yes	Discharged to B...			no	no	5	1	Dark	blue	none	England	Seeds
8	No	Self	\$50	Yes	Discharged to B...			no	no	5	1	Dark	blue	none	England	Seeds
9	No	Self	\$50	Yes	Discharged to B...			no	no	5	1	Dark	blue	none	England	Seeds
10	No	Self	\$50	Yes	Discharged to B...			no	no	5	1	Dark	blue	none	England	Seeds
11	No	Self	\$50	Yes	Discharged to B...			no	no	5	1	Dark	blue	none	England	Seeds
12	No	Self	\$50	Yes	Discharged to B...			no	no	5	1	Dark	blue	none	England	Seeds
13	No	Self	\$50	Yes	Discharged to B...			no	no	5	1	Dark	blue	none	England	Seeds
14	No	Self	\$50	Yes	Discharged to B...			no	no	5	1	Dark	blue	none	England	Seeds
15	No	Self	\$50	Yes	Discharged to B...			no	no	5	1	Dark	blue	none	England	Seeds
16	No	Self	\$50	Yes	Discharged to B...			no	no	5	1	Dark	blue	none	England	Seeds
17	No	Self	\$50	Yes	Discharged to B...			no	no	5	1	Dark	blue	none	England	Seeds
18	No	Self	\$50	Yes	Discharged to B...			no	no	5	1	Dark	blue	none	England	Seeds
19	No	Self	\$50	Yes	Discharged to B...			no	no	5	1	Dark	blue	none	England	Seeds
20	No	Self	\$50	Yes	Discharged to B...			no	no	5	1	Dark	blue	none	England	Seeds
21	No	Self	\$50	Yes	Discharged to B...			no	no	5	1	Dark	blue	none	England	Seeds
22	No	Self	\$50	Yes	Discharged to B...			no	no	5	1	Dark	blue	none	England	Seeds
23	No	Self	\$50	Yes	Discharged to B...			no	no	5	1	Dark	blue	none	England	Seeds
24	No	Self	\$50	Yes	Discharged to B...			no	no	5	1	Dark	blue	none	England	Seeds
25	No	Self	\$50	Yes	Discharged to B...			no	no	5	1	Dark	blue	none	England	Seeds
26	No	Self	\$50	Yes	Discharged to B...			no	no	5	1	Dark	blue	none	England	Seeds
27	No	Self	\$50	Yes	Discharged to B...			no	no	5	1	Dark	blue	none	England	Seeds
28	No	Self	\$50	Yes	Discharged to B...			no	no	5	1	Dark	blue	none	England	Seeds
29	No	Self	\$50	Yes	Discharged to B...			no	no	5	1	Dark	blue	none	England	Seeds
30	No	Self	\$50	Yes	Discharged to B...			no	no	5	1	Dark	blue	none	England	Seeds

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. J. Turner MASTER, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. J. Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of December, 19 12,
at NEW YORK.

James J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, (SAILING THEREWITH), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. B. Phond, + 1 Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of December, 1912

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

MAURETANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

7 DEC 1912

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Place or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Anticipated future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Jackman	28	M	Yes	Yes	England	English	England Donbridge	Father Wm Jackman Radford Villa Radham Rd Donbridge	ny newyork
2	Jacobson	27	M	Yes	Yes	England	English	England Donbridge	Father Wm Jackman Radford Villa Radham Rd Donbridge	ny newyork
3	Seamore	14	M	Comedian	Yes	England	Irish	England Donbridge	Father Wm Jackman Radford Villa Radham Rd Donbridge	ny newyork
4	Mary	36	F	Wife	Yes	England	Irish	England Donbridge	Father Wm Jackman Radford Villa Radham Rd Donbridge	ny newyork
5	Song	38	M	Teacher	Yes	England	English	London	bro in law Mr Obermuller 30 Colston Rd Cambridge Rd London	Utah Salt Lake City
6	Lamberton	32	M	Teacher	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	Wife Mrs Lamberton 33 Heath Rd Sefton, Essex	ny newyork
7	Coates	28	M	Teacher	Yes	England	English	London	bro in law Mr Obermuller 30 Colston Rd Cambridge Rd London	Utah Salt Lake City
8	Pearson	19	F	Servant	Yes	England	Irish	England Donbridge	Father Wm Jackman Radford Villa Radham Rd Donbridge	ny newyork
9	Morris	25	M	Wife	Yes	England	English	Wales Cardiff	bro in law Mr Obermuller 30 Colston Rd Cambridge Rd London	Utah Salt Lake City
10	Manwaring	22	M	Wife	Yes	England	English	Wales Cardiff	bro in law Mr Obermuller 30 Colston Rd Cambridge Rd London	Utah Salt Lake City
11	Miyoshi	26	M	Merchant	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Kisti	bro in law Mr Obermuller 30 Colston Rd Cambridge Rd London	Utah Salt Lake City
12	Medina	26	M	Engineer	Yes	Mexico	Spanish	England London	bro in law Mr Obermuller 30 Colston Rd Cambridge Rd London	Utah Salt Lake City
13	Massey	17	M	Teacher	Yes	England	English	Stanley	bro in law Mr Obermuller 30 Colston Rd Cambridge Rd London	Utah Salt Lake City
14	McGuire	30	F	Wife	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Clontarf	bro in law Mr Obermuller 30 Colston Rd Cambridge Rd London	Utah Salt Lake City
15	Bridget Anne	3	F	Infant	No	No	No	No	bro in law Mr Obermuller 30 Colston Rd Cambridge Rd London	Utah Salt Lake City
16	Moore	27	M	Wife	Yes	England	English	London	bro in law Mr Obermuller 30 Colston Rd Cambridge Rd London	Utah Salt Lake City
17	Millington	53	M	Retired	Yes	England	English	London	bro in law Mr Obermuller 30 Colston Rd Cambridge Rd London	Utah Salt Lake City
18	Florence	44	F	Wife	Yes	England	English	London	bro in law Mr Obermuller 30 Colston Rd Cambridge Rd London	Utah Salt Lake City
19	Conrad	21	M	Student	Yes	England	English	London	bro in law Mr Obermuller 30 Colston Rd Cambridge Rd London	Utah Salt Lake City
20	Dudley	11	M	Child	Yes	England	English	London	bro in law Mr Obermuller 30 Colston Rd Cambridge Rd London	Utah Salt Lake City
21	Peslie	8	M	Child	Yes	England	English	London	bro in law Mr Obermuller 30 Colston Rd Cambridge Rd London	Utah Salt Lake City
22	Porter	25	M	Teacher	Yes	England	English	London	bro in law Mr Obermuller 30 Colston Rd Cambridge Rd London	Utah Salt Lake City
23	Papps	23	M	Teacher	Yes	England	English	London	bro in law Mr Obermuller 30 Colston Rd Cambridge Rd London	Utah Salt Lake City
24	Petersen	35	M	Teacher	Yes	Germany	German	London	bro in law Mr Obermuller 30 Colston Rd Cambridge Rd London	Utah Salt Lake City
25	Pulley	44	M	Wife	Yes	England	English	London	bro in law Mr Obermuller 30 Colston Rd Cambridge Rd London	Utah Salt Lake City
26	Robinson	29	M	Farmer	Yes	Irish	Ireland	London	bro in law Mr Obermuller 30 Colston Rd Cambridge Rd London	Utah Salt Lake City
27	Russell	20	M	Teacher	Yes	England	English	London	bro in law Mr Obermuller 30 Colston Rd Cambridge Rd London	Utah Salt Lake City
28	Rotburgh	37	M	Teacher	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	London	bro in law Mr Obermuller 30 Colston Rd Cambridge Rd London	Utah Salt Lake City
29	Ringenberger	38	F	Wife	Yes	England	English	London	bro in law Mr Obermuller 30 Colston Rd Cambridge Rd London	Utah Salt Lake City
30	Helene Beiser	2	F	Child	No	No	No	No	bro in law Mr Obermuller 30 Colston Rd Cambridge Rd London	Utah Salt Lake City

25

Ex 11

N N

P. H. H. H.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

13 DEC 1912

19

39

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.					28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	Yes	Self	1.50	no	Friend Mrs. Lot Clyde 100 West 51st St New York City	no	no	good	do	5 3 1/2	Dark	Dark	Hazel	none	England	Donbridge Wells		
2	Yes	Self	1.50	no	Friend Mrs. Lot Clyde 100 West 51st St New York City	no	no	good	do	5 3 1/2	Dark	Dark	Hazel	none	England	Donbridge Wells		
3	Yes	Self	1.50	no	Friend Mrs. Lot Clyde 100 West 51st St New York City	no	no	good	do	5 3 1/2	Dark	Dark	Hazel	none	England	Donbridge Wells		
4	Yes	Husband	1.50	no	Friend Mrs. Lot Clyde 100 West 51st St New York City	no	no	good	do	5 3 1/2	Dark	Dark	Hazel	none	England	Donbridge Wells		
5	Yes	Self	1.50	no	Friend Mrs. Lot Clyde 100 West 51st St New York City	no	no	good	do	5 3 1/2	Dark	Dark	Hazel	none	England	Donbridge Wells		
6	Yes	Self	1.50	no	Friend Mrs. Lot Clyde 100 West 51st St New York City	no	no	good	do	5 3 1/2	Dark	Dark	Hazel	none	England	Donbridge Wells		
7	Yes	Self	1.50	no	Friend Mrs. Lot Clyde 100 West 51st St New York City	no	no	good	do	5 3 1/2	Dark	Dark	Hazel	none	England	Donbridge Wells		
8	Yes	Self	1.50	no	Friend Mrs. Lot Clyde 100 West 51st St New York City	no	no	good	do	5 3 1/2	Dark	Dark	Hazel	none	England	Donbridge Wells		
9	Yes	Self	1.50	no	Friend Mrs. Lot Clyde 100 West 51st St New York City	no	no	good	do	5 3 1/2	Dark	Dark	Hazel	none	England	Donbridge Wells		
10	Yes	Self	1.50	no	Friend Mrs. Lot Clyde 100 West 51st St New York City	no	no	good	do	5 3 1/2	Dark	Dark	Hazel	none	England	Donbridge Wells		
11	Yes	Self	1.50	no	Friend Mrs. Lot Clyde 100 West 51st St New York City	no	no	good	do	5 3 1/2	Dark	Dark	Hazel	none	England	Donbridge Wells		
12	Yes	Self	1.50	no	Friend Mrs. Lot Clyde 100 West 51st St New York City	no	no	good	do	5 3 1/2	Dark	Dark	Hazel	none	England	Donbridge Wells		
13	Yes	Self	1.50	no	Friend Mrs. Lot Clyde 100 West 51st St New York City	no	no	good	do	5 3 1/2	Dark	Dark	Hazel	none	England	Donbridge Wells		
14	Yes	Self	1.50	no	Friend Mrs. Lot Clyde 100 West 51st St New York City	no	no	good	do	5 3 1/2	Dark	Dark	Hazel	none	England	Donbridge Wells		
15	Yes	Self	1.50	no	Friend Mrs. Lot Clyde 100 West 51st St New York City	no	no	good	do	5 3 1/2	Dark	Dark	Hazel	none	England	Donbridge Wells		
16	Yes	Self	1.50	no	Friend Mrs. Lot Clyde 100 West 51st St New York City	no	no	good	do	5 3 1/2	Dark	Dark	Hazel	none	England	Donbridge Wells		
17	Yes	Self	1.50	no	Friend Mrs. Lot Clyde 100 West 51st St New York City	no	no	good	do	5 3 1/2	Dark	Dark	Hazel	none	England	Donbridge Wells		
18	Yes	Self	1.50	no	Friend Mrs. Lot Clyde 100 West 51st St New York City	no	no	good	do	5 3 1/2	Dark	Dark	Hazel	none	England	Donbridge Wells		
19	Yes	Self	1.50	no	Friend Mrs. Lot Clyde 100 West 51st St New York City	no	no	good	do	5 3 1/2	Dark	Dark	Hazel	none	England	Donbridge Wells		
20	Yes	Self	1.50	no	Friend Mrs. Lot Clyde 100 West 51st St New York City	no	no	good	do	5 3 1/2	Dark	Dark	Hazel	none	England	Donbridge Wells		
21	Yes	Self	1.50	no	Friend Mrs. Lot Clyde 100 West 51st St New York City	no	no	good	do	5 3 1/2	Dark	Dark	Hazel	none	England	Donbridge Wells		
22	Yes	Self	1.50	no	Friend Mrs. Lot Clyde 100 West 51st St New York City	no	no	good	do	5 3 1/2	Dark	Dark	Hazel	none	England	Donbridge Wells		
23	Yes	Self	1.50	no	Friend Mrs. Lot Clyde 100 West 51st St New York City	no	no	good	do	5 3 1/2	Dark	Dark	Hazel	none	England	Donbridge Wells		
24	Yes	Self	1.50	no	Friend Mrs. Lot Clyde 100 West 51st St New York City	no	no	good	do	5 3 1/2	Dark	Dark	Hazel	none	England	Donbridge Wells		
25	Yes	Self	1.50	no	Friend Mrs. Lot Clyde 100 West 51st St New York City	no	no	good	do	5 3 1/2	Dark	Dark	Hazel	none	England	Donbridge Wells		
26	Yes	Self	1.50	no	Friend Mrs. Lot Clyde 100 West 51st St New York City	no	no	good	do	5 3 1/2	Dark	Dark	Hazel	none	England	Donbridge Wells		
27	Yes	Self	1.50	no	Friend Mrs. Lot Clyde 100 West 51st St New York City	no	no	good	do	5 3 1/2	Dark	Dark	Hazel	none	England	Donbridge Wells		
28	Yes	Self	1.50	no	Friend Mrs. Lot Clyde 100 West 51st St New York City	no	no	good	do	5 3 1/2	Dark	Dark	Hazel	none	England	Donbridge Wells		
29	Yes	Self	1.50	no	Friend Mrs. Lot Clyde 100 West 51st St New York City	no	no	good	do	5 3 1/2	Dark	Dark	Hazel	none	England	Donbridge Wells		
30	Yes	Self	1.50	no	Friend Mrs. Lot Clyde 100 West 51st St New York City	no	no	good	do	5 3 1/2	Dark	Dark	Hazel	none	England	Donbridge Wells		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner MASTER, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of December, 1917
at NEW YORK.

W. J. Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

J. J. J. J.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and, if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, (SAILING THEREWITH) do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R. P. Bond, M.D., Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

40

Sworn to before me this 13th day of December, 1912.
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA.

sailing from LIVERPOOL

-7 DEC 1912

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Turner	Pearl	23	✓ S	Press	England	English	England	London	father A Turner	NON IMM
2	Wragg	William	80	✓ M	worker			Derby	39 Chair St. Manchester	NON IMM	
3	Wickham	Isabella	27	✓ S	Wife			Kristal	36 Harrington St. Derby	NON IMM	
4	Tello	Julio @	31	✓ M	Physician	Peru	Peruvian	London	130 Avenue West Baking	Peru Lima	NON IMM
5	Palma	Ricardo	30	✓ M	Physician				47 The Avenue West Baking	Peru Lima	NON IMM
6	Castaldo	Rosena	37	✓ S	Wife	Italy	Italian		101 Victoria St. London		
7		Alberto	17	✓ S	Waiter				255 Newport Rd. London		
8		Maria	14	✓ S	Wife						
9	Ughetto	Giuseppe	20	✓ M	Waiter						
10	Jerolim	Joseph	28	✓ M	Cook	Denmark	Danish	Paris	68 Ave St. Denham	Col. France	
11	Rosenberg	Charles	28	✓ M	Merchant	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Stavanger	NY Brooklyn	
12	Nard	John W	23	✓ M	Talet	England	English	England	Woolwich	NY Brooklyn	NON IMM
13	Thomas	Margaret	32	✓ S	Wife	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Pencelwood	NY Brooklyn	
14	Glance	George	28	✓ M	Carpenter	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley	NY Brooklyn	NON IMM
15	Hayward	Susanna C	40	✓ S	Wife	England	English	England	Weybridge	NY Brooklyn	
16	Lynn	May	25	✓ S	Wife			Oldham	141 Chamberlain St. London	Wash. Tacoma	
17	Dickenson	William	29	✓ M	Waiter			London	15 Mass Lane London	OH Youngstown	
18	Okia	Henry	37	✓ M	Merchant	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A	new York	NY New York	NON IMM
19	Slack	Sily	27	✓ S	Wife	England	English	England	Woolwich	NY New York	
20	Ustin	Walter John	39	✓ M	Waiter			London	11 Mansfield St. London	NY New York	
21	Gieson	Aliee	30	✓ S	Wife				7 Grosvenor St. London		
22	Haller	Joseph	42	✓ M	Merchant						
23	Kirkaldie	William John	39	✓ M	Waiter	England	Scottish	U.S.A	new York	NY New York	NON IMM
24	Prior	George Leonard	29	✓ M	Carpenter			England	Woolwich	NY New York	
25	Plum	Walter	36	✓ M	Waiter			Shields	22 Lindhurst St. Shields	NY New York	NON IMM
26	Pantal	Seibisch	24	✓ M	Merchant	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tamarsk	NY New York	
27	Swymeyan	Armenack H	43	✓ M	Manager	Turkey	Armenian	England	Manchester	NY New York	
28	Gordon	Samson @	50	✓ M	Missionary	England	African	England	London	NY New York	
29	Rublin	Erik O	29	✓ M	Merchant	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Nordkalix	NY New York	
30	Anderson	Jennie	21	✓ S	Wife			U.S.A	City	Pa. City	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

41

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

13 DEC 1912

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	\$50.00	No	Aunt Mrs. Staker, 189 W. 12th St. New York			Good	No	5	Dark brown	none	England Manchester
2	Yes	Self	\$50.00	No	1514 Robb's Ave. New York			Good	No	5	Dark brown	none	England Manchester
3	Yes	Self	\$50.00	No	1514 Robb's Ave. New York			Good	No	5	Dark brown	none	England Manchester
4	No	Self	\$50.00	No	1514 Robb's Ave. New York			Good	No	5	Dark brown	none	England Manchester
5	No	Self	\$50.00	No	1514 Robb's Ave. New York			Good	No	5	Dark brown	none	England Manchester
6	No	Self	\$50.00	No	1514 Robb's Ave. New York			Good	No	5	Dark brown	none	England Manchester
7	No	Self	\$50.00	No	1514 Robb's Ave. New York			Good	No	5	Dark brown	none	England Manchester
8	No	Self	\$50.00	No	1514 Robb's Ave. New York			Good	No	5	Dark brown	none	England Manchester
9	No	Self	\$50.00	No	1514 Robb's Ave. New York			Good	No	5	Dark brown	none	England Manchester
10	No	Self	\$50.00	No	1514 Robb's Ave. New York			Good	No	5	Dark brown	none	England Manchester
11	No	Self	\$50.00	No	1514 Robb's Ave. New York			Good	No	5	Dark brown	none	England Manchester
12	No	Self	\$50.00	No	1514 Robb's Ave. New York			Good	No	5	Dark brown	none	England Manchester
13	No	Self	\$50.00	No	1514 Robb's Ave. New York			Good	No	5	Dark brown	none	England Manchester
14	No	Self	\$50.00	No	1514 Robb's Ave. New York			Good	No	5	Dark brown	none	England Manchester
15	No	Self	\$50.00	No	1514 Robb's Ave. New York			Good	No	5	Dark brown	none	England Manchester
16	No	Self	\$50.00	No	1514 Robb's Ave. New York			Good	No	5	Dark brown	none	England Manchester
17	No	Self	\$50.00	No	1514 Robb's Ave. New York			Good	No	5	Dark brown	none	England Manchester
18	No	Self	\$50.00	No	1514 Robb's Ave. New York			Good	No	5	Dark brown	none	England Manchester
19	No	Self	\$50.00	No	1514 Robb's Ave. New York			Good	No	5	Dark brown	none	England Manchester
20	No	Self	\$50.00	No	1514 Robb's Ave. New York			Good	No	5	Dark brown	none	England Manchester
21	No	Self	\$50.00	No	1514 Robb's Ave. New York			Good	No	5	Dark brown	none	England Manchester
22	No	Self	\$50.00	No	1514 Robb's Ave. New York			Good	No	5	Dark brown	none	England Manchester
23	No	Self	\$50.00	No	1514 Robb's Ave. New York			Good	No	5	Dark brown	none	England Manchester
24	No	Self	\$50.00	No	1514 Robb's Ave. New York			Good	No	5	Dark brown	none	England Manchester
25	No	Self	\$50.00	No	1514 Robb's Ave. New York			Good	No	5	Dark brown	none	England Manchester
26	No	Self	\$50.00	No	1514 Robb's Ave. New York			Good	No	5	Dark brown	none	England Manchester
27	No	Self	\$50.00	No	1514 Robb's Ave. New York			Good	No	5	Dark brown	none	England Manchester
28	No	Self	\$50.00	No	1514 Robb's Ave. New York			Good	No	5	Dark brown	none	England Manchester
29	No	Self	\$50.00	No	1514 Robb's Ave. New York			Good	No	5	Dark brown	none	England Manchester
30	No	Self	\$50.00	No	1514 Robb's Ave. New York			Good	No	5	Dark brown	none	England Manchester

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner MASTER, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of December, 1912,
at NEW YORK.

J. H. Meyer
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, (SAILING THEREWITH), do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R. B. Rhoads, M.D., and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of December, 19 12

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

42

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

-7 DEC 1912

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Sybo	Alice	18	✓	domestic	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark
2	Collier	George	20	✓	miner	Yes	Yes	England	England	England	England
3	Leppanen	Annie	29	✓	housewife	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland
4		Helena	2	✓	child	No	No				
5		Margaretta	10	✓	infant	No	No				
6	Albert	Ernest	22	✓	domestic	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark
7	Gaede	Ernest	22	✓	domestic	Yes	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany
8	Schelling	Wilhelm	36	✓	miner	Yes	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany
9		Dorothea	36	✓	housewife	Yes	Yes				
10		Barbara	3	✓	child	No	No				
11	Dunning	William	22	✓	engineer	Yes	Yes	England	England	England	England
12	Pond	Claude	25	✓	mariner						
13	McKinney	Thomas J.	25	✓	professor			Irish	Ireland	Kilkenny	Ireland
14	Wall	Reginald J.	39	✓	surgeon			English	England	London	England
15	North	Frank	20	✓	student			Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Ireland
16	Dempest	John J.	35	✓	miner			English	U.S.A.	New York	U.S.A.
17	Markham	George	44	✓	miner			England	England	Liverpool	England
18	Howat	William	25	✓	mariner						
19	Gray	Walter	21	✓	blacksmith						
20		Viola Jane	22	✓	housewife						
21	Rader	Hugo	40	✓	cooper			Russia	Poland	London	Poland
22	Dahl	Olle Oscar	28	✓	farmer			Norway	Scandinavia	Norway	Norway
23	Taggardet	Johan	30	✓	labourer						
24	Guleries	Thomas J.	29	✓	labourer			Cuba	Cuba	England	England
25	Rosenkrantz	Maria	38	✓	mariner			Russia	Poland	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
26	Stun	Ernest	4	✓	child	No	No				
27	Busse	Charles	36	✓	miner	Yes	Yes	Germany	Germany	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
28	Busse	Charles	36	✓	miner	Yes	Yes	Germany	Germany	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
29	Thomas	Nellie	45	✓	housewife			England	England	England	England
30											

27
Edland Greeny 12/13/12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

13 DEC 1912, 19

43

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Mature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Father J. L. Sub...	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	Fresh brown	none	Ireland, Derry
2	Yes	Self	50	No	514 E 138th St New York	no	no	good	no	5 11	Dark Hazel	none	England, Leeds
3	Yes	Husband	50	No	Herbert Wellman...	no	no	good	no	5 11	Dark Hazel	none	England, Leeds
4	Yes	Father	50	No	Herbert Wellman...	no	no	good	no	5 11	Dark Hazel	none	England, Leeds
5	Yes	Self	50	No	Herbert Wellman...	no	no	good	no	5 11	Dark Hazel	none	England, Leeds
6	Yes	Self	50	No	Herbert Wellman...	no	no	good	no	5 11	Dark Hazel	none	England, Leeds
7	Yes	Self	50	No	Herbert Wellman...	no	no	good	no	5 11	Dark Hazel	none	England, Leeds
8	Yes	Self	50	No	Herbert Wellman...	no	no	good	no	5 11	Dark Hazel	none	England, Leeds
9	Yes	Self	50	No	Herbert Wellman...	no	no	good	no	5 11	Dark Hazel	none	England, Leeds
10	Yes	Self	50	No	Herbert Wellman...	no	no	good	no	5 11	Dark Hazel	none	England, Leeds
11	Yes	Self	50	No	Herbert Wellman...	no	no	good	no	5 11	Dark Hazel	none	England, Leeds
12	Yes	Self	50	No	Herbert Wellman...	no	no	good	no	5 11	Dark Hazel	none	England, Leeds
13	Yes	Self	50	No	Herbert Wellman...	no	no	good	no	5 11	Dark Hazel	none	England, Leeds
14	Yes	Self	50	No	Herbert Wellman...	no	no	good	no	5 11	Dark Hazel	none	England, Leeds
15	Yes	Self	50	No	Herbert Wellman...	no	no	good	no	5 11	Dark Hazel	none	England, Leeds
16	Yes	Self	50	No	Herbert Wellman...	no	no	good	no	5 11	Dark Hazel	none	England, Leeds
17	Yes	Self	50	No	Herbert Wellman...	no	no	good	no	5 11	Dark Hazel	none	England, Leeds
18	Yes	Self	50	No	Herbert Wellman...	no	no	good	no	5 11	Dark Hazel	none	England, Leeds
19	Yes	Self	50	No	Herbert Wellman...	no	no	good	no	5 11	Dark Hazel	none	England, Leeds
20	Yes	Self	50	No	Herbert Wellman...	no	no	good	no	5 11	Dark Hazel	none	England, Leeds
21	Yes	Self	50	No	Herbert Wellman...	no	no	good	no	5 11	Dark Hazel	none	England, Leeds
22	Yes	Self	50	No	Herbert Wellman...	no	no	good	no	5 11	Dark Hazel	none	England, Leeds
23	Yes	Self	50	No	Herbert Wellman...	no	no	good	no	5 11	Dark Hazel	none	England, Leeds
24	Yes	Self	50	No	Herbert Wellman...	no	no	good	no	5 11	Dark Hazel	none	England, Leeds
25	Yes	Self	50	No	Herbert Wellman...	no	no	good	no	5 11	Dark Hazel	none	England, Leeds
26	Yes	Self	50	No	Herbert Wellman...	no	no	good	no	5 11	Dark Hazel	none	England, Leeds
27	Yes	Self	50	No	Herbert Wellman...	no	no	good	no	5 11	Dark Hazel	none	England, Leeds
28	Yes	Self	50	No	Herbert Wellman...	no	no	good	no	5 11	Dark Hazel	none	England, Leeds
29	Yes	Self	50	No	Herbert Wellman...	no	no	good	no	5 11	Dark Hazel	none	England, Leeds
30	Yes	Self	50	No	Herbert Wellman...	no	no	good	no	5 11	Dark Hazel	none	England, Leeds

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner MASTER, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of December, 1912
at NEW YORK.

James J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 19
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R. B. Rhoads, M.D., Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of December, 1912
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1114

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

MAURETANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

-7 DEC 1912

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Chambers	Charles W	37	✓ m	✓	English	English	England N. Shields	wife Mrs Chambers	NON IM
2	Fairley	Reginald	23	✓ m	✓	English	English	Bournemouth	home	NON IM
3	Luthebert	Harriet	55	✓ f	✓	Irish	Irish	Wales	17 Woodside Rd Bournemouth	NON IM
4	Parrott	William	33	✓ m	✓	French	French	England	father Mrs Parrott	NON IM
5	Jones	W. Elias	30	✓ m	✓	Welsh	Welsh	Wales	father Mrs Jones	NON IM
6	Mitchell	Thomas	54	✓ m	✓	Australian	Australian	Australia	home	NON IM
7	Mitchell	Harriet	54	✓ f	✓	English	English	England	home	NON IM
8	Mitchell	Ethel	23	✓ f	✓	English	English	England	home	NON IM
9	Ericksen	Christine	48	✓ f	✓	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	home	NON IM
10	Moseley	Jessie	25	✓ f	✓	English	English	England	home	NON IM
11	Rabbit	Rosalie	17	✓ f	✓	English	English	England	home	NON IM
12	Dance	Rose	32	✓ f	✓	English	English	England	home	NON IM
13	Krausz	Josephine	32	✓ f	✓	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	home	NON IM
14	Rehfeld	Carl	32	✓ m	✓	German	German	Germany	home	NON IM

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

13 DEC 1912, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.
		(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Yes or No.	Yes or No.						Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Country.
1		B. Prince	40%		Joining Ocean Prince					5 11	fair brown blue	England N. Shute
2		self	50%		Joining "Dummett"					5 8		England N. Shute
3		S	30%		husband R. C. Cuthbert					5 6		Ireland Kildare
4		self	70%		Dr. C. C. Bishop - Blythe - New Orleans					5 10	blue black	Lane St. N. Shute
5		self	70%		husband R. H. Williams					5 7	fair brown blue	Wales Wetherby
6		husband	100%		L. Shaplesbury					5 6		
7	ANT ALIEN	self	70%		In transit to Australia					5 7		Australia Melbourne
8	ANT ALIEN	husband	30%		do					5 8		
9	ANT ALIEN	father			do					5 4		
10	ANT ALIEN	self	70%		home 1125 S. Morgan Ave Chicago					5 3	grey	Sweden Stockholm
11		husband	30%		Empire 6 W. Cedar St. Boston Mass					5 6	fair brown blue	Eng. Warrington
12		S	20%		do					5 7		Warrington
13		S	20%		do					5 5		London
14		self	100%		husband Mrs. A. F. Fox 140 Riverside Drive New York					5 4	dark dark brown	Austria Vienna
15		self	30%		husband C. Holwell 82 Waver St. New York					5 8	fair fair blue	Germany Dresden

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner MASTER of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of December, 19 12
at NEW YORK.

J. J. J. J.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 15

11-5713

S. S.

MAURETANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

7 DEC 1912

19

Arriving at Port of New York NEW YORK 13 DEC 1912

19

46

No. of List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
-------------	--	------------------	------------	--	--	---------------------------

1	Thompson Robert	49	M	Warren City, Ohio 27 th Aug 1863	Circuit Ct. Melworth City Mass 6 July 1906	White Water Ohio
2	Johnson Andrew	39	M			Belmont Mass
3	Johnson Mary Margaret	37	F		Sup. Ct. Fitchburg 20 th Nov 1911	662 1/2 St. Fitchburg Mass
4	Johnson Mary	6	F	Fitchburg 9 th Oct 1906		
5	Schoumneral Joseph	41	M		Dist Ct. Goodhue City Minn 30 th Nov 1897	Fiddletown Minn
6	Tenschler Frederick	27	M		Circuit Ct. Portland Me 11 th Nov 1911	Shelldale Oregon

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

6

47

S. S.

MAURETANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

19

Arriving at Port of New York

DEC 1912

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
59	Hayes	John	24	me	Sup. Ct. 8 July 1911	Laurelfield Rd.
60	Morley	Christopher S.	52	me S. Haverford Pa May 5 1860		1034 Spruce St. Philadelphia
87	Ready	Richard A.	27	me S.		9210 1st Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.
93	Unsworth	William Scott	23	me S. Ogden Utah July 29 1888		118 West 2nd St. Reno Nevada
57	Sanford	Elizabeth	29			
	Sanford	Alexander	4			
	Sanford	Bernard	1			
14	Lackey	William	34	me S.	County Ct. Harrison Md. Dec 1902	1731 First Ave. New York City
16	Burke	Patrick	52	me	County Ct. Cork Ire. 5/1/1888	2133 7th St. Philadelphia
63	Barry	Mary A.	44	me	County Ct. Shandenburg 30 Sept 1878	Home. Elmira. N.Y.
11		Alice A.	21	me S. Delaware Waterbury July 16 1891		
12		George H.	19	me S. Elmira N.Y. Feb 5 1893		
20	Watkins	Henry Edwin	17	me S. Pittsburgh Pa. Aug 27 1899	Sup. Ct. 2nd Dist. N.Y. 3/1/1900	Glenport N.Y. City
14		Katie	19	me S. March 17 1893		
50	Fenergian	Apisagham	32	me S.	Sup. Ct. Pittsburgh Pa. 7 July 1910	23rd St. N.Y.C.A. New York City
806	Whelan	John	32	me S. Malheur Ore Dec 13 1880		112 West 63rd St. New York City
7	De Lanza	Mariano	25	me S.	Sup. Ct. 2nd Dist. N.Y. 3/1/1900	Cornell University Ithaca N.Y.
289	Thomas	Henry R.	41	me S.	Sup. Ct. 2nd Dist. N.Y. 3/1/1900	Wales. Lampete Co. Utah
90	Bowen	John E.	20	me S. Standard Fork Utah Mar 25 1887		Spliv. Fk. Utah
29	Mc Rittenick	Patrick	38	me	Sup. Ct. 2nd Dist. N.Y. 3/1/1900	988 Boston Rd. Bronx N.Y.
560	Williams	Ernest	40	me	Sup. Ct. Providence R.I. 15/10/12	61 Judeth St. New York City
22	Sharp	Joseph	44	me	Sup. Ct. New York 26 July 1898	14 Ellery St Brooklyn
28		Frank	11	me S. New York 15 June 1901		
24	Thomson	Victor	26	me S. Obtained naturally mistaken		Box 38 N Escanaba Mich.
25		Hilda	2	me S.		

206

311

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8. 8. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL -7 DEC 1912, 19, Arriving at Port of New York 13 DEC 1912, 19 48

No. of List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Thore	28	M	of Sweden born in Heleneborgs 17 Aug 1884		15 So Monroe St. Norwalk, Conn.
2	Walter	2	M	Heleneborgs 23 Sept 1910		
3	Ester V	21	F		Dish Ct Louisville Mo 16 Sept 1912	Box 871 Salt City Utah
4	G. (Gust)	6	M	Chicago 7 Oct 1906		
5	Kaita	2	F	Sweden 2 Dec 1910		
6	Wilhelm	31	M		Sup Ct Tacoma Wash 8/8/1910	143 W Chestnut St Chicago Ill
7	James	17	M	Earl River Ky Oct 5 th 1895		Box 107 Paulsboro N.J.
8	Carroll	42	M		Dish Ct N York 17/10/1898	15 Ashland St Brooklyn N.Y.
9	Carl	47	M		Dish Ct N York City Feb 22 Sept 1904	Oakland, N.Y.
10	John A	52	M		City Ct New York Comm. Dec 27/1908	801 So 4 th St Maywood Ill
11	Nils P	68	M		Sup Ct Mayville Ky 27/10/1911	545 Buffalo St Louisville Ky
12	Anton	60	M		Circuit Ct Grand Traverse Ct Mich 27/10/91	65 E 7 th St. Traverse City Mich
13	Marie	58	F	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED		
14	Signe	24	F	Liverpool 12 Sept 1894		
15	Clara	16	F		Dish Ct New York St. N York 1/10/1900	207 K St. Port Jervis N York
16	Clara	19	F	Olympia Wash 4 Jan 1894		Olympia Wash
17	Koba	33	F		Com Pleas Cleveland Oh. 6/10/1907	44 Bluevale Ave. Goshen N.Y.
18	Wilhelm	49	M		Passports E. N York Wash 5/10/12	Box 812, N York Wash
19	Florence	21	F			Mass 1745 Broadway N York City
20	Amanda	21	F		Husband obtained majority in States	1245 McAllister Ave
21	Violet	2	F	Waltham Ill Jan 7 1909		Waltham Ill
22	Levan	47	M		Dish Ct Clay City Iowa 27/10/1894	Waltham Iowa
23	Samuel	27	M		Dish Ct N York Vermont 30 July 1908	11 Leonard St Boston N York
24	Christina	26	F	Waltham N York Oct 1 1886	636 5 th St N York	Box 491 Waltham N York
25						Rt 2 Box 26 Lowell N York
26						
27						
28						
29	Edvard	30	M		Discharge from AS N York 24/10/1909	2033 Spruce Ave Philadelphia
30	Eugene	28	M		Dish Ct N York 20 Sept 1907	40 City Island N York

31

Not

IMPORTANT NOTICE—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

11-4713

S. S. Mauritania

sailing from Queenstown

8th Dec.

1912, Arriving at Port of New York

13 DEC 1912

19

49

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	O'Brien	James	40	M	New York 8/1/02	Supreme Court, New York 8/1/02	66 Catherine St. New York.
2	Athens	James	40	M	New York 8/1/02	County Court New York 8/1/02	80th St. & Shore Rd. Brooklyn, N.Y.
3		Grand	38	M			
4	Daly	Daniel	39	M		Superior Court Rockville, Md. 1/1/02	Warehouse Point Conn
5	O'Connell	William	40	M		District Court, New York 5/11/04	151, Hamburg St. Buffalo, N.Y.
6	Whitely	Joseph	40	M		Superior Court, New York 27/6/07	401 West 28th St. New York
7	Carey	Joseph	10	M	New York 8th Aug 1902		502 W 3rd St New York
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Sydney L. Jones, Surgeon of the Harvard, Seeling House, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

Red S. Gordon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 DEC 1912 day of 19,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Mauritania*sailing from *Queenstown*

8th December, 1912.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Lawler. Lizzie	33	F	Servant	Yes Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Castleknock	Mother Mrs. Lawler Castleknock Co. Kildare	Ohio Akron
2	Bullman John J.	21	M	Labourer	-	-	-	Shelburne	Father John Bullman Yokane Shelburne Co. Cork	Mass Springfield
3	Barry 9/19/611 Kathleen 1/1	17	F	Servant	-	-	-	Mallow	Mother Mary Barry Bridge View Mallow Co. Cork	W. Lynn
4	Lacey Patrick	23	M	Labourer	-	-	-	Clifden	Father Michael Lacey Chickamore Clifden Co. Galway	West Ansonia
5	Wallace Michael	24	M	-	-	-	-	Cashel	Mother Anne Wallace Ordinangle Cashel Co. Tipperary	Mass Buzzard Bay
6	Harrigan Ellen	19	F	Servant	-	-	-	Croom	Father Patrick Harrigan Croom Co. Limerick	W. York
7	Lavin Teresa	19	F	Servant	Yes Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Ballyfarnham	Father William Lavin Derrybeg Ballyfarnham W. Co. Wick	W. York
8	Hennessey James	23	M	Labourer	-	-	-	Radestown	Mother Mrs. Hennessey Radestown Co. Kilkenny	-
9	Casey Edmund	21	M	-	-	-	-	Dublin	Father Edward Casey Ballyhulha Charleville Co. Cork	-
10	Doran James	28	M	-	-	-	-	Callan	Mother Mrs. Doran Callan Co. Kilkenny	Pa Phila
11	Johnston Michael	22	M	-	-	-	-	Ballyhaden	Brother John Johnston Ballyhaden Co. Mayo	W. York
12	Lawler Michael	24	M	-	-	-	-	Bagnalstown	Mother Maria Lawler Kildreina Bagnalstown	W. York
13	Lydon Julia	19	F	Servant	-	-	-	Midvale	Mother Mrs. Lydon Colson Midvale Co. Galway	Mass Norwood
14	Tierney Mary A.	25	F	-	-	-	-	Shinrone	Father W. Tierney Shinrone Kings Co.	Ill Chicago
15	Kate	16	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	O'Leary Josephine	11	F	Child	-	-	-	Birr	Relative Paul Horan Leffin Birr Kings Co.	-
17	Duffy Anthony	22	M	Labourer	-	-	-	Ireland Balla	Mother Anne Duffy Lunenburg Balla Co. Mayo	Pa Carlisle
18	Gordon Teresa	25	F	Servant	-	-	-	U. S. A. New York	-	-
19	Tully Delia	30	F	M	-	-	-	Jersey City	Mother Mrs. Mary Tully Morgantown Kilkenny Co.	N. J. Jersey City
20	Tahy Horah	19	F	S	-	-	-	Ireland Kilderran	-	-
21	Harrigan Ellen	19	F	S	-	-	-	Croom	Father Patrick Harrigan Croom Co. Limerick	W. York
22	Hony Prince	19	M	Choir	-	-	-	Ireland Carlow	Mother Bridget Hony Carlow Co. Carlow	Ill Chicago
23	Barry Joseph	10	M	S Child	-	-	-	U. S. A. New York	-	W. York
24										
25	Tennant Hannah	31	F	Servant	Yes Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Dublin	Brother Thomas Tennant 11 Devereux St. Dublin	W. York
26	Taylor James	35	M	Carpenter	-	-	-	U. S. A. San Francisco	Wife Jane Taylor Charles St. London Co. Cork	Cal San Francisco
27	McKelligott William	15	M	Scholar	-	-	-	Ireland Liscarrow	Grand Mother Margaret McKelligott - do -	-
28	Louis	11	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29	Colony Bridget	35	F	Wife	-	-	-	U. S. A. Chicago	Father Anthony Kelly Kilmordogh	Ill Chicago
30	James	4	M	S Child	-	-	-	-	-	-

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

51

Arriving at Port of New York.

18 DEC 1912, IO

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.															
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? <div>Yes No Year or period of years. Where?</div>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under any other disability.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.	
										Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Brother	Has no	Brother Mrs. J. Lawler 137 Belmont St. Akron Ohio	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	Dark	Dark Hazel	Ireland	Castlebar
2	Yes	Brother	Has no	Brother Patrick W. Sullivan Hotel Kimball. Springfield Mass	-	-	-	-	-	5	10	Fair	Fair Blue	-	Castlebar
3	Yes	Sister	Has no	Sister Mrs. M. Donegan 18 Echo Place W Lynn Mass	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	-	Dark Brown	-	Malton
4	Yes	Brother	Has no	Brother Michael Lacey 409 Ash Street Anacosta. Mont	-	-	-	-	-	5	10	Dark	-	-	Clifden
5	Yes	Uncle	Has no	Uncle Thomas Wallace Burgard Bay Mass	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	Fair	Fair Grey	-	Castlebar
6	Yes	Uncle	Has no	Friend Mrs. Moran 43 West 12th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	-	-	-	Castlebar
7	Yes	Self	Has no	Uncle Thomas M. Loughlin 431 E. 135th Street New York	no	no	no	Good	Yes	5	8	Dark	Dark Brown	Ireland	Derrygrad
8	Yes	Self	Has no	Brother William Hennessy Brian Cliff Mass New York	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	Fair	Fair Grey	-	Castlebar
9	Yes	Self	Has no	Sister Mrs. Maggie Donohue 117 Second Avenue New York N.Y.	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	Dark	Dark	-	Charleville
10	Yes	Self	Has no	Cousin Mary O'Brien 2800 N. 12th St. Phila Pa	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	-	Brown	-	Ballin
11	Yes	Self	Has no	Cousin Patrick Quinn St. Elizabeths Prison Bay. Staten Island	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	Fair	Blue	England	Liverpool
12	Yes	Self	Has no	Cousin John Joyce 10, 12th St. New York N.Y. 31 E. 12th St. New York N.Y.	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	-	Blue	Ireland	Bagnalstown
13	Yes	Brother	Has no	Cousin Mrs. Mary Tracy 56 Highwood St. Norwood. Mass	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	-	Brown Blue	-	Malton
14	Yes	Self	Has no	Uncle Jas. Groves 53+54 Bishop St Chicago	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	-	-	-	Castlebar
15	Yes	Self	Has no	do	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	-	-	-	Castlebar
16	Yes	Self	Has no	Mother Mrs. Mary O'Toole 44755 Ave. Ave. Chicago	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Castlebar
17	Yes	Self	Has no	Cousin Mary Gordon Barboursville. Va	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	Fair	Brown Blue	Ireland	Ballin
18	Yes	Self	Has no	Sister do	-	-	-	-	-	5	15	-	Dark	U. S. A.	Barboursville
19	Yes	Self	Has no	Husband Patrick Tully 5 Summit Ave. Jersey City	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	Pale	-	Ireland	Kilkeeran
20	Yes	Self	Has no	Brother in Law do	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	Fair	Brown Brown	-	Castlebar
21	Yes	Self	Has no	Friend Mrs. Moran 70 Dykeman St. New York	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	-	Fair Grey	-	Castlebar
22	Yes	Self	Has no	Cousin Timothy McDonald 115 West Chicago Ave Chicago	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	Fair	Fair Blue	-	Castlebar
23	Yes	Self	Has no	Uncle Joseph White 401 W. 12th St. New York	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Castlebar
24	Yes	Self	Has no	Sister Lizzie Matthews 414 W. 50th St. New York N.Y.	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	Dark	Dark Brown	Ireland	Derrygrad
25	Yes	Self	Has no	Sister in Law Mary M. Elliott 111 E. 12th St. Sacramento. Cal	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	Fair	Blue	-	Castlebar
26	Yes	Self	Has no	Brother do	-	-	-	-	-	4	10	-	-	-	Castlebar
27	Yes	Self	Has no	Resident do 8742 Buffalo Ave Chicago	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	Fair	Fair Blue	-	Castlebar
28	Yes	Self	Has no	do	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Castlebar
29	Yes	Self	Has no	do	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Castlebar
30	Yes	Self	Has no	do	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Castlebar

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. L. Turner, Master, of the Laurelana, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. L. Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of DECEMBER, 1914,
at NEW YORK
W. L. Turner
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the Shaulstonia, Barley Howard, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. D. S. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

52

Sworn to before me this 13 DEC 1912 day of , 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

03

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Mauvetana* sailing from *Queenstown*, *Dec 8th*, 19*12*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Durkall</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Lab. up. British Irish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Livingston</i>	<i>Livingston</i>	<i>Wife Nora Durkall</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Ill</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
2	<i>Fanning</i>	<i>Michael J.</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Lab. up. Irish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Williamstown</i>	<i>Williamstown</i>	<i>Wife Nora Durkall</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Ill</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

Q 3

53

13 DEC 1912

- 19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. L. Lerner, of the Shaulkuma, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. L. Lerner
Commanding Officer.

13 DEC 1912

Sworn to before me this 13 day of December, 1912,
at NEW YORK

J. M. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. Lord & S. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 DEC 1912 day of 19,
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1113

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

7 DEC 1912

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1585 1	Binning	Charles	21	m	Farmer	yes	yes	St Britain	English	England	Beddard	Father. Stephen Binning Cross Road, Beddard	Conn	New Britain
2142 2	Lakey	Herbert Wm	23	m	Engineer					London		Father. Wm Lakey, 21, Lichbury Rd. Wood Green London N	N.Y.	New York
546 3	Maddelena	Romano	24	m	Mosaic Worker			Italy	Italian			Brother. A. Maddelena, 14 St James St. Blackwell London	Mich	Detroit
3148 4	Entwistle	Percival	32	m	Musician			St Britain	English		Bolton	Wife. Mrs Entwistle, 4, Tyldes St. Pross Gate Bolton	N.Y.	New York
3570 5	Howell	Francis	19	m	Farmer					Ireland	Ballynahinch	Father. Robt Howell Greenyent, Ballynahinch	Ill	Chicago
6013 6	Jordan	William Hy	28	m	Tailor	yes	yes	St Britain	English	Wales	Bala	Father. Wm Jordan, 21, Lichbury Rd. Wood Green London N	C.	Washington
9534 7	Smith	Walter	23	m	Barber					England	Ramond	Father. Wm Smith, 44, Marshall Rd. Ramond	N.Y.	Buffalo
8852 8	Gamblyn	Ellen Selma	48	f	Wid. St Keeper	yes	yes		English	England	Truro	Son. Mr. Gamblyn, 17, Baddy, The School house, Royston, Lancashire	Cal	San Diego
		Oliver Selma	20	f	Domestic							Sister		
10047 9	Heard	Harriet	40	f	Wife			U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Pittsburgh	Father. Mr. Barry, 41, Brookhouse Lane, Blackburn	Pa	Pittsburgh
		Louisa	6	f	Child	no	no					Grandmother		
		Harold	17	m								Grandmother		
13321 13	Moloney	John	24	m	Mechanic	yes	yes	St Britain	Irish	England	Wigan	Father. John Moloney, Wigan Hinge, Pilestool, Wigan		Wilkesbarre
17092 14	Rees	William	27	m	Miner				Welsh	Wales	Llanelli	Father. Charles Williams High St. Llanelli	Wash	Seattle
19303 15	Barney	Fred	33	m	Baker	yes	yes		English	England	Exeter	Grandmother. Mrs. B. Woodrow 64, Winton Rd. Exeter	N.Y.	New York
20922 16	Hagar	William	47	m	Miner						Beaminster	Wife. Mrs. Hagar, 60, of industrial Villas, Beaminster	Ill	Johnson City
21315 17	Bradley	Emma Rachel	47	f	Wife						Upper Garnal	Father. Emma Williams High Holborn, Ladgley	Mass	Holyoats
18		Emmie Elsie	11	f	Child							Grandmother		
19		Elizabeth	7	f		no	no					Grandmother		
21317 20	Share	Sarah	50	f	Wife	yes	yes				Harts Hill	Sister. Mrs. Wells, 5, Canal Street, Harts Hill		Springfield
21655 21	Whittle	Henry	34	m	Baker						Bolton	Wife. Frances Whittle 47, Hopton St. Bolton	Pa	Fayette City
6 22	Pyett	Evan	40	m	Miner					U.S.A.	Chester	Wife. Alice Pyett, 34, Bolton		Philadelphia
22473 23	Bolton	George	20	m	Miner					England	Leigh	Father. Geo. Bolton, 236, Chapel Street, Leigh	Ill	Keokuk
22787 24	Scouler	William	20	m	Miner	yes	yes	St Britain	English	England	Ashington	Father. Geo. Scouler, 43, Lynch Row, Ashington	Ohio	Sturtevant
9 25	Reed	George Wm	20	m							Bedlington	Father. George Reed, 11, Chinery Row, Bedlington	Ill	Lower Hill
22860 26	Young	George	25	m								Father. George Young, 3, Chinery Row, Bedlington		
24752 27	Say	Harry	40	m	Laborer						Bonshaw	Mother. Mrs. Say, 3, Rowing Road, Bonshaw	N.J.	Bedminster
24801 28	Hall	Charles	17	m	Miner	yes	yes	St Britain	English	England	Norden	Wife. Mrs. Hall, 11, Towth St. Norden		Barnack
2711 29	Black	Lily	27	f	Wife						Marblehead	Parents. W. and B. Black, 13, Royle Lane, Marblehead	Conn	Middletown
27831 30	Evans	Francis	24	m	Miner	yes	yes	St Britain	Welsh	Wales	Llanelli	Wife. Mary R. Evans, Brockwood House, Rhydyfelin, Llanelli	Pa	Beavertown

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

14 DEC 1912

19

55

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any military or naval service in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.	
1	no	Self	\$25	no	Brother-in-law, T. Pethers, 210. South Main St., New Britain, Conn.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	fair brown blue	none	England	Shedden	
2	yes	Self	\$25	yes	Brother, W. Bassingthwaite, 445 134 St., New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9 1/4	fair brown blue	none	England	London	
3	no	Self	\$25	no	Friend, Santa Valleria, Montreal Ave. 211-13, Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	dark black brown	none	Italy	Tanna	
4	no	Self	\$40	no	Friend, W. M. Watson, 94 Beers St., New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	fair brown blue	none	England	Bolton	
5	no	Self	\$25	no	Friend, Robt Robinson, 8113 Wolfram St., Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	Good	no	6 0	fair fair grey	three scars on head	Ireland	Ballymahon	
6	yes	Self	\$25	no	Brother, W. M. Watson, 17 E 73 St., New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 11	fair brown blue	none	England	Hungerford	
7	no	Self	\$25	no	Brother, W. M. Watson, 706 Albany St., Buffalo, N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	grey	none	England	Rounds	
8	no	Self	\$25	no	Brother, W. M. Watson, 323 E 73 St., New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	fair brown blue	none	England	Bornwall	
9	no	Self	\$25	no	Brother, W. M. Watson, 323 E 73 St., New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	fair brown blue	none	England	Bornwall	
10	no	Self	\$25	no	Husband, W. M. Watson, 229 Woodlawn, Pittsburgh, Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	dark grey	none	USA	Pittsburgh	
11	no	Self	\$25	no	Father	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	dark grey	none	USA	Pittsburgh	
12	no	Self	\$25	no	Father	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	dark grey	none	USA	Pittsburgh	
13	yes	Self	\$25	no	Brother, W. M. Watson, 276 North Main Street, Wicksburg, Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark brown brown	none	England	Wigan	
14	no	Self	\$25	no	Brother, W. M. Watson, 276 North Main Street, Wicksburg, Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	black	none	Wales	Llanhilleth	
15	yes	Self	\$25	no	Brother, W. M. Watson, 276 North Main Street, Wicksburg, Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8 1/2	fair fair blue	none	England	Bacter	
16	no	Self	\$25	no	Brother, W. M. Watson, 276 North Main Street, Wicksburg, Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark grey	none	England	Bacter	
17	no	Self	\$25	no	Brother, W. M. Watson, 276 North Main Street, Wicksburg, Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	black	none	England	Bacter	
18	no	Self	\$25	no	Brother, W. M. Watson, 276 North Main Street, Wicksburg, Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	black	none	England	Bacter	
19	no	Self	\$25	no	Brother, W. M. Watson, 276 North Main Street, Wicksburg, Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	black	none	England	Bacter	
20	no	Self	\$25	no	Brother, W. M. Watson, 276 North Main Street, Wicksburg, Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	black	none	England	Bacter	
21	yes	Self	\$10	no	Brother, W. M. Watson, 276 North Main Street, Wicksburg, Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	dark grey grey	none	England	Bacter	
22	yes	Self	\$10	no	Brother, W. M. Watson, 276 North Main Street, Wicksburg, Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	red brown brown	none	England	Bacter	
23	no	Self	\$10	no	Brother, W. M. Watson, 276 North Main Street, Wicksburg, Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	grey	none	England	Bacter	
24	no	Self	\$25	no	Brother, W. M. Watson, 276 North Main Street, Wicksburg, Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 11	dark hazel	none	England	Bacter	
25	no	Self	\$25	no	Brother, W. M. Watson, 276 North Main Street, Wicksburg, Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	fair br blue	none	England	Bacter	
26	no	Self	\$25	no	Brother, W. M. Watson, 276 North Main Street, Wicksburg, Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	red grey	none	England	Bacter	
27	yes	Self	\$25	no	Brother, W. M. Watson, 276 North Main Street, Wicksburg, Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	fair blue	none	England	Bacter	
28	no	Self	\$25	no	Brother, W. M. Watson, 276 North Main Street, Wicksburg, Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 11	grey	none	England	Bacter	
29	yes	Self	\$25	no	Brother, W. M. Watson, 276 North Main Street, Wicksburg, Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	dark grey brown	none	England	Bacter	
30	no	Self	\$25	no	Brother, W. M. Watson, 276 North Main Street, Wicksburg, Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8 1/2	fair brown hazel	none	England	Bacter	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm J. Linner, Master of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm J. Linner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 DEC 1912 day of 19,
at NEW YORK

J. J. J. J.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 19
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R. C. P. Lord of Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

56

13 DEC 1912

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1113

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

7 DEC 1912

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
278321	Hoskins	John	23	ms.	Miner	yes	St. Britain	Welsh	Wales Swansea	Father. S. Maddock, Mill St. Brycheion, Swansea	Pa. Jersey
32	Evans	Thomas	32	ms.					St. Britain	Wife. Elizabeth Evans, 178 A. New Road, St. Britain, Glam.	
375473	Rees	Thomas	24	ms.					St. Britain	Father. John Rees, 1 Frick Place, St. Britain	Pa. Jersey
94		Joseph	30	ms.							
779185	Robinson	George By	15	ms.				English	England Bangor	Uncle. S. Dawson Albert St. Brock, Bangor	Pa. Jersey
6		Elizabeth A.	13	f	Housewife						
782077	Williamson	Alexander	26	ms.	Farmer			Scottish	U. S. A. New York	Parents. George Williamson Farm, Hicksville, New York	N. Y. Brooklyn
825578	Holly	William	27	ms.	Miner			Welsh	Wales Blaenau	Father. W. Holly, 62 Faneau St. Blaenau	Wash. Seattle
994679	Rigg	John Lyson	31	ms.	Farmer	yes	St. Britain	English	U. S. A. Ohio	Father. W. Rigg, Rockside Kirby, in Farmers, Lane Ohio	Ohio Cleveland
916510	Glaab	Anna									
9280511	Willits	Tom	26	ms.	Black	yes	St. Britain	English	England South	Father. W. D. Willits, 116 West Road, South	Wash. Buffalo
712	Andersen	Margaret	31	f	Housewife					Mother. W. D. Black, Cross Street The Lane, South, Chelms	N. Y. New York
40713	Ditchburn	Lloyd	29	ms.	Miner				Ashton	Wife. W. D. Ditchburn, 46 Boston St. Ashton, North	Pa. Pottsville
41714	Franks	William	29	ms.	Miner	yes	Canada	English	Canada Sydney	Mother. W. D. Franks, 72 Grove Rd. Kitchener, Ont.	N. S. Sydney
471515	McBoll	Robert	20	ms.	Miner			Scottish	England Leys	Father. John McBoll, 27 Leys, 77 Ashburton, Leys, N. Y.	Geneva
1696716	Yankausky	Annie	17	f	Domestic			Polish	Middlesex	Mother. Elizabeth Yankausky 19 Thomas St. Middlesex	Pa. Pottsville
851617	Rigby	Mary Ann	47	f	Housewife			English	Chorley	Wife. W. D. Rigby, 104 Hawthorn, Chorley	Pa. Pottsville
2224218	Hall	Thomas	29	ms.	Miner	yes	St. Britain	English	England Ashington	Sister. W. D. Rosebush, 10 Lyster, 10 Rosebush, 10	Pa. Pottsville
9991819	Conkey	Isaac	40	ms.					Lyons	Wife. W. D. Conkey, 27 Birkenhead, Birkenhead	Ill. Chicago
41920	Pickens	John	35	ms.	Miner			Irish	Birkenhead	Mother. W. D. Pickens, 27 Birkenhead, Birkenhead	Ill. Chicago
42121	Peat	Samuel	47	f	Domestic			English	U. S. A. Chicago	Father. W. D. Peat, 27 Birkenhead, Birkenhead	Ill. Chicago
901022	Graham	William	29	ms.	Conductor	yes	St. Britain	English	U. S. A. Bridgeport	Father. W. D. Graham, 27 Birkenhead, Birkenhead	Ill. Chicago
1773223	Gibbons	Lancelot	23	ms.	Miner				England High	Father. W. D. Gibbons, 27 High, High	Ill. Chicago
916324	Gray	Hilda Marie	17	f	Confectioner				Oranmore	Mother. W. D. Gray, 27 Oranmore, Oranmore	N. Y. New York
626725	Greene	Edward	32	ms.	Miner				Oranmore	Wife. W. D. Greene, 27 Oranmore, Oranmore	N. Y. New York
7371726	Weinberg	Abraham	39	ms.	Miner		Germany	German	Germany	Father. W. D. Weinberg, 27 Oranmore, Oranmore	N. Y. New York
42227	Daly	Patrick	20	ms.	Salesman		St. Britain	Irish	Blackburn	Parents. W. D. Daly, 27 Oranmore, Oranmore	N. Y. New York
43328	König	Theodor	21	ms.	Student		Germany	German	Germany	Father. W. D. König, 27 Oranmore, Oranmore	N. Y. New York
60429	Moritz	Friedrich	28	ms.	Barber				Altona	Father. W. D. Moritz, 27 Oranmore, Oranmore	N. Y. New York
60530	Rulevins	John George	31	ms.	Miner				U. S. A. New York	Brother. W. D. Rulevins, 27 Oranmore, Oranmore	N. Y. New York

Intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 13, 1 DEC 1912, 19 57

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Self	yes	no		Friend. John M. Walters. Jerome Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	dark black brown		none	Wales Swansea	
2	Self	yes	no		Friend. John M. Walters. Jerome Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	fair fair gray		none	Wales Swansea	
3	Self	yes	no		Brother. John Rees. St. Jeanville St. Roswell Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 11	dark brown		none	Wales Swansea	
4	Self	yes	no		Brother. John Rees. St. Jeanville St. Roswell Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	dark brown		none	Wales Swansea	
5	Self	yes	no		Brother. John Rees. St. Jeanville St. Roswell Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	dark brown		none	Wales Swansea	
6	Self	yes	no		Brother. John Rees. St. Jeanville St. Roswell Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	dark brown		none	Wales Swansea	
7	Self	yes	no		Brother. John Rees. St. Jeanville St. Roswell Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	dark brown		none	Wales Swansea	
8	Self	yes	no		Brother. John Rees. St. Jeanville St. Roswell Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	dark brown		none	Wales Swansea	
9	Self	yes	no		Brother. John Rees. St. Jeanville St. Roswell Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	dark brown		none	Wales Swansea	
10	Self	yes	no		Brother. John Rees. St. Jeanville St. Roswell Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	dark brown		none	Wales Swansea	
11	Self	yes	no		Brother. John Rees. St. Jeanville St. Roswell Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	dark brown		none	Wales Swansea	
12	Self	yes	no		Brother. John Rees. St. Jeanville St. Roswell Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	dark brown		none	Wales Swansea	
13	Self	yes	no		Brother. John Rees. St. Jeanville St. Roswell Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	dark brown		none	Wales Swansea	
14	Self	yes	no		Brother. John Rees. St. Jeanville St. Roswell Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	dark brown		none	Wales Swansea	
15	Self	yes	no		Brother. John Rees. St. Jeanville St. Roswell Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	dark brown		none	Wales Swansea	
16	Self	yes	no		Brother. John Rees. St. Jeanville St. Roswell Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	dark brown		none	Wales Swansea	
17	Self	yes	no		Brother. John Rees. St. Jeanville St. Roswell Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	dark brown		none	Wales Swansea	
18	Self	yes	no		Brother. John Rees. St. Jeanville St. Roswell Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	dark brown		none	Wales Swansea	
19	Self	yes	no		Brother. John Rees. St. Jeanville St. Roswell Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	dark brown		none	Wales Swansea	
20	Self	yes	no		Brother. John Rees. St. Jeanville St. Roswell Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	dark brown		none	Wales Swansea	
21	Self	yes	no		Brother. John Rees. St. Jeanville St. Roswell Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	dark brown		none	Wales Swansea	
22	Self	yes	no		Brother. John Rees. St. Jeanville St. Roswell Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	dark brown		none	Wales Swansea	
23	Self	yes	no		Brother. John Rees. St. Jeanville St. Roswell Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	dark brown		none	Wales Swansea	
24	Self	yes	no		Brother. John Rees. St. Jeanville St. Roswell Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	dark brown		none	Wales Swansea	
25	Self	yes	no		Brother. John Rees. St. Jeanville St. Roswell Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	dark brown		none	Wales Swansea	
26	Self	yes	no		Brother. John Rees. St. Jeanville St. Roswell Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	dark brown		none	Wales Swansea	
27	Self	yes	no		Brother. John Rees. St. Jeanville St. Roswell Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	dark brown		none	Wales Swansea	
28	Self	yes	no		Brother. John Rees. St. Jeanville St. Roswell Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	dark brown		none	Wales Swansea	
29	Self	yes	no		Brother. John Rees. St. Jeanville St. Roswell Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	dark brown		none	Wales Swansea	
30	Self	yes	no		Brother. John Rees. St. Jeanville St. Roswell Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	dark brown		none	Wales Swansea	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm J. Luman Master of the MAURETANIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. J. Luman
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 DEC 1912 day of NEW YORK, 1912
at NEW YORK
J. J. J. J.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, I. B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. Lord of S. Eng. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

58

Sworn to before me this 13 DEC 1912 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

7 DEC 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Ablo to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
936031	Garbutt	John	22	m/s Miner	yes yes	St. Britain	English	England Ashington	Father John Garbutt 19 Long Row Ashington Pa	W. Pittston
936032	Lowther	Mary Lizzie	24	f/s Domestic						
936033	James	39	m/s	Boat				Bochoe	Uncle Thos. Ross West	Pa. Morris Run
936034	Woods	William	24	m/s Laborer				Douglas	Brother. Thos. Woods 19	
936035	Blawitt	Louise	30	f/m House				Lipton	Synwald St. Douglas 3007	Conn Hartford
6		Harry	3	m/s Child	no no				Brother. Thos. Lipton 14	Conn Hartford
7		Kathleen	10	f/s					For: Princess End. Lipton	Conn Youngstown
936038	Harrison	Elizabeth A.	26	f/m House	yes yes			U.S.A. Bend. Ill	Grandmother	
936039	Richards	Lavinia	34	f/m House			Welsh	Wales Merthyr	Parents Wm. Richards 125 S. Raby Gardens Cheldon Durham	Bend NON IM
10			8	f/s Child					Brother. Josiah Richards 14	
11		David	49	m/s	no no				Corporation Sec. Merthyr Tydfil W. T. Raleigh	
12		Edith	3	f/s					Uncle	
9360313	Wanless	Louisa	20	f/m House	yes yes		English	England Westhoughton	Uncle	
9290314	Smith	William	42	m/s Barber			Scottish	Scotland Peterhead	Sister in law Thos. Wanless 8	
15			11	m/s Child					James Cos. Westhoughton	Kans West Mineral
9290316	Scougall	Robert W.	23	m/s Engineer			English	England Liverpool	Father Robt Smith Woodside	N.D. Leeds
9290317	Desmet	Achille	34	m/m Clerk		Belgium	French	Belgium Rubenat	Blackhills Peterhead	
18	De Carpentier	Melanie	27	f/m House					Grandfather	
9290319	Samuders	Elizabeth	28	f/m			U.S.A.	Chicago	Father Robt Scougall 125	
20		Alexander	11	m/s Child	no no				London Road Carlisle Ill Chicago	
21		Bernard	8	m/s					Father Achille Desmet	Ind. Dallas
42422	Zimmer	Friedrich	29	m/m Blacksmith	yes yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria Vienna	Father in law	
42523	Reid	Alfred E.	33	m/m Clerk		St. Britain	English	England Belper	Friend John Creamer	
24		Phyllis	23	f/m House					89 High St. Eaton Ill Chicago	Ill Chicago
25		Alfred		m/s Child					Brother. Thos. Zimmer	
26		Edith		f/s					Wienstrasse 3. Vienna NY New York	
471627	Islemwood	David	32	m/m Weaver					Father Geo. Brown	
28		Elizabeth	22	f/m House					Brother in law	
9359229	Hand	Frank		m/s Boat					Grandfather	
42630	Graham	George	23	m/s Laborer					Grandfather	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
11-1115

510

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

15 DEC 1912

19

No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	\$28 no		Cousin Sarah A. Watkins 575 2nd St. West Pittston, Pa	No	No	5 10	dark brown brown	none	England Ashington
2	yes	\$28					5 8	black		
3	yes	\$20		Cousin Joseph Pedell Horn's River, Iowa 61			5 8 1/2	fair fair blue	slight scar on thigh	Pittington England
4	Father	\$28		Parents Thos Woods 64 Congress St. Hartford Conn			5 5	dark black	marks on arms	Sale of Man
5	Husband yes			Anahand. Hy Blehett 67 1/2 Pine St. Youngstown Ohio			5 5 1/2	grey	none	Lipstone
6	Father			Father						
7				Father						
ALIEN 8	Husband	yes 1909		Husband Geo Harrison Box 55. Camp N Benton Ill			5 4	fair brown blue		Bldom Durham
9	Sister	yes 1903		Husband Henry Richards Raleigh W. Virginia			5 5	flesh brown		Wales Merthyr
10	Aunt			Father						
11		1907		Father						U.S.A. Glenageary
12				Father						
13	Husband	yes 1904		Husband Ralph Wanless Chas Burton & R H W Muncy			5 2	red brown brown		Wales Merthyr
14	Brother	yes 1907		Brother in law Charles Leeds N.D.			5 5	dark blue		England Westhoughton
15	Uncle	no		Uncle						Scotland Peterhead
16	Self	yes		Uncle Mr R. S. Sweeney 3853 W 22nd St Chicago Ill			5	light fair brown blue	Dragon tattoo on right arm	England Whiston
17	no	yes		Father			5 6	dark black brown		Belgium Ruberal
18				Father			5 5	dark blue		Diet
19	Yes Husband	yes 1906		Husband H. J. J. J. 10247 State St. Chicago Ill			5 4	dark black brown	none	England Leigh
20	Father	1908		Father						U.S.A. Chicago
21		1911		Father						
22	yes Self	yes		Friend at home 1912 Ferry St New York			5 9	dark black blue		Austria Ginterstein
23		yes		Brother Walter Brown Washington D.C. New York			5 7	brown brown		England Belper
24	Husband			Brother in law			5 7 1/2	fair brown blue		
25	Father			Uncle						
26				Uncle						
27	Self	yes		Brother Dr. Scherwood 1 Ann St. New York N.Y.			5 8	fair dark		Ramshott
28							5 4			
29	Brother	yes		Brother P. Shlock Box 57. Limerick Ire			5 8	dark black		Luton Prospect
30	Self	yes		Friend Dr. Graham 330 E Main St. Bridgeport Conn			5 6	light fair brown		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm J. Lumen Master of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Lumen
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 DEC 1912 day of 19,
NEW YORK

at NEW YORK
Wm J. Lumen
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, I. B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. Lord & S. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 DEC 1912 day of 19,
at NEW YORK

Amey
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **MAURETANIA**

sailing from **LIVERPOOL**

DEC 1912

, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1205 1	Butler	Isaac	34	nm	Unk	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	England Nottingham	Wife 17 Butler 36.	Philadelphia
936 2	Olichowitz	Mathes	18	ms					Liverpool	Friend 17 Olichowitz 109	New York
603 3	Rosenstock	Abraham	24	ms	Barber				London	Friend 17 B. Rosenstock 75 Jane	New York
1623 4	Slotnik	Leah	29	f	Unk					Friend 17 Slotnik 12 William	Rochester
5		Fera	2	ms	Child	no no	British			Friend 17 Fera 12 William	
17230 6	Urban	Thomas	20	ms	Unk		Lithuanian		Manchester	Friend 17 Urban 70	Chicago

61

NEW YORK

18 DEC 1912

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19____

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No.	on	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.												
1	Self	\$25	yes	yes	New York	Parents. 121 1/2 St. New York. 718.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	gray	none	Russia	Kieff.														
2	Brother	\$25	no	no	Philadelphia	Brother. 121 1/2 St. New York. 718.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	blue	none	Russia	Kieff.														
3	Self	\$25	yes	yes	Brooklyn	Brother. 121 1/2 St. New York. 718.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	blue	none	Russia	Kieff.														
4	Brother	\$25	no	no	Brooklyn	Brother. 121 1/2 St. New York. 718.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	blue	none	Russia	Kieff.														
5	Brother	\$25	no	no	Brooklyn	Brother. 121 1/2 St. New York. 718.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	blue	none	Russia	Kieff.														
6	Brother	\$25	no	no	Brooklyn	Brother. 121 1/2 St. New York. 718.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	blue	none	Russia	Kieff.														
7	Brother	\$25	no	no	Brooklyn	Brother. 121 1/2 St. New York. 718.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	blue	none	Russia	Kieff.														
8	Brother	\$25	no	no	Brooklyn	Brother. 121 1/2 St. New York. 718.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	blue	none	Russia	Kieff.														
9	Brother	\$25	no	no	Brooklyn	Brother. 121 1/2 St. New York. 718.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	blue	none	Russia	Kieff.														
10	Brother	\$25	no	no	Brooklyn	Brother. 121 1/2 St. New York. 718.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	blue	none	Russia	Kieff.														
11	Brother	\$25	no	no	Brooklyn	Brother. 121 1/2 St. New York. 718.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	blue	none	Russia	Kieff.														
12	Brother	\$25	no	no	Brooklyn	Brother. 121 1/2 St. New York. 718.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	blue	none	Russia	Kieff.														
13	Brother	\$25	no	no	Brooklyn	Brother. 121 1/2 St. New York. 718.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	blue	none	Russia	Kieff.														
14	Brother	\$25	no	no	Brooklyn	Brother. 121 1/2 St. New York. 718.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	blue	none	Russia	Kieff.														
15	Brother	\$25	no	no	Brooklyn	Brother. 121 1/2 St. New York. 718.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	blue	none	Russia	Kieff.														
16	Brother	\$25	no	no	Brooklyn	Brother. 121 1/2 St. New York. 718.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	blue	none	Russia	Kieff.														
17	Brother	\$25	no	no	Brooklyn	Brother. 121 1/2 St. New York. 718.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	blue	none	Russia	Kieff.														
18	Brother	\$25	no	no	Brooklyn	Brother. 121 1/2 St. New York. 718.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	blue	none	Russia	Kieff.														
19	Brother	\$25	no	no	Brooklyn	Brother. 121 1/2 St. New York. 718.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	blue	none	Russia	Kieff.														
20	Brother	\$25	no	no	Brooklyn	Brother. 121 1/2 St. New York. 718.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	blue	none	Russia	Kieff.														
21	Brother	\$25	no	no	Brooklyn	Brother. 121 1/2 St. New York. 718.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	blue	none	Russia	Kieff.														
22	Brother	\$25	no	no	Brooklyn	Brother. 121 1/2 St. New York. 718.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm J. Lumen, Master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make 6 physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Lumen
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 DEC 1912 day of 19,

at NEW YORK
Amey
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R. L. P. Land S. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

13 DEC 1912

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

James J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1112

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1112

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **MAURETANIA**

sailing from **LIVERPOOL**

9 DEC 1914

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
17534 1	Chambers Elizabeth	39	✓	Wife	yes	Canada	English	Canada, Engal	Linton 11 th Ada Walker 25 Gordon Road. Rykes	Man Winnipeg NON IM
2	William B. H.	3	✓	Child	no					
21263 3	Brun Luigi	31	✓	Worker	yes	Italy	Italian	England London	Wife. 11 th Brun Branga Venezia Italy	Alta Edmonton
411 4	Muschamp Gordon J.	24	✓	Joiner		Britain	English	Wardale	Mother. Jessie Muschamp Brotherley W. G. H.	2nd Brantford
20205 5	Goethals Octavie	24	✓	Joiner	yes	Belgium	Belgian	Wynegone	Father. Henry Goethals Muntze Wynegone	Man St Bonifac NON IM
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

63

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

13 DEC 1962, 19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. J. Turner, Master, of the **MAURETANIA**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

13 DEC 1912

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 19

at

J. H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 19
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R. C. Loud & Co., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 DEC 1915 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

7th December, 1911

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
22211	Johansson	Anders	✓ 25	✓ 1. S. laborer	Yes Yes	Swedish	Swedish	U. S. A. Seattle, Wash.	Father, J. Johansson, 1218 1/2	St. Chicago
22	Johansson	Johan S.	✓ 16	✓ 1. S. farm laborer				Sweden Träskö, Hall	Father, Anders Johansson, 1218 1/2	St. Chicago
33	Johansson	Johan M.	✓ 28	✓ 1. S.					Brother, Elias Johansson, 1218 1/2	St. Chicago
44	Marlson	Johan T.	✓ 20	✓ 1. S.	14-54427-10/29/41-505				Brother, Elias Johansson, 1218 1/2	St. Chicago
55	Johansson	David P.	✓ 18	✓ 1. S.					Father, Carl A. Johansson, 1218 1/2	St. Chicago
66	Johansson	Gustaf W.	✓ 20	✓ 1. S. Blacksmith					Father, A. S. Johansson, 1218 1/2	St. Chicago
77	Johansson	Gustaf A.	✓ 25	✓ 1. S. laborer					Father, A. S. Johansson, 1218 1/2	St. Chicago
88	Johansson	August	✓ 20	✓ 1. S.	14-58282(505)12/6/41				Father, A. S. Johansson, 1218 1/2	St. Chicago
99	Johansson	August	✓ 4	✓ 1. S. Blacksmith					Father, A. S. Johansson, 1218 1/2	St. Chicago
1010	Johansson	Carl W.	✓ 31	✓ 1. S. laborer					Father, A. S. Johansson, 1218 1/2	St. Chicago
1111	Johansson	Judi C.	✓ 19	✓ 1. S. Blacksmith					Father, A. S. Johansson, 1218 1/2	St. Chicago
1212	Johansson	Carl G. H.	✓ 20	✓ 1. S. farm laborer					Father, A. S. Johansson, 1218 1/2	St. Chicago
1313	Johansson	David	✓ 20	✓ 1. S. Porter					Father, A. S. Johansson, 1218 1/2	St. Chicago
1414	Johansson	Anna	✓ 26	✓ 1. S. housewife					Father, A. S. Johansson, 1218 1/2	St. Chicago
1515	Johansson	Gustaf M.	✓ 22	✓ 1. S. worker					Father, A. S. Johansson, 1218 1/2	St. Chicago
1616	Johansson	Anna S.	✓ 24	✓ 1. S. housewife					Father, A. S. Johansson, 1218 1/2	St. Chicago
1717	Johansson	Anders T.	✓ 17	✓ 1. S. laborer					Father, A. S. Johansson, 1218 1/2	St. Chicago
1818	Johansson	Carl S.	✓ 20	✓ 1. S. farm laborer	11-268932-11/20/40				Father, A. S. Johansson, 1218 1/2	St. Chicago
1919	Johansson	Carl W.	✓ 20	✓ 1. S. farmer					Father, A. S. Johansson, 1218 1/2	St. Chicago
2020	Johansson	Olaf C.	✓ 18	✓ 1. S. farmer	2-993968-7/22/42				Father, A. S. Johansson, 1218 1/2	St. Chicago
2121	Johansson	Anders	✓ 20	✓ 1. S.					Father, A. S. Johansson, 1218 1/2	St. Chicago
2222	Johansson	Gustaf S.	✓ 20	✓ 1. S. laborer					Father, A. S. Johansson, 1218 1/2	St. Chicago
2323	Johansson	Johan	✓ 20	✓ 1. S. laborer					Father, A. S. Johansson, 1218 1/2	St. Chicago
2424	Johansson	Carl	✓ 20	✓ 1. S. farm laborer					Father, A. S. Johansson, 1218 1/2	St. Chicago
2525	Johansson	Carl M.	✓ 34	✓ 1. S. worker					Father, A. S. Johansson, 1218 1/2	St. Chicago
2626	Johansson	Ellen M.	✓ 17	✓ 1. S. housewife					Father, A. S. Johansson, 1218 1/2	St. Chicago
2727	Johansson	Gustaf	✓ 20	✓ 1. S. laborer					Father, A. S. Johansson, 1218 1/2	St. Chicago
2828	Johansson	Carl G.	✓ 20	✓ 1. S. farmer					Father, A. S. Johansson, 1218 1/2	St. Chicago
2929	Johansson	Anna	✓ 35	✓ 1. S. wife					Father, A. S. Johansson, 1218 1/2	St. Chicago

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

13 DEC 1912

, 19

65

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
									Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Self	\$20	Yes, 1902	Brother, Ed. Johnson, 153 Adams St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	None	Sweden	Stockholm
2	Self	\$20	Yes, 1902	Brother, Ed. Johnson, 153 Adams St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	None	Sweden	Stockholm
3	Self	\$20	Yes, 1902	Brother, Ed. Johnson, 153 Adams St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	None	Sweden	Stockholm
4	Self	\$20	Yes, 1902	Brother, Ed. Johnson, 153 Adams St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	None	Sweden	Stockholm
5	Self	\$20	Yes, 1902	Brother, Ed. Johnson, 153 Adams St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	None	Sweden	Stockholm
6	Self	\$20	Yes, 1902	Brother, Ed. Johnson, 153 Adams St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	None	Sweden	Stockholm
7	Self	\$20	Yes, 1902	Brother, Ed. Johnson, 153 Adams St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	None	Sweden	Stockholm
8	Self	\$20	Yes, 1902	Brother, Ed. Johnson, 153 Adams St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	None	Sweden	Stockholm
9	Self	\$20	Yes, 1902	Brother, Ed. Johnson, 153 Adams St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	None	Sweden	Stockholm
10	Self	\$20	Yes, 1902	Brother, Ed. Johnson, 153 Adams St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	None	Sweden	Stockholm
11	Self	\$20	Yes, 1902	Brother, Ed. Johnson, 153 Adams St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	None	Sweden	Stockholm
12	Self	\$20	Yes, 1902	Brother, Ed. Johnson, 153 Adams St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	None	Sweden	Stockholm
13	Self	\$20	Yes, 1902	Brother, Ed. Johnson, 153 Adams St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	None	Sweden	Stockholm
14	Self	\$20	Yes, 1902	Brother, Ed. Johnson, 153 Adams St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	None	Sweden	Stockholm
15	Self	\$20	Yes, 1902	Brother, Ed. Johnson, 153 Adams St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	None	Sweden	Stockholm
16	Self	\$20	Yes, 1902	Brother, Ed. Johnson, 153 Adams St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	None	Sweden	Stockholm
17	Self	\$20	Yes, 1902	Brother, Ed. Johnson, 153 Adams St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	None	Sweden	Stockholm
18	Self	\$20	Yes, 1902	Brother, Ed. Johnson, 153 Adams St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	None	Sweden	Stockholm
19	Self	\$20	Yes, 1902	Brother, Ed. Johnson, 153 Adams St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	None	Sweden	Stockholm
20	Self	\$20	Yes, 1902	Brother, Ed. Johnson, 153 Adams St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	None	Sweden	Stockholm
21	Self	\$20	Yes, 1902	Brother, Ed. Johnson, 153 Adams St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	None	Sweden	Stockholm
22	Self	\$20	Yes, 1902	Brother, Ed. Johnson, 153 Adams St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	None	Sweden	Stockholm
23	Self	\$20	Yes, 1902	Brother, Ed. Johnson, 153 Adams St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	None	Sweden	Stockholm
24	Self	\$20	Yes, 1902	Brother, Ed. Johnson, 153 Adams St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	None	Sweden	Stockholm
25	Self	\$20	Yes, 1902	Brother, Ed. Johnson, 153 Adams St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	None	Sweden	Stockholm
26	Self	\$20	Yes, 1902	Brother, Ed. Johnson, 153 Adams St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	None	Sweden	Stockholm
27	Self	\$20	Yes, 1902	Brother, Ed. Johnson, 153 Adams St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	None	Sweden	Stockholm
28	Self	\$20	Yes, 1902	Brother, Ed. Johnson, 153 Adams St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	None	Sweden	Stockholm
29	Self	\$20	Yes, 1902	Brother, Ed. Johnson, 153 Adams St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	None	Sweden	Stockholm
30	Self	\$20	Yes, 1902	Brother, Ed. Johnson, 153 Adams St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	None	Sweden	Stockholm

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner Master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 DEC 1912 day of

at NEW YORK

W. J. Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

W. J. Turner
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 19
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R.C.P. Lond. & Edin., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

66

Sworn to before me this 14 DEC 1912 day of 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1113

9

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURELAINIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

7th December, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Ingvaldsen	Anton E.	30	M.	Farmer	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	Father, Mrs. Ingvaldsen, Umea, N. M.	Sweden	Umea
2	Quay	Erik E.	18	M.	Farmer		Swedish	Sweden	Father, Johan A. Quay, Umea, N. M.	Sweden	Umea
3	Bernanson	Anita	21	F.	Housewife		Swedish	Sweden	Father, J. Bernanson, Umea, N. M.	Sweden	Umea
4	Bernan	Samuel	18	M.	Tailor		Swedish	Sweden	Father, J. Bernan, Umea, N. M.	Sweden	Umea
5	Salin	Bruno	19	M.	Farmer		Swedish	Sweden	Father, J. Salin, Umea, N. M.	Sweden	Umea
6	Andersson	Karin	19	F.	Housewife		Swedish	Sweden	Father, J. Andersson, Umea, N. M.	Sweden	Umea
7	Andersson	Karl O. E.	18	M.	Farmer		Swedish	Sweden	Father, J. Andersson, Umea, N. M.	Sweden	Umea
8	Is	Gustaf E.	18	M.	Farmer		Swedish	Sweden	Father, J. Is, Umea, N. M.	Sweden	Umea
9	Is	Milo Oskar	20	M.	Housewife		Swedish	Sweden	Father, J. Is, Umea, N. M.	Sweden	Umea
10	Trayman	Karl O.	17	M.	Farmer		Swedish	Sweden	Father, J. Trayman, Umea, N. M.	Sweden	Umea
11	Thansson	Johan	19	M.	Farmer		Swedish	Sweden	Father, J. Thansson, Umea, N. M.	Sweden	Umea
12	Sundin	Eugene	18	M.	Housewife		Swedish	Sweden	Father, J. Sundin, Umea, N. M.	Sweden	Umea
13	Johansen	Marie	45	F.	Housewife		Swedish	Sweden	Father, J. Johansen, Umea, N. M.	Sweden	Umea
14	Is	Is	16	M.	Housewife		Swedish	Sweden	Father, J. Is, Umea, N. M.	Sweden	Umea
15	Carlson	Kaja	21	F.	Housewife		Swedish	Sweden	Father, J. Carlson, Umea, N. M.	Sweden	Umea
16	Carlson	Elsa	25	F.	Housewife		Swedish	Sweden	Father, J. Carlson, Umea, N. M.	Sweden	Umea
17	Olsson	Marta	26	F.	Housewife		Swedish	Sweden	Father, J. Olsson, Umea, N. M.	Sweden	Umea
18	Engdahl	Milo L.	16	M.	Housewife		Swedish	Sweden	Father, J. Engdahl, Umea, N. M.	Sweden	Umea
19	Is	Elizabeth	20	F.	Housewife		Swedish	Sweden	Father, J. Is, Umea, N. M.	Sweden	Umea
20	Koller	Jenny Marie	19	F.	Housewife		Swedish	Sweden	Father, J. Koller, Umea, N. M.	Sweden	Umea
21	Peterson	Robert Anders	37	M.	Farmer		Swedish	Sweden	Father, J. Peterson, Umea, N. M.	Sweden	Umea
22	Schroor	Anna	40	F.	Housewife		Swedish	Sweden	Father, J. Schroor, Umea, N. M.	Sweden	Umea
23	Is	Eva	18	F.	Housewife		Swedish	Sweden	Father, J. Is, Umea, N. M.	Sweden	Umea
24	Andersson	Paul Andrik	24	M.	Farmer		Swedish	Sweden	Father, J. Andersson, Umea, N. M.	Sweden	Umea
25	Johnson	Pet. O.	39	M.	Farmer		Swedish	Sweden	Father, J. Johnson, Umea, N. M.	Sweden	Umea
26	Borgensen	Anders	10	M.	Housewife		Swedish	Sweden	Father, J. Borgensen, Umea, N. M.	Sweden	Umea
27	Andersson	Magnus K.	25	M.	Housewife		Swedish	Sweden	Father, J. Andersson, Umea, N. M.	Sweden	Umea
28	Koldborg	Eva	14	F.	Housewife		Swedish	Sweden	Father, J. Koldborg, Umea, N. M.	Sweden	Umea
29											
30											

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

67

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

13 DEC 1912

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																					
1		Brother	\$25.00		Brother, Kahmar Kuvity, P.O. Box 10, Papeete, Tahiti	Good		5 8	Fair	Brown	Blue	Tahiti, French Polynesia																					
2		Uncle	\$15.00		Uncle, John Kuvity, Papeete, Tahiti			5 6				Tahiti, French Polynesia																					
3		Brother	\$15.00		Brother, J. T. Kuvity, P.O. Box 10, Papeete, Tahiti			5 8				Tahiti, French Polynesia																					
4		Sister	\$15.00		Aunt, Mrs. Kuvity, Papeete, Tahiti			5 6				Tahiti, French Polynesia																					
5		Brother	\$15.00		Brother, Carl Kuvity, Papeete, Tahiti			5 8				Tahiti, French Polynesia																					
6			\$15.00		Brother, John Kuvity, Papeete, Tahiti			5 4				Tahiti, French Polynesia																					
7		Uncle	\$15.00		Uncle, C. J. Kuvity, Papeete, Tahiti			5 8				Tahiti, French Polynesia																					
8		Cousin	\$15.00		Cousin, Carl Kuvity, Papeete, Tahiti			5 7				Tahiti, French Polynesia																					
9			\$15.00		Brother, John Kuvity, Papeete, Tahiti			5 8				Tahiti, French Polynesia																					
10		Uncle	\$15.00		Uncle, John Kuvity, Papeete, Tahiti			5 8				Tahiti, French Polynesia																					
11		Brother	\$15.00		Brother, John Kuvity, Papeete, Tahiti			5 7				Tahiti, French Polynesia																					
12		Sister	\$15.00		Sister, John Kuvity, Papeete, Tahiti			5 5				Tahiti, French Polynesia																					
13		Sister	\$15.00		Sister, John Kuvity, Papeete, Tahiti			5 4 1/2				Tahiti, French Polynesia																					
14		Sister	\$15.00		Sister, John Kuvity, Papeete, Tahiti			5 2				Tahiti, French Polynesia																					
15		Sister	\$15.00		Sister, John Kuvity, Papeete, Tahiti			5 4 1/2				Tahiti, French Polynesia																					
16		Aunt	\$15.00		Aunt, John Kuvity, Papeete, Tahiti			5 2				Tahiti, French Polynesia																					
17			\$15.00		Aunt, John Kuvity, Papeete, Tahiti			5 6				Tahiti, French Polynesia																					
18		self	\$30.00		Brother, Jacob Engdahl, 6722 1st Ave. N.W. Seattle Wash			5 4				Sweden, Engdahl																					
19			\$30.00		Brother, Jacob Engdahl, 6722 1st Ave. N.W. Seattle Wash			5 2				Sweden, Engdahl																					
20			\$30.00		Uncle, Jakob Moller, 1000 1st Ave. N.W. Seattle Wash			5 1				Denmark, Copenhagen																					
21			\$30.00		Brother, Jakob Moller, 1000 1st Ave. N.W. Seattle Wash			6 0 1/2				Denmark, Copenhagen																					
22			\$30.00		Brother, Jakob Moller, 1000 1st Ave. N.W. Seattle Wash			5 4				Denmark, Copenhagen																					
23			\$30.00		Brother, Jakob Moller, 1000 1st Ave. N.W. Seattle Wash			5 5				Denmark, Copenhagen																					
24		self	\$30.00		Brother, Jakob Moller, 1000 1st Ave. N.W. Seattle Wash			5 7				Denmark, Copenhagen																					
25			\$30.00		Brother, Jakob Moller, 1000 1st Ave. N.W. Seattle Wash			5 7				Denmark, Copenhagen																					
26			\$30.00		Brother, Jakob Moller, 1000 1st Ave. N.W. Seattle Wash			5 7				Denmark, Copenhagen																					
27			\$30.00		Brother, Jakob Moller, 1000 1st Ave. N.W. Seattle Wash			5 7				Denmark, Copenhagen																					
28			\$30.00		Brother, Jakob Moller, 1000 1st Ave. N.W. Seattle Wash			5 7				Denmark, Copenhagen																					
29			\$30.00		Brother, Jakob Moller, 1000 1st Ave. N.W. Seattle Wash			5 7				Denmark, Copenhagen																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner Master of the MAURETANIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is ~~a person who~~ a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 DEC 1912 day of 19

at NEW YORK
James J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 19
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Alfred Loud & Son, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

68

Sworn to before me this 18 DEC 1912 day of 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Mauritania* sailing from *Liverpool* 7th *Mar* 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
39101	Stoorvik Werner	121	♂	Miner	Ys Ys	Finland	Finland	Kronoby	Mother Johanna Stoorvik Horsbrotte by, Kronoby	Wash. New Castle
782	Muinnonpää Liina	123	♀	Servant	do do	do	do	U.S. New Rochelle	Brother Erik Muinnonpää Kronoby	N.Y. New Rochelle
763	Kuusela Lempi	125	♀	do	do do	do	do	do	Father Elias Kuusela Kronoby	do do
804	Jarvelson Johannes	126	♂	Laborer	do do	do	do	Finland Kronoby	Father Jacob Jarvelson Kronoby	Nim Duluth
15	Gers Jakobson Edith	12	♀	Wife	14-49286-11/20/100	do	do	do	Father Anders Gers Kronoby	do do
756	Rantanen Viktor	120	♂	Laborer	do do	do	do	do	Mother Maria Rantanen Kronoby	do do
117	Hanen Elisabeth	124	♀	Servant	do do	do	do	U.S. New York	Father Heikki Hanen Kronoby	N.Y. New Rochelle
28	Sand Sami	126	♂	do	do do	do	do	do	Father Elias Sand Kronoby	do do
819	Järvinen Antto	122	♂	Laborer	do do	do	do	Finland Valkeala	Father Antto Järvinen Valkeala	Mich. Koughton
7410	Keldan August	129	♂	Mechanic	do do	do	do	do	Brother Juhani Keldan Kronoby	N.Y. New York
8211	Eklund Kert	129	♂	Laborer	do do	do	do	do	Father Kert Eklund Kronoby	do do
12	" Katu	125	♀	Wife	do do	do	do	do	Father Kert Eklund Kronoby	do do
7913	Lampi men Elias	124	♂	Laborer	do do	do	do	do	Wife Katarina Lampi Kronoby	do do
7714	Kyrönvita Emil	120	♂	do	do do	do	do	U.S. New York	Father Henrik Kyrönvita Kronoby	do do

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

69

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

13 DEC 1912, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization, or whether a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	ALIEN	Self	\$25	1909	Friend Ed Anderson, 1014 Park City, Wash. D.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9 1/2	light brown hair	None	do	Finland Kronoby	
2	ALIEN	do	\$25	1906	Friend Ed Anderson, 1014 Park City, Wash. D.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark black brown	do	do	Perseus	
3	ALIEN	do	\$25	1908	Friend Ed Anderson, 1014 Park City, Wash. D.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	light light brown	do	do	Jatavari	
4	ALIEN	do	\$25	1910	Friend Ed Anderson, 1014 Park City, Wash. D.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	do brown	do	do	Kronoby	
5	ALIEN	do	\$25	1910	Friend Ed Anderson, 1014 Park City, Wash. D.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	do do	do	do	do	
6	ALIEN	do	\$25	1906	Friend Ed Anderson, 1014 Park City, Wash. D.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	do do	do	do	Himangiri	
7	ALIEN	do	\$25	1906	Friend Ed Anderson, 1014 Park City, Wash. D.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	do do gray	do	do	Perseus	
8	ALIEN	do	\$25	1912	Friend Ed Anderson, 1014 Park City, Wash. D.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	do do blue	do	do	do	
9	ALIEN	do	\$25	1905	Friend Ed Anderson, 1014 Park City, Wash. D.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	do do brown	do	do	Valkenburg	
10	ALIEN	do	\$25	1905	Friend Ed Anderson, 1014 Park City, Wash. D.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	do black hair	do	do	Tampere	
11	ALIEN	do	\$25	1906	Friend Ed Anderson, 1014 Park City, Wash. D.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	do brown hair	do	do	Feist	
12	ALIEN	do	\$25	1906	Friend Ed Anderson, 1014 Park City, Wash. D.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	do do	do	do	Vanueta	
13	ALIEN	do	\$100	1903	Friend Ed Anderson, 1014 Park City, Wash. D.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	do do	do	do	Sirkainen	
14	ALIEN	do	\$25	1912	Friend Ed Anderson, 1014 Park City, Wash. D.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	do do gray	do	do	Parkinson	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner Master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 DEC 1912 day of NEW YORK, 1912
at NEW YORK

J. J. J. J.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Alfred Loud & Co., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 DEC 1912 day of 19, 19

at NEW YORK
J. J. J.
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Casf. S. S. *Maurelania* sailing from *Liverpool* 7th Dec: 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
3941	Kyllönen Lydia	29	F	Servant	Ys	Finland	Finland	U. S. Woodlawn	Father Pekka Kyllönen, Katermanstr., Kuchinorin, N. Y. New York	NON IMM
2	Larik Frans	23	M	Laborer	do do	do	do	Finland Nedervik	Father Nedervik, Cal. Eureka.	
3	Koivisto Kustaa	25	M	do	do do	do	do	do Mijaskola	Father Saaretti Koivisto, Mich. Marquette.	
4	Riihimäki Erland	35	M	do	do do	do	do	do Kolvola	Father Riihimäki, do do.	
5	Marto Adam	33	M	do	do do	do	do	U. S. Maynard	Father Marto, Mich. Maynard.	
6	Sandnabla Johannes	24	M	Laborer	do do	Finland	Finland	Finland Purus	Father Sandnabla, Mich. Escanaba.	
7	Blomqvist Johannes	20	M	do	do do	do	do	do	Father Blomqvist, do Metropolitan.	
8	Kauhajärvi Johannes	21	M	do	do do	do	do	do	Father Kauhajärvi, do do.	
9	Finckson Viktor	28	M	do	do do	do	do	U. S. Escanaba	Father Finckson, do Escanaba.	
10	" Hilja	21	F	Wife	do do	do	do	do	do do	
11	Jacobson Johan	20	M	Laborer	do do	Finland	Finland	Finland Purus	Father Jacobson, Mich. Metropolitan.	
12	Ellilä Hilja	25	F	Servant	do do	do	do	do Wähäkylä	Father Ellilä, Wash. Kogniam.	
13	" Lempi	18	F	do	do do	do	do	do	Father Lempi, do do.	
14	Lindwall Olivia	26	F	Wife	do do	do	do	U. S. Waterville	Father Lindwall, Me. Waterville.	NON IMM
15	" William	3	M	Child	do do	U. S.	do	do	do do	
16	Linden Johan	23	M	Laborer	Ys	Finland	do	do	Father Linden, Mich. Escanaba.	
17	Löfgren Maria	37	F	Servant	do do	do	do	Finland	Father Löfgren, Mich. Ahland.	
18	Rönnqvist Anders	33	M	Laborer	do do	do	do	U. S. Olympia	Father Rönnqvist, Wash. Olympia.	
19	Kronqvist Axel	23	M	do	do do	do	do	Finland	Father Kronqvist, do do.	
20	Rantapää Ida	34	F	Servant	do do	do	do	U. S. Oakland	Father Rantapää, N. J. Hoboken.	
21	Nakkula Hilda	22	F	do	do do	do	do	do	Father Nakkula, Mich. Hancock.	
22	Krabb Otto	45	M	Laborer	do do	do	do	Finland	Father Krabb, Cal. Eureka.	
23	Grönlund Hona	28	F	Servant	do do	do	do	do	Father Grönlund, N. Y. Brooklyn.	
24	Passinen Emma	25	F	Laborer	do do	do	do	do	Father Passinen, do New York.	
25	Pukkila Tilda	17	F	Wearer	do do	do	do	do	Father Pukkila, Mich. Maynard.	
26	Laine Ester	13	F	Child	do do	do	do	do	Father Laine, do do.	
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	Jacobson	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Call

S.S. *Mauretania* sailing from *Liverpool* 7th Dec: 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Kyllönen Lydia	29	F	Servant	Y	Finland	Finland	U.S. Woodlawn	Father Pekka Kyllönen Kattamant, Kattamant, N.Y. New York	NON IMM
2	Skrik Frans	23	M	Labour	do	do	do	Finland Nedervetli	Father Nedervetli, Nedervetli, Cal. Eureka.	
3	Koivisto Kustaa	25	M	do	do	do	do	do Mijaskola	Father Mijaskola, Mijaskola, Mich. Marquette.	
4	Riihimäki Erland	35	M	do	do	do	do	do Kolvola	Father Riihimäki, Riihimäki, do do	
5	Murto Adam	33	M	Labour	do	do	do	U.S. Maynard	Father Adam Murto, Maynard, Mass. Maynard	
6	Sandnabla Johannes	21	M	Labour	do	do	do	Finland Purus	Father Sandnabla, Sandnabla, Mich. Escanaba	
7	Blomqvist Johannes	20	M	do	do	do	do	do	Father Blomqvist, Blomqvist, do do	
8	Kauhajärvi Johannes	21	M	do	do	do	do	do	Father Kauhajärvi, Kauhajärvi, do do	
9	Finström Viktor	28	M	do	do	do	do	U.S. Escanaba	Father Viktor Finström, Escanaba, do do	
10	" Hilda	21	F	Wife	do	do	do	do	Father Hilda Finström, Escanaba, do do	
11	Jacobson Johan	20	M	Labour	do	do	do	Finland Purus	Father Johan Jacobson, Purus, Mich. Metropolitan	
12	Ellilä Hilja	25	F	Servant	do	do	do	do Wähäkylä	Father Hilja Ellilä, Wähäkylä, Wash. Kigwin	
13	" Lempi	18	F	do	do	do	do	do	Father Lempi Ellilä, Ellilä, do do	
14	Lindwall Olivia	26	F	Wife	do	do	do	U.S. Waterville	Father Olivia Lindwall, Waterville, Me. Waterville	NON IMM
15	" William	3	M	Child	do	do	do	do	Father William Lindwall, Waterville, do do	
16	Lindén Johan	23	M	Labour	do	do	do	Finland Purus	Father Johan Lindén, Purus, Mich. Escanaba	
17	Löfgren Maria	37	F	Servant	do	do	do	Finland Purus	Father Maria Löfgren, Purus, Wash. Schland	
18	Blomqvist Anders	33	M	Labour	do	do	do	U.S. Olympia	Father Anders Blomqvist, Olympia, Wash. Olympia	
19	Kronqvist Axel	23	M	do	do	do	do	Finland Munsala	Father Axel Kronqvist, Munsala, do do	
20	Rantapää Ida	34	F	Servant	do	do	do	U.S. Oakland	Father Ida Rantapää, Oakland, N.Y. Hoboken	
21	Nakkula Hilda	22	F	do	do	do	do	do	Father Hilda Nakkula, Nakkula, Mich. Hancock	
22	Krabb Otto	45	M	Labour	do	do	do	Finland Purus	Father Otto Krabb, Purus, Cal. Eureka	
23	Grönlund Hilda	28	F	Servant	do	do	do	do	Father Hilda Grönlund, Grönlund, N.Y. Brooklyn	
24	Passinen Emma	25	F	Labour	do	do	do	do	Father Emma Passinen, Passinen, do New York	
25	Lukka Tilda	17	F	Wife	do	do	do	do	Father Tilda Lukka, Lukka, Mass. Maynard	
26	Laine Ester	13	F	Child	do	do	do	do	Father Ester Laine, Laine, do do	
27	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Jacobson "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

13 DEC 1912, 19

71

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 18, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other cause than that of seeking employment, or of joining a relative or friend, or of going to a place of business.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	\$25	1912	Friend Elsa Hongisto, 9 State St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark blond	grey	None	Finland	Kuhmunkius
2	No	do	\$100	do	Friend Andrew Jansson, Eureka, Cal.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Light brown	do	do	do	Sweden
3	Yes	do	\$25	do	Brother Henri Kaira, Box 37, Marguette, Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	do	do	do	do	Finland
4	do	do	\$25	do	Friend do.	No	No	No	Good	No	6 1	do	do	do	do	do
5	No	do	\$25	1901	Wife Maria Murto, Box 1005, Maynard, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	dark	do	grey	do	do
6	Yes	Self	\$25	1906	Friend Matti Luoma, Box 38, Escanaba, Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Light	light	blue	Finland	Purvis
7	do	do	\$25	do	Friend do.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	do	do	do	do	do
8	do	do	\$25	do	Friend Matti Luoma, Box 38, Escanaba, Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	do	do	do	do	do
9	do	do	\$25	1902	Friend do.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	do	do	do	do	do
10	do	do	\$25	do	Friend do.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	do	do	do	do	do
11	Yes	Self	\$25	do	Brother Jacob Jansson, Box 47, Metropolitan, Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	do	do	do	do	do
12	do	do	\$25	do	Sister Elna Ellila, Box 216, Noquiam, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	do	do	do	do	do
13	do	do	\$25	do	Brother Richard Ellila, Box 816, Noquiam, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	do	do	do	do	do
14	do	do	\$37	1907	Husband Emil Lindvall, Box 41, do do do, Waterville, Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark	do	do	do	do
15	do	do	\$25	do	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	light	light	do	do	do
16	do	Self	\$25	1908	Brother Hanne Finstrom, Box 38, Escanaba, Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	do	do	do	do	do
17	do	do	\$25	1908	Brother Hanne Finstrom, Box 38, Escanaba, Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	do	do	do	do	do
18	do	do	\$50	1907	Brother John Hongisto, Olympia, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark	do	do	do	do
19	do	do	\$25	1907	Brother John Hongisto, Olympia, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	do	do	do	do	do
20	No	do	\$25	1905	Friend do.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	light	do	do	do	do
21	Yes	do	\$20	1912	Friend do.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	do	do	do	do	do
22	do	do	\$25	1907	Friend do.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	do	do	do	do	do
23	Yes	do	\$25	1907	Friend do.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	do	do	do	do	do
24	do	do	\$25	1907	Friend do.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	do	do	do	do	do
25	No	do	\$25	1904	Friend do.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	do	do	do	do	do
26	do	do	\$25	1907	Friend do.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	do	do	do	do	do
27	do	do	\$25	1907	Friend do.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	do	do	do	do	do
28	do	do	\$25	1907	Friend do.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	do	do	do	do	do
29	do	do	\$25	1907	Friend do.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	do	do	do	do	do
30	do	do	\$25	1907	Friend do.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	do	do	do	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner, Master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make 23 physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person; or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 DEC 1912 day of _____, 19____,

at NEW YORK
J. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 19
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Act. Louis & Aug., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 DEC 1912 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Prepared by *S. S. Mauretania* sailing from *Liverpool* 7th Dec. 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Alien to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * (Indicated future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Finne Alina	17	F	Servant	Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Father Johannes Finne	Mich. Metropolitan
2	Käyhkö Emma	22	F	do	do	Finland	Finland	Finland	Father John Käyhkö	N. Y. New York
3	Maki Hilma	27	F	do	do	U.S.	New York	U.S. New York	Father Nestor Kankamäki	do do
4	Peppala Alina	17	F	do	do	Finland	Finland	Finland	Father Matti Peppala	do do
5	Kernberg Isak	20	M	do	do	Finland	Finland	Finland	Wife Hilma Kernberg	do do
6	Käläläinen Helmi	17	F	Servant	do	do	do	do	Father Matti Käläläinen	do do
7	Nordqvist Hilma	45	F	Wife	do	do	do	do	Father Matti Nordqvist	Mich. Metropolitan
8	Onni	12	M	Child	do	do	do	do	Father Matti Onni	do do
9	Nantala Maria	19	F	Servant	Yes	do	do	do	Father Matti Nantala	Mich. Metropolitan
10	Saarelhto Maria	18	F	do	do	do	do	do	Father Matti Saarelhto	do do
11	Kannismäki Leena	15	F	do	do	do	do	do	Father Matti Kannismäki	do do
12	Rissinen Beeta	22	F	do	do	do	do	do	Father Matti Rissinen	do do
13	Atto Eetu	23	M	Labourer	do	do	do	do	Father Matti Atto	do do
14	Kannelin Milja	17	F	Servant	do	do	do	do	Father Matti Kannelin	do do
15	Karjainen Helmi	5	F	Child	do	do	do	do	Father Matti Karjainen	do do
16	Do. Jeaga Manaro	25	M	S. Engineer	do	Philippines	Philippines	Philippines	Father Matti Jeaga	do do
17	Do. Jeaga Manaro	25	M	S. Engineer	do	Philippines	Philippines	Philippines	Father Matti Jeaga	do do
18	Do. Jeaga Manaro	25	M	S. Engineer	do	Philippines	Philippines	Philippines	Father Matti Jeaga	do do
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 DEC 1912 day of 19,
at NEW YORK
J. M. Greer
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 19
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R. C. W. Lord & Co., and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10
 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

71

Sworn to before me this 13 DEC 1912 day of 19
 at NEW YORK

Ameyre
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Mauretania* sailing from *Liverpool* *7th December*, 19*12*.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
83181	Larsson	Albertina	21	F.	Domestic Servant	Yes Yes	Swedish Scandinavian	Swedish	Nas	Father Lars Larsson, Kallings, Sweden	All Aurora
82	Lindholm	Elsa A	22	F.					Linköping	Father, E. Lindholm, Linköping, Sweden	Lib. Stromberg
215903	Quist	Karl N	38	M.	Labourer				France	Wife Emma, Quist, Sweden	St. Lawrence
4	Persson	Emma	22	F.	Domestic Servant				Brantstad	Father, P. Andersson, Brantstad, Sweden	All Chicago
5	Svensson	Erik I	28	M.	Labourer				Boig	Father, E. Svensson, Boig, Sweden	N. Y. James town
6	Nilsson	Albert W.	18	M.					France	Wife, Augusta, Nilsson, France	Lower Red Oak
47	Andersson	Anna	33	F.	Domestic Servant				Kailshams	Father, Andersson, Kailshams, Sweden	All St. Charles
88	Bonsson	Karl G	17	M.	Labourer				Linköping	Father, G. Bonsson, Linköping, Sweden	W. Proctor
9	Lejin	Nils A	20	M.	Labourer					Father, N. Lejin, Sweden	N. Y. New York
4151510	Lande	Dorthea Kristine	27	F.	Domestic Servant		Norwegian	Norwegian	Lande	Father, N. Lande, Lande, Norway	W. Proctor

James D. O'Neill

10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 75

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

13 DEC 1912

19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid for any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	16 Whether in possession of \$30, and if not, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 <small>Does he possess or claim to possess any real estate in the United States?</small>	20 <small>Does he possess or claim to possess any real estate in the United States?</small>	21 <small>Does he possess or claim to possess any real estate in the United States?</small>	22 <small>Does he possess or claim to possess any real estate in the United States?</small>	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.						
												25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Yes	Brother \$25 ho			Brother, Fred Larson 577 Ogden Avenue, Aurora, Ill. No work no food ho							5 10	Fair	Blonde	Blue	None	Sweden	U.S.
2	Yes	Friend \$25 ho			Brother, Karl A. Olsson Box 31, Stromberg, Ind.							5 8						Vadstena
3	No	Self \$50 ho		1906 Idaho	Friend, Mr. Percy Schickerson Lawrence Co. I.							5 9		Light				Charmin
4	Yes	Self \$25 ho			Brother, L. Persson 348-844 West Chicago Avenue Chicago Ill.							5 5		brown	blue			St. Broby
5	Yes	Self \$10			Brother, L. Persson 704 East 2nd St. Jamestown N.Y.							5 8						St. Broby
6	Yes	Self \$10			Brother, L. Persson Rt 3 Box 50, Red Oak Iowa							5 6		blond				St. Broby
7	Yes	Self \$25			Conrad, L. Sandin 87 West Main St. St. Charles Ill.							5 2						St. Broby
8	Yes	Self \$25			Friend, Gust. Johnson Box 100, St. Charles N.Y.							5 6						St. Broby
9	Yes	Self \$25			Brother, David Larson 3595 Broadway, New York N.Y.							6 2						St. Broby
10	Yes	Self \$100 ho			Brother, David Larson 2203, Rockefeller, Everett Wash.							5 3		Fair	blue			St. Broby

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. J. Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Swear to before me this 13 DEC 1912 day of NEW YORK, 1912

at NEW YORK
J. M. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R.C.P. Lond & Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

13 DEC 1912

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

J. J. J.
Immigration Officer.

n-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

*LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Regulated by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Mauritania* sailing from *Liverpool*

Feb Decr. 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
716891	<i>Prestad</i> <i>Ingrid</i>	21	F	<i>servant</i>		<i>Norway</i>		<i>Philadelphia Pa.</i>	<i>father Daniel Prestad</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
264222	<i>Quam</i> <i>Anna</i>	35	F			<i>Norway</i>		<i>Bergen</i>	<i>father Ole Quam</i>	<i>Minneapolis</i>
33	<i>Boye</i> <i>Ligund</i>	25	M	<i>farmer</i>		<i>U.S.A.</i>		<i>Farlowood</i>	<i>father Ragnhild Boye</i>	<i>Farlowood</i>
4	<i>—</i> <i>Guri</i>	25	F	<i>housewife</i>		<i>—</i>		<i>Iowa</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>
5	<i>—</i> <i>Rolf</i>	3	M	<i>child</i>		<i>Norway</i>		<i>Lordal</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>
23936	<i>Thorsen</i> <i>Gudmund</i>	19	M	<i>servant</i>		<i>Norway</i>		<i>Landsvik</i>	<i>father Thorsen</i>	<i>Landsvik</i>
40997	<i>Heggelund</i> <i>Stine</i>	19	F			<i>Norway</i>		<i>Rosendal</i>	<i>father Heggelund</i>	<i>Rosendal</i>
90008	<i>Olsson</i> <i>Alfred</i>	25	M	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Sweden</i>		<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>father Olsson</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>
90009	<i>Andersen</i> <i>Alfred</i>	35	M	<i>painter</i>		<i>Norway</i>		<i>Landsvik</i>	<i>father Andersen</i>	<i>Landsvik</i>
90010	<i>Hovden</i> <i>Petra</i>	22	F	<i>domestic</i>		<i>Norway</i>		<i>Landsvik</i>	<i>father Hovden</i>	<i>Landsvik</i>

List 14

77

14 DEC 1912

ALIEN	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	yes self	"	"	"	"	no self	yes brother	self	self	self
	1892 Pa.	1890 Minn	1891 Pa.	1892 Pa.	1893 Pa.	1894 Pa.	1895 Pa.	1896 Pa.	1897 Pa.	1898 Pa.
	2053 Snyder ave, Philadelphia, Pa.	715 214 ave, N. Minneapolis, Minn	1033 Northwood	1033 Northwood	1033 Northwood	1033 Northwood	1033 Northwood	1033 Northwood	1033 Northwood	1033 Northwood
	Broth. Odin Gregstad	Mr. Anderson	Home at	Home at	Home at	Home at	Home at	Home at	Home at	Home at
	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
	5 2 light dark blue	5 3 " blond blue	5 7 " blond blue	5 4 " " "	5 4 " " "	5 3 1/2 fair dark blue	5 4 " blond	5 5 " " "	5 10 fair dark blue	5 8 " " "
	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
	norway Berge	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	Sweden Sandvick	" " "	Sweden Lachsbryn	Norway Christiansa	" " "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 DEC 1912 day of December, 1912,
at NEW YORK

J. H. Regan
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Act. Louis & Long, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

13 DEC 1912

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **MAURETANIA**

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

7th December, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
ADMITTED 1	Klinezyuk	Ejor Iow	30	✓	farmer	✓	Russian	Russian	Russia, Klypauy	Wife Julia Klinezyuk	Man. Chelzer
39469 2	Sorokow	Abram	23	✓	Butcher	✓	Hebrew	✓	Odessa, Gopodelyn 54, Odessa	Mother W. Sorokow	Providence
39468 3	Polinska	Anna	19	✓	farmer's wife	✓	Polish	✓	Nadborny	Mother Julia Polinska	Lawrence
74 4	Picz	Josef	40	✓	farmer	✓	✓	✓	Hecklamun	Wife Maryanna Picz	Salem
165 5	Mikalowsky	Johann	22	✓	none	✓	Lithuanian	✓	Ukraine	father Anton Mikalowsky	Montello
ADMITTED 6	Kubelski	Jonas	32	✓	none	✓	✓	✓	Ukraine	father Eubank Kubelski	Worcester
77 7	Jekawizite	Antonina	21	✓	1-386011-505-11/11/11-110911	✓	✓	✓	Kaimo	Mother Maryanna Jekawizite	Peabody
8 8	Kaminsky	Ester	22	✓	farmer's daughter	✓	Hebrew	✓	Odessa, Gopodelyn 54, Odessa	Mother Matt Kaminsky, Bal	Providence
9 9	Witkin	Itzik	17	✓	Smith	✓	✓	✓	Kovno	father David Witkin, N.Y.	Boston
ADMITTED 10	Lefkowitz	Lersch	20	✓	farmer's son	✓	✓	✓	Ruzany	father Joseph Lefkowitz	Providence
ADMITTED 11	Dalowski	Schimen	17	✓	farmer's son	✓	✓	✓	Prodnis	father Schimen Dalowski	Salem
39470 12	Barlopek	Antonina	23	✓	farmer's daughter	✓	Polish	✓	Kluzewi	father Josef Barlopek	Providence
13 13	Diner	Schmul	21	✓	farmer's son	✓	Hebrew	✓	Polotsk	father Diner	Brooklyn
31 14	Mazjnowski	Aaron	15	✓	tailor	✓	✓	✓	Lumia	father Jacob Mazjnowski	New York
39470 15	Tuszewski	Leonard	28	✓	farmer's son	✓	Polish	✓	Egeron	father Tuszewski	Ill. Chicago
16 16	Sadowska	Feliksa	20	✓	farmer's wife	✓	✓	✓	Puttusk	father Meyer Sadowska	New York
17 17	Belin	Scheime	19	✓	farmer's daughter	✓	Hebrew	✓	Puttusk	father Scheime Belin	New York
28 18	Reich	Sara	18	✓	farmer's daughter	✓	✓	✓	Puttusk	father Reich	New York
29 19	Kujawa	Josef	27	✓	farmer's son	✓	Polish	✓	Puttusk	father Josef Kujawa	New York
20 20	Leokadya		21	✓	farmer's wife	✓	✓	✓	Puttusk	father Leokadya	New York
21 21	Marya		6	✓	farmer's child	✓	✓	✓	Puttusk	father Marya	New York
ADMITTED 22	Adlerstein	Wolf	18	✓	farmer's son	✓	Hebrew	✓	Puttusk	father Adlerstein	New York
ADMITTED 23	Schwastowski	Isaiah	22	✓	farmer's son	✓	✓	✓	Puttusk	father Schwastowski	New York
24 24	Adlerstein	Isidore	35	✓	farmer's son	✓	✓	✓	Puttusk	father Adlerstein	New York
25 25	Lure		11	✓	farmer's child	✓	✓	✓	Puttusk	father Lure	New York
26 26	Tale		9	✓	farmer's child	✓	✓	✓	Puttusk	father Tale	New York
27 27	Scheime		7	✓	farmer's child	✓	✓	✓	Puttusk	father Scheime	New York
28 28	Moische		4	✓	farmer's child	✓	✓	✓	Puttusk	father Moische	New York
29 29	Branz	Maria	10	✓	farmer's daughter	✓	✓	✓	Puttusk	father Branz	New York
ADMITTED 30	Bulbire	Janel	10	✓	farmer's daughter	✓	✓	✓	Puttusk	father Bulbire	New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

13 DEC 1912

19

79

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	no nephew \$3		nephew Wacik Muzaychik 116 Lexington St. Chelsea, Mass.			5 8	dark brown	pey	none	Russia/Klipany		
2	self \$12		brother in law Mischel 13 1/2 Canal St. Providence R.I.			5 4		brn		Odessa		
3	yes sister \$3		Sister Antonina Muzaychik 8 Middle St. Lawrence Mass			5 5		fair blue		Madison		
4	S. Son \$16		Son Sze Pan 21 Hardy St. Salem Mass			5 9				Pellam		
5	brother in law \$12		brother in law Stanislaw Czajkowski 57 Vine St. Montello Mass			5 4		brn		Poland		
6	yes brother \$3		brother in law Mischel 13 1/2 Canal St. Providence R.I.			5 10		brn		Russia		
7	brother in law \$2		brother in law Sze Pan 21 Hardy St. Salem Mass			5 2				Ingolstadt		
8	yes brother in law \$3		brother in law Mischel 13 1/2 Canal St. Providence R.I.			5 6				Odessa		
9	Uncle \$30		Uncle Samuel Sobol 80 Rotten St. Boston Mass			5 6				Kovno		
10	brother \$3		brother Mischel 13 1/2 Canal St. Providence R.I.			5 7		dark brown		Ruzany		
11	no \$3		brother in law Dalowski 218 Derby St. Salem Mass			5 7				Probus		
12	yes Uncle \$7		Uncle Sze Pan 21 Hardy St. Salem Mass			5 3		brn		Kluszewo		
13	no \$10		Uncle Sze Pan 21 Hardy St. Salem Mass			5 10				Polotk		
14	yes brother \$15		brother in law Mischel 13 1/2 Canal St. Providence R.I.			5 6				Lumia		
15	no self \$15		brother in law Sze Pan 21 Hardy St. Salem Mass			5 7		gray		Kalauvika		
16	yes husband		brother in law Sze Pan 21 Hardy St. Salem Mass			5 6						
17	brother in law \$3		brother in law Sze Pan 21 Hardy St. Salem Mass			5 3		brn	Back marks	Pattusk		
18	brother \$3		brother in law Sze Pan 21 Hardy St. Salem Mass			5 2			none	Kenstadt		
19	brother in law \$30		brother in law Sze Pan 21 Hardy St. Salem Mass			5 8		brn		Kozelski		
20			brother in law Sze Pan 21 Hardy St. Salem Mass			5 6		brn		Byzeta		
21	Uncle		brother in law Sze Pan 21 Hardy St. Salem Mass									
22	brother \$3		brother in law Sze Pan 21 Hardy St. Salem Mass			5 3		dark brown		Augustin		
23	brother in law \$3		brother in law Sze Pan 21 Hardy St. Salem Mass			5 9		Black		Byzeta		
24	Kuslan \$3		brother in law Sze Pan 21 Hardy St. Salem Mass			5 3		brn		Katy		
25	father		brother in law Sze Pan 21 Hardy St. Salem Mass									
26			brother in law Sze Pan 21 Hardy St. Salem Mass									
27			brother in law Sze Pan 21 Hardy St. Salem Mass									
28			brother in law Sze Pan 21 Hardy St. Salem Mass									
29	brother \$5		brother in law Sze Pan 21 Hardy St. Salem Mass			5 6		light fair brown		Odessa		
30	brother in law \$3		brother in law Sze Pan 21 Hardy St. Salem Mass			5 10				Kanab		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner Master of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 DEC 1912 day of 19,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Alfred Lord & Co., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 DEC 1912 day of 19,
at NEW YORK

James J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **MAURETANIA** sailing from **LIVERPOOL**, 7th December, 1911

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Indicated future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Andonaghaite Marya	19	f	servant	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia Kovno	Mother Anna Andonaghaite wife Eva Andonaghaite	Mass Worcester
2	Goulefsky Bragoslav	26	m	labourer		Polish		Koaly	father Goulefsky	
3	Ezrasnowitz Konstantin	26	m					Wilna	father Ezrasnowitz	Boston
4	Friedman Rachel	16	f	seamstress		Hebrew		Podgorny	father Mendel Friedman	New York
5	Suzewitz Helena	20	f	servant		Polish		Siedusko	father Suzewitz	Mass Lowell City
6	Niobakaite Anna	19	f			Lithuanian		Gundiski	father Niobakaite	Ill Chicago
7	Aronofsky Abe	18	m	labourer		Hebrew		Kovno	father Aronofsky	New York
8	Josinofski Jan	20	m			Polish		Lomki	father Josinofski	Buffalo
9	Luzinska Konstant	25	f	housewife				Luzinski	father Luzinska	Mass Lawrence
10	Slik Lukas	20	m	labourer				Koosensie	father Slik	N.Y. Brooklyn
11	Golecki Jofia	18	f	housemaker		Hebrew		Radomir	mother Golecki	Pa. Scranton
12	Karp Dora	20	f					U.S.A. New York	father Karp	N.Y. New York
13	Davis	42	m	labourer	no			Russia	father Davis	
14	Rebel	25	m	housemaker				Turkey	father Rebel	Mass Pittsfield
15	Dudakov Josef	22	m	labourer	yes			Witepsk	father Dudakov	N.Y. New York
16	Schultz Basie	30	f	housewife	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	father Schultz	N.Y. New York
17	Wittie	30	f	child					father Wittie	
18	Jeliagko Catarina	18	f	housewife		Russian		Korbow	father Jeliagko	Pa. Scranton
19	Kremer Noishe	21	f	housewife	yes	Hebrew		Ludilkow	father Kremer	N.Y. Brooklyn
20	Furmann Anton	20	m	labourer		Russian		Gyertow	father Furmann	Mass Boston
21	Wanica Felix	17	m	labourer					father Wanica	
22	Kleinman Chane	17	f	housewife	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	father Kleinman	Mass Boston
23	Cidie	6	f	child					mother Cidie	
24	Balazsinta Rosa	19	f	housewife		Lithuanian		Saludken	father Balazsinta	Mass Cambridge
25	Petrovsky Anna	20	f	housewife				Kolosza	father Petrovsky	Mass Boston
26	Alexander	19	m	labourer					father Alexander	
27	Libmann Chaze	47	m	housewife	no	Hebrew		Rakivka	father Libmann	Mass Scholsea
28	Love	7	f	housemaker	yes				mother Love	
29		4	f							
30	Israel	12	m	child	no					

81

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

18 DEC 1912, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.															
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.	
										Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes, to London	\$5			brother in law Anton Bukin 419 Millbury St. Worcester Mass						5	5	dark brown	none	Russia, Lyons
2	brother	\$11			brother Anton Pollesky, 27 Lafayette St., Worcester Mass						5	11			Long
3	self	\$5			brother, Leon Galikewitz 84 Salem St., Boston Mass						5	5			Ruby
4	brother	\$5			brother Erman Friedman 69 E 100th St., New York City						5	5			Wilna
5		\$5			brother Frank Slupewicz, 916 Epi ates St. Mahanoy City Pa						5	5			Brooklyn
6	brother	\$10			brother Ona Kauda, 404 Stanley St., Chicago Ill						5	4			Brooklyn
7	uncle	\$5			brother Israel Shorok, 596 Myrtle St., Brooklyn N.Y.						5	7			Brooklyn
8	brother	\$5			brother Adam Kopylovich 96 Nassau Ave., New York						5	7			Brooklyn
9	brother	\$10			brother Adolf Lyschinski 21 Bond St., New York						5	4			Brooklyn
10	brother	\$9			brother, in law Jan Wlasykowski 418 E 15th St., Brooklyn N.Y.						5	6	fair	light	Brooklyn
11	brother	\$4			brother, in law Jan Wlasykowski 908 Avenue A, Brooklyn N.Y.						5	4			Brooklyn
12	brother	\$5			brother, in law Jan Wlasykowski 679 E 109th St., New York City						5	7			Brooklyn
13	brother	\$25			brother, in law Jan Wlasykowski 56 E 109th St., New York City						5	8			Brooklyn
14	brother	\$25			brother, in law Jan Wlasykowski 56 E 109th St., New York City						5	6			Brooklyn
15	brother	\$25			brother, in law Jan Wlasykowski 56 E 109th St., New York City						5	6			Brooklyn
16	brother	\$25			brother, in law Jan Wlasykowski 56 E 109th St., New York City						5	6			Brooklyn
17	brother	\$25			brother, in law Jan Wlasykowski 56 E 109th St., New York City						5	6			Brooklyn
18	brother	\$25			brother, in law Jan Wlasykowski 56 E 109th St., New York City						5	6			Brooklyn
19	brother	\$25			brother, in law Jan Wlasykowski 56 E 109th St., New York City						5	6			Brooklyn
20	brother	\$25			brother, in law Jan Wlasykowski 56 E 109th St., New York City						5	6			Brooklyn
21	brother	\$25			brother, in law Jan Wlasykowski 56 E 109th St., New York City						5	6			Brooklyn
22	brother	\$25			brother, in law Jan Wlasykowski 56 E 109th St., New York City						5	6			Brooklyn
23	brother	\$25			brother, in law Jan Wlasykowski 56 E 109th St., New York City						5	6			Brooklyn
24	brother	\$25			brother, in law Jan Wlasykowski 56 E 109th St., New York City						5	6			Brooklyn
25	brother	\$25			brother, in law Jan Wlasykowski 56 E 109th St., New York City						5	6			Brooklyn
26	brother	\$25			brother, in law Jan Wlasykowski 56 E 109th St., New York City						5	6			Brooklyn
27	brother	\$25			brother, in law Jan Wlasykowski 56 E 109th St., New York City						5	6			Brooklyn
28	brother	\$25			brother, in law Jan Wlasykowski 56 E 109th St., New York City						5	6			Brooklyn
29	brother	\$25			brother, in law Jan Wlasykowski 56 E 109th St., New York City						5	6			Brooklyn
30	brother	\$25			brother, in law Jan Wlasykowski 56 E 109th St., New York City						5	6			Brooklyn

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner, Master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 DEC 1912 day of 19,
at NEW YORK
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 19
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R.C.P. Lond & Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 DEC 1912 day of 19
 at NEW YORK

[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **MAURETANIA**

sailing from **LIVERPOOL**

7th December, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Müller	Albert	27	nm	Farmer	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Father. Rose Müller	
2		Bertha	20	f	Housewife	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Father. Rose Müller	Cal Oakland
3	Van Damme	Jolider	22	nm	Merchant						
4	Schrip	Joseph	44	nm	Smith		Germany	German	Germany	Wife. Madame Tansman 22 Regent Street Brother. Herbel Schrip	Ill. Mahone
5		Frank		nm	Child						N.Y. Brooklyn
6	Racay	Charles	29	nm	Farmer	yes	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Friend. Jacobus Bon	
7		Justina	27	f	Housewife					Father. Stalville	Cal Oakland
8	Belaen	Julie	48	f						Friend. Barnille	Ill. Mahone
9	Mattens	Gustave	40	nm	Wearer					Friend. Barnille	Ill. Mahone
10		Pharide	29	f	Housewife						
11		Germanie	4	f	Child	no					
12		German	2	m							
13	De Lamberie	Leon		nm	Wearer	yes	France	French		Mother. De Lamberie, 238	
14	Diesburg	Jean	30	nm	Farmer		Germany	German	Germany	Rue de Lille, Hallum	Cal Oakland
15	Passquins	Fedel	33	nm	Miner		Italy	Italian	Italy	Mother. 15-17 Marie Michel	N.Y. New York
16	Walter	Nicolas	26	nm	Farmer		Germany	German	Germany	Mother. 15-17 Marie Michel	Pa. Pittsburgh
17	De Jutter	Gustave	22	nm			Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Father. Arthur De Jutter	Ill. Mahone
18	De Vere	Philimon	21	nm						Father. Francis De Vere	
19		Camille	38	nm						Brother. De Vere	
20	Keye	Edward	37	nm	Farmer					Wife. Mrs. Keye	
21	Westdagh	Jules	25	nm	Farmer					Father. in law. Camille	
22		Carlone	21	f	Housewife					Blasie. Beghen	Kan. Kansas City
23	Anseem	Romane	20	f						Father. Camille Anseem	
24	V/L 656/232	Achille	21	nm	Child	no				Engelmann	Ill. Mahone
25	De Wall	Florent	19	nm	Farmer	yes				Father. Jules De Wall	
26	Plotoff	Styke	10	nm	Farmer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Father. Plotoff	N.Y. Brooklyn
27											
28											
29											
30											

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

13 DEC 1912, 19

83

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Self	Self	Yes	1892	Brother, Paulina Muller	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fair brown the	Belgium	Rollingen			
2	Self	Self	Yes	1892	Brother, Paulina Muller	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair brown the	Belgium	Rollingen			
3	Self	Self	Yes	1892	Brother, Paulina Muller	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair brown the	Belgium	Rollingen			
4	Self	Self	Yes	1892	Brother, Paulina Muller	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair brown the	Belgium	Rollingen			
5	Self	Self	Yes	1892	Brother, Paulina Muller	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair brown the	Belgium	Rollingen			
6	Self	Self	Yes	1892	Brother, Paulina Muller	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	fair dark brown	Belgium	Rollingen			
7	Self	Self	Yes	1892	Brother, Paulina Muller	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fair dark brown	Belgium	Rollingen			
8	Self	Self	Yes	1892	Brother, Paulina Muller	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fair dark brown	Belgium	Rollingen			
9	Self	Self	Yes	1892	Brother, Paulina Muller	No	No	Good	No	5 9 1/2	fair dark brown	Belgium	Rollingen			
10	Self	Self	Yes	1892	Brother, Paulina Muller	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fair dark brown	Belgium	Rollingen			
11	Self	Self	Yes	1892	Brother, Paulina Muller	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fair dark brown	Belgium	Rollingen			
12	Self	Self	Yes	1892	Brother, Paulina Muller	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fair dark brown	Belgium	Rollingen			
13	Self	Self	Yes	1892	Brother, Paulina Muller	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fair dark brown	Belgium	Rollingen			
14	Self	Self	Yes	1892	Brother, Paulina Muller	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fair dark brown	Belgium	Rollingen			
15	Self	Self	Yes	1892	Brother, Paulina Muller	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fair dark brown	Belgium	Rollingen			
16	Self	Self	Yes	1892	Brother, Paulina Muller	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fair dark brown	Belgium	Rollingen			
17	Self	Self	Yes	1892	Brother, Paulina Muller	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fair dark brown	Belgium	Rollingen			
18	Self	Self	Yes	1892	Brother, Paulina Muller	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fair dark brown	Belgium	Rollingen			
19	Self	Self	Yes	1892	Brother, Paulina Muller	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fair dark brown	Belgium	Rollingen			
20	Self	Self	Yes	1892	Brother, Paulina Muller	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fair dark brown	Belgium	Rollingen			
21	Self	Self	Yes	1892	Brother, Paulina Muller	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fair dark brown	Belgium	Rollingen			
22	Self	Self	Yes	1892	Brother, Paulina Muller	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fair dark brown	Belgium	Rollingen			
23	Self	Self	Yes	1892	Brother, Paulina Muller	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fair dark brown	Belgium	Rollingen			
24	Self	Self	Yes	1892	Brother, Paulina Muller	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fair dark brown	Belgium	Rollingen			
25	Self	Self	Yes	1892	Brother, Paulina Muller	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fair dark brown	Belgium	Rollingen			
26	Self	Self	Yes	1892	Brother, Paulina Muller	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fair dark brown	Belgium	Rollingen			
27	Self	Self	Yes	1892	Brother, Paulina Muller	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fair dark brown	Belgium	Rollingen			
28	Self	Self	Yes	1892	Brother, Paulina Muller	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fair dark brown	Belgium	Rollingen			
29	Self	Self	Yes	1892	Brother, Paulina Muller	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fair dark brown	Belgium	Rollingen			
30	Self	Self	Yes	1892	Brother, Paulina Muller	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fair dark brown	Belgium	Rollingen			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 16. J. J. Turner Master of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. J. Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 DEC 1912 day of 19,
NEW YORK

at

Chambers
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 19
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
U.S. Coast & Survey, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

84

Sworn to before me this 18 DEC 1912 day of 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **MAURETANIA**

sailing from **LIVERPOOL**

7th December, 1918

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Extended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Narkewitz	Anna	21	fs	domestic y. y.		Russian	Lithuanian	Russia	Shvilkli	Brother, Michael Narkewitz	Boston
2	Ufarianingata	Teronika	20	fs							Brother, Michael Ufarianingata	Boston
3	Bloch	Chone	17	fs	domestic			Hebrew		Brother, Michael Bloch		
4	Michalska	Kasimira	18	fs	domestic			Lithuanian		Brother, Michael Michalska		
5	Groboczyka	Mariashka	18	fs	domestic			Hebrew		Brother, Michael Groboczyka		
6	Schenker	Ester	16	fs						Brother, Michael Schenker		
7		Tilet	11	fs	child					Brother, Michael Tilet		
8	Klinkin	Anna	30	fs	domestic y. y.		Russian			Brother, Michael Klinkin		
9		Anton	18	fs	domestic					Brother, Michael Anton		
10	Lipschitz	Salmen	26	fs	domestic y. y.		Hebrew			Brother, Michael Lipschitz		
11	Moischilevitz	Moische	24	fs						Brother, Michael Moischilevitz		
12	Schinsky	Ides	18	fs	domestic					Brother, Michael Schinsky		
13		Chasche	15	fs	domestic					Brother, Michael Chasche		
14		Roche	18	fs	domestic					Brother, Michael Roche		
15		Wick	9	fs	child					Brother, Michael Wick		
16		Chasche	7	fs	child					Brother, Michael Chasche		
17	Yackewitz	Eudokia	22	fs	domestic y. y.		Russian			Brother, Michael Yackewitz		
18	Malin	Riwe	18	fs	domestic		Hebrew			Brother, Michael Malin		
19	Corodin	Lere	18	fs	domestic					Brother, Michael Corodin		
20		Rose	18	fs	domestic					Brother, Michael Rose		
21		Ejire	18	fs	domestic					Brother, Michael Ejire		
22	Trager	Lure	10	fs	child					Brother, Michael Trager		
23		Trane	19	fs	domestic					Brother, Michael Trane		
24	Subovsky	Chaim	53	fs	domestic					Brother, Michael Subovsky		
25		Scheme	53	fs	domestic					Brother, Michael Scheme		
26		Schmuel	11	fs	child					Brother, Michael Schmuel		
27	Tabacznik	Lore	18	fs	domestic					Brother, Michael Tabacznik		
28		Perle	16	fs	domestic					Brother, Michael Perle		
29	Wischilowa	Emilia	20	fs	domestic		Lithuanian			Brother, Michael Wischilowa		
30	Wiss	Blume	17	fs	domestic		Hebrew			Brother, Michael Wiss		

disinfectant used on the ship, have been

50

50

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

18 DEC 1912

19

85

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any fear, or threat of harm, or persecution, or other cause, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Brother	Yes	Yes	Brother Mike Wittchunas, 28 Broadway, Boston Mass						5 4 1/2	dark fair blue	none	Russia	Schwerin				
2	Yes	Brother	Yes	Yes	Brother Mike Wittchunas, 28 Broadway, Boston Mass						5 3 1/2	dark fair blue	none	Russia	Schwerin				
3	Yes	Brother	Yes	Yes	Brother Mike Wittchunas, 28 Broadway, Boston Mass						5 4 1/2	dark fair blue	none	Russia	Schwerin				
4	Yes	Brother	Yes	Yes	Brother Mike Wittchunas, 28 Broadway, Boston Mass						5 4	dark fair blue	none	Russia	Schwerin				
5	Yes	Brother	Yes	Yes	Brother Mike Wittchunas, 28 Broadway, Boston Mass						5 4 1/2	dark fair blue	none	Russia	Schwerin				
6	Yes	Brother	Yes	Yes	Brother Mike Wittchunas, 28 Broadway, Boston Mass						5 4	dark fair blue	none	Russia	Schwerin				
7	Yes	Brother	Yes	Yes	Brother Mike Wittchunas, 28 Broadway, Boston Mass						5 4	dark fair blue	none	Russia	Schwerin				
8	Yes	Brother	Yes	Yes	Brother Mike Wittchunas, 28 Broadway, Boston Mass						5 3 1/2	dark fair blue	none	Russia	Schwerin				
9	Yes	Brother	Yes	Yes	Brother Mike Wittchunas, 28 Broadway, Boston Mass						5 4 1/2	dark fair blue	none	Russia	Schwerin				
10	Yes	Brother	Yes	Yes	Brother Mike Wittchunas, 28 Broadway, Boston Mass						5 4	dark fair blue	none	Russia	Schwerin				
11	Yes	Brother	Yes	Yes	Brother Mike Wittchunas, 28 Broadway, Boston Mass						5 4	dark fair blue	none	Russia	Schwerin				
12	Yes	Brother	Yes	Yes	Brother Mike Wittchunas, 28 Broadway, Boston Mass						5 4 1/2	dark fair blue	none	Russia	Schwerin				
13	Yes	Brother	Yes	Yes	Brother Mike Wittchunas, 28 Broadway, Boston Mass						5 4	dark fair blue	none	Russia	Schwerin				
14	Yes	Brother	Yes	Yes	Brother Mike Wittchunas, 28 Broadway, Boston Mass						5 4	dark fair blue	none	Russia	Schwerin				
15	Yes	Brother	Yes	Yes	Brother Mike Wittchunas, 28 Broadway, Boston Mass						5 4	dark fair blue	none	Russia	Schwerin				
16	Yes	Brother	Yes	Yes	Brother Mike Wittchunas, 28 Broadway, Boston Mass						5 4	dark fair blue	none	Russia	Schwerin				
17	Yes	Brother	Yes	Yes	Brother Mike Wittchunas, 28 Broadway, Boston Mass						5 4	dark fair blue	none	Russia	Schwerin				
18	Yes	Brother	Yes	Yes	Brother Mike Wittchunas, 28 Broadway, Boston Mass						5 4	dark fair blue	none	Russia	Schwerin				
19	Yes	Brother	Yes	Yes	Brother Mike Wittchunas, 28 Broadway, Boston Mass						5 4	dark fair blue	none	Russia	Schwerin				
20	Yes	Brother	Yes	Yes	Brother Mike Wittchunas, 28 Broadway, Boston Mass						5 3 1/2	dark fair blue	none	Russia	Schwerin				
21	Yes	Brother	Yes	Yes	Brother Mike Wittchunas, 28 Broadway, Boston Mass						5 4	dark fair blue	none	Russia	Schwerin				
22	Yes	Brother	Yes	Yes	Brother Mike Wittchunas, 28 Broadway, Boston Mass						5 4	dark fair blue	none	Russia	Schwerin				
23	Yes	Brother	Yes	Yes	Brother Mike Wittchunas, 28 Broadway, Boston Mass						5 3 1/2	dark fair blue	none	Russia	Schwerin				
24	Yes	Brother	Yes	Yes	Brother Mike Wittchunas, 28 Broadway, Boston Mass						5 4	dark fair blue	none	Russia	Schwerin				
25	Yes	Brother	Yes	Yes	Brother Mike Wittchunas, 28 Broadway, Boston Mass						5 3	dark fair blue	none	Russia	Schwerin				
26	Yes	Brother	Yes	Yes	Brother Mike Wittchunas, 28 Broadway, Boston Mass						5 4	dark fair blue	none	Russia	Schwerin				
27	Yes	Brother	Yes	Yes	Brother Mike Wittchunas, 28 Broadway, Boston Mass						5 4	dark fair blue	none	Russia	Schwerin				
28	Yes	Brother	Yes	Yes	Brother Mike Wittchunas, 28 Broadway, Boston Mass						5 4	dark fair blue	none	Russia	Schwerin				
29	Yes	Brother	Yes	Yes	Brother Mike Wittchunas, 28 Broadway, Boston Mass						5 4	dark fair blue	none	Russia	Schwerin				
30	Yes	Brother	Yes	Yes	Brother Mike Wittchunas, 28 Broadway, Boston Mass						5 4	dark fair blue	none	Russia	Schwerin				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm J Zuercher, Master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **BWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 13 DEC 1912 day of, 19..

at _____ NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (**Married or single**).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

(column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gialle dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Colum 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

(Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. Board of Health,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

13 DEC 1912

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **MAURETANIA**

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

7th December, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Chasanoff David	59	✓	Shoemaker	✓	Russian	✓	Russian	Witelski	New York
2	Chasanoff David	57	✓	Shoemaker	✓	Russian	✓	Russian	Witelski	New York
3	Chasanoff David	18	✓	Shoemaker	✓	Russian	✓	Russian	Witelski	New York
4	Chasanoff David	18	✓	Shoemaker	✓	Russian	✓	Russian	Witelski	New York
5	Chasanoff David	28	✓	Shoemaker	✓	Russian	✓	Russian	Witelski	New York
6	Chasanoff David	19	✓	Shoemaker	✓	Russian	✓	Russian	Witelski	New York
7	Chasanoff David	32	✓	Shoemaker	✓	Russian	✓	Russian	Witelski	New York
8	Chasanoff David	7	✓	Shoemaker	✓	Russian	✓	Russian	Witelski	New York
9	Chasanoff David	8	✓	Shoemaker	✓	Russian	✓	Russian	Witelski	New York
10	Chasanoff David	18	✓	Shoemaker	✓	Russian	✓	Russian	Witelski	New York
11	Fedorukhova Ekla	25	✓	Shoemaker	✓	Russian	✓	Russian	Witelski	New York
12	Chasanoff David	18	✓	Shoemaker	✓	Russian	✓	Russian	Witelski	New York
13	Chasanoff David	24	✓	Shoemaker	✓	Russian	✓	Russian	Witelski	New York
14	Chasanoff David	24	✓	Shoemaker	✓	Russian	✓	Russian	Witelski	New York
15	Chasanoff David	17	✓	Shoemaker	✓	Russian	✓	Russian	Witelski	New York
16	Chasanoff David	18	✓	Shoemaker	✓	Russian	✓	Russian	Witelski	New York
17	Chasanoff David	25	✓	Shoemaker	✓	Russian	✓	Russian	Witelski	New York
18	Chasanoff David	28	✓	Shoemaker	✓	Russian	✓	Russian	Witelski	New York
19	Chasanoff David	25	✓	Shoemaker	✓	Russian	✓	Russian	Witelski	New York
20	Chasanoff David	28	✓	Shoemaker	✓	Russian	✓	Russian	Witelski	New York
21	Chasanoff David	26	✓	Shoemaker	✓	Russian	✓	Russian	Witelski	New York
22	Chasanoff David	19	✓	Shoemaker	✓	Russian	✓	Russian	Witelski	New York
23	Chasanoff David	18	✓	Shoemaker	✓	Russian	✓	Russian	Witelski	New York
24	Chasanoff David	18	✓	Shoemaker	✓	Russian	✓	Russian	Witelski	New York
25	Chasanoff David	35	✓	Shoemaker	✓	Russian	✓	Russian	Witelski	New York
26	Chasanoff David	30	✓	Shoemaker	✓	Russian	✓	Russian	Witelski	New York
27	Chasanoff David	42	✓	Shoemaker	✓	Russian	✓	Russian	Witelski	New York
28	Chasanoff David	38	✓	Shoemaker	✓	Russian	✓	Russian	Witelski	New York
29	Chasanoff David	10	✓	Shoemaker	✓	Russian	✓	Russian	Witelski	New York
30	Chasanoff David	16	✓	Shoemaker	✓	Russian	✓	Russian	Witelski	New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK12 DEC 1904

, 19

87

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1904.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to any criminal or other penalty, or whether subject to any civil or other disability, or whether subject to any other law or regulation.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes friend	\$15.00			friend, J. Harrison, 204 113 St., New York						5 4 1/2	dusky brown	none	Russia	Witch	
2	yes										5 4					
3	yes										5 4 1/2					
4	brother	\$10.00			brother, J. Harrison, 117 River St., New York						5 4				Borisov	
5	brother	\$10.00			brother, J. Harrison, 204 113 St., New York						5 4 1/2				Sosnoka	
6	father	\$10.00			father, J. Harrison, 204 113 St., New York						5 4 1/2				Dittel	
7	father	\$10.00			father, J. Harrison, 204 113 St., New York						5 4	dark grey	hair	Russia	Borisov	
8	father	\$10.00			father, J. Harrison, 204 113 St., New York											
9	father	\$10.00			father, J. Harrison, 204 113 St., New York											
10	father	\$10.00			father, J. Harrison, 204 113 St., New York											
11	father	\$10.00			father, J. Harrison, 204 113 St., New York						5 5	dark brown			Chotin	
12	father	\$10.00			father, J. Harrison, 204 113 St., New York											
13	friend	\$10.00			friend, J. Harrison, 204 113 St., New York						5 4	dark brown			Uholiza	
14	uncle	\$10.00			uncle, J. Harrison, 204 113 St., New York						5 4				Sawata	
15	friend	\$10.00			friend, J. Harrison, 204 113 St., New York						5 4 1/2				Nieren	
16	friend	\$10.00			friend, J. Harrison, 204 113 St., New York						5 4				Sabit	
17	friend	\$10.00			friend, J. Harrison, 204 113 St., New York						5 4 1/2				Shonach	
18	friend	\$10.00			friend, J. Harrison, 204 113 St., New York						5 6				Lykniy	
19	friend	\$10.00			friend, J. Harrison, 204 113 St., New York						5 4				Werbilka	
20	friend	\$10.00			friend, J. Harrison, 204 113 St., New York						5 4				Ratow	
21	friend	\$10.00			friend, J. Harrison, 204 113 St., New York						5 4 1/2				Riadov	
22	friend	\$10.00			friend, J. Harrison, 204 113 St., New York						5 3				Krimiroka	
23	friend	\$10.00			friend, J. Harrison, 204 113 St., New York						5 5				Rusia	
24	friend	\$10.00			friend, J. Harrison, 204 113 St., New York						5 4 1/2				Rusia	
25	friend	\$10.00			friend, J. Harrison, 204 113 St., New York						5 4 1/2					
26	friend	\$10.00			friend, J. Harrison, 204 113 St., New York						5 4 1/2					
27	friend	\$10.00			friend, J. Harrison, 204 113 St., New York						5 4 1/2					
28	friend	\$10.00			friend, J. Harrison, 204 113 St., New York						5 3					
29	friend	\$10.00			friend, J. Harrison, 204 113 St., New York											
30	friend	\$10.00			friend, J. Harrison, 204 113 St., New York						5 3 1/2	dark brown	blind left eye			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner, Master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 DEC 1912 day of NEW YORK, 19

at NEW YORK
J. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Act of Congress, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 DEC 1912 day of December, 1912
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

MAURETANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

7th December

1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single							
ADMITTED 394341	Gornizd	Badal	40	Male	Married	Farmer	✓	Armenia	Armenia	Armenia	Wife Maria Gornizd	New York
52	Abraham	Nataniel	25	Male	Single		✓				Wife Sofia Baboi	New York
63	Ady	Eramish	28	Male	Single		✓				Wife Anna Ady	New York
74	Bahilla	Pera	38	Female	Single		✓				Wife Marya Bahilla	New York
✓ 5		Nataniel	20	Male	Single		✓				Wife	New York
86	Isaiah	David	27	Male	Single		✓				Wife Sophia Bahilla	New York
97	David	Shalay	22	Male	Single		✓				Wife	New York
408	Yivergis	Johananou	20	Male	Single		✓				Wife	New York
19	Sargis	Loothar	22	Male	Single		✓				Wife	New York
✓ 10	David	Aporn	18	Male	Single		✓				Wife	New York
311	Johannina	Mooshy, Kasha	18	Female	Single		✓				Wife	New York
12	Moorkatch	Nataniel Baboi	19	Male	Single		✓				Wife	New York
13	Ischana Khan	John Fakind	18	Male	Single		✓				Wife	New York
14	Mooshalon	Daniel	25	Male	Single		✓				Wife	New York
✓ 15	Levinson	Jankel	17	Male	Single	Shop Assistant	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia, Galitz	Wife	New York
✓ 16	Seliwon	Ludmila	22	Female	Single	Housewife	✓	Russian			Wife	New York
ADMITTED 17	Wachson	Elish	11	Male	Child		✓	Hebrew		Chiba	Wife	Bklyn
ADMITTED 18	Gadewsky	Ivan	34	Male	Single	Farmer	✓	Lithuanian		Lithuania	Wife	New York
ADMITTED 19		Margana	35	Female	Single	Housewife	✓				Wife	New York
ADMITTED 20		Karin	16	Female	Child	Wife	✓				Wife	New York
ADMITTED 21		Anastasia	15	Female	Child		✓				Wife	New York
394322	Lewyenko	Fedor	28	Male	Single	Labourer	✓	Russian		Russia	Wife	New York
723	Cloroi	Sachar	27	Male	Single		✓			Russia	Wife	New York
24	Muller	Gottfried	31	Male	Single	Labourer	✓	Russian		Russia	Wife	New York
25		Sofia	30	Female	Single	Housewife	✓				Wife	New York
26		Dorothea	2	Female	Child		✓				Wife	New York
27		Friedrich	3	Male	Child		✓				Wife	New York
28												
29												
30												

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

18 DEC 1912

19

89

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.					29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any of the following organizations: The I. O. O. F., The F. & A. M., The A. O. U. W., The O. T. W., The U. M. W., The N. A. A. P. C., The K. K. K., The S. K. D., The P. O. L., The I. C. O., The I. O. G. T., The I. O. L. P., The I. O. M., The I. O. N., The I. O. O., The I. O. P., The I. O. Q., The I. O. R., The I. O. S., The I. O. T., The I. O. U., The I. O. V., The I. O. W., The I. O. X., The I. O. Y., The I. O. Z.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Self	Self	1406	1906	From Danville, Va. 1906							5'4 1/2	dull black	none	Russia	Donia		
2	Self	Self	1406	1906	From Danville, Va. 1906							5'4 1/2	dull black	none	Russia	Donia		
3	Self	Self	1406	1906	From Danville, Va. 1906							5'4 1/2	dull black	none	Russia	Donia		
4	Self	Self	1406	1906	From Danville, Va. 1906							5'4 1/2	dull black	none	Russia	Donia		
5	Self	Self	1406	1906	From Danville, Va. 1906							5'4 1/2	dull black	none	Russia	Donia		
6	Self	Self	1406	1906	From Danville, Va. 1906							5'4 1/2	dull black	none	Russia	Donia		
7	Self	Self	1406	1906	From Danville, Va. 1906							5'4 1/2	dull black	none	Russia	Donia		
8	Self	Self	1406	1906	From Danville, Va. 1906							5'4 1/2	dull black	none	Russia	Donia		
9	Self	Self	1406	1906	From Danville, Va. 1906							5'4 1/2	dull black	none	Russia	Donia		
10	Self	Self	1406	1906	From Danville, Va. 1906							5'4 1/2	dull black	none	Russia	Donia		
11	Self	Self	1406	1906	From Danville, Va. 1906							5'4 1/2	dull black	none	Russia	Donia		
12	Self	Self	1406	1906	From Danville, Va. 1906							5'4 1/2	dull black	none	Russia	Donia		
13	Self	Self	1406	1906	From Danville, Va. 1906							5'4 1/2	dull black	none	Russia	Donia		
14	Self	Self	1406	1906	From Danville, Va. 1906							5'4 1/2	dull black	none	Russia	Donia		
15	Self	Self	1406	1906	From Danville, Va. 1906							5'4 1/2	dull black	none	Russia	Donia		
16	Self	Self	1406	1906	From Danville, Va. 1906							5'4 1/2	dull black	none	Russia	Donia		
17	Self	Self	1406	1906	From Danville, Va. 1906							5'4 1/2	dull black	none	Russia	Donia		
18	Self	Self	1406	1906	From Danville, Va. 1906							5'4 1/2	dull black	none	Russia	Donia		
19	Self	Self	1406	1906	From Danville, Va. 1906							5'4 1/2	dull black	none	Russia	Donia		
20	Self	Self	1406	1906	From Danville, Va. 1906							5'4 1/2	dull black	none	Russia	Donia		
21	Self	Self	1406	1906	From Danville, Va. 1906							5'4 1/2	dull black	none	Russia	Donia		
22	Self	Self	1406	1906	From Danville, Va. 1906							5'4 1/2	dull black	none	Russia	Donia		
23	Self	Self	1406	1906	From Danville, Va. 1906							5'4 1/2	dull black	none	Russia	Donia		
24	Self	Self	1406	1906	From Danville, Va. 1906							5'4 1/2	dull black	none	Russia	Donia		
25	Self	Self	1406	1906	From Danville, Va. 1906							5'4 1/2	dull black	none	Russia	Donia		
26	Self	Self	1406	1906	From Danville, Va. 1906							5'4 1/2	dull black	none	Russia	Donia		
27	Self	Self	1406	1906	From Danville, Va. 1906							5'4 1/2	dull black	none	Russia	Donia		
28	Self	Self	1406	1906	From Danville, Va. 1906							5'4 1/2	dull black	none	Russia	Donia		
29	Self	Self	1406	1906	From Danville, Va. 1906							5'4 1/2	dull black	none	Russia	Donia		
30	Self	Self	1406	1906	From Danville, Va. 1906							5'4 1/2	dull black	none	Russia	Donia		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner, Master of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 DEC 1912 day of 19,
at NEW YORK

J. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be confined to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.C.P. Board of Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

90

Sworn to before me this 13 DEC 1912 day of 19, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch. 7
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 7th December, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex, or Single. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Abie to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
394651	Ferreira Agostinho Jose	21	ms	Labourer		Portuguese		Portugal Vila Real	Father Antonio Ferreira	Manhattan
12	Relva Domingos Jose	37	ms						Wife Jose de Aguiar	Manhattan
73	Oliveira Antonio Cesar	29	ms						Wife Jose de Aguiar	Manhattan
84	Montinho Manuel	24	ms					Porto	Wife Jose de Aguiar	Manhattan
394505	Coton Jesus	24	ms	Labourer		Spain	Spanish	Spain Congo	Wife Jose de Aguiar	Manhattan
16	Ferreira Lorenzo	29	ms					Castellon	Wife Jose de Aguiar	Manhattan
27	Prada Adolfo	26	ms						Wife Jose de Aguiar	Manhattan
ADMITTED 8	Martins Jose Maria	24	ms						Wife Jose de Aguiar	Manhattan
49	Fernandez Manuel	32	ms					Castellon	Wife Jose de Aguiar	Manhattan
510	Benjamin	17	ms						Wife Jose de Aguiar	Manhattan
11	Garcia Manuel	32	ms					Spain	Wife Jose de Aguiar	Manhattan
12	Maria	6	ms	Child					Wife Jose de Aguiar	Manhattan
13	Jose	14	ms						Wife Jose de Aguiar	Manhattan
714	Fernandez Manuel	44	ms						Wife Jose de Aguiar	Manhattan
815	Fernandez Isabel	26	ms	Wife				West Chester	Wife Jose de Aguiar	Manhattan
16	Ramon	5	ms	Child				Spain	Wife Jose de Aguiar	Manhattan
17	Antonia	1	ms						Wife Jose de Aguiar	Manhattan
18	Fernandez Manuel	44	ms						Wife Jose de Aguiar	Manhattan
19	Garcia Manuel	44	ms	Wife					Wife Jose de Aguiar	Manhattan
20	Garcia Josefa	22	ms	Wife				West St Louis	Wife Jose de Aguiar	Manhattan
21	Garcia Jose	1	ms	Child					Wife Jose de Aguiar	Manhattan
122	Rodriguez Amaro	2	ms	Wife				Spain	Wife Jose de Aguiar	Manhattan
23	Lopez Hernandez	27	ms					West St Louis	Wife Jose de Aguiar	Manhattan
324	Rodriguez Natalia	22	ms					Spain	Wife Jose de Aguiar	Manhattan
25	Rodriguez Jose	41	ms					Spain	Wife Jose de Aguiar	Manhattan
26	Enilio	3	ms	Child					Wife Jose de Aguiar	Manhattan
27	Galas Ramon	28	ms						Wife Jose de Aguiar	Manhattan
28	Galas Maria	30	ms						Wife Jose de Aguiar	Manhattan
29										
30										

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK18 DEC 1912, 19

91

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, mutual company, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by reason of any disease, or other physical defect, or other cause, to which he is subject, or to which he is likely to become subject, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
										Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	✓	self	\$15.00		friend Manuel Rodriguez, 107 Bates Ave. New Bedford Mass no record 2000				5'4"	dark brown	blue	none	Portugal	Trindade
2	✓	self	\$15.00		friend				5'2"	dark brown	blue	none		
3	✓	self	\$15.00		friend				5'8"	dark brown	blue	none		
4	✓	self	\$15.00		friend Manuel Rodriguez, 107 Bates Ave. New Bedford Mass				5'3"	dark brown	blue	none		Agua Santo
5	✓	self	\$15.00		friend Manuel Rodriguez, 107 Bates Ave. New Bedford Mass				5'5"	dark brown	blue	none		Agua Santo
6	✓	self	\$15.00		friend Manuel Rodriguez, 107 Bates Ave. New Bedford Mass				5'3"	dark brown	blue	none		Agua Santo
7	✓	self	\$15.00		friend				5'5"	dark brown	blue	none		Agua Santo
8	✓	self	\$15.00		friend				5'6"	dark brown	blue	none		Agua Santo
9	✓	self	\$15.00		friend				5'11"	dark brown	blue	none		Agua Santo
10	✓	self	\$15.00		friend				5'3"	dark brown	blue	none		Agua Santo
11	✓	self	\$15.00		friend				5'4"	dark brown	blue	none		Agua Santo
12	✓	self	\$15.00		friend				5'4"	dark brown	blue	none		Agua Santo
13	✓	self	\$15.00		friend				5'4"	dark brown	blue	none		Agua Santo
14	✓	self	\$15.00		friend				5'3"	dark brown	blue	none		Agua Santo
15	✓	self	\$15.00		friend				5'4"	dark brown	blue	none		Agua Santo
16	✓	self	\$15.00		friend				5'4"	dark brown	blue	none		Agua Santo
17	✓	self	\$15.00		friend				5'4"	dark brown	blue	none		Agua Santo
18	✓	self	\$15.00		friend				5'4"	dark brown	blue	none		Agua Santo
19	✓	self	\$15.00		friend				5'4"	dark brown	blue	none		Agua Santo
20	✓	self	\$15.00		friend				5'4"	dark brown	blue	none		Agua Santo
21	✓	self	\$15.00		friend				5'4"	dark brown	blue	none		Agua Santo
22	✓	self	\$15.00		friend				5'3"	dark brown	blue	none		Agua Santo
23	✓	self	\$15.00		friend				5'4"	dark brown	blue	none		Agua Santo
24	✓	self	\$15.00		friend				5'4"	dark brown	blue	none		Agua Santo
25	✓	self	\$15.00		friend				5'8"	dark brown	blue	none		Agua Santo
26	✓	self	\$15.00		friend				5'2"	dark brown	blue	none		Agua Santo
27	✓	self	\$15.00		friend				5'3"	dark brown	blue	none		Agua Santo
28	✓	self	\$15.00		friend				5'3"	dark brown	blue	none		Agua Santo
29	✓	self	\$15.00		friend							none		
30	✓	self	\$15.00		friend							none		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner Master of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 DEC 1912 day of _____, 19____

at NEW YORK
Henry
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
N.Y. State & U.S., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

92

Sworn to before me this 18 DEC 1912 day of 19, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
 Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **MAURETANIA** sailing from **LIVERPOOL**, *7th December*, 19*15*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
340601	Lasek	Edelka	20	f	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia Cagli	father Ondrej Lasek	Pa. Philadelphia
12	Vidovic	Mato	46	m	labourer	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia Cagli	wife Raza Vidovic	Pa. Philadelphia
23	Peretkovic	Ljipo	46	m	labourer	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia Cagli	wife Raza Vidovic	Pa. Philadelphia
4		Ana	39	f	wife				no relatives at home	Pa. Philadelphia
5	Horvatinovic	Pepa	19	m	labourer	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia Tiberac	sister Kata Horvatinovic	Kans. Kansas City
6	Kukic	Gjuro	25	m	labourer	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia Tiberac	father Mile Kukic	Pa. Milwaukee
7	Kukic	Mile	26	m	labourer	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia Tiberac	father Mile Kukic	Pa. Milwaukee
8	Parlovic	Ivan	17	m	labourer	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia Tiberac	father Marko Parlovic	Pa. Milwaukee
9	Mime	Mate	45	m	labourer	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia Tiberac	father Marko Parlovic	Pa. Milwaukee
10	Rakovic	Luka	21	m	labourer	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia Tiberac	wife Vera Mime	Pa. Milwaukee
11	Rakovic	Gjuro	25	m	labourer	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia Tiberac	father Tiberac Rakovic	Pa. Milwaukee
12	Pagner	Tula	39	f	wife	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia Tiberac	father Tiberac Rakovic	Pa. Milwaukee
13		Ljipjan	16	m	labourer	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia Tiberac	father Tiberac Rakovic	Pa. Milwaukee
14		Kata	5	f	child				father Tiberac Rakovic	Pa. Milwaukee
15	Rozic	Stanko	35	m	labourer	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia Tiberac	father Tiberac Rakovic	Pa. Milwaukee
16	Linyak	Vaso	41	m	labourer	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia Tiberac	father Tiberac Rakovic	Pa. Milwaukee
17	Batinic	Stevan	37	m	labourer	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia Tiberac	father Tiberac Rakovic	Pa. Milwaukee
18	Teodorovic	Costoja	37	m	labourer	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia Tiberac	father Tiberac Rakovic	Pa. Milwaukee
19	Mandic	Oram	32	m	labourer	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia Tiberac	father Tiberac Rakovic	Pa. Milwaukee
20	Peter	Orsen	24	m	labourer	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia Tiberac	father Tiberac Rakovic	Pa. Milwaukee
21	Kora	Barbara	34	f	wife	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia Tiberac	father Tiberac Rakovic	Pa. Milwaukee
22		Josef	11	m	child				father Tiberac Rakovic	Pa. Milwaukee
23		Johr	9	m	child				father Tiberac Rakovic	Pa. Milwaukee
24		Eva	8	f	child				father Tiberac Rakovic	Pa. Milwaukee
25		Josefina	4	f	child				father Tiberac Rakovic	Pa. Milwaukee
26		Barbara	3	f	child				father Tiberac Rakovic	Pa. Milwaukee
27		Mariza	2	f	child				father Tiberac Rakovic	Pa. Milwaukee
28	Raj	Marko	25	m	labourer	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia Tiberac	father Tiberac Rakovic	Pa. Milwaukee
29	Epck	Frank	33	m	labourer	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia Tiberac	father Tiberac Rakovic	Pa. Milwaukee
30	Korat	Josef	32	m	labourer	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia Tiberac	father Tiberac Rakovic	Pa. Milwaukee

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
 † List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

13 DEC 1912

19

93

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any military, naval, or other service in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	goodblackblue	none	Croatia Laglio	
2	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	goodblackbrown	none	Croatia Laglio	
3	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	goodblackbrown	none	Croatia Laglio	
4	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	good " "	none	" "	
5	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	goodblackbrown	none	Croatia Taborac	
6	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	goodblackbrown	none	Croatia Tukmanic	
7	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	good fair blue	none	Croatia Tukmanic	
8	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	good fair blue	none	Croatia Grad.	
9	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	goodblackblue	none	Croatia Tukmanic	
10	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	good fair yellow	none	Croatia Petrom.	
11	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	goodblackblack	none	Croatia Petrom.	
12	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	goodblackbrown	none	Croatia Pleternica.	
13	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		good	none		
14	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		good	none		
15	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	goodblackbrown	none	Croatia Maric	
16	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	goodblackbrown	none	Croatia Jamarac	
17	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	goodblackbrown	none	Croatia Laglio	
18	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	goodblackyellow	none	Croatia Laglio	
19	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	goodblackblue	none	Croatia Laglio	
20	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	goodblackbrown	none	Croatia Lkumani	
21	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	goodblackbrown	none	Croatia Lkumani	
22	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		good	none		
23	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		good	none		
24	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		good	none		
25	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		good	none		
26	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		good	none		
27	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		good	none		
28	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	goodblackgrey	none	Croatia Blagayac	
29	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	goodblackgrey	none	Croatia Poljanec	
30	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	goodblackgrey	none	Croatia Poljanec	

ALIEN

ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner Master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 DEC 1912 day of December, 1912.

at NEW YORK
W. J. Turner
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of RCP Lond & Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

94

Sworn to before me this 18 DEC 1912 day of 19,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

MAURETANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

7th December, 1918

No. on List.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
34081	Cochko	Josef	30	m	labourer	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Poljane	wife Marie Cochko	Ill	Chicago
22	Hozjan	Matjas	29	m	labourer	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Poljane	wife Ana Hozjan	Ill	Chicago
33	Antogak	Musko	23	m	labourer	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Sestrica	wife Jelka Antogak	Pa	Pittsburg
44	Antogjak	Maso	38	m	labourer	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Sestrica	wife Mara Antogjak	Pa	Pittsburg
55	Rudt	Gjuro	21	m	labourer	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Soliste	wife Rada Rudt	Wis	Milwaukee
66	Dravac	Josef	34	m	labourer	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Stridavac	wife Dravac Dora	Ill	Chicago
77	Mustac	Gjuro	32	m	labourer	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Bukarica	wife Mara Mustac	Oh	Cleveland
88	Bela	Frango	30	m	labourer	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Bukarica	wife Mara Bela	Oh	Cleveland
99	Barca	Joso	18	m	labourer	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Bukarica	father J. Barca	Pa	Bradford
1010	Holzel	Anna	25	f	wife	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Brestaca	mother Magdalena Olik	Pa	Richmond
11		Pauline	10	f	child	no						
12		Franc	4	m								
13	Swineck	Milka	18	f	girl	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Krivaja	parents Frango Swineck	N.Y.	New York
14	Mailand	Milka	17	f	girl	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Krivaja	parents Frango Swineck	N.Y.	New York
15	Voleral	Bogumil	14	m	boy	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Daruvac	parents Galical Frango	Wis	Milwaukee
16	Laji	Frango	18	m	labourer	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Daruvac	Laji Frango, parents	Wis	Milwaukee
17	Ribinger	Frantz	27	m	labourer	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Jokolovac	wife Ribinger Maria	Oh	Cleveland
18	Tamton	Stefan	32	m	labourer	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Jokolovac	wife Tamton Marie	Oh	Cleveland
19	Koranic	Iveto	19	m	labourer	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Caglie	parents J. Koranic	Pa	York
20	Casparovic	Pitar	30	m	labourer	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Caglie	wife Maria Casparovic	Pa	York
21	Milner	John	35	m	labourer	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Kutina	wife Milner Rada	Oh	Cleveland
22	Malogorsky	Rene	18	f	girl	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Kutina	parents Malogorsky Janko	Oh	Dayton
23	Morel	Madica	19	f	girl	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Kutina	parents Morel Jaden	Oh	Dayton
24	Salajac	Juro	18	m	labourer	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Pisarovina	parents Mijo Salajac	Oh	Dayton
25	Kramlerac	Leandrya	28	f	wife	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Grabovljan	wife Kramlerac Ana	Pa	New Rock
26	Kozacko	Josef	18	m	labourer	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Grabovljan	father Andrija Kozacko	N.Y.	Newark
27	Polie	Jonjo	25	m	labourer	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Trepc	wife Marie Polie	Pa	Pittsburg
28	Lirbak	Frango	24	m	labourer	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Prigovar	wife Lirbak Fererija	Pa	Pittsburg
29	Lhinac	Jovan	17	m	labourer	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Klorar	mother Juliana Lhinac	Mid	Kalamazoo
30	Scagnelli	Joseph	22	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	France Paris	father Louis Scagnelli	N.Y.	New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK
NEW YORK

DEC 1912

19

95

No. on List.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes self	16 1/2 no	brother in law Janos Rakos	no	no	5 6	good brown grey	none	Croatia Poljana
2	yes self	18 1/2 no	friend Fawad Janos	no	no	5 6	good brown grey	none	Croatia Poljana
3	yes self	18 1/2 no	brother in law Janos Rakos	no	no	5 6	good brown grey	none	Croatia Poljana
4	yes self	18 1/2 no	brother in law Janos Rakos	no	no	5 6	good brown grey	none	Croatia Poljana
5	yes self	18 1/2 no	brother in law Janos Rakos	no	no	5 6	good brown grey	none	Croatia Poljana
6	yes self	18 1/2 no	brother in law Janos Rakos	no	no	5 6	good brown grey	none	Croatia Poljana
7	yes self	18 1/2 no	brother in law Janos Rakos	no	no	5 6	good brown grey	none	Croatia Poljana
8	yes self	18 1/2 no	brother in law Janos Rakos	no	no	5 6	good brown grey	none	Croatia Poljana
9	yes self	18 1/2 no	brother in law Janos Rakos	no	no	5 6	good brown grey	none	Croatia Poljana
10	yes self	18 1/2 no	brother in law Janos Rakos	no	no	5 6	good brown grey	none	Croatia Poljana
11	yes self	18 1/2 no	brother in law Janos Rakos	no	no	5 6	good brown grey	none	Croatia Poljana
12	yes self	18 1/2 no	brother in law Janos Rakos	no	no	5 6	good brown grey	none	Croatia Poljana
13	yes self	18 1/2 no	brother in law Janos Rakos	no	no	5 6	good brown grey	none	Croatia Poljana
14	yes self	18 1/2 no	brother in law Janos Rakos	no	no	5 6	good brown grey	none	Croatia Poljana
15	yes self	18 1/2 no	brother in law Janos Rakos	no	no	5 6	good brown grey	none	Croatia Poljana
16	yes self	18 1/2 no	brother in law Janos Rakos	no	no	5 6	good brown grey	none	Croatia Poljana
17	yes self	18 1/2 no	brother in law Janos Rakos	no	no	5 6	good brown grey	none	Croatia Poljana
18	yes self	18 1/2 no	brother in law Janos Rakos	no	no	5 6	good brown grey	none	Croatia Poljana
19	yes self	18 1/2 no	brother in law Janos Rakos	no	no	5 6	good brown grey	none	Croatia Poljana
20	yes self	18 1/2 no	brother in law Janos Rakos	no	no	5 6	good brown grey	none	Croatia Poljana
21	yes self	18 1/2 no	brother in law Janos Rakos	no	no	5 6	good brown grey	none	Croatia Poljana
22	yes self	18 1/2 no	brother in law Janos Rakos	no	no	5 6	good brown grey	none	Croatia Poljana
23	yes self	18 1/2 no	brother in law Janos Rakos	no	no	5 6	good brown grey	none	Croatia Poljana
24	yes self	18 1/2 no	brother in law Janos Rakos	no	no	5 6	good brown grey	none	Croatia Poljana
25	yes self	18 1/2 no	brother in law Janos Rakos	no	no	5 6	good brown grey	none	Croatia Poljana
26	yes self	18 1/2 no	brother in law Janos Rakos	no	no	5 6	good brown grey	none	Croatia Poljana
27	yes self	18 1/2 no	brother in law Janos Rakos	no	no	5 6	good brown grey	none	Croatia Poljana
28	yes self	18 1/2 no	brother in law Janos Rakos	no	no	5 6	good brown grey	none	Croatia Poljana
29	yes self	18 1/2 no	brother in law Janos Rakos	no	no	5 6	good brown grey	none	Croatia Poljana
30	yes self	18 1/2 no	brother in law Janos Rakos	no	no	5 6	good brown grey	none	Croatia Poljana

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. J. J. J. J. of the MAURETANIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. J. J. J. J.
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 DEC 1912 day of 19

at NEW YORK
J. J. J. J. J.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or peoples given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C. Loud & Co., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 DEC 1912 day of 19, 19

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Investigation Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

7th December, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
241021	Zagar	Kata	29	f	wife	Croatian	Croatian	Croatia	father-in-law Nikola Zagar Brestaca 104 Zp. Karaka Zll. St. Louis	
92	Gajak	Antun	17	m	labourer	Croatian	Croatian	Croatia	mother Jaga Gajak Umol Zp. Brestaca	St. Louis
103	Umolac	Lucija	21	f	girl	Croatian	Croatian	Croatia	mother Jaga Gajak Umol Zp. Brestaca	St. Louis
14	Birdic	Rora	55	f	wife	Croatian	Croatian	Croatia	not relatives at home	Pa Dubois
25	Kasier	Gjuro	35	m	labourer	Croatian	Croatian	Croatia	brother Stefan Kasier Ponorac 120	Pa Pittsburgh
6	"	Marija	22	f	wife	"	"	"	"	"
27	Bink	Antun	38	m	labourer	Croatian	Croatian	Croatia	wife Jula Bink Broca Zp. Karaka Zll. St. Louis	NON IMM
48	Lardic	Mato	42	m	labourer	Croatian	Croatian	Croatia	wife Marija Lardic Majur	Pa Pittsburgh
59	Pinkovic	Martin	32	m	labourer	Croatian	Croatian	Croatia	wife Milka Pinkovic Gjuro	NON IMM
610	Kravic	Nikola	43	m	labourer	Croatian	Croatian	Croatia	wife Jula Kravic Tara Karaka Zll. St. Louis	Pa Pittsburgh
711	Charan	Misa	38	m	labourer	Croatian	Croatian	Croatia	wife Mara Charan Zp.	Pa Pittsburgh
12	Andrija	Andri	44	m	labourer	Croatian	Croatian	Croatia	father Palko Andrija Zp.	Pa Pittsburgh
13	Canji	Palko	12	m	labourer	Croatian	Croatian	Croatia	father Jacopo Canji Zp.	Pa Pittsburgh
14	Gjuro	Paso	38	m	labourer	Croatian	Croatian	Croatia	wife Sofia Gjuro Klokavica Zp. Karaka	Ch. Barberty
15	Pusak Jacman	Josip	24	m	labourer	Croatian	Croatian	Croatia	father Alja Pusak Kopce	Pa Pittsburgh
16	Crkovic	Mila	26	f	wife	Croatian	Croatian	Croatia	mother Milica Crkovic Kopce	Ch. Janjogay
17	Kostelac	Marija	20	f	girl	Croatian	Croatian	Croatia	father Dragutin Kostelac Kopce	Pa Pittsburgh
18	Higupovic	Simica	28	f	girl	Croatian	Croatian	Croatia	mother Milica Higupovic Kopce	Ch. Barberty
19	Agnelli	Domenico	23	m	labourer	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Agnelli Zp. Karaka	Pa Pittsburgh
20	Conjuc	Antonio	30	m	labourer	"	"	"	mother Simica Conjuc Kopce	Ch. Barberty
21	"	Antonio	26	m	"	"	"	"	father Antonio Conjuc Kopce	Ch. Barberty
22	Labrida	Patiste	25	m	"	"	"	"	mother Maria Labrida Kopce	Ch. Barberty
23	Leira	Antonio	20	m	"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe Leira Kopce	Ch. Barberty
24	Leira	Giovanni	24	m	labourer	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Giuseppe Leira Kopce	Ch. Barberty
25	Leira	Giuseppe	23	m	labourer	"	"	"	father Giuseppe Leira Kopce	Ch. Barberty
26	Usai	Vittorio	23	m	labourer	"	"	"	father Vittorio Usai Kopce	Ch. Barberty
27	Brounet	Agnis	21	f	girl	France	French	France	father Brounet Agnis Kopce	Ch. Barberty
28	Barn Dague	Leon	16	m	labourer	"	"	"	father Barn Dague Kopce	Ch. Barberty
29	Bernard	Leon	20	m	labourer	"	"	"	father Bernard Kopce	Ch. Barberty
30	Van naren	Ellen	17	f	girl	Holland	Dutch	Holland	wife Van naren Kopce	Ch. Barberty

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

13 DEC 1912

19

97

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	18	yes	man Vinko Zagorac	no	no	no	no	5 4	good brown	none	Croatia Prutaca
2	yes	self	25	no	man Vinko Zagorac	no	no	no	no	5 6	good fair blue	none	Croatia Umol
3	yes	self	18	no	man Vinko Zagorac	no	no	no	no	5 3	good brown	none	Croatia Umol
4	yes	self	20	no	man Vinko Zagorac	no	no	no	no	5 4	good fair blue	none	Croatia Samanica
5	yes	self	18	no	man Vinko Zagorac	no	no	no	no	5 6	good fair blue	none	Croatia Ponarac
6	yes	self	18	no	man Vinko Zagorac	no	no	no	no	5 6	good brown	none	Croatia Prutaca
7	yes	self	24	no	man Vinko Zagorac	no	no	no	no	5 6	good black brown	none	Croatia Proca
8	yes	self	25	no	man Vinko Zagorac	no	no	no	no	5 6	good brown grey	none	Croatia Majar
9	yes	self	25	no	man Vinko Zagorac	no	no	no	no	5 5	good fair blue	none	Croatia Giginac
10	yes	self	25	no	man Vinko Zagorac	no	no	no	no	5 6	good black brown	none	Croatia Samanica
11	yes	self	26	no	man Vinko Zagorac	no	no	no	no	5 6	good black yellow	none	Croatia Lid
12	yes	self	28	no	man Vinko Zagorac	no	no	no	no	5 5	good fair blue	none	Croatia Lid
13	yes	self	18	no	man Vinko Zagorac	no	no	no	no	5 5	good fair blue	none	Croatia Lid
14	yes	self	28	no	man Vinko Zagorac	no	no	no	no	5 6	good black brown	none	Croatia Trujani
15	yes	self	24	no	man Vinko Zagorac	no	no	no	no	5 6	good brown	none	Croatia Kipina
16	yes	self	24	no	man Vinko Zagorac	no	no	no	no	5 5	good fair brown	none	Croatia Prutaca
17	yes	self	20	no	man Vinko Zagorac	no	no	no	no	5 4	good brown	none	Croatia Prutaca
18	yes	self	18	no	man Vinko Zagorac	no	no	no	no	5 4	good fair yellow	none	Croatia Panilac
19	yes	self	18	no	man Vinko Zagorac	no	no	no	no	5 5	good brown	none	Italy Bettola
20	yes	self	18	no	man Vinko Zagorac	no	no	no	no	5 5	good black black	none	Paris
21	yes	self	18	no	man Vinko Zagorac	no	no	no	no	5 6	good brown	none	Paris
22	yes	self	18	no	man Vinko Zagorac	no	no	no	no	5 4	good	none	Paris
23	yes	self	18	no	man Vinko Zagorac	no	no	no	no	5 7	good black brown	none	Italy Paris
24	yes	self	18	no	man Vinko Zagorac	no	no	no	no	5 7	good black brown	none	Italy Paris
25	yes	self	18	no	man Vinko Zagorac	no	no	no	no	5 7	good black	none	Italy Paris
26	yes	self	18	no	man Vinko Zagorac	no	no	no	no	5 2	good brown	none	Italy Paris
27	yes	self	18	no	man Vinko Zagorac	no	no	no	no	5 1	good brown grey	none	Italy Paris
28	yes	self	18	no	man Vinko Zagorac	no	no	no	no	5 7	good brown	none	Italy Paris
29	yes	self	18	no	man Vinko Zagorac	no	no	no	no	5 9	good grey	none	Italy Paris
30	yes	self	18	no	man Vinko Zagorac	no	no	no	no	5 6	good black blue	none	Holland Tendaal

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner Master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 DEC 1912 day of NEW YORK, 1912
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 19
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
REP Louis F. S. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

98

Sworn to before me this 13 DEC 1912 day of 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1114

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1114

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

7th December, 1912

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 26

99

99

13 DEC 1912

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether after paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Does he claim to be a citizen of the United States? <small>(If so, when and where he was born, and whether he was ever naturalized.)</small>	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract, agreement, or obligation to which he is bound?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	husband	no		husband of <i>Flaminia J. J. J. J. J.</i> 92 Beech St. Buffalo, N.Y.							55	dark brown	blue		none	Germany Danneberg
2		father										56	blue				
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7		Son	no		Son of <i>Flaminia J. J. J. J. J.</i> 1358 5 Ave. New York City							55	dark	grey	grey		Russia Kigraev
8		brother	no		brother of <i>Flaminia J. J. J. J. J.</i> 1358 5 Ave. New York City							56	blue				Austria Saline

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner, Master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 DEC 1912 day of 19,
at NEW YORK.

W. J. Turner
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term, "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the **MAURETANIA**, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dr. J. C. L. L. L. L., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 DEC 1912 day of 19, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mauntauia sailing from Liverpool 7th December, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Lopie	20	m	labourer	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia Kika	sister Lina Lopie	Ill. Jeneva
2	Petercelj	25	m	labourer	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia Novaki	parents Petercelj Paul	Kan. Pittsburg
3	Trance	20	m	labourer	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia Fall	mother Kreiser Mary	Pa. Pittsburgh
4	Jaref	33	m	labourer	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Czechowice	wife Anna Grabiec	Ill. Chicago
5	Dimincic	27	m	labourer	no	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia Crlle	no relative at home	Pa. Lakota
6	Repac	28	m	labourer	no	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia Crlle	brother Stefan Repac	Pa. Woodburn
7	"	25	f	wife	yes	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	16	f	child	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Runcak	29	f	wife	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia Crlle	father Andrija Runcak	Ch. Warburton
10	Talta	25	f	girl	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia Teranova	mother Marija Talta	N.Y. New York
11	Cehna	45	m	labourer	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia Krij	sister Marija Cehna	Ch. Callinani
12	Jajp	22	f	wife	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia Dolina	Jakob Trigl Jajp	N.Y. New York
13	Pagrin	25	f	girl	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia Dolina	no relative at home	N.Y. New York
14	Gopkovic	28	f	wife	no	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia Sokolovac	father Miko Gopkovic	Pa. Pittsburgh
15	"	3	m	child	no	"	"	"	Sokolovac	"
16	Lalic	45	f	wife	no	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia Sokolovac	wife Maravica	Pa. Pittsburgh
17	"	35	m	labourer	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia Pajakovac	wife Mara Lalic	Pa. Pittsburgh
18	Brckel	27	f	girl	no	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia Triban	no relative at home	Ch. Cleveland
19	Benedikt	23	m	labourer	no	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia Parock	father Petar Benedikt	Ch. Cleveland
20	Rasac	22	f	wife	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia Draganac	mother Mara Rasac	N.Y. New York
21	"	5	m	child	no	"	"	"	Gajak Draganac	"
22	Palakovic	17	f	girl	no	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia Draganac	father Jozo Palakovic	N.Y. New York
23	Ropar	16	f	wife	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia Ribnik	Gajak Draganac	Kan. Kansas City
24	"	6	m	child	no	"	"	"	Miko Carlavice Harlovac	"
25	"	3	m	child	no	"	"	"	Ribnik	"
26	Jakovac	28	f	wife	no	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia Netreke	Mara Jakovic	Kan. Kansas City
27	Mikan	40	f	wife	no	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia Netreke	Janka Mikan	Pa. Johnstown
28	Rozic	17	m	labourer	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia Jaskovo	father Bartol Rozic	Ch. Lorain
29	Pustin	21	f	girl	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia Jaskovo	brother Mato Pustin	Ch. Lorain
30	Mikulandri	17	m	labourer	no	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia Netreke	father Jozo Mikulandri	Ch. Lorain

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

18 DEC 1912

19

191

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.				
										Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.			
1	yo	self	12	no	father Stefan Lopic Lanica Ill. No 212	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good brown grey	none	Croatia Rika.		
2	yo	self	22	no	friend Martin Ruzar R.R.S. Pittsburgh Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5		good brown grey	none	Croatia Maraski.		
3	yo	self	2	no	uncle Krizcar Josif Lakovic 212 S. Pittsburgh Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good brown brown	none	Croatia Tall.		
4	yo	self	40	no	brother Lasic, Liboslav 111 Chicago Ill. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good brown grey	none	Russia Lorkovica.		
5	yo	self	25	no	friend Lopic, Lopic Box 216 Lorkovica Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good fair blue	none	Croatia Crl.		
6	yo	self	70	yo	friend Lopic, Lopic Box 121, Woodlawn Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good brown blue	none	Croatia Crl.		
7	yo	self	12	no	Pa	no	no	no	good	no			good " "	none	"		
8	yo	self		no		no	no	no	good	no			good " "	none	"		
9	yo	self	28	no	man Andrija Runcak National Ave. 133 Barberton Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good brown brown	none	Croatia Erievick.		
10	yo	self	25	no	friend Pavel Falta 592 One 11 City New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good fair green	none	Croatia Desanovae.		
11	yo	self	24	yo	friend Lopic, Lopic Pittsburg Pa. Box 11004, Collinswood Ch.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good brown yellow	none	Croatia Ty. Ruc.		
12	yo	self	28	yo	brother Lopic, Lopic Whipple St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good brown brown	none	Croatia Dalina.		
13	yo	self	25	yo	brother Lopic, Lopic New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good brown yellow	none	Croatia Dalina.		
14	yo	self	24	no	brother Lopic, Lopic Clinton Street Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good fair blue	none	Croatia Sokolovae.		
15	yo	self		no		no	no	no	good	no			good " "	none	"		
16	yo	self	20	no	brother Lopic, Lopic Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good black brown	none	Croatia Sokolovae.		
17	yo	self	25	yo	brother Lopic, Lopic Woodlawn Pa. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good black brown	none	Croatia Sokolovae.		
18	yo	self	20	no	brother Lopic, Lopic Cleveland Ch. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good fair blue	none	Croatia Triban.		
19	yo	self	25	no	friend Lopic, Lopic for Lopic, Lopic	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good brown brown	none	Croatia Porock.		
20	yo	self	20	yo	friend Lopic, Lopic New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good fair blue	none	Croatia Dragovic.		
21	yo	self		no		no	no	no	good	no			good " "	none	"		
22	yo	self	28	no	friend Lopic, Lopic New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good fair green	none	Croatia Dragovic.		
23	yo	self	28	yo	friend Lopic, Lopic Kansas City Kans.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good brown grey	none	Croatia Rebrick.		
24	yo	self		no		no	no	no	good	no			good " "	none	"		
25	yo	self		no		no	no	no	good	no			good " "	none	"		
26	yo	self	24	no	friend Lopic, Lopic New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good brown brown	none	Croatia Hedrick.		
27	yo	self	20	yo	friend Lopic, Lopic New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good brown green	none	Croatia Hedrick.		
28	yo	self	24	no	friend Lopic, Lopic New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good fair blue	none	Croatia Hedrick.		
29	yo	self	25	no	friend Lopic, Lopic New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good brown brown	none	Croatia Hedrick.		
30	yo	self	25	no	friend Lopic, Lopic New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good brown blue	none	Croatia Hedrick.		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Hume Master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. J. Hume
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 DEC 1912 day of 19,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 19
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
RCN and 4800, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 DEC 1912 day of 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

BALLOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 7th November, 1916.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Ludila	17	M	labourer	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Jaskovo	father Jaska Ludila	Ch. Lorain
2	Mato	25	M	labourer	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Jaskovo	wife Jela Ludila	Ch. Lorain
3	Guzjila	39	M	labourer	no	Croatia	Croatian	Jaskovo	wife Jela Guzjila	Ch. Lorain
4	Pinovski	28	M	labourer	no	Croatia	Croatian	Jaskovo	wife Jela Pinovski	Ch. Lorain
5	Mihacovic	17	M	labourer	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Orag	father Janka Mihacovic	Pa. S. Fork
6	Rozic	17	M	labourer	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Orag	father Janka Rozic	Pa. S. Fork
7	Murjenovic	38	M	labourer	no	Croatia	Croatian	Jaskovo	wife Marija Murjenovic	Pa. S. Fork
8	Cacilo	26	F	girl	no	Croatia	Croatian	Orag	mother Marta Cacilo	Pa. S. Fork
9	Basic	26	M	labourer	no	Croatia	Croatian	Orag	wife Jela Basic	Pa. S. Fork
10	Predragovic	37	M	labourer	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Orag	mother Marija Predragovic	Pa. S. Fork
11	Dusan	10	M	child		Croatia	Croatian	Klontar	father Janka Dusan	Ch. Cleveland
12	Danjanovic	29	M	labourer	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Klontar	mother Marija Danjanovic	Ch. Cleveland
13	Milka	11	F	child		Croatia	Croatian	Klontar	father Janka Milka	Ch. Cleveland
14	Ludanic	33	M	labourer	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Orag	mother Marija Ludanic	Ch. Cleveland
15	Marija	30	F	wife		Croatia	Croatian	Orag	father Janka Marija	Ch. Cleveland
16	Milka	11	F	child		Croatia	Croatian	Orag	father Janka Milka	Ch. Cleveland
17	Spoljanec	35	M	labourer	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Orag	mother Marija Spoljanec	Ch. Cleveland
18	Furder	24	M	labourer	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Orag	father Janka Furder	Ch. Cleveland
19	Boze	18	M	labourer	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Orag	father Janka Boze	Ch. Cleveland
20	Miljanovic	28	M	labourer	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Orag	father Janka Miljanovic	Ch. Cleveland
21	Dragan	16	M	child		Croatia	Croatian	Orag	father Janka Dragan	Ch. Cleveland
22	Katur	31	M	labourer	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Orag	father Janka Katur	Ch. Cleveland
23	Danduk	26	M	labourer	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Orag	father Janka Danduk	Ch. Cleveland
24	Marija	21	F	wife		Croatia	Croatian	Orag	father Janka Marija	Ch. Cleveland
25	Mernor	31	M	labourer	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Orag	father Janka Mernor	Ch. Cleveland
26	Miller	21	M	labourer	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Orag	father Janka Miller	Ch. Cleveland
27	Zvonac	29	M	labourer	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Orag	father Janka Zvonac	Ch. Cleveland
28	Spiegel	11	F	child		Croatia	Croatian	Orag	father Janka Spiegel	Ch. Cleveland
29	Josif	9	M	child		Croatia	Croatian	Orag	father Janka Josif	Ch. Cleveland
30	Petrova	1	F	child		Croatia	Croatian	Orag	father Janka Petrova	Ch. Cleveland
31	Milica	1	F	child		Croatia	Croatian	Orag	father Janka Milica	Ch. Cleveland
32	Fran	1	M	child		Croatia	Croatian	Orag	father Janka Fran	Ch. Cleveland

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

DEC 1912

19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom passage paid? <small>(Whether other paid by person, whether paid by order of person, or by corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 <small>Whether a Polygamist, or whether an Anarchist, or whether a member of any subversive organization, as defined in the Espionage Act of 1917.</small>	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether a member of any subversive organization, as defined in the Espionage Act of 1917.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					29 Place of Birth.	
												25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	fair	blue	none	Croatia Jasenov.
2	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	fair	green	none	Croatia Jasenov.
3	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	brown	blue	none	Croatia Jasenov.
4	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	brown	brown	none	Croatia Cragy.
5	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	fair	brown	none	Croatia Cragy.
6	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	brown	brown	none	Croatia Jasenov.
7	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	fair	blue	none	Croatia Gradusa.
8	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	black	blue	none	Croatia Ralje.
9	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	black	green	none	Croatia Ralje.
10	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	brown	brown	none	Croatia Klostar.
11	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			good			none	
12	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	black	brown	none	Croatia Klostar.
13	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			good			none	
14	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	brown	grey	none	Croatia Maslovina.
15	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			good			none	
16	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			good			none	
17	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	brown	brown	none	Croatia Maslovina.
18	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	brown	black	none	Croatia Brez.
19	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	black	brown	none	Croatia Primlj.
20	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	black	brown	none	Croatia Garavica.
21	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			good			none	
22	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	brown	blue	none	Croatia Jasenov.
23	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	brown	grey	none	Croatia Sokolovac.
24	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good			none	
25	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	brown	grey	none	Croatia Walla.
26	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	brown	grey	none	Croatia Sokolovac.
27	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	good	brown	brown	none	Croatia Jamica.
28	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	brown	brown	none	Croatia Jasenov.
29	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			good			none	
30	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			good			none	
31	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			good			none	
32	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			good			none	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner Master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

13 DEC 1912

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 19,
at NEW YORK
Turner
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 19
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such and under the authority of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, number, and according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

18 DEC 1912

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

[Signature] 14 1912

actual
619
63 bit
682 Tot

47 SI
7 TL
19 BL

Revised
600
63 bit
663 Tot

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **MAURETANIA** sailing from **LIVERPOOL**, *7th December, 1916*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City & Town.
341711	Bursac Milan	17	M	labourer	yes	Croatia	Croatian	parents Bursac Gjura Rosdovac	mother Mrs. Bursac	NON IM
22	Milanovic Milan	17	M	labourer	yes	Croatia	Croatian	mother Mrs. Milanovic	mother Mrs. Milanovic	NON IM
33	Bozdanovic Jozo	47	M	labourer	yes	Croatia	Croatian	son Jozo Bozdanovic	son Jozo Bozdanovic	NON IM
44	Liepcicic Pavo	28	M	labourer	yes	Croatia	Croatian	wife Pava Liepcicic	wife Pava Liepcicic	NON IM
55	Jovanica Pavao	20	F	girl	no	Croatia	Croatian	mother Jovanka Jovanica	mother Jovanka Jovanica	NON IM
66	Matanicki Ivan	47	M	labourer	yes	Croatia	Croatian	wife Ana Matanicki	wife Ana Matanicki	NON IM
77	Koracec Valent	35	M	labourer	yes	Croatia	Croatian	wife Maria Koracec	wife Maria Koracec	NON IM
88	Lapan Ivan	40	M	labourer	yes	Croatia	Croatian	wife Margareta Lapan	wife Margareta Lapan	NON IM
99	ALIAS Pulic Pavao	45	M	labourer	yes	Croatia	Croatian	wife Milica Pulic	wife Milica Pulic	NON IM
100	BRATENOVICH MATIJA	24	M	labourer	no	Croatia	Croatian	wife Dorica Bratnovich	wife Dorica Bratnovich	NON IM
111	Menai re Nikola	36	M	labourer	no	Croatia	Croatian	wife Sofija Menai re	wife Sofija Menai re	NON IM
122	Brinjac Milic	29	M	labourer	no	Croatia	Croatian	wife Evica Brinjac	wife Evica Brinjac	NON IM
133	Trbojavic Ljuban	28	M	labourer	yes	Croatia	Croatian	wife Jovanka Trbojavic	wife Jovanka Trbojavic	NON IM
144	Zagorac Timatija	33	M	labourer	yes	Croatia	Croatian	wife Jovanka Zagorac	wife Jovanka Zagorac	NON IM
155	Spiegel Lisa	30	F	housewife	yes	Croatia	Croatian	brother Jovanka Spiegel	brother Jovanka Spiegel	NON IM
166	Josef	9	M	child	no	Croatia	Croatian	brother Jovanka Spiegel	brother Jovanka Spiegel	NON IM
177	Victorya	6	F	child	no	Croatia	Croatian	brother Jovanka Spiegel	brother Jovanka Spiegel	NON IM
188	Michael	3	M	child	no	Croatia	Croatian	brother Jovanka Spiegel	brother Jovanka Spiegel	NON IM
199	Franc	2	M	child	no	Croatia	Croatian	brother Jovanka Spiegel	brother Jovanka Spiegel	NON IM
200	Teodor	2	M	child	no	Croatia	Croatian	brother Jovanka Spiegel	brother Jovanka Spiegel	NON IM
211	Vicak Olga	18	F	labourer	yes	Croatia	Croatian	brother Jovanka Spiegel	brother Jovanka Spiegel	NON IM
222	Walz Paulina	28	F	labourer	yes	Croatia	Croatian	brother Jovanka Spiegel	brother Jovanka Spiegel	NON IM

29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

105

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

13 DEC 1912

, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel licensed to transport immigrants in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	good	brown	none	Croatia Rastovac
2	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	good	black	none	Croatia Muzja
3	yes	self	20	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	good	black	none	Croatia Daruvar
4	yes	self	24	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	good	brown	none	Croatia Daruvar
5	yes	self	24	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	good	brown	none	Croatia Daruvar
6	yes	self	30	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	good	brown	none	Croatia Perje
7	yes	self	25	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	good	black	none	Croatia Perje
8	yes	self	20	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	good	brown	none	Croatia Palak
9	yes	self	30	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	good	black	none	Croatia Divusa
10	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	good	brown	none	Croatia Divusa
11	yes	self	20	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	good	brown	none	Croatia Divusa
12	yes	self	20	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	good	black	none	Croatia Divusa
13	yes	self	25	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	good	brown	none	Croatia Rastovac
14	yes	self	25	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	good	brown	none	Croatia Turanogolje
15	yes	self	25	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	good	brown	none	Croatia Lipogajac
16	yes	self											good		none	
17	yes	self											good		none	
18	yes	self											good		none	
19	yes	self											good		none	
20	yes	self											good		none	
21	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	good	brown	none	Croatia Legli
22	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	good	blue	none	Breznica
23	yes	self											good		none	
24	yes	self											good		none	
25	yes	self											good		none	
26	yes	self											good		none	
27	yes	self											good		none	
28	yes	self											good		none	
29	yes	self											good		none	
30	yes	self											good		none	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner Master of the MAURETANIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime, misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

13 DEC 1912

Sworn to before me this 13 day of December, 1912.

NEW YORK

COMMANDING Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

No. _____

106

arrived Dec. 14, 1912

. 191 .

M.

from

106

Index No.	NAME	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY								DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		REPORTED		MEALS		
		Group	No.			Dep.-Excl.	REHEARINGS	ADMITTED	DATE	RECORD No.	ORDER	DATE	SUP.	OFFICER	REMARKS	DUES	SERV.			
34m	1	Deamet, Achille & wife	3	17/10	2	lpc	11	10	Flannery	12/11/15-2nd										
27f		Hr Carpenterie Melanie Rosa																		
20m	2	Lepkowiec, Hirsch	16	10	1	lpc	11	03	Piaggio	12/14 119 clk	12/16 85-75 340								2 3 2	
22m	3	Chwastowski, Isaak	16	23	1	lpc asst.	11	05	Piaggio	12/14 121 clk	12/16 89-75 348								2 3 2	
50f	4	Borodin, Lele & others	19	19/21	3	lpc	11		Zamosh	12/14 5-3 75 284									-3-	
18f		Rose																		
12f		Caire																		
17m	5	Talowski, Schimen	16	11	1	lpc	11	15	Piaggio	12/14 122 clk	12/17 48 ops 153								3 4 3	
26m	6	Loi, Antonio	25	21	1	2nd cl	11	15	Fitzgerald	12/14 10 ops 130									-1-	
30m	7	Balbinez-Zalil	16	30	1	lpc asst	11	16	Piaggio	12/14 123 clk	12/16 85-75 113								2 2 2	
30m	8	Klunokuk, Fred Low	16	7	1	lpc asst	11		Piaggio	12/14 158 mag	12/16 6 mag 300								2 3 2	
24m	9	Demurtas, Giovanni	25	24	1	cl	11	20	Fitzgerald	12/14 11 ops 130									-1-	
23m	10	Usai, Vittorio	25	26	1	cl	11	20	Fitzgerald	12/14 12 ops 135									-1-	
19m	12	Johansen, Johan T	9	11	1	cl	11	20	Zamosh	12/14 66 K 135									-1-	
30m	12	Congui, Antonio	25	20	1	cl	11	25	Fitzgerald	12/14 13 ops 140									-1-	
16m	13	Shenue, Iwan	20	4	1	lpc	1	20	Healy	12/14 155 mag	12/16 5 mag 305								2 3 2	
27m	14	Lawlor, Michael	2	2	1	lpc	11	30	Donovan	12/14 18-gr	12/19 109 75 205								5 6 5	
20m	15	Kaplan, Frank	27	3	1	lpc	11	30	Bock	12/14 189 gr	12/16 188 gtd 11 25								2 2 2	
11m	16	Machson, Hersch	21	17	1	lpc under 16	11	30	Oneill	12/14 64 75 330									-1-	
18m	17	Adlustein, Wolf	16	22	1	lpc asst	11	40	Piaggio	12/14 62 75 315									-1-	
21m	18	Kremer, Moisehe	17	19	1	lpc	11	45	Bock	12/14 61 75	12/15 76 7d 1250								1 2 1	
35f	19	Ellery, Bridget, & son	2	29/30	2	lpc	11	40	Donovan	12/14 4 ops 1									-2-	
35f	20	Eshov, Mariam	20	25	1	lpc	11	45	Healy	12/14 126 clk 4									-1-	
30f	21	Theochar, Joodat	20	36	1	lpc	11	30	Healy	12/14 124 clk 350									-1-	
59m	22	Ghasanoff, Dawid	20	1/3	3	lpc	11	50	Healy	12/14 56 75 305									-3-	
57f		Riwe																		
18m		Schnuel																		
22m	23	Kubelski, Jonas	16	6	1	lpc	11	50	Piaggio	12/14 118 mag	12/16 21 ops 1145								2 2 2	
24m	24	Wallace, Michael	2	5	1	lpc	11	50	Donovan	12/14 15-ops	12/17 29 for 1245								3 4 3	
25f	25	Tierney, Mary & others	2	2	14/16	3 lpc under 16	12	30	Donovan	12/14 14 ops	12/19 11 24 127								15 18 15	
18f		Kate																		
11f		Toole, Josephine																		

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

107

S. S. MAURETANIA (Sheet 2)

arrived Dec. 14, 1912

191

M.

from

Index No.	NAME	MANIFEST			CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEALS			
		Group	No.	No. Persons			Def.	Excl.	Remarks	Admitted							Date	Record No.	Order	Date	Ship	Officer	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
24m	26 Martins, Jose M	22	8	1	lpc Dr Cert 1	Bauer																			
22m	27 Pasqualetto, Gaspare	25	25	1	cl	12 35 Fitzgerald																			
25m	28 Cabida, Battista	25	22	1	cl	12 35 Fitzgerald																			
40m	29 Harmisd, Badal	21	1	1	lpc	12 Oneill																			
52m	30 Subodsky, Chaim	19	24/26	3	lpc Dr Cert 1 05	Zamosh																			
53f	Scheine																								
11m	NAT. 33/430 Schmuel																								
20m	31 Daly, Patrick	2	27	1	lpc Dr Cert 1 20	Waldo																			
45f	32 Norgwist, Hilma	12	7/8	2	lpc Dr Cert 1 20	Healy																			
12m	Own																								
34m	33 Galewsky, Iwan	21	18/21	4	lpc Dr Cert 1 35	Oneill																			
35f	Maryanna																								
6m	Kasimir																								
5f	Anastasia																								
50f	34 Schultz, Basche	17	16/17	2	lpc Dr Cert 1 45	Bock																			
3m	Mittie																								
19m	35 Kusanovic Sreto	24	19		Det Harbor in Harp 1/12/12	Brown																			
25m	36 Henberg Isak	12	5		" Harbor " 1/12/12	Woods																			
18m	37 Schiavo Ettore	2	29		Det Cert in Harp 1/12/12	Italy																			

64666

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. MAURETANIA (Cunard)

arrived Dec. 14, 1912

19

M.

from

108

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Jonson Anna	8	16	1		To bro	10.45 Mr. Carl, 341 West St. N. Y. City	J	14	1 ⁴⁰	-	1	-
2	Heard Harriet & 2ch	1	10/2	2		" tel \$	Mr. Lense, 56 Planer St. Boston, Mass.	J	16	3 6 9 6			
3	Kleinmann Chane & ch	17	22/3	2		" tel \$	Hub. Leiser, 20 Garden St. Boston, Mass.	J	15	11 ⁴⁵	2	2	2
4	Kaminsky Ester	16	8	1		" tel \$	Mr. Sister Rosa Mitchell, 133 Providence St. Providence, R.I.	J	17	11	3	3	3
5	Weiss Blume	19	20	1		" sister	sister, Martha, 94 Herkoff St. N. Y. City	B	14	2 ²⁵	-	1	-
6	Saarilehto Maria	12	10	1		" sister	sister, Sieto, 2358 Boulevard, Jersey City, N. J.	B	14	1 ⁴⁰	-	1	-
7	Share Sarah	1	20	1		" ind. add	Jon'l, Ernest B. Heven, 34 Summit St. Middleburg, Springfield, Mass.	D	15	9 ⁴⁰	1	1	1
8	Passinen Emma	11	24	1		" sister	Comm. Sires Stone	J	16	11 ⁴⁵	2	2	2
9	Nilsson Albert	13	6	1		" tel \$	Mr. Sister Maria, Red Oak	J	17	11	3	3	3
10	Gronlund Ilona	11	23	1		" friend	fr. Hilda Viro, 330 E. 12 th St. Brooklyn, N. Y.	D	14	12 ⁵⁵	-	1	-
11	Malkin Riwe	19	18	1		" uncle	Uncle, Morris Malkin, 470 Bergen St. Newark, N. J.	A	14	4 ³⁰	-	1	-
12	Nemets Chasie	20	15	1		" uncle	Aunt, Yella Kaplan, 996 Dekalb St. Bklyn, N. Y.	D	15	9 ³⁰	1	1	1
13	Tamblyn Ellen & dau	1	8/9	2		" son	son, Wm., 323 E. 85 St., N. Y. City	D	14	1 ⁴⁵	-	2	-
14	Ikalainen Helmi	12	6	1		" cousin	Imm. Girls' Home of the Methodist Episcopal Church, 9 State St. N. Y. City	B	14	12 ¹⁵	-	-	-
15	Frey Hilda	2	24	1		" aunt	Aunt, Katy Lehmann, 352 Quincy St. Brooklyn, N. Y.	D	14	1 ³⁰	-	1	-
16	Reich Sara	16	18	1		" bro	Bro, Max, 2027 Washington St. Brooklyn, N. Y.	D	14	1 ⁴⁰	-	1	-
17	Rantapan Ida	11	20	1		" friend	Imm. Girls' Home, 9 State St. N. Y. City	J	14	12 ¹⁵	-	-	-
18	Konig Theodor	2	28	1		" German Socy.	Industrial Dept, Imm. Service, The Nat. Committee, 290 - Beach St. Ellis Island, N. Y.	B	15	2	1	2	1
19	Bogunewska Victoria & 5ch	26	1/6	1	5	" tel \$	Mr. Lense, 290 - Beach St. Buffalo, N. Y.	J	17	11	15	15	15
20	Zlatoloff Itsko	18	26	1		" sister	Bro. S. Barnett (Ripkin), 406 Broadway Ave. Brooklyn, N. Y.	A	14	2	-	1	-
21	Mauriceas Maryanna	20	13	1		" tel \$	Uncle, Chas. Urban, 526 Cottage St. Attleboro, Mass.	J	15	10 ¹⁵	1	1	1
22	Fedorokofa Tekla & ch	20	11/2	2		" tel \$	Mr. Lense, 119 River St. Haverhill, Mass.	J	16	3 ³⁰	1	6	1
23	Adlustin Pesche & 4d	16	24/8	5		" husb	Husb, Chane, 80 Beaver St. Brooklyn, N. Y.	J	14	1 ³⁰	-	5	-
24	Tennant Hannah	2	25	1		" sister	sister, Hippie Mathews, 414 W. 50 th St. N. Y. City	D	14	1 ⁴⁰	-	1	-
25	Friedman Rachel	17	4	1		" bri	Bro, Hyman, 69 E. 100 th St. N. Y. City	D	14	1 ³⁵	-	1	-
26	Olik Lukas	17	10	1		" bro	Bro, Hefan, 157 Centre St. Brooklyn, N. Y.	B	14	2 ⁴⁰	-	1	-
27	Pukkila Tilda	11	25	1		"	Aunt Maria, 221 Broadway St. New York, N. Y.	J	16	9 ³⁰	2	2	2
28	Laine Ester	11	26	1		" mother	Mother Maria " " "	J	16	9 ³⁰	2	2	2
29	Salta Maria	27	10	1		" bro	Bro. Vincent, 522 - 11 Ave. N. Y. City	D	15	10 ²⁵	1	1	1
30	Branz Vm	18	29	1		" father	father, Ml, 223 E. 32 nd St. N. Y. City	D	14	1 ³⁰	-	1	-

54 69 44

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Kauretanika #2

arrived

19

M.

from

109

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	Svinock Milka	24	13		1	To	bousin & sister, Teresa Wailand						
32	Wailand Milka	24	14		1	"v unole	1680 - 1 ave, N.Y. City	A	14	4 ¹⁵	-	2	-
33	elin Scheine	16	17		1	" b/l	Mr. H. Philip Baglin, 1590 Lexington ave, N.Y. City	J	15	11 ²⁰	1	1	1
34	Tully Delia	2	19		1		Husb, John, 961 Garfield Ave, Jersey City, N.J.	J	15	10 ³⁰	2	2	2
35	Fahey Norah	2	20		1	" husb							
36	Lewin Teresa	2	7		1	" unole	Aunt, Jane McLaughlin, 431 E. 135 th St, N.Y. City	A	14	1 ⁴⁰	-	1	-
37	Harrigan Ellen	2	21		1	" friend	fr. Katie Maron, 75 Dikeman St, Bklyn, N.Y.	D	14	1 ³⁰	-	1	-
38	Seluvan Ludmila	21	16		1	" husb	Husb & father, Geo. Dock, 344 Madison St, N.Y. City	B	14	2 ⁴⁰	-	1	-
39	Lebman Chaja & Soh	17	27/30		4	" tel \$	Mr. Louis Ruge, 63 E. 125 th St, N.Y. City	J	16	3 ³⁰	8	12	8
40	Lydon Julia	2	13		1	" tel \$	Mr. Cous. Stephen Curran, 193 rd St, N.Y. City	J	19	3 ³⁰	5	6	5
41	DeLombaerde Leon	18	13		1	" tel \$	father, Henry, 137 Water St, Lawrence, Mass.	D	15	11 ⁰	1	1	1
42	Garbutt John & sis	3	1/2		2	" tel \$	Bousin, Wm Watkins, 515 - 2 nd St, Pittsfield, Mass.	J	14	2 ³⁰	-	2	-
43	Schenker Ester & sis	19	6/7		2	" tel \$	Mr. Father Morris Chapin, Iowa	J	16	3 ³⁰	4	6	5
44	Jarvinen Hjelmina	12	15		1	" tel \$	Mr. dau, Kilda Hansen, Bklyn, N.Y.	J	27	13	13	13	13
45	Tabacznik Sore & sis	19	27/8		2	" unole	Uncle, Aaron Tabacznick, 579, Bedford St, N.Y. City	J	14	1 ⁰	-	2	-
46	Zikaivisute Antonia	16	7		1	" tel \$	Mr. Sister Tebea, 18-19th St, N.Y. City	J	17	2 ⁴⁰	3	4	3
47	Carey Kathleen	2	3		1	" tel \$	Mr. Sister Mollie Donegan, N.Y. City	J	16	3 ³⁰	2	3	2
48	Kayhko Emma	12	2		1	" sister	fr. Anna Berglund, 44 Grace Ave, Bergenfield, N.J.	D	14	1 ²⁵	-	1	-
49	Tyschkewitz Ewdokia	19	17		1	" bro	Bro. Matthew, 113 E. 125 th St, N.Y. City	J	17	11 ⁴⁵	3	3	3
50	Johnson Amanda & ch	11	27/8		2	" tel \$	Mr. Sister Carl, 121 st St, N.Y. City	J	17	2 ⁴⁰	6	8	6
51	Moch Stan.	26	0		1	" tel \$	Mr. Bro Piotr, 121 st St, N.Y. City	J	16	3 ³⁰	2	3	2
52	Bloch Chune	19	3		1	" tel \$	Mr. Father Abram, 121 st St, N.Y. City	J	17	11	3	3	3
53	Atto Elu	12	13		1	" tel \$	Uncle, David Leel, 22 Laurel St, Worcester, Mass.	D	15	11 ⁰	1	1	1
54	Andersen Margt.	2	12		1	" husb	Husb, Jens W. A., 535 W. 110 th St, N.Y. City	D	14	1 ³⁵	-	1	-
55	Prager Sure & dau	19	22/3		2	" son	Mr. & Mrs. Samuel Prager, 122 W. 110 th St, N.Y. City	J	14	2 ⁰	-	2	-
56	Lacey Pat	2	4		1	" tel \$	Mr. Bro. Michael, 121 st St, N.Y. City	J	17	2 ⁴⁰	3	4	3
57	Schinsky Ides & 4ch	19	12/6		5	" husb	Husb, Isaac, 57 E. 110 th St, N.Y. City	J	14	4 ³⁰	-	5	-
58	Piegel Lisa & 4ch	29	15/9 1		4	" tel \$	Mr. Sister. Adany, 131 st St, N.Y. City	J	17	11	12	16	12
59	Wirshilowna Emilia	19	29		1	" cousin	Brother, Antonio & Felix Amador, 203 E. 110 th St, N.Y. City	D	14	1 ⁰	-	1	-
60	Andersen Gustaf	9	1/8		1	" brd in Hos	Mr. Cous. C. Anderson, 121 st St, N.Y. City	J	17	3 ⁰⁸	3	4	3

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Mauretania #3

arrived

, 19

M.

from

110

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
61 ✓	Stimac Ivan	24	29		1	To tel \$	Kalamazoo, Mich Rk. Bro August 11 11 3-34	J. 17	11		3	3	3
62													
63													
64													
65													
66													
67													
68													
69													
70													

3 3 3

22

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3
111

S. S. BALTIC sailing from L. POOL, 1910, Arriving at Port of New York, 19

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
✓ 1	Ad	Howard E	50	✓ M	Raydenville Mass 18/6/1862	157 Fern St
✓ 2	Austin	Wells B	53	✓ M	Charles City Iowa 19/6/69	New Haven Conn Baldwin Hotel - Grand Av San Francisco Cal
✓ 3	do	Margaret	42	✓ F	Chasta Cof Cal - 12/8/70	do
✓ 4	Bachman	Saa G	46	✓ F	New York Dec 9th 1861	Hotel Britannia N.Y.
✓ 5	Beecher	Isabella	55	✓ F	1857 - Lyme - Conn.	1165 Woodward Ave Detroit
✓ 6	do	William R	19	✓ M	1893 - Niagara Mich	do
✓ 7	Berkecker	Julius	74	✓ M	Chicago 1833 - 18 July	212 Abingdon Rd N.Y.
✓ 8	Brown	Echel	40	✓ F	Boston 1872	Richmont Hill Long Island
✓ 9	Brans	Joseph F	43	✓ M	20th Mar 1869 - Ludlow - Kentucky	152 W 12th St N.Y.
✓ 10	Clarr	Eudora M	52	✓ F	Washington D.C. 1861 Jan Wife of Admiral Clarr USN.	1535 h. Hampshire St Washington D.C.
✓ 11	do	Eora	22	✓ F	1888 June	do
✓ 12	do	Beatrice	16	✓ F	1896 July	do
✓ 13	Care	George F	53	✓ M	Georgetown Ky 27/3/1859	358 Central Ave
✓ 14	Copland	Howard	45	✓ M	Toledo Ohio Jan 1st 1867	New Haven Conn
✓ 15	do	Emily	45	✓ F	Buffalo N.Y. 1867	Hotel Leno Buffalo N.Y.
✓ 16	do	Dorothy	20	✓ F	do do 1892	do
✓ 17	Coog	Eric H	19	✓ M	Santa Barbara Cal May 20 1893	do
✓ 18	Elliott	Alice E	36	✓ F	1876 New York	American Exp Co 19 E 10 Broadway
✓ 19	do	John E	9	✓ M	1903 do	Twelve Park New York
✓ 20	Fairleigh	William G	32	✓ M	St Joseph Mo 10/2/1880	do
✓ 21	do	Emily	27	✓ F	Wife of above	St Joseph Missouri
✓ 22	do	Virginia	11	✓ F	Daughter - do	do
✓ 23	Herry	Helena E	46	✓ F	Cambridge Mass 26/2/66	6 Bradford Road Winchester Mass
✓ 24	Hoyt	James H	54	✓ M	Brooklyn 14 Nov 29th 1855	351 W 114 St N.Y.
✓ 25	do	Emily I	50	✓ F	wife of above	do
✓ 26	do	Barbara	14	✓ F	Aug 2 1898 New York	do
✓ 27	Rayner	Charles B	26	✓ M	Bloomfield 19 Jan 13th 1886	do
✓ 28	Lewis	George	67	✓ M	Has husbands papers, taken out in Philadelphia about 25 years ago	286 Linden Ave Jen Ridge N.Y.
✓ 29	Mueller	Charles	50	✓ M	New York 1862	7155 Chestnut St Philadelphia Pa
✓ 30	do	Jessie P	33	✓ F	Wife of above	727 Macon St Brooklyn

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT
EMBARK NOS.

MASTER

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **4** 112

S. S.

BALTIC

sailing from

L. POOL

16 DEC 1912

19

Arriving at Port of New York

NEW YORK

1916 DEC 1912

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
✓ 1	Larkin	Thomas J	36	m	22nd Feb 1876 - Chicago Ill	1500 - 11th Ave - Birmingham - Ala.
✓ 2	d	Catherine	23	f	29th May 1889 - Mobile - Ala	Do
✓ 3	Murray	Hamilton		m	Manchester 1862	
✓ 4	d	Mary B		f	1865	
✓ 5	Moore	Grace B	27	f	Regence - Mich. Mich 15th 1880	1165 Woodward Ave Detroit - Mich.
✓ 6	d	William B	4	m	Rochester N.Y. Sept. 1908	do
✓ 7	d	Grace B		f	(Born in London) Daughters of above.	do
✓ 8	Mandelbaum	Minnie	48	f	Peterboro N.H. 1867 Aug 11	205 West 57th St - New York
✓ 9	Murray	Kate	63	f		129 West 70th St N.Y.
✓ 10	d	Mary B	26	f	New York 29th April 1886	The Ontario Hotel House Washington D.C.
✓ 11	Marshall	Burt E	42	m	Iowa Center 21/2/1871	1710 - 10th Ave - New York
✓ 12	McDonough	Mary B	46	f	Effingham Ill. April 1866	Barrington Ill.
✓ 13	Reck	Mary B	39	f	Williamsport Pa June 30th 1873	233 West 13th St N.Y.
✓ 14	Redlick				9th Dec 1857 Paris France Husband - Born New York	1081 5th Avenue N.Y.
✓ 15	Van Ingen	Emma K	70	f	Schenectady Oct 15 1840	do
✓ 16	d	McLane	42	m	Brooklyn N.Y. Nov 1870	121 Browne Ave. Flushing Long Is.
✓ 17	Atkins	William	38	m	24th Nov 1874 Washington D.C.	0 - Do
✓ 18	d	William	70	m	28th Sept 1842 New York	Washington Hotel Seattle Wash.
✓ 19	Atkins	Boyd	30	m	Philadelphia March 17th 1877	160 Wadsworth Ave N.Y.
✓ 20	Atkins	Flaherty	36	f	Philadelphia Apr 25 1876	257 West 121st St New York
✓ 21	Thompson	Carrie J	42	f	Mount Vernon Oct 28th 1874	414 Central Park W. New York
✓ 22	Boek	Moritz	40	m		383 Central Park West N.Y.
✓ 23	Crawford	Alfred L	50	m	18 June '62 New York Pa.	do
✓ 24	do	Maud Pratt	44	f	14 Oct '69 Cape Cod Mass.	Ontario House Washington D.C.
✓ 25	Marshall	Burt E (Minnie)	42	m	1871 - Apr 17th - Springfield Ohio	54 West 53rd St N.Y.
✓ 26	Smith	Howard L	41	m	Feb 19 1871 New York City	44 West 44th St
✓ 27	Proen	Augustus Rene	45	m	Nov 29 1867 Brooklyn N.Y.	38 East 36th St
✓ 28	Moore	(Mrs. Amory)		f	May 1 1852 New York	Fincho Rd - Queens
✓ 29	Richardson	Edna W.	24	f	Albany N.Y. 25th Apr 1888	43/45 White St. New York
✓ 30	John	Standt	53	m	1859 New York - N.Y.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT
EMBARK NOS 7, 4, 12

MASTER

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

Number **5**

11-672

S. S. **R. M. S. BALTIC.**

sailing from

LIVERPOOL (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

19 **1912**, Arriving at Port of New York

16 DEC 1912

19 **113**

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name Given Name	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX MAILED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
✓ 1	Morgan (Mrs) Frances	46	✓ m	Boston Mass 30 th Sept		
✓ 2	do Jane	16	✓ f	New York City 14 th Nov		
✓ 3	do Frances	19	✓ f	do 14 th January		
✓ 4	Krebat Rosealine	43	✓ f	Staten Is N. Y. 26 th Jan		
✓ 5	Sanger Emil	40	✓ m	N. Y. 17 th May 1872 - New York City		
✓ 6	Collins Patrick Joseph	46	✓ m	do	1893 - Washington D.C. City Hall -	465 Central Park West N York 507 Inn St N. W. Washington D.C.
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

63

• IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-4712

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT
EMBARK ON 76303e

MASTER

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the R. M. S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D. Ch. B, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

114

Alien

Sworn to before me this 16 day of DEC 1912, 19

NEW YORK

at

James J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1114

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **BALTIC**sailing from **L. POUL**

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Last permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
✓ 1	Annan	Marian	51	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	England London	Rev. Mr. Dawson, Dry Church	New York
✓ 2	Flischman	Fannie	30	Wife	Yes	Yes	German	German	Germany	Parents present address	NON IMM
✓ 3	Jenkins	Martha	34	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	None - 259 Wyfield St. Brooklyn	
✓ 4	Lund	John	62	Engineer	Yes	Yes				Mrs. John G. Lund, 61 Broadway	
✓ 5	Mayer	Isaac	30	Wife	Yes	Yes	German	German	U.S.A. New York	Wife 14 Broadway	NON IMM
✓ 6	Rim	A. Maryon	29	Spinster	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Whitebury	Parents 145m Road	
✓ 7	Town	Alison	39	Wife	Yes	Yes	English	English	England London	Parents 145m Road	
✓ 8	Thorburn	James G.	36	Wife	Yes	Yes	Scottish	U.S.A.	Boston	Parents 145m Road	NON IMM
✓ 9	do	Martha	32	Wife	Yes	Yes				Parents 145m Road	
✓ 10	Wilderspin	Lena	39	Wife	Yes	Yes	German	English	England London	Mrs. Neanderthal, 145m Road	
✓ 11	Basset	Richard	40	Wife	Yes	Yes	English	English	England London	Parents 145m Road	
✓ 12	Brown	Edna	40	Wife	Yes	Yes	English	English	England London	Parents 145m Road	
✓ 13	Campbell	Louisa	31	Wife	Yes	Yes	English	English	England London	Parents 145m Road	
✓ 14	Green	Edna	28	Wife	Yes	Yes	German	German	Germany	Parents 145m Road	
✓ 15	Lorischer	Anna	63	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	English	England London	Parents 145m Road	
✓ 16	Mack	Charles	46	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	English	England London	Parents 145m Road	NON IMM
✓ 17	Raele	Valentine	36	Wife	Yes	Yes	French	French	France New York	Parents 145m Road	NON IMM
✓ 18	Stanley	Martha	26	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	English	England London	Parents 145m Road	
✓ 19	Sleddon	Wm Taylor	32	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	English	England London	Parents 145m Road	
✓ 20	do	Mary	34	Wife	Yes	Yes				Parents 145m Road	
✓ 21	Howard	Allice	58	Wife	Yes	Yes	English	English	England London	Parents 145m Road	
✓ 22	Botkins	P. J.	46	Wife	Yes	Yes	English	English	England London	Parents 145m Road	
✓ 23	Hink	Theodore	34	Wife	Yes	Yes	English	English	England London	Parents 145m Road	
✓ 24	Isitt	Frank Seyn	45	Wife	Yes	Yes	English	English	England London	Parents 145m Road	
✓ 25	Reimers	Paul	36	Wife	Yes	Yes	German	German	Germany Berlin	Parents 145m Road	
✓ 26	Redlich	Melaine	36	Wife	Yes	Yes	French	French	France New York	Parents 145m Road	
✓ 27											
✓ 28											
✓ 29											
✓ 30											

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

16 DEC 1912

19

115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under any of the disabilities of the Naturalization Act.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?					Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1908	New York					5	1	Pale	Ok	None	Ireland	Lanark
2	Yes	husband	Yes	Yes	1912	do					5	3	Ok	Ok	Ok	Germany	Dillingham
3	Yes	husband	Yes	Yes	1904	New York					5	2	Bl	Ok	England	London	
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1904	New York					5	9	Ok	Ok	None	Norway	Arendal
5	Yes	husband	Yes	Yes	1912	New York					5	3	fair	Ok	Germany	Stuttgart	
6	Yes	husband	Yes	Yes	1912	New York					5	6	fair	Ok	Germany	Stuttgart	
7	Yes	husband	Yes	Yes	1912	New York					5	3	Ok	Ok	England	London	
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1912	Boston					5	10	Ok	Ok	Scotland	Perth	
9	Yes	husband	Yes	Yes	1912	Boston					5	5	fair	Ok	U.S.A.	Brookline	
10	Yes	husband	Yes	Yes	1912	New York					5	5	fair	Ok	Germany	Frankfurt	
11	Yes	husband	Yes	Yes	1912	New York					6	3	Ok	Ok	England	Trinity	
12	Yes	husband	Yes	Yes	1912	New York					5	5	Ok	Ok	England	Trinity	
13	Yes	husband	Yes	Yes	1912	New York					5	5	Ok	Ok	England	Trinity	
14	Yes	husband	Yes	Yes	1912	New York					5	5	Ok	Ok	England	Trinity	
15	Yes	husband	Yes	Yes	1912	New York					5	5	Ok	Ok	England	Trinity	
16	Yes	husband	Yes	Yes	1912	New York					5	5	Ok	Ok	England	Trinity	
17	Yes	husband	Yes	Yes	1912	New York					5	5	Ok	Ok	England	Trinity	
18	Yes	husband	Yes	Yes	1912	New York					5	5	Ok	Ok	England	Trinity	
19	Yes	husband	Yes	Yes	1912	New York					5	5	Ok	Ok	England	Trinity	
20	Yes	husband	Yes	Yes	1912	New York					5	5	Ok	Ok	England	Trinity	
21	Yes	husband	Yes	Yes	1912	New York					5	5	Ok	Ok	England	Trinity	
22	Yes	husband	Yes	Yes	1912	New York					5	5	Ok	Ok	England	Trinity	
23	Yes	husband	Yes	Yes	1912	New York					5	5	Ok	Ok	England	Trinity	
24	Yes	husband	Yes	Yes	1912	New York					5	5	Ok	Ok	England	Trinity	
25	Yes	husband	Yes	Yes	1912	New York					5	5	Ok	Ok	England	Trinity	
26	Yes	husband	Yes	Yes	1912	New York					5	5	Ok	Ok	England	Trinity	
27	Yes	husband	Yes	Yes	1912	New York					5	5	Ok	Ok	England	Trinity	
28	Yes	husband	Yes	Yes	1912	New York					5	5	Ok	Ok	England	Trinity	
29	Yes	husband	Yes	Yes	1912	New York					5	5	Ok	Ok	England	Trinity	
30	Yes	husband	Yes	Yes	1912	New York					5	5	Ok	Ok	England	Trinity	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ranson, MASTER of the R. M. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT EMBARK NOS. 22, 26, 28, 30

Sworn to before me this

day of

16 DEC 1912

19

at

NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yea (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the U. S. M. S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. Ch. B., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of DEC 1912, 19
at NEW YORK

James J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BALICsailing from LONDON

DEC 1912

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
✓ 1	Bayless	Pauline	56	M	Engineer	Yes	British English	England London	Mrs Bayless (Wife) 11 Cornhill Row	Mexico City of Mexico
✓ 2	Campbell	John M	55	M	Director		Scotch		A. R. Campbell 44 Wellington St	Ont Toronto
✓ 3	do	Louise	76	F	Wife			Canada Toronto	A. R. Campbell 44 Wellington St	Ont Toronto
✓ 4	Clarke	Elyabeth	48	F	Wife		English	Vancouver	Teacher in Emerson Shipley	B.C. Vancouver
✓ 5	Emerson	James S	54	M	Lumberman				do	do
✓ 6	do	Jean M		F	Wife				do	do
✓ 7	Fleck	Andrew W	65	M	Broker		Canada	Ottawa	Home - 500 Wilbrod St Ottawa - Ont	Ont Ottawa
✓ 8	do	Bryant	28	M	Broker				do	do
✓ 9	Hanley	Charles	43	M	Merchant		Irish	London	do	do
✓ 10	Mallinson	Theodore	52	M	None	Yes	British English	England London	M. Mallinson Grosvenor Club, Whitehall Court	Man Winnipeg
✓ 11	Stacey	George	45	M	Merchant		Canada	Canada St Thomas	M. M. Stacey St Thomas	Ont St Thomas
✓ 12	Smith	Alice	40	F	Wife			Toronto	Home - 19 Forest Hill Rd Toronto - Ont	Ont Toronto
✓ 13	Thomas	Amy L	40	F	Wife		Canada		A. R. Campbell 44 Wellington St	Ont Toronto
✓ 14	Venn	Hugh	21	M	None		British English	England London	Dr. Venn (Father) Junior Carlton Club London	Man Winnipeg
✓ 15	Wadde	John	61	M	Engineer			Cuba Havana	Home - 1000 W. 2nd St Havana - Cuba	Cuba Havana
✓ 16	Walker	Ernest W	38	M	Merchant		Canada	Canada Toronto	Home - 1000 W. 2nd St Toronto - Ont	Ont Toronto
✓ 17	Clougher	August M	25	M	Engineer		England	England London	H. A. Clougher (Father) 17 Cockspur St London	
✓ 18	Barie	Winifred Julia	42	F	Wife		China	Shanghai	W. A. Barie Middlesex Hospital London	
✓ 19	No	Winifred Agnes	10	F	Child				do	
✓ 20	No	Margaret Eliza	4	F	Child				do	
✓ 21	No	Howard John	3	M	Child				do	
✓ 22	Morlin	Edith	25	F	Governess		England	England Wimbledon	Mr Morlin - Wimbledon London, England	
✓ 23	Dawson	Herbert James	52	M	Barkeeper		Canada	Canada Edmonton	Home - 708 5th St Edmonton - Alberta	Alta Edmonton
✓ 24	Hoodless	David Winn	25	M	Shoemaker		England	England Greenwich	Home - 110 Ramsgate Greenwich - Kent	
✓ 25	McLan	Leo Tyrrell	42	M	Surveyor		Irish	Ireland Lurgan	Home - 110 Ramsgate Lurgan - Co. Antrim	Irish Lurgan
✓ 26	Northway	John A.	37	M	Manufacturer		Canada	Canada Toronto	Home - 133 Farquhar Ave Toronto - Ont	Ont Toronto
✓ 27	Mott	Alice Maud	42	F	Wife		England	England	Home - Mrs Mott Talcott Lodge - Horley Surrey	
✓ 28	No	Violet Edith	8	F	Spinster				do	
✓ 29	Pirie	Robinson	57	M	Manager		Canada	Canada Hamilton	Home - 100 St South Hamilton - Ont	Canada Hamilton
✓ 30	Snider	John E.	64	M	Manufacturer			Toronto	Home - 127 Beach Ave Toronto - Ont	Ont Toronto

117

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

16 DEC 1912

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
25 26 27 28 29													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	No	Self	Yes	1912	In Transit to Montreal - Quebec City	No	No	No	No	5	7	1/2	Canada
2	No	Self	Yes	1911	Atlantic City	No	No	No	No	5	7	1/2	Canada
3	Yes	Self	Yes	1911	Albany	No	No	No	No	5	7	1/2	Canada
4	Yes	Self	Yes	1912	Montreal	No	No	No	No	5	7	1/2	Canada
5	Yes	Self	Yes	1912	Montreal	No	No	No	No	5	7	1/2	Canada
6	Yes	Self	Yes	1912	Montreal	No	No	No	No	5	7	1/2	Canada
7	No	Self	Yes	1912	New York	No	No	No	No	5	7	1/2	Canada
8	No	Self	Yes	1912	New York	No	No	No	No	5	7	1/2	Canada
9	No	Self	Yes	1912	New York	No	No	No	No	5	7	1/2	Canada
10	No	Self	Yes	1912	New York	No	No	No	No	5	7	1/2	Canada
11	No	Self	Yes	1912	New York	No	No	No	No	5	7	1/2	Canada
12	Yes	Self	Yes	1912	New York	No	No	No	No	5	7	1/2	Canada
13	No	Self	Yes	1912	New York	No	No	No	No	5	7	1/2	Canada
14	No	Self	Yes	1912	New York	No	No	No	No	5	7	1/2	Canada
15	No	Self	Yes	1912	New York	No	No	No	No	5	7	1/2	Canada
16	No	Self	Yes	1912	New York	No	No	No	No	5	7	1/2	Canada
17	No	Self	Yes	1912	New York	No	No	No	No	5	7	1/2	Canada
18	No	Self	Yes	1912	New York	No	No	No	No	5	7	1/2	Canada
19	No	Self	Yes	1912	New York	No	No	No	No	5	7	1/2	Canada
20	No	Self	Yes	1912	New York	No	No	No	No	5	7	1/2	Canada
21	No	Self	Yes	1912	New York	No	No	No	No	5	7	1/2	Canada
22	No	Self	Yes	1912	New York	No	No	No	No	5	7	1/2	Canada
23	No	Self	Yes	1912	New York	No	No	No	No	5	7	1/2	Canada
24	No	Self	Yes	1912	New York	No	No	No	No	5	7	1/2	Canada
25	No	Self	Yes	1912	New York	No	No	No	No	5	7	1/2	Canada
26	No	Self	Yes	1912	New York	No	No	No	No	5	7	1/2	Canada
27	No	Self	Yes	1912	New York	No	No	No	No	5	7	1/2	Canada
28	No	Self	Yes	1912	New York	No	No	No	No	5	7	1/2	Canada
29	No	Self	Yes	1912	New York	No	No	No	No	5	7	1/2	Canada
30	No	Self	Yes	1912	New York	No	No	No	No	5	7	1/2	Canada

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ranson MASTER of the R. M. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT
EMBARK NOS. 9

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

16 DEC 1912

19

at

NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

White Star

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the R. M. S. BALTIC,
do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear as that I have had 10
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D. Ch. B.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

118

Sworn to before me this 16 DEC 1912, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

Dec 15/12

63

39

63 55 11 2 32 cl
39 112 151 2 10 2

Actual

Aliens U.S. 11 8
55 63
112 39 151

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Revised

Aliens U.S. 11 8
55 63
109 39 148

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. R. M. S. BALTIC. sailing from LIVERPOOL. Dec 7, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Pringle	Sir John	64	✓	Master	✓	✓	England	English	Kingston	Jamaica	Mrs Stuart - c/o Gillespie Bros	London	Jamaica	Kingston
✓ 2	Do.	Minnie	25	✓	Spinning	✓	✓					No			
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

List 6.

119

18 DEC 1972

19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. R. Ransom, MASTER of the R. M. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT
EMBARK NOS. 340, 342, 343

Sworn to before me this 16 day of DEC, 1912, at NEW YORK.

16 DEC 1912

MASTER
Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies and other agents should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. *Valtic*

sailing from *Liverpool* *5th Dec* 1912, Arriving at Port of New York

19 120

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	<i>Boulton Ethel</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>20 Sept 1912 Common Pleas Court, Somerset County, Fair View Ave, Somerville N.J.</i>	
2	<i>Boulton David</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>F</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
3	<i>Boulton William</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
4	<i>Boulton Frank</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
5	<i>Curtis Paul S.</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Oct 6th 1879 Arcola Ill.</i>		<i>103 Fredonia Ave, Peoria, Ill.</i>
6	<i>arnshaw Sarah</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>F</i>		<i>1st June 1875 Husband's Court of Philadelphia, County Court of Philadelphia</i>	<i>35 West Canal Ave, Glenside, Philadelphia</i>
7	<i>Beck Frank</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>3rd Oct 1888 Chicago Ill.</i>	<i>Wilmington Ill.</i>
8	<i>Beck Henrietta</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>F</i>		<i>Citizen through husband (above)</i>	<i>do</i>
9	<i>Kennedy Michael B.</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>14th 1874 Schenectady Mich.</i>		<i>30 Vineyard Ave, Yorktown N.Y.</i>
10	<i>Heil Anna</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>10th 1889 by 1885 Delaware Pa.</i>		<i>3354 7th Ave, Oakland, Cal.</i>
11	<i>Hingquist Oscar</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>1882</i>		<i>Woodville Wisc.</i>
12	<i>Regal Agnes</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>F</i>			<i>1635 Frank St. Detroit Mich.</i>
13	<i>Spottiswood</i>					
14	<i>Wilde Ella</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Lidout Penn 30th Nov. 1874</i>		<i>Home: 525 Pennsylvania Avenue, Elmeria N.Y.</i>
15	<i>Moenich John</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>Chicago Ill Circuit Court Cook Co</i>	<i>Home: 4330 Harwin Ave, Cleveland Ohio</i>
16	<i>Jefferson George</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>19th Sept 1908 Court of Bag, Tex</i>	<i>1744 1st Sept 1907 Marion Co. Michigan Main St. Elmer City, Mich</i>
17	<i>Ragan Herbert W.</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>18th May 1874 Glenelder Kansas</i>		<i>244 W. 44th St. New York N.Y.</i>
18	<i>Ragan Cecilia</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>27th June 1884 Brooklyn N.Y.</i>		<i>do.</i>
19	<i>Jones William</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>1st Nov 1893 County Court Montello Wisc.</i>	<i>The Melrose Hotel Braintree Mass</i>
20	<i>Shaw Robert</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>24th Oct 1888 New Jersey</i>	<i>1311 Hill St. Baltimore</i>
21	<i>Weldon Urban</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>28th Sept 1905 County Court of Rensselaer Troy N.Y.</i>	<i>578 Monroe St. Brooklyn N.Y.</i>
22	<i>Adamson Cecil T.</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>25th June 1882 Akron Ohio</i>		<i>Galatine Ohio</i>
23	<i>Wilson Josiah C.</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>May 14th 1871 Buffalo N.Y.</i>		<i>Home: 446 Ashton Ave, Buffalo N.Y.</i>
24	<i>Gregory Charles</i>	<i>69</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>10 June 1885 County Court of Columbia Co</i>	<i>Galatine Ohio</i>
25	<i>Lyon Emmett L.</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Nov 5th 1870 East Palestine Ohio</i>		<i>Galatine Ohio</i>
26	<i>Libbitts John H.</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Salt Lake Utah 28th March 1890</i>		<i>21st St. 3rd E. Salt Lake Utah</i>
27	<i>Cockrell P. Arch. B.</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Springfield Mass 7th April 1892</i>		<i>Thurston Mass</i>
28	<i>Longquist Oscar</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Kenosha Wisc 21st Sept 1882</i>		<i>Woodworth Wisc</i>
29	<i>Longquist M. A.</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Kenosha Wisc 20th Jan 1891</i>		<i>ditto</i>
30	<i>Grimes Frederick</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Philadelphia Pa. 28 April 1874</i>		<i>660 53rd St Philadelphia</i>

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT
EMBARK NOS 10/12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

121

S. S. *R. M. S. BALTIC.*

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

Dec 7th

1912, Arriving at Port of New York

15 DEC 1912

15 DEC 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs Mos	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	<i>Spollenwood George</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>✓ M</i>		<i>March 1900 Supreme Court of New York</i>	<i>516 W. 175 St New York</i>
2	<i>do Annie</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>✓ F</i>		<i>Citizen through husband (above)</i>	<i>do</i>
3	<i>do Violet</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>✓ F</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>April 16th 1905</i>	<i>do</i>
4	<i>do John E</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>✓ M</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Sept 16th 1905</i>	<i>do</i>
5	<i>Regal James</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>✓ M</i>	<i>Memphis Mich.</i>	<i>23rd May 1857</i>	<i>Hotel Mount Washington 34th New York St</i>
6	<i>Spinger Anna</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>✓ F</i>			
7	<i>Johnson Fritz</i>	<i>66</i>	<i>✓ M</i>		<i>18th Nov 1874</i>	<i>Underwood Minn</i>
8	<i>Constantian Constant</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>✓ M</i>	<i>Waterbury Conn</i>	<i>14th Sept 1908</i>	<i>Scuyler Arms 98th St New York</i>
9	<i>do Lillian</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>✓ F</i>	<i>Waterbury Conn</i>	<i>13th Mar 1872</i>	<i>do</i>
10	<i>Boer Gladys</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>✓ F</i>	<i>Waterbury Conn</i>	<i>July 10th 1897</i>	<i>do</i>
11	<i>do Dorathy</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>✓ F</i>	<i>Waterbury Conn</i>	<i>June 18th 1891</i>	<i>do</i>
12	<i>Lingquist E. Kathleen</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>✓ F</i>			
13	<i>Lepson Charles</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>✓ M</i>		<i>June 11th 1891 to Hitchcock Nebraska</i>	<i>June 11th 1891 Ohio Illinois</i>

Mar. 1912
Group

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT
EMBARK NOS. *612, 1447, 303*

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

122

S. S.

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

No. on List

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

Yrs. Mos.

1	Pyries	Amie	45	Y	do	do	do	do	do	do
2	Pyries	John	25	Y	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	Rieck	Mary	24	Y	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	Rieck	Harold	8	Y	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	Enroll	Remond	18	Y	do	do	do	do	do	do

Supreme Court New York August 1885
1615 Hastings St. Chicago Ills

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-5712

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT

EMBRACE N. S. 6/30

MASTER

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the R. M. S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D. Ch. B.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec, 1912

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. *Paltic* sailing from *Queenstown*, *6th December, 1912.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
1	<i>Managan</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Schaper</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>America New York</i>	<i>Brother Michael Managan</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>NON IMM</i>
2	<i>Spottiswood</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Ireland Cork</i>	<i>Brother James Spottiswood</i>	<i>do</i>	
3	<i>Curley</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Painter</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Brother Thomas Curley</i>	<i>do</i>	
4	<i>Kewenagh</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Brother Peter Kewenagh</i>	<i>do</i>	
5	<i>Charters</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Brother John Charters</i>	<i>do</i>	
6	<i>Quinn</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Brother Michael Quinn</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>NON IMM</i>
7	<i>Doyle</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>America New York</i>	<i>Brother John Doyle</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>NON IMM</i>
8	<i>Doyle</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Brother John Doyle</i>	<i>do</i>	
9	<i>Ellis</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Brother John Doyle</i>	<i>do</i>	
10	<i>McAnn</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Brother John Doyle</i>	<i>do</i>	

Q2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

16 DEC 1912

19

124

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other certificate, license, or permit to land in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Yes	Self	\$2.50	No	Home 247 5th St New York N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair Green Brown	None	Ireland	Ennis	
2	do	do	\$2.50	No	Brother George Spottiswood 516 West 17th St New York N.Y.	No	No	No	do	do	5 8	Dark Green Brown	do	do	do	
3	No	do	\$2.30	No	Sister Dennis 18 St James St New York N.Y.	No	No	No	do	do	5 8	Fair Green Grey	do	do	Roscommon	
4	Yes	do	\$1.50	No	Brother Patrick 2663 South 16th St Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	do	do	5 8	Fair Fair Brown	do	do	Newtown	
5	do	do	\$1.00	No	Brother John 21 St James St New York N.Y.	No	No	No	do	do	5	Fair Dark Blue	do	do	Capetown	
6	do	do	\$1.00	No	Brother John 21 St James St New York N.Y.	No	No	No	do	do	5 6	Fair Green Blue	do	do	do	
7	Yes	Self	\$1.00	No	Sister Mary 21 St James St New York N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Fair Blue	None	Ireland	Dublin	
8	do	do	\$1.00	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Fair Blue	do	do	do	
9	do	do	\$1.00	No	Brother John 21 St James St New York N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair Green Blue	None	Ireland	Killbuckin	
10	No	do	\$1.00	No	Brother John 21 St James St New York N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair Green Blue	None	Ireland	Killbuckin	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. B. Ranton

MASTER

R. M. S. BALTIC.

QUEENSTOWN.

I, *J. B. Ranton*, of the *R. M. S. BALTIC*, from *QUEENSTOWN*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *10* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT
EMBARK NOS. *4/1072 20 21*

MASTER officer.

Sworn to before me this *16 DEC 1917* day of *19*,
at *NEW YORK*

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the R. M. S. BALTIC, CANBING 11, 11, 11, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. Ch. B., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

125

Sworn to before me this 16 DEC 1912 day of 1912, 19
NEW YORK.
 at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pacific

sailing from Liverpool

5th December, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Stranberg	Hector H.	55	M.	Broker	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	German	England	London	Wife, J. H. Lurnet	British	London
2	Wagner	Edward	49	M.	Merchant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife, Mrs. Wagner	Honduras	Belize
3	Westmorland	Wilmet H.	47	M.	Plumber	do	do	United Kingdom	English	Jamaica	Kingston	53 Richmond St. Clapham, S.W. London	do	do
4	Westmorland	Bella	37	F.	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sister, Mrs. F. Courie Westmorland, 13 Mt. Pleasant Rd. S.W. London	Jamaica	Kingston
5	Westmorland	Mary F.	9	F.	child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	Westmorland	Kevin J.	6	M.	child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	McCarthy	Bertha	43	F.	Nurse	do	do	do	West Indian	do	do	do	do	do
8	Hymen	Ellis W.	28	M.	Engineer	do	do	do	English	England	London	Wife, Mrs. Hymen	do	do
9	Hughes	Annie	57	F.	Wife	do	do	do	do	Canada	Estival	Mrs. Howard 2 St. William St. Lower, Georgetown, Barbados	Quebec	Montreal
10	Smith	Bessie	31	F.	Nurse	do	do	do	do	Canada	West Linn	Harry Smith 28 Salisbury Road	do	Estival
11	Liddy	Mildred	31	F.	Housewife	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Norwich	Father, Beaky St. Clements Rd. Norwich	Ont.	West Linn
12	Liddy	Oliver	37	M.	Housewife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Ont.	Toronto
13	Boulton	Ethel	29	F.	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	do	England	Nottingham	(Father) 44 T. Boulton School House Nottingham	do	do
14	do	Maria A.	5	F.	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	(Cp. Father)	do	do
15	do	William	3	M.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	do	Frank	18	M.	Infant	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do

NON IMM

NON IMM

15/16

14
10

21

3-12

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ranson, MASTER, of the R. M. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT
EMBARK Nos. 1, 2, 13, 14, 20, 21

13 DEC 1912

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the R. M. S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D. Ch. B., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

16 DEC 1912

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic

sailing from Liverpool

5th December

1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Applebey	Robert E.	36	✓ M	Conc. Sales	Yes	United Kingdom	English	England Smethwick	Wife, Mrs. E. Applebey, 13 Water Lane, Smethwick	NY Brooklyn
2	Aston	Violet E.	24	✓ F	Spinner	do	do	do	do Sheffield	Father, Mr. Aston, 44 Cambridge St. Castleford	Wah Thompson
3	Anderson	William H.	15	✓ M	Mechanic	do	do	do	do Jackfield	do	NY North Embury
4	Anderson	John	14	✓ M	Spinner	do	do	do	do	do	NY do
5	Birrell	Margaret	25	✓ F	do	do	do	do	U. S. A. Springfield	David Birrell The Wyndham, Blundell Lane, Spool	NY Plainfield NON IMMIG
6	Brabban	Joseph W.	41	✓ M	Hotel proprietor	do	do	do	England Ruckland	Wife, Mrs. Brabban, 13 Kimberley St. Bounden Green, W. Va.	Wah Mount Hope G. Y. Gaile
7	Byrne	Anna	28	✓ F	Housewife	do	do	Irish	U. S. A. New York	do	NY New York
8	Byrne	John	22	✓ M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	NY do
9	Bowden	Reginald	21	✓ M	Engineer	Yes	United Kingdom	English	England Roche	Parents, Great Dym, Roche, Cornwall	Wah Leavenworth
10	Bowden	Henrietta	4	✓ F	Housewife	do	do	do	do Fargate	Parents, 32 Clifton Terrace, Cliftonville, Fargate	do do
11	Bousier	Madon	11	✓ M	Farmer	do	do	do	do Harlow	Uncle, Mr. Bousier, Rush Farm, Dyle, Harlow	Conn. Ridgway
12	Bousier	Marion	10	✓ F	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do do
13	Cooper	Frederick J.	35	✓ M	Salesman	Yes	United Kingdom	Irish	do London	Brother, Hamilton Cooper, Ailbury Road, Dublin	Ill. Chicago
14	Carlton	Margaret	65	✓ F	Housekeeper	do	do	English	do Sheffield	Son, Mr. E. Carlton, 30 Middlebridge Road, Barnall Walsall	Pa. Washington
15	Chrom	Eugene	2	✓ M	Teacher	do	do	Polish	do Russia	Stairnaki, Potacna St. 9, Sister, Mrs. Derbyshire	Pa. Philadelphia
16	Dixon	Thomas	25	✓ M	Farmer	do	do	English	U. S. A. Rochester	do Milton Road, Waterloo, Spool	NY Rochester NON IMMIG
17	Dixon	Joseph	26	✓ M	Houseman	do	do	do	England Whitehaven	do	do do
18	Dixon	Eleonor	14	✓ F	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do do
19	Dixon	Lilly	15	✓ F	Spinner	do	do	do	do	do	do do
20	Dixon	May	4	✓ F	Student	do	do	do	do	do	do do
21	Doyle	William	20	✓ M	Housewife	do	do	Irish	U. S. A. New York	do	NY Schenectady
22	Doyle	Robert	4	✓ M	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do do
23	Dunn	Edward	20	✓ M	Houseman	do	do	Irish	U. S. A. New York	Wife, Mrs. E. Dunn, do Logan St. N. Y. City	Pa. Scranton
24	Earles	John	24	✓ M	Minister	Yes	United Kingdom	English	England Walsley	do do, Walsley, Walsley, Walsley, Walsley, Walsley	NY Schenectady
25	Edwards	John	13	✓ M	Housewife	do	do	do	do Walsley	do	Pa. Philadelphia
26	Edwards	John	15	✓ M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do do
27	Eustace	John	26	✓ M	Farmer	do	do	do	England Wolverhampton	do do, Wolverhampton	NY New York
28	Fortune	John	27	✓ M	Housewife	do	do	do	U. S. A. Newburgh	Father, Mr. Fortune, 3 Hope St. Brown Lane, Halifax	NY Newburgh NON IMMIG
29	Fortune	John	27	✓ M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	NY do NON IMMIG
30	Harland	Mary	24	✓ F	Farmer	Yes	do	do	England Sunderland	Father, Mr. Harland, 25 Worthington Lane, Spool	do Pittston

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

16 DEC 1912

19

128

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Mature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
										Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	Yes	Self	No	No	Cousin, Mr. E. Millington 531 50th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Light Blue	None	England	Blackheath	
2	Yes	do	Yes	No	Sister, Mr. P. Bradlee Hempden, Grand City Utah	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brn	Brn	None	do	Sheffield	
3	do	do	No	No	Father, Mr. J. Anderson North Mole, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Light Gray	None	do	Jackfield	
4	do	do	No	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	do	Blue	None	do	do
5	ALIEN	do	do	do	Brother, George 543 W. 8th St. Plainfield N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	Brn	Blue	None	do	Liverpool
6	Yes	Self	200	do	Home Mount Hope, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brn	Brn	None	do	Bishop Auckland	
7	do	do	do	do	Home 44 W. 93rd St. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do	None	do	do	
8	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do	None	do	do	
9	do	Self	Yes	do	Employer Leavenworth, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Light Blue	None	England	Notre	
10	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	Brn	Blue	None	do	Margate
11	Yes	do	No	No	Father, Mr. A. Gaudet Rough, ready farm, Ridgewood, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	do	Shenstone
12	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	Brn	Brn	None	do	do
13	do	do	200	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	ublin
14	No	Daughter	do	do	Daughter, Mrs. Wilson 2 Sheffield St. Garden Valley, Washington D.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brn	Dark Gray	None	England	Woolwich	
15	Yes	Self	120	do	Grand, Mr. Pike 408 N. 4th St. Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	do	Blue	None	Russia	Riga
16	ALIEN	do	200	do	Home 235 Wages Ave. Rochester, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Brn	Brn	None	England	Birkdale	
17	do	do	do	do	Son, Mr. J. Dixon 20th St. Rochester N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Gray	Blue	None	do	Whitehaven
18	No	Husband	90	do	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	Light	do	None	do	do
19	No	Father	90	do	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	do	None	do	do
20	No	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	do	None	do	do
21	Self	do	100	do	Husband, Mr. Doyle Schondack, Guding N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	12	do	do	do	None	Ireland	Dublin
22	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	12	do	do	do	None	do	do
23	Yes	Self	85	do	Nephew, Mr. W. H. Jones 3106 Vietnam St. Savannah Ga	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Gray	None	Wales	Merthyr Tydfil
24	No	Daughter	50	do	Daughter, Mrs. Jones 411 W. 10th St. Schenectady N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	England	London
25	Yes	Self	100	do	Sister, Mr. P. Pike Central College, Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	Brn	do	None	do	Sheffield
26	do	Self	do	do	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	Brn	do	None	Australia	Sydney
27	do	do	120	do	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	Brn	Gray	None	England	London
28	ALIEN	do	do	do	Home 4 Hudson St. Newburgh N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	Brn	Brn	None	do	Halifax
29	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	Brn	Brn	None	do	Halifax
30	Yes	Sister	85	do	Sister, Mr. J. L. Pike 23 W. 54th St. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	Brn	Brn	None	U.S.A.	Newburgh

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ranson **MASTER** of the R. M. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

**THE FOLLOWING DID NOT
EMBARK NOS. 76, 12, 21, 23**

Sworn to before me this 16 day of DEC, 19 1912,
at NEW YORK

MASTER
Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the R. M. S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. Ch. B.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

129

Sworn to before me this 10 DEC 1912 day of 19
NEW YORK
at

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Atlantic*sailing from *Liverpool*

24 September 1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Gerlach	Wilhelm	34	M	Apprentice	do	Germany	German	Germany, Schindfeld	Wife Emilie Gerlach	do, Philadelphia
2	Grady	Maggie	21	F	Hand room operator	do	England	English	England, Wigan	Brother, Mr. H. Grady, 10 Longfield St. Westspring Wigan	Ohio, Amsterdam
3	Hutchinson	John G.	44	M	Self-employed	do	do	do	do, Blackpool	Wife, Mrs. Hutchinson, 29 Howey St. Blackpool	NY, New York
4	Jobson	Sarah J.	32	F	Spinster	do	do	do	do, Newcastle upon Tyne	Wife, Mrs. Jobson, 6 Stanley St. Blackpool	NY, Jersey City
5	Shin	John H.	49	M	Engineer	do	do	do	U. S. A., Seattle Wash.	Wife, Mrs. Shin, 1011 1st St. Seattle Wash.	Cal., Los Angeles
6	Ingersoll	Walfrid	29	M	Electrician	do	Sweden	Swede	Sweden, Basle	Wife, Mrs. Ingersoll, 125th St. New York City	Mass., Boston
7	Jones	David	53	M	Mariner	do	Wales	Welsh	Wales, Eyrdd	Wife, Mrs. Jones, 1011 1st St. Seattle Wash.	Pa., Scranton
8	Jones	Bruce	19	M	Student	do	England	English	England, London	Wife, Mrs. Jones, 1011 1st St. Seattle Wash.	NY, New York
9	Kay	Isaac	27	M	Millinery	do	Russia	Hebrew	do, Manchester	Wife, Mrs. Kay, 1011 1st St. Seattle Wash.	NY, do
10	King	Joseph C.	36	M	Mariner	do	England	English	do, Acton	Wife, Mrs. King, 1011 1st St. Seattle Wash.	Ch., Woodlawn
11	King	Isaac	33	M	Housewife	do	do	do	do, do	Wife, Mrs. King, 1011 1st St. Seattle Wash.	do, do
12	King	Isaac	7	M	Child	do	do	do	do, do	Wife, Mrs. King, 1011 1st St. Seattle Wash.	do, do
13	King	Isaac	26	M	Spinster	do	do	do	do, Liverpool	Wife, Mrs. King, 1011 1st St. Seattle Wash.	NY, New York
14	Louergan	John J.	46	M	do	do	do	do	do, Aldershot	Wife, Mrs. Louergan, 1011 1st St. Seattle Wash.	NY, Brooklyn
15	Louergan	John J.	46	M	Housewife	do	do	do	do, Dublin	Wife, Mrs. Louergan, 1011 1st St. Seattle Wash.	do, do
16	McCarthy	John J.	35	M	do	do	do	do	do, Dublin	Wife, Mrs. McCarthy, 1011 1st St. Seattle Wash.	NY, Brooklyn
17	McCarthy	John J.	4	M	Bookkeeper	do	do	do	do, Philadelphia	Wife, Mrs. McCarthy, 1011 1st St. Seattle Wash.	NY, New York
18	McCarthy	John J.	43	M	do	do	do	do	do, Philadelphia	Wife, Mrs. McCarthy, 1011 1st St. Seattle Wash.	NY, New York
19	Maginnis	John	29	M	Bookkeeper	do	do	do	do, New York	Wife, Mrs. Maginnis, 1011 1st St. Seattle Wash.	NY, New York
20	Maginnis	John	11	M	Housewife	do	do	do	do, Brooklyn	Wife, Mrs. Maginnis, 1011 1st St. Seattle Wash.	NY, Brooklyn
21	McCarthy	John	26	M	Drum maker	do	do	do	do, Dublin	Wife, Mrs. McCarthy, 1011 1st St. Seattle Wash.	NY, New York
22	Ross	Alexander	51	M	Accountant	do	do	do	do, Scotland	Wife, Mrs. Ross, 1011 1st St. Seattle Wash.	NY, New York
23	Ross	Alexander	18	M	do	do	do	do	do, Scotland	Wife, Mrs. Ross, 1011 1st St. Seattle Wash.	NY, New York
24	Ross	John	17	M	do	do	do	do	do, Scotland	Wife, Mrs. Ross, 1011 1st St. Seattle Wash.	NY, New York
25	Taylor	John	44	M	do	do	do	do	do, England	Wife, Mrs. Taylor, 1011 1st St. Seattle Wash.	NY, New York
26	Warren	John	4	M	do	do	do	do	do, England	Wife, Mrs. Warren, 1011 1st St. Seattle Wash.	NY, do
27	Watkins	John	32	M	do	do	do	do	do, England	Wife, Mrs. Watkins, 1011 1st St. Seattle Wash.	NY, do
28	Watkins	John	35	M	do	do	do	do	do, England	Wife, Mrs. Watkins, 1011 1st St. Seattle Wash.	NY, do
29	Woods	John	23	M	do	do	do	do	do, England	Wife, Mrs. Woods, 1011 1st St. Seattle Wash.	NY, do
30	Woods	John	27	M	do	do	do	do	do, England	Wife, Mrs. Woods, 1011 1st St. Seattle Wash.	NY, do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ranson, MASTER, of the R. M. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT
EMBARK Nos. 1415 18/23

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____,

at _____

NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

MASTER Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—(Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the K. M. S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D. Ch. B., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

131

Sworn to before me this 16 DEC 1912 day of 19,
at NEW YORK,

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1111

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Waltie*sailing from *Liverpool**5th* December19*20*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If intended for permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Young	Priscilla	32	✓	S. Hunter	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Father Mr. Young	Ill	Chicago
2	Anderson	Maria	61	✓	W. Housekeeper	do	do	Sweden	Scandin	Sweden	Linköping	Sister Anna S. Anderson	Ill	Springfield
3	Branson	William J.	57	✓	W. Engineer	do	do	England	English	England	London	Son-in-law Mr. Williams	N.Y.	Assenning
4	Cocks	John E.	40	✓	S. Clerk	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	Chicago	66 Ridge St. New York, London N.	Ill	Chicago
5	Clark	Sarah	28	✓	W. Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	Sittsburg	Mother Mr. Wilson	Pa	Pittsburg
6	Cresang	Leonard H.	42	✓	S. Mechanic	do	do	Sweden	Scandin	do	New York	Brother Karl Heldt	N.Y.	New York
7	de Boer	Walter	35	✓	S. Painter	do	do	Holland	Dutch	England	New York	220 W. 5th St. New York	N.Y.	New York
8	Ferdinando	Chiri	23	✓	Cook	do	do	Italy	Italian	England	London	6th Ave. Paterson N.J.	N.Y.	Paterson
9	Fororino	Giوانda	23	✓	S. do	do	do	do	do	do	do	173 Newport St. Soho London	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 10	Goldman	Anna	35	✓	W. Housekeeper	do	do	Russia	Hebrew	do	Manchester	Brother in law Mr. Abrams	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	Taylor	Wilson	63	✓	Coal Exporter	Yes	Yes	England	English	do	Newcastle	son Mr. W. Taylor	Ill	New York
12	Taylor	Lizabeth	67	✓	W. Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	440 Garden St. New York	Ill	do
ADMITTED 13	Hughes	Robert	21	✓	S. Farm Labor	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	Chambers	Laurie	20	✓	S. in Air	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Mother Mr. Hughes	Ill	Chicago
15	do	May	6	✓	S. child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	do	Mary Ann	58	✓	S. in wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	Jackson	Edith	25	✓	S. in	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	do	James	2	✓	S. in	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	Lilchvost	Gustaf	24	✓	S. S. Chauffeur	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	Parents: Rock & Sata	Ill	Chicago
20	Loffgren	Hanna	25	✓	S. Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Pitea	do	Ill	Chicago
21	Lundgren	Ida	22	✓	S. Clerk	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	Parents: Rock & Sata	Ill	Chicago
22	Lynn	Basie	22	✓	S. Actor	do	do	England	English	England	London	do	Ill	Chicago
23	Seares	Frank	28	✓	S. Builder	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	do	do	do	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
25	Kreiger	Anna	21	✓	S. House	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	London	Father Mr. Kreiger	Ill	Ohio
26	do	do	do	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
27	do	do	do	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
28	do	do	do	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
29	do	do	do	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
30	do	do	do	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

16 DEC 1912

19

132

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether sane by reason of any insanity, or whether insane by reason of any mental defect, or whether insane by reason of any physical defect.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Self	Self	25	Chicago	Friend Mr. Blader.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Dark Hazel	None	England	Ganton
2	No	do	do	do	Daughter Mr. J. B. Johnson.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair	Light Blue	None	Sweden	Lynny
3	No	Self	do	do	Raymond Farm, Downing, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	do	White Blue	None	England	Southampton
4	No	Self	do	do	South State Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5	do	Brown Blue	None	do	London
5	Yes	Husband	do	do	304 W. Milwaukee Ave., Pittsburgh Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	do	Dark Blue	None	do	Stanley
6	do	Self	do	do	Home	No	No	No	Good	No	5	do	Brown Blue	None	Sweden	Millberg
7	do	do	do	do	Home	No	No	No	Good	No	5	do	Brown Blue	None	Holland	St. Jacobs
8	do	Self	do	do	Home	No	No	No	Good	No	5	do	Dark Grey	None	Italy	Loren
9	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	do	Dark do	None	do	do
10	do	Self	do	do	Home	No	No	No	Good	No	5	do	Grey Grey	None	Russia	Lake
11	do	do	do	do	Home	No	No	No	Good	No	5	do	do do	None	England	St. Shields
12	do	Husband	do	do	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	do	do do	None	do	Maryleby the Sea
13	Self	Self	do	do	Friend Mr. Hughes.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	do	Light Blue	None	Wale	Llanant
14	Self	Self	do	do	Husband Mr. W. Clammy.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	do	Dark Grey	None	Wale	Llanant
15	Self	Self	do	do	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	do	Dark Grey	None	Wale	Llanant
16	Self	Self	do	do	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	do	Dark Grey	None	Wale	Llanant
17	Self	Self	do	do	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	do	Dark Grey	None	Wale	Llanant
18	Self	Self	do	do	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	do	Dark Grey	None	Wale	Llanant
19	Self	Self	do	do	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	do	Dark Grey	None	Wale	Llanant
20	Self	Self	do	do	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	do	Dark Grey	None	Wale	Llanant
21	Self	Self	do	do	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	do	Dark Grey	None	Wale	Llanant
22	Self	Self	do	do	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	do	Dark Grey	None	Wale	Llanant
23	Self	Self	do	do	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	do	Dark Grey	None	Wale	Llanant
24	Self	Self	do	do	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	do	Dark Grey	None	Wale	Llanant
25	Self	Self	do	do	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	do	Dark Grey	None	Wale	Llanant
26	Self	Self	do	do	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	do	Dark Grey	None	Wale	Llanant
27	Self	Self	do	do	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	do	Dark Grey	None	Wale	Llanant
28	Self	Self	do	do	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	do	Dark Grey	None	Wale	Llanant
29	Self	Self	do	do	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	do	Dark Grey	None	Wale	Llanant
30	Self	Self	do	do	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	do	Dark Grey	None	Wale	Llanant

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ranson, MASTER, of the R. M. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT
EMBARK NOS. 24/25/30

MASTER cer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the R. M. S. BALTIMORE, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. Ch. B., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 DEC 1912 day of 19,
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

133

9

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

R. M. S. BALTIC

sailing from

LIVERPOOL.

Dec 7th, 1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Bruckner	Paula	29	Wife	yes	Germany	Dutch	U.S.A. Washington	Husband: 164 E. 8 th St. New York City	N.Y.	New York
2	do	Ernest	14	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	Brookes	Edith L	21	Wife	yes	England	English	England	Consell, Dackham	N.Y.	Elizabeth
4	Davies	David O	28	Wife	yes	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Wife: 16 W. 10 th St. New York City	Pa.	Scranton
5	Dillon	John W	32	Wife	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Wife: 16 W. 10 th St. New York City	Ill.	Chicago
6	do	B	26	Wife	yes	do	do	do	Wife: 16 W. 10 th St. New York City	do	do
7	Ellenbogen	Ada	21	Wife	yes	England	Hebrew	England	Father: 102 Brownlow Hill Liverpool, Eng	N.Y.	New York
8	Fiddly	Helene	21	Wife	yes	England	English	England	Father: 92 St. Clements Hill Norwich	do	do
9	do	Oliver	26	Wife	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	Broson	Anton E	41	Wife	yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Parents: Pitea Sweden	Drewn	Portland
11	Shingleton	Charles H	27	Wife	yes	England	English	England	Brother: 11 Harbour St. Whitstable Kent	Pa.	Kolgate
12	do	Paula	44	Wife	yes	do	do	do	Brother in law	do	do
13	do	Hazel	10	Child	do	do	do	do	Uncle	do	do
14	Carter	William M	45	Wife	yes	do	do	do	Brother in law	do	do
15	Carter	Emily	43	Wife	yes	do	do	do	Brother: 10 Becklow Rd London	Cal	Los Angeles
16	Carter	Charles	14	Wife	yes	do	do	do	Brother: 10 Becklow Rd London	do	do
17	Carter	James	5	Wife	yes	do	do	do	Grand mother	do	do
18	Carter	Emily	12	Wife	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	do	do	do	Wife	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	do	do	do	Wife	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	do	do	do	Wife	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	do	do	do	Wife	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	do	do	do	Wife	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	do	do	do	Wife	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do
25	do	do	do	Wife	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do
26	do	do	do	Wife	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do
27	do	do	do	Wife	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do
28	do	do	do	Wife	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do
29	do	do	do	Wife	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do
30	do	do	do	Wife	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do

134

134

NEW YORK.

1126 1311, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.																																		
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled to vote in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—		
1																																		
2																																		
3																																		
4	ALIEN	yes	Husband	none	yes	1910	Chicago	Husband	164 E 88th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Red	Brown	Blue	none	Germany	Frankfurt											
5		do	Father	none	yes	1910	Chicago	Father	New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Red	Brown	Blue	none	Germany	Frankfurt											
6		no	Self	none	no			Brother	100 E 100th	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Red	Brown	Blue	none	U.S.A.	Chicago											
7		yes	Self	none	no			Brother	310 Putnam St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Red	Brown	Blue	none	England	Barrow											
8		no	do	none	no			Brother	Edwards St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Red	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Killarney											
9		no	Husband	none	no			Brother	18th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Red	Brown	Blue	none	do	Dublin											
10		yes	Stepbrother	none	no			Brother	20th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Red	Brown	Blue	none	England	London											
11																																		
12																																		
13		yes	Self	none	yes	1910	Chicago	Sister	2532 W. 11th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Red	Brown	Blue	none	Sweden	Peter											
14		yes	Self	none	no			Brother	1426 W. 51st St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Red	Brown	Grey	none	England	Whistable											
15		do	Husband	none	no			Brother	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Red	Brown	Grey	do	do	do											
16		do	Father	none	no																													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ranson, MASTER, of the R. M. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT
EMBARK Nos 43-1112-2-24-27-430

16 DEC 1912

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of December, 19 12,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number *4*

135

S. S.

Baltic

sailing from

Liverpool

5 December

1912, Arriving at Port of New York

16 DEC 1912

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mar.			
7574	✓ Varider	✓ George	19	5	5	Born 14 July 1893 Dayton, Ohio.	Mother Catherine Oxide 108 North Western Ave. Dayton, Ohio Home 287 Greenpoint Avenue Brooklyn, New York.
7445	✓ Rach	✓ Henry	37	m	m		
	do	✓ Catherine	25	f	m		
2673	✓ Floyd	✓ Edward	21	5	5	Born 1891 Greenville, Georgia	Mother M ^{rs} Leila Floyd 526 N. Boulevard, Atlanta, Georgia
7072	✓ Shaw	✓ John Thomas	48	✓	m	Born 2 nd April 1853 Fall River, Mass.	Home 53 Lord St. Methuen, Mass. Richard M. Gahan 25 North Street, New York
7880	✓ Reilly	✓ John	50	✓	m		
	✓ do	✓ Ellen	45	✓	m		
	✓ do	✓ George	17	✓	5	Born 1896 19 th March New York	
	✓ do	✓ Mary	2	✓	5		
	✓ do	✓ John	3	✓	5		
7278	✓ Dickson	✓ Charles	52	✓	16	No	
9	✓ Johnson	✓ Sam	46	✓	16	5	
111	✓ Mc Carthy	✓ Anna Agnes	18	✓	5	Born in U. S. A. 1894 24 th Sept. Mayville, N.Y.	
7460	✓ Wilkes	✓ William	61	✓	5	11	
	✓ do	✓ Emma	57	✓	5	11	
42	✓ Hill	✓ William	35	✓	5	11	
7397	✓ Howell	✓ Ann	55	✓	5	11	
	✓ do	✓ Margaret	9	✓	5	2	Born 8 Jan 1900 Jersey City, N.J.
	✓ Heinrichs	✓ Frank	22	✓	5	11	Born 11 July 1890 Chicago, Ill.
20	(11)						
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

20th Oct. 1895 Superior Court N.Y.

Child
Child
Chantreaux, Co. N.Y.
Oct 24th 1889,
New York City & County Superior
Court, 26 Aug. 1892.

26th Oct. 1894 County Court India Co.
Wife
March 1896 City of Fall River Mass.
5th Oct. 1900 Court of Common Pleas, N.J.

Home, 35, Linden Ave.
Jameson, N. J.
5, Albany St.
New York City
Mrs. Mary Mc Carthy
Jameson, Chantreaux, Co.
Home 301, Ann Street,
New York
Home 303 Fremont Street
Fall River, Mass.
Home 595 West 3rd Ave.
Jersey City, N.J.
Home 5721 St. Lawrence
Chicago, Ill.

76

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
3. S. S. Raltti

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

136

sailing from Queensboro, L.I. Dec. 1912, Arriving at Port of New York

16 DEC 1912, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Stack	Michael	40	M			
2	Stack	Patrick	11	M	Aug 21 st 1901		
3	Stack	Thomas	10	M	July 20 th 1902		
4	Rien	John D	60	M	Dec 25 th 52		
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

Handwritten signature and initials.

Home
772 Washington St. New York
190
190
772 Washington St. New York

77

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

56 30 mo

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the R. M. S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. Ch. B.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 DEC 1912 day of 19
at NEW YORK.

James J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Paltic* sailing from *Queenstown* 6th December 1912.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Assumed to be permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Walsh	22	M	Servant	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Archer A. Jones (only) Bismarck Square, Yellow B. Ch. Yates, Frank, Neams	Irish New York
2	Lee	26	M	Servant	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Mother, M. Margaret, Lee Indicoy, C. K. Henry	N.Y. New York
3	Reynolds	16	F	Servant	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Yates, Richard, Reynolds Dunlop, J. J. Reynolds	Irish New York
4	Reynolds	16	F	Servant	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Yates, Richard, Reynolds Dunlop, J. J. Reynolds	Irish New York
5	Reynolds	16	F	Servant	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Yates, Richard, Reynolds Dunlop, J. J. Reynolds	Irish New York
6	Reynolds	16	F	Servant	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Yates, Richard, Reynolds Dunlop, J. J. Reynolds	Irish New York
7	Reynolds	16	F	Servant	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Yates, Richard, Reynolds Dunlop, J. J. Reynolds	Irish New York
8	Reynolds	16	F	Servant	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Yates, Richard, Reynolds Dunlop, J. J. Reynolds	Irish New York
9	Reynolds	16	F	Servant	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Yates, Richard, Reynolds Dunlop, J. J. Reynolds	Irish New York
10	Reynolds	16	F	Servant	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Yates, Richard, Reynolds Dunlop, J. J. Reynolds	Irish New York
11	Reynolds	16	F	Servant	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Yates, Richard, Reynolds Dunlop, J. J. Reynolds	Irish New York
12	Reynolds	16	F	Servant	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Yates, Richard, Reynolds Dunlop, J. J. Reynolds	Irish New York
13	Reynolds	16	F	Servant	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Yates, Richard, Reynolds Dunlop, J. J. Reynolds	Irish New York
14	Reynolds	16	F	Servant	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Yates, Richard, Reynolds Dunlop, J. J. Reynolds	Irish New York
15	Reynolds	16	F	Servant	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Yates, Richard, Reynolds Dunlop, J. J. Reynolds	Irish New York
16	Reynolds	16	F	Servant	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Yates, Richard, Reynolds Dunlop, J. J. Reynolds	Irish New York
17	Reynolds	16	F	Servant	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Yates, Richard, Reynolds Dunlop, J. J. Reynolds	Irish New York
18	Reynolds	16	F	Servant	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Yates, Richard, Reynolds Dunlop, J. J. Reynolds	Irish New York
19	Reynolds	16	F	Servant	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Yates, Richard, Reynolds Dunlop, J. J. Reynolds	Irish New York
20	Reynolds	16	F	Servant	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Yates, Richard, Reynolds Dunlop, J. J. Reynolds	Irish New York
21	Reynolds	16	F	Servant	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Yates, Richard, Reynolds Dunlop, J. J. Reynolds	Irish New York
22	Reynolds	16	F	Servant	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Yates, Richard, Reynolds Dunlop, J. J. Reynolds	Irish New York
23	Reynolds	16	F	Servant	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Yates, Richard, Reynolds Dunlop, J. J. Reynolds	Irish New York
24	Reynolds	16	F	Servant	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Yates, Richard, Reynolds Dunlop, J. J. Reynolds	Irish New York
25	Reynolds	16	F	Servant	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Yates, Richard, Reynolds Dunlop, J. J. Reynolds	Irish New York
26	Reynolds	16	F	Servant	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Yates, Richard, Reynolds Dunlop, J. J. Reynolds	Irish New York
27	Reynolds	16	F	Servant	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Yates, Richard, Reynolds Dunlop, J. J. Reynolds	Irish New York
28	Reynolds	16	F	Servant	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Yates, Richard, Reynolds Dunlop, J. J. Reynolds	Irish New York
29	Reynolds	16	F	Servant	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Yates, Richard, Reynolds Dunlop, J. J. Reynolds	Irish New York
30	Reynolds	16	F	Servant	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Yates, Richard, Reynolds Dunlop, J. J. Reynolds	Irish New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

138

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

DEC 1912

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Wife Eugene Condy 659 Washington Street New York	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair Dark Brown	None	Ireland	Malin		
2	"	"	"	"	Wife Mary Martin	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair Fair Blue	"	"	Dublin		
3	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Wife Mary Martin	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair Fair Blue	None	Ireland	Dublin		
4	"	"	"	"	Wife Mary Martin	"	"	"	"	5 11	Fair Fair Blue	"	"	Dublin		
5	"	"	"	"	Wife Mary Martin	"	"	"	"	5 11	Fair Fair Blue	"	"	Dublin		
6	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Wife Mary Martin	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair Fair Blue	None	Ireland	Dublin		
7	"	"	"	"	Wife Mary Martin	"	"	"	"	5 11	Fair Fair Blue	"	"	Dublin		
8	"	Mother	"	"	Wife Mary Martin	"	"	"	"	5 11	Fair Fair Blue	"	"	Dublin		
9	"	"	"	"	Wife Mary Martin	"	"	"	"	5 11	Fair Fair Blue	"	"	Dublin		
10	"	Self	\$25	No	Wife Mary Martin	"	"	"	"	5 11	Fair Fair Blue	"	"	Dublin		
11	"	Father	\$25	"	Wife Mary Martin	"	"	"	"	5 11	Fair Fair Blue	"	"	Dublin		
12	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Wife Mary Martin	"	"	"	"	5 11	Fair Fair Blue	"	"	Dublin		
13	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Wife Mary Martin	"	"	"	"	5 11	Fair Fair Blue	"	"	Dublin		
14	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Wife Mary Martin	"	"	"	"	5 11	Fair Fair Blue	"	"	Dublin		
15	"	Father	\$25	"	Wife Mary Martin	"	"	"	"	5 11	Fair Fair Blue	"	"	Dublin		
16	"	Self	\$25	"	Wife Mary Martin	"	"	"	"	5 11	Fair Fair Blue	"	"	Dublin		
17	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Wife Mary Martin	"	"	"	"	5 11	Fair Fair Blue	"	"	Dublin		
18	"	"	"	"	Wife Mary Martin	"	"	"	"	5 11	Fair Fair Blue	"	"	Dublin		
19	"	"	"	"	Wife Mary Martin	"	"	"	"	5 11	Fair Fair Blue	"	"	Dublin		
20	"	"	"	"	Wife Mary Martin	"	"	"	"	5 11	Fair Fair Blue	"	"	Dublin		
21	"	"	"	"	Wife Mary Martin	"	"	"	"	5 11	Fair Fair Blue	"	"	Dublin		
22	"	"	"	"	Wife Mary Martin	"	"	"	"	5 11	Fair Fair Blue	"	"	Dublin		
23	"	"	"	"	Wife Mary Martin	"	"	"	"	5 11	Fair Fair Blue	"	"	Dublin		
24	"	"	"	"	Wife Mary Martin	"	"	"	"	5 11	Fair Fair Blue	"	"	Dublin		
25	"	"	"	"	Wife Mary Martin	"	"	"	"	5 11	Fair Fair Blue	"	"	Dublin		
26	"	"	"	"	Wife Mary Martin	"	"	"	"	5 11	Fair Fair Blue	"	"	Dublin		
27	"	"	"	"	Wife Mary Martin	"	"	"	"	5 11	Fair Fair Blue	"	"	Dublin		
28	"	"	"	"	Wife Mary Martin	"	"	"	"	5 11	Fair Fair Blue	"	"	Dublin		
29	"	"	"	"	Wife Mary Martin	"	"	"	"	5 11	Fair Fair Blue	"	"	Dublin		
30	"	"	"	"	Wife Mary Martin	"	"	"	"	5 11	Fair Fair Blue	"	"	Dublin		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ranson, MASTER of the R. M. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT
EMBARK NOS. 3/15 3024

Sworn to before me this 16 DEC 1912 day of 19,
at NEW YORK.

MASTER Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the R. M. S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician M.D., Ch., B. and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

139

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
NEW YORK

day of

16 DEC 1912

, 19

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Canadian Passengers LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *"Paltic"* sailing from *Queenstown, 6th December, 1912.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Halligan</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Queenstown</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Alb. Vancouver</i>
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Canadian Passengers

List

140

10 DEC 1962

19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ransom, of the R. M. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT
EMBARK NO. 2/12 30.22

16 DEC 1912

MASTER
Officer.

at NEW YORK, day of December, 1912

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hoppen, Surgeon of the U. S. S. BALTIC, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D. Ch. B.

141

and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

16 DEC 1912

Sworn to before me this 16 day of December, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Paltie* sailing from *Liverpool* 5th December 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
339577	✓ <i>Aslam Joseph</i>	32	M	S	Miner	Yes Yes	British	English	England Bolton	Friend <i>Selina Perry</i> 2 Clifton St. Bolton	Pa Scranton
350534	✓ <i>Sandwith Isabella</i>	75	F	M	Housewife	Yes Yes	do	do	do Tringington	Father <i>Joseph Harrison</i> 19 Walsloo Terrace, Tringington	N.Y. Jersey City
347653	✓ <i>Home Francis</i>	21	M	S	Miner	Yes Yes	do	do	do New	Grandfather - do	do do
349210	✓ <i>Harbord Marie</i>	31	F	S	Wife	Yes Yes	do	do	do Sillsworth	Mother <i>M. Home</i> 15 Stuart St. New Sillsworth	W.V. Clarksburg
48673	✓ <i>Higgins Ellen</i>	30	F	M	Wife	Yes Yes	British	English	England Manchester	Brother in Law <i>Frederic Green</i> 38 Melbourn St. Manchester	N.Y. New York
376229	✓ <i>Landy James</i>	21	M	S	Labourer	Yes Yes	do	do	do Handys Forge	Handys Forge Near Wrenham	Pa West Pittston
380507	✓ <i>Spooner Anna</i>	22	F	S	Domestic	Yes Yes	do	do	do Liverpool	47 Froughton St. Edge Hill, Liverpool	Cal San Francisco
346384	✓ <i>Davies David Owen</i>	38	M	M	Mason	Yes Yes	do	do	do Wales Ydegar	Wife <i>M. Davies</i> Wales	Pa Pittsburg
346384	✓ <i>Jones David</i>	38	M	M	do	Yes Yes	do	do	do Merthyr	Wife <i>M. Jones</i> 16 Morgan St. Merthyr	Pa Homestead
350538	✓ <i>Coynes William</i>	30	M	S	Miner	Yes Yes	British	Irish	England Carr	Brother <i>Murray (Cousin)</i> 295 Cestryshire Hill Carr Lancashire	Pa South Fork
350537	✓ <i>Jones Thomas</i>	38	M	M	Mason	Yes Yes	do	do	do Wales Merthyr	Wife <i>M. Jones</i> Well St. Merthyr	Pa Scranton
347806	✓ <i>Venables Thomas</i>	50	M	M	Gardener	Yes Yes	do	do	do English England Latheshall	Mrs. Platt (Friend) Meridale St. Wolverhampton	Ohio Youngstown
347807	✓ <i>do Elizabeth</i>	20	F	S	do	do do	do	do	do do	do do	do do
347807	✓ <i>do Elizabeth</i>	24	F	S	do	do do	do	do	do do	do do	do do
347807	✓ <i>Brooks British Louisa</i>	21	F	S	Domestic	do do	do	do	do do	do do	do do
59113	✓ <i>Bauer Henry</i>	47	M	S	Farmer	My Yes	British	English	England Consett	642 Jackson Ave Elizabeth N.J.	N.J. Elizabeth
3445918	✓ <i>Thorley Harry</i>	28	M	M	Cook	do do	do	do	do Leek	Lupin Farm Piquette N. Leekfield	Pa Ridgeway
3445919	✓ <i>Winterbotham M^{rs} Annie</i>	44	F	W	Widow	do do	do	do	do Walsall	9 Leamore Lane Walsall	N.Y. Schenectady
3445920	✓ <i>do Elsie</i>	16	F	S	Spinster	do do	do	do	do Manchester	46 Taylor St. Gorton, Manchester	N.J. Bayonne
3445921	✓ <i>do John</i>	11	M	S	Scholar	do do	do	do	do do	do do	do do
3445922	✓ <i>do Annie</i>	8	F	S	do	do do	do	do	do do	do do	do do
3445923	✓ <i>Prestwich David</i>	59	M	M	Bookkeeper	do do	do	do	do Stockport	Wife <i>M. Prestwich</i> 49 Beech Rd. Stockport	N.Y. New York
3445924	✓ <i>Ketherington John</i>	20	M	S	Miner	do do	do	do	do Newcastle	Father <i>M. Ketherington</i> 12 Bryden Building, Newcastle	N.Y. New York
3445925	✓ <i>do James</i>	23	M	S	Domestic	No No	do	do	do do	do do	do do
3445926	✓ <i>Nickman Samuel</i>	19	M	S	Fireman	Yes Yes	do	do	do Wolverhampton	Brother in Law <i>Ernest Wrenning</i> 22 Rugby St. Wolverhampton	N.Y. Atlantic City
3445927	✓ <i>Davies Thomas William</i>	27	M	M	Haulier	Yes Yes	do	do	do Wales Merthyr	Wife <i>M. Davies</i> 39 Mount St. Brecon Rd. Merthyr	Pa Scranton
3445928	✓ <i>Conatides</i>						do	do	do England Latheshall	Brother in Law <i>Ernest Wrenning</i> Meridale St. Wolverhampton	Ohio Youngstown

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

142

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.**

16 DEC 1912

19

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24													25 26 27 28 29				
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	No	No	Sister & Brother in Law John Parkinson Box 112 Taylor, Scranton Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Light Brown Blue	Wooden band second finger left hand	England Bolton		
2	Yes	Husband	No	No	Husband Isaac Sandwick 179 8 th Ave. Jersey City, N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2½	Dark Brown Grey	None	do Kingington		
3	do	Father	do	do	Father - do	No	No	No	No	Good	No			None	America Auburn		
4	Yes	Mother	No	No	Uncle M. P. Leinelt No. 100 Clarkburg W. V.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair Auburn Grey	None	England South Shields		
5	Yes	Self	No	No	Sister Bertha (Anchored) 150 5 th Ave. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark Brown Blue	None	England Manchester		
6	Yes	Self	No	No	Husband Benjamin Higgins 912 Wyoming Ave. West Pittston Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark do Brown	None	England Dorset		
7	Yes	Self	No	No	Aunt M. P. Guntion 1756 Park St. San Francisco Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	do do Grey	None	England Liverpool		
8	Yes	Uncle	No	No	Uncle Robert Griffiths 13 Bailey Ave. W. Washington Pittsburg	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	do do Blue	None	England Stockton		
9	Yes	Self	No	No	Brother in Law John Partz 125 West 15 th Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Pale Dark Grey	None	Wales Merthyr		
10	Yes	Self	No	No	Son M. William H. Jones 1889 100 1 st St. Scranton Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4½	Ruddy Grey Brown	None	Wales Merthyr		
11	Yes	Brother	No	No	Brother Thomas Coyne Smith Fork Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Light Brown Brown	None	Ireland Galway		
12	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	Brother W. H. Jones 340 Auburn St. Scranton Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Ruddy do do	None	Wales Merthyr		
13	Yes	Self	No	No	Wife M. P. Venables Okeby St. Youngstown, Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair do Blue	None	England Tattenhall		
14	Yes	do	do	No	Mother - do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	do do Blue	None	do do		
15	do	do	do	No	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	do do Blue	None	do do		
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No	M. P. R. Brooks 600 Jackson Ave. Elizabeth N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark do Brown	None	do do		
17	Yes	Self	No	No	Brother M. A. Canine Rough and Ready Farm Ridgeway Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	do Dark Brown	None	England Burton-on-Trent		
18	Yes	Self	No	No	Sister M. C. Francis 222 Waldorf Place Schenectady, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair Red Brown	3 or 4 marks on left arm	do Walsall		
19	Yes	Self	No	No	Mother M. P. Ketchum 67 West 44 th Street Bayonne, N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark Dark Brown	None	do Manchester		
20	do	Mother	do	No	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0	Med Brown do	None	do do		
21	do	do	do	No	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No			None	do do		
22	do	do	do	No	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No			None	do do		
23	Yes	Self	No	No	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair Light Blue	None	do Stockport		
24	Yes	Brother	No	No	Robert Westray & Sons Currenville, Kansas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	do Sandy Dark	3 or 4 marks on left arm	do Newcastle		
25	do	Sister	do	No	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark Brown do	None mark on left side of neck	do do		
26	Yes	Self	No	No	Brother M. A. Hickman 84 Florida Avenue Atlantic City, N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair do Blue	Scars on bridge of nose	do Wolverhampton		
27	Yes	Self	No	No	Aunt M. P. Guntion 104 Third St. Blakely Blakely	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	do do do	None	Wales Merthyr		
28	do	do	do	No	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	do do do	None	England Tattenhall		
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.
R. M. S. BALTIC.

I, J. B. Ransom, **MASTER**, of the R. M. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT
 EMBARK NOS. 591016

Sworn to before me this 16 DEC 1912 day of 19, 19

at NEW YORK

J. B. Ransom
 Immigration Officer.

MASTER
 Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the U. S. S. FALIC, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M D. Ch. B.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of DEC, 1912
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool 5th December, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
44260 1	Bentley	Moses	30	M M Miner	Yes Yes	British	English	England	Barrow	Mother M ^{rs} Bentley March House Lane, March 155, Barrow N ^W York
2	Finner	Harry	22	M L	do do	do	do	do	do	do
3	do	John Thomas	27	M M	do do	do	do	do	do	do
397166 4	Elynn	Margaret	27	F M	House Wife	British	Irish	Ireland	Liverpool	Father William M ^{rs} Donald The Lodge, Edmundsbury, Limerick, N ^Y New York
5	do	Lourence	8	M S	Child	do	do	do	do	do
6	do	Catherine	7	F S	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	do	Richard	5	M S	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	do	William	3	M S	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	do	Charles	2	M S	do	do	do	do	do	do
397166 10	Moscowitch	Carrie	31	F M	House Wife	British	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Brother Marks Goldman 22 Maid St. Highton, Manchester
11	do	Ethie	11	F S	Child	do	do	do	do	Brooklyn
12	do	Raney	10	F S	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	do	Ada	7	F S	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	do	Harry	3	M S	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	do	Esther	10	F S	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	Goldman	Ana	50	F W	House	Russia	do	do	do	do
17	Lewis	Francis	49	M M	Engineer	British	English	England	Oldham	Wife M ^{rs} Lewis 2 Offr Brury Lane Oldham Cal Oakland
37258 18	Fanning	William	19	M S	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do
315788 19	Keigins	Edward	32	M M	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do
375727 20	McWilliams	Peter	20	M S	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do
380589 21	Short	Nabot	55	M M	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do
36600 22	Louagaw	Emily (Claude)	40	F M	House	do	do	do	do	do
23	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	Bentley	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
25	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
26	Harper	Charles	22	M S	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do
27	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
28	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
29	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
30	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

144

Arriving at Port of _____ NEW YORK

16 DEC 1912, IQ

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1	No	Self	No	No	Mr. Lawrence Holden	No	No	5	10	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	England	Blackburn		
2	No	do	do	do	Stewart Fayette Co. N. Va.	No	No	5	6 1/2	do	do	Brown	None	do	West Houghton		
3	No	do	do	do	Husband Richard Flynn	No	No	5	6 1/2	do	do	Brown	None	do	do		
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	103 W 67 Street New York	No	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Rucan		
5	do	Mother	do	do	Father - do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
6	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
7	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
8	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
9	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
10	Yes	Self	No	No	Husband Abraham Moscovitch	No	No	5	4	Red	Dark	Brown	None	England	Manchester		
11	do	father	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
12	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
13	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
14	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
15	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
16	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
17	Yes	Sister	Yes	No	Sister M. McNamee	No	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	England	Alvershot		
18	do	Mother	do	do	Mother Ann Manning	No	No	5	do	do	do	Blue	do	Ireland	Castleblinington		
19	do	Self	do	do	Cousin Thomas Conner	No	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	do	do		
20	Yes	do	do	do	Son of John Conner	No	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	do	do		
21	do	Brother	do	do	Brother John Conner	No	No	5	7	Fair	Black	Brown	None	England	Alvershot		
22	do	do	do	do	Sister in Law M. C. Conner	No	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Gray	do	Ireland	Alvershot		
23	do	Self	do	do	Friend - Leonard Brillington	No	No	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	do		
24	do	do	do	do	Shew - Fayette City - West Va.	No	No	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	do		
25	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
26	No	Self	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ranson, MASTER, of the R. M. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT
EMBARK NOS. 316 27 30

Sworn to before me this 10 day of DEC 1912, 19
at NEW YORK.

MASTER Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the N. M. S. BALTIC, SAILING TOWARD, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D.Ch, B.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 DEC 1912 day of 19
at NEW YORK

J. J. J. J. J.
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool 5th December, 1912

12													
NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.		
36397 1	Goldberg	Samuel	36	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	Northampton	Wife M ^{rs} Goldberg 80 Compton St. Northampton	N.Y. New-York
310117 2	Schwitzer	Mark	27	M	Labourer	do	do	Polish	do	do	Sheffield	Wife M ^{rs} Schwitzer 25 Lamton Rd. Sheffield	N.Y. Brooklyn
1711 3	Prezent	Velas	21	M	for Clerk	2-333-259	4/19/34	Russia	do	do	Russia	Wife M ^{rs} Prezent (Zaher) Broschukew - Pussowity Russia	N.Y. New-York
34111 4	Mickel	George	50	M	in Prison	do	do	Russia	do	do	Russia	Wife M ^{rs} Mickel Rosegarny Austria	N.Y. New-York
5	(4)												
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

82

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ranson, MASTER, of the R. M. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT
EMBARK NOS. 2/3/20/20

MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 DEC 1912 day of 19

at NEW YORK

J. B. Ranson
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the R. M. S. BALTIC, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 60 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D. Ch. B.

147

and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this 16 DEC 1912 day of 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Baltic* sailing from *Liverpool*, 5th of *December*, 1912.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
5045	Dambujuk	Ksonra	20	F	Farmer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Urogozowsky	Ill	Chicago
62	Dangalig	Anna	22	F	do	yes	do	Lithuanian	do	Fetomelne	do	do
73	Litwinsky	Emdakra	18	F	do	yes	do	Russian	do	Chodary	Baltimore	do
84	Zelegnisk	Yareel	25	M	Miner	yes	do	Hebrew	do	Kalekoning	N.Y.	New York
95	Aksentzova	Chinara	38	F	Housewife	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do
100	do	Nasho	11	M	Child	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do
101	do	Jedrasa	10	F	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do
102	do	Meier	7	M	do	—	do	do	do	do	do	do
103	do	Mattel	6	M	do	—	do	do	do	do	do	do
104	do	Salman	5	M	do	—	do	do	do	do	do	do
105	do	Maryana	5	F	do	—	do	do	do	do	do	do
106	do	Maman	3	M	do	—	do	do	do	do	do	do
107	Grenelstein	Chere Lere	19	F	Farmer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minok	do	do
108	Zedrodanoke	Martha	30	F	Farmer	yes	do	Polish	do	Varokew	do	do
109	Hohungen	Davina	27	F	Housewife	yes	do	Russian	do	Kestermak	Can	Ansonia
110	do	Philip	7	M	Child	no	do	do	do	do	do	do
111	do	Kulna	6	F	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do
112	Leib	Ekersoke	38	F	Housewife	yes	do	German	do	Mertumaska	Nile	Scottsbluff
113	do	Karl	13	M	Child	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do
114	do	Karolina	17	F	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do
115	do	Anna Marie	16	F	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do
116	do	Emilie	9	F	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do
117	do	Matilda	8	F	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do
118	do	Susanna	4	F	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do
119	do	Ekersoke	3	F	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do
120	do	Tatalie	2	F	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. B. Ranson

R. M. S. BALTIC.

LIVERPOOL.

I, J. B. Ranson, MASTER, of the R. M. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT
EMBARK NOS 8/11 27/12

Sworn to before me this 16 DEC 1912 day of 19
at NEW YORK

MASTER
Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

SAILING THEREWITH.

I, Ashley Hoppa, Surgeon of the R. M. S. BALTIC, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. Ch. B.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

149

Sworn to before me this 16 DEC 1912, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1110

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1110

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Baltic* sailing from *Liverpool* 5th Dec., 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name. Given Name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
3661	Wahäsoini, Helga	17	F	Servant	do	Finland	Finnish	Finland, Karhula	Mother, Hilda Wahäsoini, Karhula.	N. Y. Brooklyn
3670	Pohjonen, Hanna	19	F	do	do	do	do	do, do	Father, Kalle Pohjonen, Karhula.	do do
3681	Näminnen, Hilka	23	F	do	do	do	do	do, Lahti	Father, Johan Näminnen, Lahti.	do New York
3682	Wilminka, Hanna	21	F	do	do	do	do	do, Wihanti	Father, Matti Wilminka, Wihanti.	N. Y. Jersey City
3683	Paarela, Olga	21	F	do	do	do	do	do, Raabe	Father, Johan Paarela, Raabe.	do do
3684	Tuovinen, Ida	21	F	do	do	do	do	do, Raabe	Father, Johan Tuovinen, Raabe.	do do
3687	Grönberg, Axel	24	M	Labourer	do	Finland	Finnish	Finland, Karhula	Father, Paavo Grönberg, Karhula.	N. Y. New York
3688	Näminnen, Hilda	24	F	Servant	do	do	do	do, Raabe	Father, Matti Näminnen, Raabe.	N. Y. Jersey City
5574	Salo, Frans	20	M	Labourer	do	do	do	do, Järvenpää	Father, Frans Salo, Järvenpää.	N. Y. New York
5575	Lehtonen, Alexander	27	M	do	do	do	do	do, Helsinki	Father, Aleksander Lehtonen, Helsinki.	do Brooklyn
5576	Alanketo, Miina	25	F	Servant	do	do	do	do, Helsinki	Father, David Alanketo, Helsinki.	N. Y. Brooklyn
3686	Brinkas, Oskar	18	M	Labourer	do	do	do	do, Rytis	Father, Oskar Brinkas, Rytis.	do do
3687	Bergman, Max	23	M	Dealer	do	do	do	do, Norway	Brother, Max Bergman, Norway.	N. Y. New York
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **MASTER** of the **R. M. S. BALTIC**, from **SEAPOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **18** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT
EMBARK NOS. **6-14 to 30**

16 DEC 1912

MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **16** day of **DEC**, 19**12**,
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.
"Hispanic-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the R. M. S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. Ch. B.
 , and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 DEC 1912 day of 19
 at NEW YORK

[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

151

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Baltic* sailing from *Liverpool*, 5th of *December*, 191*3*.

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
310707d	✓ Lorentson	Johan Edward	20	M.	S. Farm laborer	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Dala	Father, Lorentson, Johansson	St. Louis
-0712	✓ Karlsson	Josif Henrik	20	M.	S. Farm laborer	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Köbels	Father, Karlsson, Gustaf	St. Louis
-0723	✓ Gustafson	Josif Gustaf	20	M.	S. Farm laborer	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Köbels	Father, Gustafson, Gustaf	St. Louis
-0734	✓ Olsson	Johan Oskar	16	M.	S. Farm laborer	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Janum	Father, Olsson, Gustaf	St. Louis
-0745	✓ Olander	Helan	25	F.	S. Housework	Yes	Sweden	Scand	U. S. A.	Chicago	Father, Olander, Gustaf	St. Louis
-0758	✓ Johansson	Franz	22	M.	S. Blacksmith	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Pirings	Father, Johansson, Gustaf	St. Louis
-0767	✓ Höfroth	Jones Edwin	20	M.	S. Clerk	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Hockholm	Father, Höfroth, Gustaf	St. Louis
-0778	✓ Nilsson	Gustaf	24	M.	S. Blacksmith	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Varberg	Father, Nilsson, Gustaf	St. Louis
31103739	✓ Christensen	Anders Peter	19	M.	S. Farmer	Yes	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Skive	Anders Christensen Over	St. Louis
-10	✓ do	Delgaard, Hans	14	M.	S. IN HOSPITAL	Yes	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Skive	Father, Delgaard, Hans	St. Louis
3110374V	✓ Svensson	Belga	18	F.	S. Domestic	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Nassau	Brother, Karl, Svensson	St. Louis
-12	✓ Johansson	Josif Emanuel	24	M.	S. Farmer	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Nassau	Father, Johansson, Gustaf	St. Louis
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

152

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.**

46 DEC 1912

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Whether a member of any organization of persons known to be inimical to the United States.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet. Inches.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Complexion.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
		Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No		
1	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Brother Robert Greenham	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Versås							
2	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Brother Karl Johan Peterson	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Köteborg							
3	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Brother Karl Johan Peterson	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Skövde							
4	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Brother Albert Anderson	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Bo							
5	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Brother William Olander	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Kisa							
6	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Brother John Dahlberg	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Kalmar							
7	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Brother John Dahlberg	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	6	-	fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Hörselunda							
8	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Brother John Dahlberg	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Värberg							
9	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Brother John Dahlberg	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Skive							
10	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Brother John Dahlberg	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	4	fair	blond	grey	none	Sweden	do							
11	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Brother John Dahlberg	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Ferja							
12	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Brother John Dahlberg	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	3	fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Skövde							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Ransom, **MASTER** of the M. M. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT
EMBARK NOS. 15 to 20

Sworn to before me this 16 day of DEC, 19 1912

at NEW YORK

J. H. Ransom
Immigration Officer.

J. H. Ransom
MASTER.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the R. M. S. BALTIC,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing ship" or "employed by
years' experience as a Physician
M.D. Ch. B.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of DEC, 1912
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

White St.
Line
Liverpool

"Baltic"

153

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Baltic* sailing from *Liverpool* 5th of *December*, 191*2*.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Indicated by asterisk.) State. City or Town.
5563	<i>Egypta</i>	18	f	domestic	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Brother: <i>Oleka Egypta</i>	<i>my New York</i>
5564	<i>Thomaz</i>	21	m	farmer	yes	do	do	do	mother: <i>Karlana Thomanich</i>	<i>do do</i>
5565	<i>Gaslowski</i>	18	m	baker	yes	Polish	do	Lemberg	mother: <i>Frycz Lemnick</i>	<i>do do</i>
5566	<i>Diekanicz</i>	20	f	domestic	yes	do	do	Lemberg	father: <i>Diekanicz</i>	<i>do do</i>
5567	<i>Gorley</i>	20	f	girl	yes	do	do	Lemberg	father: <i>Gorley</i>	<i>do do</i>
5568	<i>Chazewski</i>	18	m	farmer	yes	Russia	do	Russia	father: <i>Chazewski</i>	<i>do do</i>
5569	<i>Dommer</i>	22	m	farmer	yes	do	do	Russia	father: <i>Dommer</i>	<i>do do</i>
5570	<i>Haradski</i>	18	m	farmer	yes	Russia	do	Russia	father: <i>Haradski</i>	<i>do do</i>
5571	<i>Janba</i>	19	f	house	yes	do	do	do	father: <i>Janba</i>	<i>do do</i>
5572	<i>Kannariki</i>	25	f	maid	yes	do	do	do	father: <i>Kannariki</i>	<i>do do</i>
5573	<i>Arlin</i>	19	m	sailor	yes	do	do	do	father: <i>Arlin</i>	<i>do do</i>
5574	<i>Fier</i>	17	m	seller	yes	do	do	do	father: <i>Fier</i>	<i>do do</i>
5575	<i>Speiminski</i>	18	m	farmer	yes	do	do	do	father: <i>Speiminski</i>	<i>do do</i>
5576	<i>Wierjada</i>	22	m	do	yes	do	do	do	father: <i>Wierjada</i>	<i>do do</i>
5577	<i>Matuszyka</i>	24	m	do	yes	Russia	do	Russia	father: <i>Matuszyka</i>	<i>do do</i>

Manifested under the provisions of the Act of February 20, 1907, at Liverpool, England.

American Deputy Consul.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

154

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

16 DEC 1912

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.				
1	Yes brother	18	no		brother: Linyte Luyette New York, N.Y. Broadway St. 155	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair brown gray	no	Austria	Leipzig
2	Yes husband	9	no		husband: Joseph Luyette New York, N.Y. Broadway St. 315	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do do do	do	do	Leipzig
3	Yes brother	1	no		brother: Linyte Luyette New York, N.Y. Broadway St. 155	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do do do	do	do	Lemberg
4	Yes do	4	no		brother: Linyte Luyette New York, N.Y. Broadway St. 155	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do do do	do	do	Poznan
5	Yes uncle	do	no		uncle: Stanislaw Luyette New York, N.Y. Broadway St. 155	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do light blue	do	do	Warsaw
6	no brother	25	no		brother: Linyte Luyette New York, N.Y. Broadway St. 155	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do brown gray	do	Russia	Lyon
7	do	25	no		brother: Linyte Luyette New York, N.Y. Broadway St. 155	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do do do	do	do	Lyon
8	no uncle	3	no		uncle: Stanislaw Luyette New York, N.Y. Broadway St. 155	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do brown brown	do	Russia	Lyon
9	yes brother	6	no		brother: Linyte Luyette New York, N.Y. Broadway St. 155	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do light blue	do	do	Lyon
10	yes cousin	0	no		brother: Linyte Luyette New York, N.Y. Broadway St. 155	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do do do	do	do	Potolunghe
11	Yes uncle	12	no		uncle: Stanislaw Luyette New York, N.Y. Broadway St. 155	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do black brown	do	do	Leipzig
12	Yes mother	8	no		mother: Linyte Luyette New York, N.Y. Broadway St. 155	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do do do	do	do	Leipzig
13	Yes brother	1	no		brother: Linyte Luyette New York, N.Y. Broadway St. 155	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do brown gray	do	do	Leipzig
14	yes self	35	no		brother: Linyte Luyette New York, N.Y. Broadway St. 155	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do do brown	do	do	Leipzig
15	do do	35	no		brother: Linyte Luyette New York, N.Y. Broadway St. 155	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do do do	do	do	Leipzig
16	Yes Self	35	no		brother: Linyte Luyette New York, N.Y. Broadway St. 155	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do do do	do	do	Leipzig

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. B. Panton, MASTER, of the R. M. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT
EMBARK NOS. 7-445302

MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 DEC 1912 day of 19,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 and 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer at the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the R. M. S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of A.D.O.B.

155

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

16 DEC 1912

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

sailing from Liverpool J.H. Taylor, 1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
Anna	12	12	f	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
Anna	12	12	f	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
Anna	12	12	f	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
Anna	12	12	f	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
Anna	12	12	f	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
Anna	12	12	f	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
Anna	12	12	f	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
Anna	12	12	f	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
Anna	12	12	f	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
Anna	12	12	f	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
Anna	12	12	f	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
Anna	12	12	f	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
Anna	12	12	f	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
Anna	12	12	f	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
Anna	12	12	f	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
Anna	12	12	f	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
Anna	12	12	f	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
Anna	12	12	f	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
Anna	12	12	f	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
Anna	12	12	f	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
Anna	12	12	f	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
Anna	12	12	f	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
Anna	12	12	f	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
Anna	12	12	f	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
Anna	12	12	f	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
Anna	12	12	f	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
Anna	12	12	f	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
Anna	12	12	f	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
Anna	12	12	f	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
Anna	12	12	f	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
Anna	12	12	f	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
Anna	12	12	f	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
Anna	12	12	f	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
Anna	12	12	f	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
Anna	12	12	f	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
Anna	12	12	f	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
Anna	12	12	f	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
Anna	12	12	f	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
Anna	12	12	f	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
Anna	12	12	f	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
Anna	12	12	f	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
Anna	12	12	f	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
Anna	12	12	f	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
Anna	12	12	f	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
Anna	12	12	f	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
Anna	12	12	f	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
Anna	12	12	f	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
Anna	12	12	f	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
Anna	12	12	f	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
Anna	12	12	f	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
Anna	12	12	f	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
Anna	12	12	f	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
Anna	12	12	f	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
Anna	12	12	f	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
Anna	12	12	f	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
Anna	12	12	f	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
Anna	12	12	f	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
Anna	12	12	f	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
Anna	12	12	f	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
Anna	12	12	f	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
Anna	12	12	f	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
Anna	12	12	f	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
Anna	12	12	f	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
Anna	12	12	f	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
Anna	12	12	f	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
Anna	12	12	f	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
Anna	12	12	f	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
Anna	12	12	f	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
Anna	12	12	f	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
Anna	12	12	f	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
Anna	12	12	f	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
Anna	12	12	f	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
Anna	12	12	f	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
Anna	12	12	f	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
Anna	12	12	f	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
Anna	12	12	f	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
Anna	12	12	f	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
Anna	12	12	f	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
Anna	12	12	f	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
Anna	12	12	f	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
Anna	12	12	f	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
Anna	12	12	f	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
Anna	12	12	f	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
Anna	12	12	f	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
Anna	12	12	f	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
Anna	12	12	f	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
Anna	12	12	f	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
Anna	12	12	f	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
Anna	12	12	f	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
Anna	12	12	f	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
Anna	12	12	f	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
Anna	12	12	f	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
Anna	12	12	f	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
Anna	12	12	f	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
Anna	12	12	f	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
Anna	12	12									

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 156

Arriving at Port of New York NEW YORK

16 DEC 1912

1912

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.																		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	no	husband	no		husband			no	no	good	no	54	healthy	h	h	none	Massachusetts	
2	no	brother	no		brother			no	no	no	good	no	54	h	h	none	Massachusetts	
3	no	brother	no		brother			no	no	no	good	no	54	h	h	none	Massachusetts	
4	no	myself	no		brother			no	no	no	good	no	54	h	h	none	Massachusetts	
5	no		no		brother			no	no	no	good	no	54	h	h	none	Massachusetts	
6	no	uncle	no		uncle			no	no	no	good	no	54	h	h	none	Massachusetts	
7	no	myself	no		brother			no	no	no	good	no	54	h	h	none	Massachusetts	
8	no	brother	no		brother			no	no	no	good	no	54	h	h	none	Massachusetts	
9																		
10	yes	Self \$350	no		Friend, Jacob Berch			no	no	no	good	no	58	fair	tr	gray	None	Russia Kiev
11	yes	husband	no		do			no	no	no	good	no	55				do	do
12	yes	Father	no		do			no	no	no	good	no					do	do
13	yes	do	no		do			no	no	no	good	no					do	do
14	yes	do	no		do			no	no	no	good	no					do	do
15	yes	Self \$25	no		Friend, M. Penmonier			no	no	no	good	no	57	Healthy	tra	tr	do	do
16	yes	do \$20	no		442, Broadway, Buffalo			no	no	no	good	no	54	Light	Blue	Blue	None	Russia Zerkovne
17	yes	do \$20	no		Sister, Mary, Chicago			no	no	no	good	no	54	Light	Blue	Blue	None	Russia Zerkovne
18	yes	do \$20	no		Sister, Anne, Chicago			no	no	no	good	no	53	do	Dark	Brown	None	Russia Zerkovne
19	yes	do \$20	no		Brother, Peter, Chicago			no	no	no	good	no	55	Light	Brown	Brown	None	Russia Zerkovne
20	yes	do \$20	no		Brother, Alex, Chicago			no	no	no	good	no	56	do	do	Gray	None	Russia Zerkovne
21	yes	do \$20	no		Brother, Alex, Chicago			no	no	no	good	no	56	do	do	Gray	None	Russia Zerkovne
22	yes	do \$20	no		Brother, Alex, Chicago			no	no	no	good	no	56	do	do	Gray	None	Russia Zerkovne
23	yes	do \$20	no		Brother, Alex, Chicago			no	no	no	good	no	56	do	do	Gray	None	Russia Zerkovne
24	yes	do \$20	no		Brother, Alex, Chicago			no	no	no	good	no	56	do	do	Gray	None	Russia Zerkovne
25	yes	do \$20	no		Brother, Alex, Chicago			no	no	no	good	no	56	do	do	Gray	None	Russia Zerkovne
26	yes	do \$20	no		Brother, Alex, Chicago			no	no	no	good	no	56	do	do	Gray	None	Russia Zerkovne
27	yes	do \$20	no		Brother, Alex, Chicago			no	no	no	good	no	56	do	do	Gray	None	Russia Zerkovne
28	yes	do \$20	no		Brother, Alex, Chicago			no	no	no	good	no	56	do	do	Gray	None	Russia Zerkovne
29	yes	do \$20	no		Brother, Alex, Chicago			no	no	no	good	no	56	do	do	Gray	None	Russia Zerkovne
30	yes	do \$20	no		Brother, Alex, Chicago			no	no	no	good	no	56	do	do	Gray	None	Russia Zerkovne

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Paulson MASTER of the N. M. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT
EMBARK NOS. 9-21 to 30

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 DEC 1912, day of 10 DEC 1912, 1912,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the R. M. S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician M.D., Ch., B. and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of DEC, 1912
at NEW YORK

J. H. Hopper
Immigration Officer.

White Star
Line
Liverpool New-York
"Faltin"

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic"

sailing from Liverpool 5th of December, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
577	Cartenberg	18	M	dressmaker	yes yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria, Troyslaw	father, Marcus Cartenberg, Troyslaw, Austria	N.Y. New York
579	Wizik	20	M	house maid	" "	"	Polish	" Troyslaw	father, Fred Wizik, Troyslaw, Austria	" New York
582	Parovski	20	M	laborer	" "	Russia	"	Russia, Lwow	father, Simeon Parovski, Lwow, Russia	" Brooklyn
578	Gzalska	20	M	laborer	2-512405 8/13/37	"	"	" Lwow	father, Simeon Gzalska, Lwow, Russia	La Mitto, Porto
558	15 Gupartz	18	M	tailor	" "	"	Hebrew	" Lwow	father, Simeon Gupartz, Lwow, Russia	N.Y. New York
6	"	18	M	tailor	" "	"	"	" Lwow	father, Simeon Gupartz, Lwow, Russia	" Chicago
7	"	18	M	tailor	" "	"	"	" Lwow	father, Simeon Gupartz, Lwow, Russia	" Chicago
8	"	18	M	tailor	" "	"	"	" Lwow	father, Simeon Gupartz, Lwow, Russia	" Chicago
5580	Gillmann	28	M	tailor	yes yes	"	"	" Lwow	father, Simeon Gillmann, Lwow, Russia	" New York
5600	10 Mandelmann	18	M	dealer	yes yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria, Czernow	father, Simeon Mandelmann, Czernow, Austria	" New York
5585	11 Kalm	21	M	do	yes yes	Gzalska	Hebrew	Gzalska, Czernow	father, Simeon Kalm, Czernow, Austria	" New York
5586	12 Sanka	16	F	domestic	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia, Rostov	father, Simeon Sanka, Rostov, Russia	" New York

158

Arriving at Port of _____ **NEW YORK.**

JUL 1912

19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Kaus, **MASTER** of the R. M. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT
EMBARK NOS. 13 to 30 Inc.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of DEC 1912, 19 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the R. M. S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. Ch. B.
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

16 DEC 1912

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
 at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the R. M. S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 60 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. Ch. B.

and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

16 DEC 1912

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

NEW YORK.

DEC 1912

1912

160

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1908.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes myself	no	no	no	friend	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	dark	br	none	Lat. Komarov	
2	yes do	no	no	no	friend	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	do	do	do	Russia Lappe	
3	yes myself	no	no	no	friend	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	do	do	do	Lat. Gura	
4	yes do	no	no	no	friend	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	do	do	do	Russia Kaws	
5	yes do	no	no	no	friend	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	do	do	do	do Trunk	
6	yes mother	no	no	no	friend	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	do	do	do	do Lappe	
7	yes	no	no	no	friend	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	do	do	do	do Lappe	
8	yes Sam	no	no	no	friend	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	do	do	do	Russia Minkentoy	
9	yes Brother	no	no	no	friend	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	do	do	do	do Otski	
10	yes Self	no	no	no	friend	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	do	do	do	do Lappe	
11	yes do	no	no	no	friend	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	br	None	Russia Suacua	
12	yes do	no	no	no	friend	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	do	do	do	do Lappe	
13	yes do	no	no	no	friend	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	do	do	do	do Lappe	
14	yes do	no	no	no	friend	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	do	do	do	do Lappe	
15	yes do	no	no	no	friend	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	do	do	do	do Lappe	
16	yes do	no	no	no	friend	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	do	do	do	do Lappe	
17	yes do	no	no	no	friend	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	do	do	do	do Lappe	
18	yes do	no	no	no	friend	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	do	do	do	do Lappe	
19	yes do	no	no	no	friend	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	do	do	do	do Lappe	
20	yes do	no	no	no	friend	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	do	do	do	do Lappe	
21	yes do	no	no	no	friend	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	do	do	do	do Lappe	
22	yes do	no	no	no	friend	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	do	do	do	do Lappe	
23	yes do	no	no	no	friend	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	do	do	do	do Lappe	
24	yes do	no	no	no	friend	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	do	do	do	do Lappe	
25	yes do	no	no	no	friend	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	do	do	do	do Lappe	
26	yes do	no	no	no	friend	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	do	do	do	do Lappe	
27	yes do	no	no	no	friend	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	do	do	do	do Lappe	
28	yes do	no	no	no	friend	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	do	do	do	do Lappe	
29	yes do	no	no	no	friend	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	do	do	do	do Lappe	
30	yes do	no	no	no	friend	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	do	do	do	do Lappe	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. B. Ranson, of the R. M. S. BALTIC, LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT
EMBARK NOS. 7, 10, 11, 15, 19, 20, 21

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Abel Hopper, Surgeon of the R. M. S. BALTIC,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority
of the State of Massachusetts, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists of Manifest Sheets, 15
in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

SAILING THEREWITH

M. D. Ch., B.

16 DEC 1912

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Office

Actual
167
34 bit
201 Tot
25 Sil.
1 Tr
1 bl

Revised
166
34 bit
200 Tot

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15

161

15/1912

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John H. Apple, Surgeon of the R. M. S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. Ch. B., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List of Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

16 DEC 1912

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Office

Antenne
167
34 bit
201 Tot
25 Sel.
1 Tr
1 bl

Revised
166
34 bit
200 Tot

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15

161

15/1912

13.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tallis* sailing from *Liverpool*, *5th December, 1912*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
31057871	<i>Perron</i>	<i>Land</i>	41	M	<i>Miner</i>	<i>Yea</i>	<i>Swed.</i>	<i>Land</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>Portland, Ore.</i>	<i>Father, Peter, Peterson</i>	<i>Oreg.</i>	<i>Portland</i>
31057872	<i>Harrison</i>	<i>Benny</i>	41	M	<i>Drummer</i>	<i>Yea</i>	<i>Swed.</i>	<i>Segud</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Drumshov</i>	<i>Mother, Maria, Peterson</i>	<i>Oreg.</i>	<i>Portland</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Hyung-won</i>	<i>Trick</i>	30	M	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>Yea</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Arriva</i>	<i>Father, Carl, Hyung-won</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
ADMITTED	<i>S</i>	<i>Anna</i>	11	F	<i>Child</i>	<i>Yea</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Father, Carl, Hyung-won</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
ADMITTED	<i>S</i>	<i>Carl</i>	9	M	<i>Child</i>	<i>Yea</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Father, Carl, Hyung-won</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
993	<i>Harrison</i>	<i>Richard</i>	30	M	<i>Sumner</i>	<i>Yea</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Bulan</i>	<i>Father, Carl, Harrison</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
997	<i>Perron</i>	<i>Katarna</i>	27	F	<i>Housew.</i>	<i>Yea</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Qrebo</i>	<i>Father, Carl, Harrison</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
31057878	<i>Carlson</i>	<i>Carl</i>	19	M	<i>Miner</i>	<i>Yea</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Hollberg</i>	<i>Father, Carl, Carlson</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
31057879	<i>Lygren</i>	<i>Helma</i>	20	F	<i>Housew.</i>	<i>Yea</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Angens</i>	<i>Father, Carl, Lygren</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
31057880	<i>Anderson</i>	<i>Erk</i>	18	M	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yea</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Vallings</i>	<i>Father, Carl, Anderson</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
8493	<i>Strauch</i>	<i>Josephine</i>	37	F	<i>Wife</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>
12	<i>S</i>	<i>Roy</i>	10	M	<i>Child</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>
13	<i>S</i>	<i>Kenneth</i>	7	M	<i>Child</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>
14	<i>S</i>	<i>Solomon</i>	5	M	<i>Child</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>
31057875	<i>Orlin</i>	<i>Anna</i>	28	F	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yea</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Ribau</i>	<i>Father, Carl, Orlin</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>

Brosnan
#1 collected by Prof. Conner
U. S. A.

11
4
10

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

DEC 1912

19

162

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	875	Yes	1904	Switzerland	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fair	blue	None	Sweden	Fika
2	Yes	Self	875	Yes	1904	Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fair	blue	None	Sweden	Högnad
3	Yes	Self	875	No		Brother in law: Karl	No	No	No	Good	No	6	fair	blue	None	Sweden	Tröskelunda
4	Yes	Father	875	No			No	No	No	Good	No		fair	blue	None	Sweden	Arvika
5	Yes	Father	875	No			No	No	No	Good	No		fair	blue	None	Sweden	Arvika
6	Yes	Self	875	No		Aunt: Mrs. Ed. Johnson	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	fair	blue	None	Sweden	Skåle
7	Yes	Self	875	No		Brother: E. Johnson	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	fair	blue	None	Sweden	Österg
8	Yes	Brother	875	No		Brother: E. Johnson	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	fair	blue	None	Sweden	Österg
9	Yes	Self	875	No		Brother: E. Johnson	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fair	blue	None	Sweden	Österg
10	Yes	Friend	875	No		Brother: E. Johnson	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	fair	blue	None	Sweden	Österg
11	Yes	Husband	875	Yes	20 yrs	Minnesota	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fair	blue	None	Sweden	Österg
12	Yes	Father	875	No			No	No	No	Good	No		fair	blue	None	Sweden	Österg
13	Yes	Father	875	No			No	No	No	Good	No		fair	blue	None	Sweden	Österg
14	Yes	Father	875	No			No	No	No	Good	No		fair	blue	None	Sweden	Österg
15	No	Self	875	No		Mrs. Emily Gerup (Friend)	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	blue	None	Russia	Litau

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. B. Raus

R. M. S. BALTIC.

LIVERPOOL

I, J. B. Raus, of the R. M. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT
EMBARK NOS. 1-16 to 308

Sworn to before me this 16 DEC 1912 day of 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

MASTER Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 163

S. S. **BALTIC** (WEIGER STAR) arrived December 15, 1912, 191, M., from

NO.	NAME	MANIFEST.			CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
		GROUP.	No.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.—EXCL.				REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDER.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BALANCE.	DUES.	SUPPL.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
1	Hughes, Robert	6	13	1	lpc II cabin	1	Felsty																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							

332 33

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. BALTI (White*) arrived Dec. 15, 1918 19 M. from 164

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS				
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper		
1	Moscovitch	Carrie & Son	2	10/5	1	5	To husb	2.10	Husb, Abner, 706 Quincy St, Bklyn, N.Y.	8	15	2 ¹⁰	-	-	-
2	Shuka	Anna	10	12		1	" friend		Uphel, Evangelos Steven, 422-2 nd Ave, N.Y.C.	13	15	2 ⁴⁵	-	-	-
3	Present	Velvo	3	3		1	" bro		Bro Sam 35 Broadway, A	16	9	32	2	1	2
4	Donovan	Ellie	7	15		1	" aunt		Aunt, Bridget Butler, 39 Mulberry St, N.Y.C.	15	2	20	-	-	-
5	Walsh	Nora	1	1		1	" anole		Aunt Mary Canty, N.Y.C.	16	9	15	1	-	1
6	Higgins	Ellen	1	6		1	" husb		Husb, Benjamin, 324 W 42 nd St, N.Y.C.	9	15	2 ¹⁵	-	-	-
7	Gimelstein	Chae	5	13		1	" b/l		Sister Sadie Rubins, Bklyn	16	11	10	1	-	1
8	Seib	Margt. & Son	5	18/26		9	" tel &		Bro Sussel Seib, Scotts Barr, N.Y.C.	17	2	15	18	18	18
9	Allanketo	Alino	6	11		1	" friend		Bro Sussel Seib, Scotts Barr, N.Y.C.	17	2	15	18	18	18
10	Saarela	Olga	6	5		1			Bro Sussel Seib, Scotts Barr, N.Y.C.	17	2	15	18	18	18
11	Mammule	Hilda	6	8		1	" friend		Bro Sussel Seib, Scotts Barr, N.Y.C.	17	2	15	18	18	18
12	Wilmiako	Hanna	6	4		1	" friend		Bro Sussel Seib, Scotts Barr, N.Y.C.	17	2	15	18	18	18
13	Wonsik	Agata	10	2		1	" aunt		Bro Sussel Seib, Scotts Barr, N.Y.C.	17	2	15	18	18	18
14	Hanninen	Alma	6	3		1	" cousin		Bro Sussel Seib, Scotts Barr, N.Y.C.	17	2	15	18	18	18
15	Lee	Mary	1	3		1	" sister		Bro Sussel Seib, Scotts Barr, N.Y.C.	17	2	15	18	18	18
16	O'Malley	Catherine	1	14		1	" sister		Bro Sussel Seib, Scotts Barr, N.Y.C.	17	2	15	18	18	18
17	Kohenzan	Davina & Son	5	15/7		3	" tel &		Bro Sussel Seib, Scotts Barr, N.Y.C.	17	2	15	18	18	18
18	Korsia	Maria	9	1		1			Bro Sussel Seib, Scotts Barr, N.Y.C.	17	2	15	18	18	18
19	Sokoloski	Wasilia	9	2		1	"c husb		Bro Sussel Seib, Scotts Barr, N.Y.C.	17	2	15	18	18	18
20	Gaitenberg	Feige	10	1		1	" bro		Bro Sussel Seib, Scotts Barr, N.Y.C.	17	2	15	18	18	18
21	Fanning	Wm.	2	18		1	" mother		Bro Sussel Seib, Scotts Barr, N.Y.C.	17	2	15	18	18	18
22	Pohjonen	Hanna	6	2		1	" cousin		Bro Sussel Seib, Scotts Barr, N.Y.C.	17	2	15	18	18	18
23	Wahasoini	Helga	6	1		1	" friend		Bro Sussel Seib, Scotts Barr, N.Y.C.	17	2	15	18	18	18
24	Kaszepeki	Piotr	12	2		1	" bro		Bro Sussel Seib, Scotts Barr, N.Y.C.	17	2	15	18	18	18
25	Kop	Julianne & bro	1	9/10		2	" tel &		Bro Sussel Seib, Scotts Barr, N.Y.C.	17	2	15	18	18	18
26	Miloszynski	Anton	12	6		1	" mother		Bro Sussel Seib, Scotts Barr, N.Y.C.	17	2	15	18	18	18
27	Mernusz	Maria	8	2		1	" husb		Bro Sussel Seib, Scotts Barr, N.Y.C.	17	2	15	18	18	18
28	Feier	Nuchen	8	12		1	" mother		Bro Sussel Seib, Scotts Barr, N.Y.C.	17	2	15	18	18	18
29	Bauba	Paulina	8	9		1			Bro Sussel Seib, Scotts Barr, N.Y.C.	17	2	15	18	18	18
30	Zannariki	Eva	8	10		1	" tel &		Bro Sussel Seib, Scotts Barr, N.Y.C.	17	2	15	18	18	18

165

S. S. . . Balt 10 #2

arrived

, 19

M.

from

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

French Edge Hse

166

915
I, *J. F. S. Brader*, Surgeon of the *St. Santa Rosa*, *Employed by Agents*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *twelve* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The General Medical Council of Great Britain*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Santa Rosa *J. F. S. Brader M.D. (Lond.)*
4/12/12

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Immigration Officer.

Dec 15-12

actual + Revised

Aliens U. S.

1st Cabin

2nd Cabin

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ⁵⁻⁹ Santa Rosa sailing from Barbados 4 December, 1912.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	Taylor	Percy Campbell	33	Male	Commercial Traveller		Canadian	Single	Ontario	Toronto	Wife Mrs. P. Campbell	79 Balsam Ave.	Toronto Ont.	Toronto	NON IMMIG
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Suxdorf Master, of the S. Santa Rosa, from Hamburg Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel ~~sailing therewith~~, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Suxdorf
Master

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Nov, 19 12
at St. Louis
St. Louis
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

French Edge & Co
agts

168

I, *Samuel Rosa*, Surgeon of the *11* do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had *11* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, *correct* and true and particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such *aliens*.

Subscribed before me this *15* day of *Dec*, 19

at

Immigration Officer

arr Dec 15 / 1912

Feb 7 / 1914

Italian

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

0

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

French Edge & Co

S. S. Santa Rosa

sailing from *San Pedro*

Dec. 4, 191*7*

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
1			<i>Manuel</i>	<i>Nave</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Boys</i>	<i>I. I.</i>	<i>San Pedro</i>			<i>Manuel</i>	
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Manuel Nave 22 yrs. Boys I. I. San Pedro

San Pedro 15 1914.

10

List

Arriving at Port of New York, Dec. 15, 1917

169

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4478

Dec 14-15-1942

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of..... JAN 22 1944....., 194.....

Eric S. Baker
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 22 1944

Date

Joyce S. Sweeney
Camera Operator

Volume #4479

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

From December 15 to December 16, 1912

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
December 15	Grosser Kurfurst	Bremen	59
16	Justin	Manaos, Barbados	7
	Coamo	San Juan	1
	Oruba	Bermuda	3
	S. V. Luckenbach	San Juan	1
	Florida	Havre	2
	Perugia	Naples	16
	Albingia	Port au Prince	6

4479

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4479

Dec 15/16/1942

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by...UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of JAN 22 1944, 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 22 1944
Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2.

S. S. *Groenerburg* sailing from *Bremen* *December 5th* 1912, Arriving at Port of New York *1 Dec 1912* 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	<i>Doelkes</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>62</i>	<i>m m</i>	<i>Plainville, Mass. January 14 1911</i>	<i>Plainville, Mass.</i>
2	<i>Knuchne</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>m m</i>	<i>Rock County, Wis. July 13 1912</i>	<i>Rock County, Wis.</i>
3	<i>Hahl</i>	<i>Johann</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>m m</i>	<i>Land of Bremen, Prussia</i>	<i>Rock County, Wis.</i>
4	<i>Makrak</i>	<i>Gustav</i>	<i>61</i>	<i>m m</i>	<i>St. Paul, Minn. March 18 1874</i>	<i>St. Paul, Minn.</i>
5	<i>Robm</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m m</i>	<i>St. Paul, Minn. March 22 1897</i>	<i>St. Paul, Minn.</i>
6	<i>Robinson</i>	<i>Wernum</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m m</i>	<i>District Court, 15th June 1911</i>	<i>St. Paul, Minn.</i>
7	<i>Delwincen</i>	<i>Richard</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>m m</i>	<i>St. Paul, Minn. March 22 1897</i>	<i>St. Paul, Minn.</i>
8		<i>Mari</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>f f</i>	<i>St. Paul, Minn. March 22 1897</i>	<i>St. Paul, Minn.</i>

80

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. E. Gotsch, Surgeon of the Grosser Kurfürst, Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had for years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14. Dez 1912 day of _____, 19
at Bonn
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Grosser Kurisch* sailing from *Bremer* December 3rd, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Düffels	Sophie	33	✓	in housewife	German	U. S.	New York	mother: Katharina Richte	My New York
2	Herrmann	Arthur	23	✓	in housewife	German	U. S.	New York	father: Carl Herrmann	My New York
3	Labrecqhy	Eva	17 1/2	✓	in housewife	German	U. S.	New York	father: Carl Herrmann	My New York
4	Seller	Rebecca	27	✓	in housewife	Hungary	U. S.	New York	father: Carl Herrmann	My New York
5		Fanni	6	✓	in housewife	Hebrew	U. S.	New York	father: Carl Herrmann	My New York
6		Mae	3	✓	in housewife	Hebrew	U. S.	New York	father: Carl Herrmann	My New York
7	Heinzel	Prüchel	20	✓	in housewife	German	U. S.	New York	father: Carl Herrmann	My New York
8		Leinchi	3	✓	in housewife	German	U. S.	New York	father: Carl Herrmann	My New York
9	Schunck	Fritz	65	✓	in housewife	German	U. S.	New York	father: Carl Herrmann	My New York
10		Auguste	50	✓	in housewife	German	U. S.	New York	father: Carl Herrmann	My New York
11	Schmidt	Walter	20	✓	in housewife	German	U. S.	New York	father: Carl Herrmann	My New York
12	Toell	Theodor	46	✓	in housewife	German	U. S.	New York	father: Carl Herrmann	My New York
13	Gachne	Käthe	17 1/2	✓	in housewife	German	U. S.	New York	father: Carl Herrmann	My New York
14	Pyschik	Robert	35	✓	in housewife	German	U. S.	New York	father: Carl Herrmann	My New York
15	Walter	Albert	23	✓	in housewife	German	U. S.	New York	father: Carl Herrmann	My New York
16		Martha	24	✓	in housewife	German	U. S.	New York	father: Carl Herrmann	My New York
17	Bürger	Alais	20	✓	in housewife	German	U. S.	New York	father: Carl Herrmann	My New York
18	Rehboen	Eyargy	16	✓	in housewife	German	U. S.	New York	father: Carl Herrmann	My New York
19	Grimenkle	Felix	17	✓	in housewife	German	U. S.	New York	father: Carl Herrmann	My New York
20	Mihelina	Mihaly	42	✓	in housewife	Hungary	U. S.	New York	father: Carl Herrmann	My New York
21	ue-Plague	Mihaly	16	✓	in housewife	Hungary	U. S.	New York	father: Carl Herrmann	My New York
22	Ficks	Moran	38	✓	in housewife	Hungary	U. S.	New York	father: Carl Herrmann	My New York
23	Coehardt	Georg	44	✓	in housewife	Hungary	U. S.	New York	father: Carl Herrmann	My New York
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, NY, 15/10/1942, 1942

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes	self	yes	1904 New York	husband: Franz Duffek 123 E. 86 St. New York			5' 8"	fair	black	Germany, Paderborn	
2			no	no	acquaintance: Mrs. Blasi 510 W. 43 St. New York			5' 8"	brown	brown	Germany, Paderborn	
3	no	parents	yes	1904 New York	parents: Daniel Kabanachy 444 W. 111 St. New York			4' 11"	grey		Hungary, Lippa	
4	yes	husband	yes	1904 New York	husband: Berni Miller 243 E. 87 St. New York			5' 3"	dark	brown	Poland, Lublin	
5		father			father: "						Poland, Lublin	
6					father: "						Poland, Lublin	
7		husband	no		husband: Hersch Kienigfeld 243 E. 87 St. New York			5' 8"	grey		Poland, Lublin	
8		father			father: "						Poland, Lublin	
9	yes	self	no	no	son: S. Kienigfeld New York			5' 10"	brown	black	Germany, Paderborn	
10	yes	husband	no	no	husband: S. Kienigfeld New York			5' 10"	brown	black	Germany, Paderborn	
11					friend: Carl Fichtenhauer New Washington St. Brooklyn, N.Y.			6' -	black	black	Germany, Paderborn	
12					friend: Carl Fichtenhauer New Washington St. Brooklyn, N.Y.			6' -	black	black	Germany, Paderborn	
13	no	aunt	no	no	aunt: Elise Kienigfeld 2507 California St. San Francisco, Cal.			5' 7"			Germany, Paderborn	
14	yes	self	yes	1904 New York	husband: Berni Miller 243 E. 87 St. New York			5' 2"	brown		Poland, Lublin	
15	no		no	no	sister: Paula Miller 401 Perry St. New York			5' 6"	grey		Poland, Lublin	
16		husband	no	no	sister: Paula Miller 401 Perry St. New York			5' 6"	brown		Poland, Lublin	
17	yes	brother	no	no	brother: Harold Burger 243 E. 87 St. New York			5' 5"	grey		Poland, Lublin	
18	yes	parents	no	no	parents: Berni Miller 243 E. 87 St. New York			5' 8"	black	black	Poland, Lublin	
19	yes	Saint	no	no	friend: Louis Kienigfeld New York			5' 1"	brown		Poland, Lublin	
20	no	self	yes	no	friend: Mike Lasker New York			5' 5"	black		Poland, Lublin	
21		father	no	no	friend: "			5' 6"	fair	black	Hungary, Kerechay	
22	yes	self	no	no	friend: Harry Cohen New York			5' 1"			Poland, Lublin	
23	no	self	no	no	friend: Christopher L. Brooklyn, N.Y.			5' 5"			Russia, Lublin	
24					friend: "			5' 11"			Poland, Lublin	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Roth Master, of the Grosser Kurfürst, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Roth

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec, 1912

MAY 11

at 1 - 18 - 1912
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gialle dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N. E. Krebs, Surgeon of Grosser Kurfürst, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st Dec 1912 day of _____, 19
at Frankfurt
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Grosser Kurfürst* sailing from *Bremen*, *December 3rd*, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Vyschil	Josef	19	M	✓	joiner	Yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Wien	mother: Bozena Pamberska.	Chicago
2	Janda	Jaroslav	18	M	✓	dresser	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Lene Bohemia	"
3	Galbary	Tomas	31	M	✓	laborer	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kruconburg	parents: Jan Janda.	"
4	Karas	Andras	32	M	✓	"	11-171930	"	"	"	"	wife: Juliana Galbary.	"
5	Lykora	Sal	30	M	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Horace Ficus in Hungary	Milwaukee
6	Spinak	Emilie	27	F	✓	wife	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Karas Julia.	"
7	"	Frieda	9	F	✓	child	"	Austria	German	Silesia	Sepla	wife: Lykora Paulina.	"
8	"	Adolf	4	M	✓	"	no	"	"	"	"	mother: Josefina Seidler.	London
9	Friedl	Marie	30	F	✓	wife	Yes	"	"	"	"	grand mother.	"
10	"	Frene	9	F	✓	child	"	"	"	"	Cderberg	mother:	"
11	"	Arnold	8	M	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	grand:	"
12	"	Fridolin	5	M	✓	"	no	"	"	"	"	mother:	"
13	Urbacaha	Gothe	18	F	✓	servant	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Yirak	Frank	24	M	✓	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	father: Melcher Edmund	NY Brooklyn
15	Brunner	Anna	20	F	✓	servant	"	Bohemian	Austria	Wien	Cderberg	Steuerwalder Silesia	"
16	Kohn	Rudolf	33	M	✓	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Marie Fink	New Britain
17	Kubanek	Adolf	17	M	✓	locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	parents: Franz Brunner	"
18	Krejci	Frank	26	M	✓	merchant	"	Polish	Silesia	Karwin	Karwin	parents: A. Kohn, Karl	Chicago
19	Nespor	Ruzena	20	F	✓	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Skatica	mother: Ludmila Kubanek	London
20								"	"	"	"	parents: Franz Krejci	"
21								"	"	"	"	parents: Vincenc Nespor	NY New York
22								"	"	"	"	Skatica 391 Myla in Hungary	"
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 15 Dec, 1912

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	36	no	no	friend: Karel Mersil, 371-68th Milwaukee Wis.				5	4	fair	brown		none	Austria	Koselitz
2	"	"	26	"	"	friend: Vincenc Cibik, 371-68th Milwaukee Wis.				5	5	"	"		"	Bohemia	Trubator
3	5	"	20	yes	1911	friend: Vincenc Cibik, 371-68th Milwaukee Wis.				6	"	light	blue		"	Hungary	Kecskemend
4	5	"	20	yes	1911	friend: Vincenc Cibik, 371-68th Milwaukee Wis.				5	9	"	"		"	Hungary	Koronec
5	5	"	20	no	no	friend: Vincenc Cibik, 371-68th Milwaukee Wis.				5	7	"	"		"	"	"
6	"	"	60	"	"	husband: Adolf Spivak, Lorain Ch 833 - 14th				5	4	brown	brown		"	Austria	Tepla
7	"	mother	"	"	"	father: " "				"	"	light	blue		"	Silesia	Karwin
8	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	brown	black		"	"	"
9	"	self	45	"	"	husband: Arnold Friedl, Lorain Ch 833 - 14th				5	4	black	black		"	"	"
10	"	mother	40	"	"	father: " "				"	"	light	blue		"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"		"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"		"	"	"
13	"	self	40	"	"	mother: Marie Urbacek, Brooklyn N.Y. Bedford Ave 5th				5	5	"	"		"	Austria	Streu
14	"	"	45	"	"	brother: Frank Brunner, 389 Arch St New Britain Conn.				5	5	"	"		"	Austria	Streu
15	"	"	47	"	"	brother: Frank Brunner, 389 Arch St New Britain Conn.				5	5	"	"		"	Bohemia	Kolin
16	"	"	40	"	"	brother: Frank Brunner, 389 Arch St New Britain Conn.				5	3	brown	brown		"	Austria	Koronec
17	"	"	23	"	"	wife: Emma Kohn, Chicago Ill 2329 Sangamon				5	2	light	blue		"	Austria	Koronec
18	"	"	25	"	"	brother: Andrew Kulanch, Lorain Ohio 833 Street 14				5	4	"	"		"	Bohemia	Piezstorg
19	"	"	100	"	"	friend: Leopold Kosta, 313-8 40th New York N.Y.				5	10	brown	blue		"	Austria	Karwin
20	"	"	"	"	"	mother: " "				5	5	"	"		"	Hungary	Koposany
21	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"		"	"	Subornik

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. P. Grosser Kurfürst, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. P. Grosser

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Dec, 1912.

MASTER

19

at St. Louis,
Mo.
Immigration Officer.

11-3116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass finisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-3116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Gischels, Surgeon of the Grosser Kurfürst, Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university at Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec, 1912,
at Prussia,
E. Gischels
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Lucania*

sailing from *Buenos Aires*

December 3rd, 19*12*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Torres</i>	<i>Supra</i>	33	✓		<i>superintendent</i>		<i>Spain</i>		<i>Spain</i>	<i>Madrid</i>	<i>Spain</i>		
2	<i>Legado</i>	<i>Jose</i>	35	✓		<i>superintendent</i>		<i>Spain</i>		<i>Spain</i>	<i>Madrid</i>	<i>Spain</i>		
3	<i>Peris</i>	<i>Jose</i>	33	✓		<i>superintendent</i>		<i>Spain</i>		<i>Spain</i>	<i>Madrid</i>	<i>Spain</i>		
4	<i>Urban</i>	<i>Jose</i>	31	✓		<i>superintendent</i>		<i>Spain</i>		<i>Spain</i>	<i>Madrid</i>	<i>Spain</i>		
5	<i>Lechovics</i>	<i>Isidore</i>	38	✓		<i>superintendent</i>		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Russia</i>		
6	<i>Padorko</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	39	✓		<i>superintendent</i>		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Russia</i>		
7	<i>Peris</i>	<i>Jose</i>	33	✓		<i>superintendent</i>		<i>Spain</i>		<i>Spain</i>	<i>Madrid</i>	<i>Spain</i>		
8	<i>Legado</i>	<i>Jose</i>	35	✓		<i>superintendent</i>		<i>Spain</i>		<i>Spain</i>	<i>Madrid</i>	<i>Spain</i>		
9	<i>Peris</i>	<i>Jose</i>	33	✓		<i>superintendent</i>		<i>Spain</i>		<i>Spain</i>	<i>Madrid</i>	<i>Spain</i>		
10	<i>Peris</i>	<i>Jose</i>	33	✓		<i>superintendent</i>		<i>Spain</i>		<i>Spain</i>	<i>Madrid</i>	<i>Spain</i>		
11	<i>Peris</i>	<i>Jose</i>	33	✓		<i>superintendent</i>		<i>Spain</i>		<i>Spain</i>	<i>Madrid</i>	<i>Spain</i>		
12	<i>Peris</i>	<i>Jose</i>	33	✓		<i>superintendent</i>		<i>Spain</i>		<i>Spain</i>	<i>Madrid</i>	<i>Spain</i>		
13	<i>Peris</i>	<i>Jose</i>	33	✓		<i>superintendent</i>		<i>Spain</i>		<i>Spain</i>	<i>Madrid</i>	<i>Spain</i>		
14	<i>Peris</i>	<i>Jose</i>	33	✓		<i>superintendent</i>		<i>Spain</i>		<i>Spain</i>	<i>Madrid</i>	<i>Spain</i>		
15	<i>Peris</i>	<i>Jose</i>	33	✓		<i>superintendent</i>		<i>Spain</i>		<i>Spain</i>	<i>Madrid</i>	<i>Spain</i>		
16	<i>Peris</i>	<i>Jose</i>	33	✓		<i>superintendent</i>		<i>Spain</i>		<i>Spain</i>	<i>Madrid</i>	<i>Spain</i>		
17	<i>Peris</i>	<i>Jose</i>	33	✓		<i>superintendent</i>		<i>Spain</i>		<i>Spain</i>	<i>Madrid</i>	<i>Spain</i>		
18	<i>Peris</i>	<i>Jose</i>	33	✓		<i>superintendent</i>		<i>Spain</i>		<i>Spain</i>	<i>Madrid</i>	<i>Spain</i>		
19	<i>Peris</i>	<i>Jose</i>	33	✓		<i>superintendent</i>		<i>Spain</i>		<i>Spain</i>	<i>Madrid</i>	<i>Spain</i>		
20	<i>Peris</i>	<i>Jose</i>	33	✓		<i>superintendent</i>		<i>Spain</i>		<i>Spain</i>	<i>Madrid</i>	<i>Spain</i>		
21	<i>Peris</i>	<i>Jose</i>	33	✓		<i>superintendent</i>		<i>Spain</i>		<i>Spain</i>	<i>Madrid</i>	<i>Spain</i>		
22	<i>Peris</i>	<i>Jose</i>	33	✓		<i>superintendent</i>		<i>Spain</i>		<i>Spain</i>	<i>Madrid</i>	<i>Spain</i>		
23	<i>Peris</i>	<i>Jose</i>	33	✓		<i>superintendent</i>		<i>Spain</i>		<i>Spain</i>	<i>Madrid</i>	<i>Spain</i>		
24	<i>Peris</i>	<i>Jose</i>	33	✓		<i>superintendent</i>		<i>Spain</i>		<i>Spain</i>	<i>Madrid</i>	<i>Spain</i>		
25	<i>Peris</i>	<i>Jose</i>	33	✓		<i>superintendent</i>		<i>Spain</i>		<i>Spain</i>	<i>Madrid</i>	<i>Spain</i>		
26	<i>Peris</i>	<i>Jose</i>	33	✓		<i>superintendent</i>		<i>Spain</i>		<i>Spain</i>	<i>Madrid</i>	<i>Spain</i>		
27	<i>Peris</i>	<i>Jose</i>	33	✓		<i>superintendent</i>		<i>Spain</i>		<i>Spain</i>	<i>Madrid</i>	<i>Spain</i>		
28	<i>Peris</i>	<i>Jose</i>	33	✓		<i>superintendent</i>		<i>Spain</i>		<i>Spain</i>	<i>Madrid</i>	<i>Spain</i>		
29	<i>Peris</i>	<i>Jose</i>	33	✓		<i>superintendent</i>		<i>Spain</i>		<i>Spain</i>	<i>Madrid</i>	<i>Spain</i>		
30	<i>Peris</i>	<i>Jose</i>	33	✓		<i>superintendent</i>		<i>Spain</i>		<i>Spain</i>	<i>Madrid</i>	<i>Spain</i>		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York15. 9. 19121912

7

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	ANT ALIEN	self	no	no	no	no	no	57	fair black brown	57	fair black brown	Hungary, Kucina
2	ANT ALIEN	self	no	no	no	no	no	57	fair black brown	57	fair black brown	Hungary, Kucina
3	ANT ALIEN	self	no	no	no	no	no	57	fair black brown	57	fair black brown	Hungary, Kucina
4	ANT ALIEN	self	no	no	no	no	no	57	fair black brown	57	fair black brown	Hungary, Kucina
5	ANT ALIEN	self	no	no	no	no	no	57	fair black brown	57	fair black brown	Hungary, Kucina
6	ANT ALIEN	self	no	no	no	no	no	57	fair black brown	57	fair black brown	Hungary, Kucina
7	ANT ALIEN	self	no	no	no	no	no	57	fair black brown	57	fair black brown	Hungary, Kucina
8	ANT ALIEN	self	no	no	no	no	no	57	fair black brown	57	fair black brown	Hungary, Kucina
9	ANT ALIEN	self	no	no	no	no	no	57	fair black brown	57	fair black brown	Hungary, Kucina
10	ANT ALIEN	self	no	no	no	no	no	57	fair black brown	57	fair black brown	Hungary, Kucina
11	ANT ALIEN	self	no	no	no	no	no	57	fair black brown	57	fair black brown	Hungary, Kucina
12	ANT ALIEN	self	no	no	no	no	no	57	fair black brown	57	fair black brown	Hungary, Kucina
13	ANT ALIEN	self	no	no	no	no	no	57	fair black brown	57	fair black brown	Hungary, Kucina
14	ANT ALIEN	self	no	no	no	no	no	57	fair black brown	57	fair black brown	Hungary, Kucina
15	ANT ALIEN	self	no	no	no	no	no	57	fair black brown	57	fair black brown	Hungary, Kucina
16	ANT ALIEN	self	no	no	no	no	no	57	fair black brown	57	fair black brown	Hungary, Kucina
17	ANT ALIEN	self	no	no	no	no	no	57	fair black brown	57	fair black brown	Hungary, Kucina
18	ANT ALIEN	self	no	no	no	no	no	57	fair black brown	57	fair black brown	Hungary, Kucina
19	ANT ALIEN	self	no	no	no	no	no	57	fair black brown	57	fair black brown	Hungary, Kucina
20	ANT ALIEN	self	no	no	no	no	no	57	fair black brown	57	fair black brown	Hungary, Kucina
21	ANT ALIEN	self	no	no	no	no	no	57	fair black brown	57	fair black brown	Hungary, Kucina
22	ANT ALIEN	self	no	no	no	no	no	57	fair black brown	57	fair black brown	Hungary, Kucina
23	ANT ALIEN	self	no	no	no	no	no	57	fair black brown	57	fair black brown	Hungary, Kucina
24	ANT ALIEN	self	no	no	no	no	no	57	fair black brown	57	fair black brown	Hungary, Kucina
25	ANT ALIEN	self	no	no	no	no	no	57	fair black brown	57	fair black brown	Hungary, Kucina
26	ANT ALIEN	self	no	no	no	no	no	57	fair black brown	57	fair black brown	Hungary, Kucina
27	ANT ALIEN	self	no	no	no	no	no	57	fair black brown	57	fair black brown	Hungary, Kucina
28	ANT ALIEN	self	no	no	no	no	no	57	fair black brown	57	fair black brown	Hungary, Kucina
29	ANT ALIEN	self	no	no	no	no	no	57	fair black brown	57	fair black brown	Hungary, Kucina
30	ANT ALIEN	self	no	no	no	no	no	57	fair black brown	57	fair black brown	Hungary, Kucina

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Rott Master, of the Grosser Kurfürst, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 159 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Rott

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 14 Dec 1912

day of

19

at

Paris, France

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Not Sec. Ed.

9/15
I, *Dr. E. G. Gubels*, Surgeon of **Grosser Kurfürst**, *residing therein*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Bonn*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *59* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *14* day of *Dec*, 19*12*

at

Immigration Officer

Dec 15 1912

14 *RT* *16, 177 93 6 - 4*

actual
1st Cohort *79 14 13*

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

75 14 89

5.

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Superintendent*

sailing from *Manila*

December 3rd, 19*11*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Guerrero</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Indo Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Wife and children</i>	<i>Manila</i>
2	<i>Frederick</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Indo Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Wife and children</i>	<i>Manila</i>
3	<i>Maria</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Indo Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Wife and children</i>	<i>Manila</i>
4	<i>Alfreda</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Indo Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Wife and children</i>	<i>Manila</i>
5	<i>Guidon</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Indo Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Wife and children</i>	<i>Manila</i>
6	<i>Griffen</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Indo Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Wife and children</i>	<i>Manila</i>
7	<i>Klunnam</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Indo Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Wife and children</i>	<i>Manila</i>
8	<i>Famrik</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Indo Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Wife and children</i>	<i>Manila</i>
9	<i>Barla</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Indo Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Wife and children</i>	<i>Manila</i>
10	<i>Frederick</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Indo Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Wife and children</i>	<i>Manila</i>
11	<i>Frederick</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Indo Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Wife and children</i>	<i>Manila</i>
12	<i>Frederick</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Indo Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Wife and children</i>	<i>Manila</i>
13	<i>Frederick</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Indo Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Wife and children</i>	<i>Manila</i>
14	<i>Frederick</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Indo Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Wife and children</i>	<i>Manila</i>
15	<i>Frederick</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Indo Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Wife and children</i>	<i>Manila</i>
16	<i>Frederick</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Indo Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Wife and children</i>	<i>Manila</i>
17	<i>Frederick</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Indo Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Wife and children</i>	<i>Manila</i>
18	<i>Frederick</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Indo Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Wife and children</i>	<i>Manila</i>
19	<i>Frederick</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Indo Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Wife and children</i>	<i>Manila</i>
20	<i>Frederick</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Indo Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Wife and children</i>	<i>Manila</i>
21	<i>Frederick</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Indo Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Wife and children</i>	<i>Manila</i>
22	<i>Frederick</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Indo Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Wife and children</i>	<i>Manila</i>
23	<i>Frederick</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Indo Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Wife and children</i>	<i>Manila</i>
24	<i>Frederick</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Indo Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Wife and children</i>	<i>Manila</i>
25	<i>Frederick</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Indo Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Wife and children</i>	<i>Manila</i>
26	<i>Frederick</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Indo Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Wife and children</i>	<i>Manila</i>
27	<i>Frederick</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Indo Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Wife and children</i>	<i>Manila</i>
28	<i>Frederick</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Indo Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Wife and children</i>	<i>Manila</i>
29	<i>Frederick</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Indo Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Wife and children</i>	<i>Manila</i>
30	<i>Frederick</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Indo Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Wife and children</i>	<i>Manila</i>

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 15. 9. 1912, 1912

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	self					5 5	fair brown			Polonia Province		
2	mother											
3												
4												
5	self					5 6				Polonia Province		
6	self					5 5				Polonia Province		
7	self					5 2				Polonia Province		
8	self					5 5				Polonia Province		
9	self					5 5				Polonia Province		
10	self					5 4				Polonia Province		
11	self					5 5				Polonia Province		
12	self					5 5	dark brown			Polonia Province		
13	self					5 7	dark blue			Polonia Province		
14	self					5 6	dark			Polonia Province		
15	self					5 7	dark brown			Polonia Province		
16	self					5 5				Polonia Province		
17	self									Polonia Province		
18	self									Polonia Province		
19	self									Polonia Province		
20	self					5 5	gray			Polonia Province		
21	self					5 8	dark blue			Polonia Province		
22	self					5 4	brown			Polonia Province		
23	self					5 8	dark			Polonia Province		
24	self					5 4	dark			Polonia Province		
25	self					5 5				Polonia Province		
26	self					5 6	dark brown			Polonia Province		
27	self					5 9	dark			Polonia Province		
28	self					5 3	dark			Polonia Province		
29	self					6 1	dark brown			Polonia Province		
30	self					5 8	dark blue			Polonia Province		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Roth Master, of the Grosser Kurfürst, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Roth

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec, 1912

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro is classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

Number 10

St. Louis
St. Louis

sailing from

Premier

1912, Arriving at Port of New York *Oct. 15*, 1912

NAME IN FULL
FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME
AGE
SEX
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).
IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.
ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

1	<i>Spitzhoff</i>	<i>Margit</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>9.30.1891</i>	<i>Philadelphia Pa</i>	<i>1101 Olive St Phila Pa</i>
2	<i>Herrbrecher</i>	<i>Andreas</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>6.2.1906</i>	<i>Chicago Ill</i>	<i>1055 4 St E Kensington Ill</i>
3	<i>Heckes</i>	<i>Flora</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>3.23.1909</i>	<i>St. Louis Ill</i>	<i>920 Goodrich Ave St Louis Ill</i>
4	<i>Thrusko</i>	<i>Andreas</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>3.30.1892</i>	<i>Conneaut Oh</i>	<i>400 E Woodbridge St</i>
5	<i>Woythowicz</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>5.16.1896</i>	<i>St. Louis Mo</i>	<i>83 Colch St Newark N.J.</i>

J

d 3 2 -
a 3 2 -

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Goebels, Surgeon of the L. S. Brown Kunfurst sailing therefrom, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 Dec 1914 day of _____, 19____
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Grosser Kurfirst* sailing from *Bremen*

December 3rd, 190*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.		(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Klikunaiore	Dorothea	23	F	parental	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	father: Klikunaiore Kl.	Th Cleveland
ADMITTED	Walantepus	Francine	22	M	none				father: Walantepus	Th Cleveland
ADMITTED	Tragda	Anna	10	F	none			Piepolz	father: Tragda	Th Cleveland
ADMITTED	Berman	Fella	40	M	parental	Romania	Hebrew	Romania	father: Berman	Th Cleveland
ADMITTED		Henry	13	M	parental	Romania	Hebrew	Romania	father: Berman	Th Cleveland
ADMITTED		Mary	10	F	parental	Romania	Hebrew	Romania	father: Berman	Th Cleveland
7	Mutich	Agneska	17	F	parental	Austria	Polish	Galicia	father: Mutich	Th Cleveland
8	Kopp	Friedrich	36	M	parental			Handvill	father: Kopp	Th Cleveland
9	Kopf	Julius	18	F	parental			Dumbrovo	father: Kopf	Th Cleveland
10		Julius	17	M	parental			Dumbrovo	father: Kopf	Th Cleveland
11	Gyurba	Luzanna	34	F	parental	Hungary	German	Hungary	father: Gyurba	Th Cleveland
12		Sirella	9	F	parental				father: Gyurba	Th Cleveland
13		Miori	7	F	parental				father: Gyurba	Th Cleveland
14		Berta	5	F	parental				father: Gyurba	Th Cleveland
15	Pasler	Susanna	18	F	parental	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	father: Pasler	Th Cleveland
16	Sosny	János	27	M	parental	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	father: Sosny	Th Cleveland
17	Sapár	János	27	M	parental	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	father: Sapár	Th Cleveland
18	Salentini	János	32	M	parental	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	father: Salentini	Th Cleveland
19	Petrok		17	M	parental	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	father: Petrok	Th Cleveland
ADMITTED	Tichy	Maria	12	F	parental	Slovak		Slovak	father: Tichy	Th Cleveland
21	Kribulka	János	19	M	parental	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	father: Kribulka	Th Cleveland
22	Vicostony	János	37	M	parental	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	father: Vicostony	Th Cleveland
23	Lukacs	Anna	18	F	parental	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	father: Lukacs	Th Cleveland
24	Sipos	Anna	16	F	parental	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	father: Sipos	Th Cleveland
25	Karnicsai	Andras	18	M	parental	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	father: Karnicsai	Th Cleveland
26	Fodor	Anna	16	F	parental	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	father: Fodor	Th Cleveland
27	Roth	Rosa	17	F	parental	Hebrew		Hebrew	father: Roth	Th Cleveland
28	Francsak	Stepan	17	M	parental	Russian		Russian	father: Francsak	Th Cleveland
29	Dobonyi	Peter	17	F	parental	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	father: Dobonyi	Th Cleveland
30	Miska	Larone	18	M	parental	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	father: Miska	Th Cleveland

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

14 Dec 1912

19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$300 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.			
			If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.							
1	brother 7			brother. Mikummas Jan	No	No	No	good	No	5 1	fair	bl	bl	no	Russia	Cuckkatz		
2	brother 17			brother. Mikummas Jan	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	fair	bl	bl		Russia	Cuckkatz		
3	father			brother. Mikummas Jan	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	fair	bl	bl		Russia	Cuckkatz		
4	daughter 19			daughter. Herman Lina	No	No	No	good	No	4 8	fair	gr	br		Romania	Roman		
5	sister			sister. Herman Lina	No	No	No	good	No	4 8	fair	gr	br		Romania	Roman		
6					No	No	No	good	No	4 8	fair	gr	br		Romania	Roman		
7	brother 2			brother. Mikummas Jan	No	No	No	good	No	4 5	fair	bl	bl		Russia	Cuckkatz		
8	brother			brother. Mikummas Jan	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	fair	bl	bl		Russia	Cuckkatz		
9	nucle			nucle. Mikummas Jan	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	fair	bl	bl		Russia	Cuckkatz		
10					No	No	No	good	No	5 5	fair	bl	bl		Russia	Cuckkatz		
11	husband 50			husband. Mikummas Jan	No	No	No	good	No	4 11	fair	bl	bl		Russia	Cuckkatz		
12	father			father. Mikummas Jan	No	No	No	good	No	4 11	fair	bl	bl		Russia	Cuckkatz		
13					No	No	No	good	No	4 11	fair	bl	bl		Russia	Cuckkatz		
14					No	No	No	good	No	4 11	fair	bl	bl		Russia	Cuckkatz		
15	brother 6			brother. Mikummas Jan	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	fair	bl	bl	no	Russia	Cuckkatz		
16	brother 25			brother. Mikummas Jan	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	fair	bl	bl		Russia	Cuckkatz		
17	brother 20			brother. Mikummas Jan	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	fair	bl	bl		Russia	Cuckkatz		
18	brother 10			brother. Mikummas Jan	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	fair	bl	bl		Russia	Cuckkatz		
19	father 20			father. Mikummas Jan	No	No	No	good	No	5 1	fair	bl	bl		Russia	Cuckkatz		
20	brother 10			brother. Mikummas Jan	No	No	No	good	No	5 1	fair	bl	bl		Russia	Cuckkatz		
21	sister 5			sister. Mikummas Jan	No	No	No	good	No	4 8	fair	gr	br		Romania	Roman		
22	brother 20			brother. Mikummas Jan	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	fair	bl	bl		Russia	Cuckkatz		
23	brother 10			brother. Mikummas Jan	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	fair	bl	bl	no	Russia	Cuckkatz		
24	father 15			father. Mikummas Jan	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	fair	bl	bl		Russia	Cuckkatz		
25	brother 2			brother. Mikummas Jan	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	fair	bl	bl		Russia	Cuckkatz		
26	father 8			father. Mikummas Jan	No	No	No	good	No	4 10	fair	bl	bl		Russia	Cuckkatz		
27	brother 2			brother. Mikummas Jan	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	fair	bl	bl		Russia	Cuckkatz		
28	sister 4			sister. Mikummas Jan	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	fair	bl	bl		Russia	Cuckkatz		
29	brother 4			brother. Mikummas Jan	No	No	No	good	No	5 1	fair	bl	bl		Russia	Cuckkatz		
30	husband 1			husband. Mikummas Jan	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	fair	bl	bl		Russia	Cuckkatz		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alastair G. Roth, of the S.S. George S. Burdett, from Oregon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 59 — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Roth

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1915

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Goebels, Surgeon of the L. S. Armour Refractory, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ ^{swear} that I have had two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university
Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Feb, 1912
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES, OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2 S. S. *Grosser Kurfurst* sailing from *Brem*

1911

No. on list	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—	Nationality	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country	City or Town	State	City or Town
1	Hiinda	Helena	18	F	Servant yes	Hungary	Carlsruhe Hungary	Vienna	father: Hiinda János	Pa	Lauford
2	Osuhinka	Maria	18	"	3-15/42	"	"	"	mother: Osuhinka	"	Lauford
3	Chomesa	Jean	21	"	"	"	"	"	father: Chomesa János	"	Lauford
4	Krabcsak	Elizabeth	19	"	11-25/82 9-505-6/24/4	Slovak	"	"	father: Krabcsak Mihály	"	Lauford
5	Stefanik	János	40	M	farmer	"	"	"	father: Stefanik János	"	Lauford
6	Dubroska	Mihalyne	25	F	housewife	"	"	"	father: Dubroska Mihály	"	Lauford
7	"	Maria	9	F	"	"	"	"	mother: Dubroska Maria	"	Lauford
8	Satuyk	Kalaryna	36	M	housewife	Austria	"	"	father: Satuyk Kalaryna	"	Lauford
9	Rudi	Kasia	25	"	"	"	"	"	father: Rudi Kasia	"	Lauford
10	Malos	Maria	27	F	farmer	"	"	"	father: Malos Maria	"	Lauford
11	Fritak	Marija	26	F	housewife	Austria	"	"	father: Fritak Marija	"	Lauford
12	Keskiw	Anastasia	22	F	housewife	"	"	"	father: Keskiw Anastasia	"	Lauford
13	LESZKIW	Marya	20	F	housewife	"	"	"	father: LESZKIW Marya	"	Lauford
14	Bednarski	Antoni	18	M	"	"	"	"	father: Bednarski Antoni	"	Lauford
15	Siciak	Antoni	26	"	"	"	"	"	father: Siciak Antoni	"	Lauford
16	Marukiewicz	Marimur	17	"	"	"	"	"	father: Marukiewicz Marimur	"	Lauford
17	Włodarczyk	Michał	19	M	"	"	"	"	father: Włodarczyk Michał	"	Lauford
18	Horacz	Marianus	19	F	"	"	"	"	father: Horacz Marianus	"	Lauford
19	Knaszczyk	Antonina	20	"	"	"	"	"	father: Knaszczyk Antonina	"	Lauford
20	Przygłód	Katarzyna	26	"	"	"	"	"	father: Przygłód Katarzyna	"	Lauford
21	Wojnar	Franciska	19	"	"	"	"	"	father: Wojnar Franciska	"	Lauford
22	Rymiszew	Honora	19	"	"	"	"	"	father: Rymiszew Honora	"	Lauford
23	Krausova	Ruzena	22	"	"	"	"	"	father: Krausova Ruzena	"	Lauford
24	Burger	Helois	20	F	"	"	"	"	father: Burger Helois	"	Lauford
25	Raps	Chana	22	F	"	"	"	"	father: Raps Chana	"	Lauford
26	Crackes	Fanie	28	"	"	"	"	"	father: Crackes Fanie	"	Lauford
27	Geier	Schmul	33	M	"	"	"	"	father: Geier Schmul	"	Lauford
28	Kapelow	Leizer	20	"	"	"	"	"	father: Kapelow Leizer	"	Lauford
29	Kreglar	David	20	"	"	"	"	"	father: Kreglar David	"	Lauford
30	"	Mirjke	16	"	"	"	"	"	father: Mirjke	"	Lauford

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

14 Dec 1912

19

14

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
										Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1		brother 10			brother. Lawrence Joseph Lansford, Pa. 638 1st Ave. N. W. Washington, D.C.	No	No	No	No	4	1	fair	bl	no	Hungary	Tirava
2		brother 3			brother. Lawrence Joseph Lansford, Pa. 638 1st Ave. N. W. Washington, D.C.	No	No	No	No	5	2					Poland
3		brother 10			brother. Lawrence Joseph Lansford, Pa. 638 1st Ave. N. W. Washington, D.C.	No	No	No	No	5	3					Poland
4		brother 10			brother. Lawrence Joseph Lansford, Pa. 638 1st Ave. N. W. Washington, D.C.	No	No	No	No	5	3					Poland
5		brother 10			brother. Lawrence Joseph Lansford, Pa. 638 1st Ave. N. W. Washington, D.C.	No	No	No	No	5	3					Poland
6		brother 20			brother. Lawrence Joseph Lansford, Pa. 638 1st Ave. N. W. Washington, D.C.	No	No	No	No	5	3					Poland
7		brother 10			brother. Lawrence Joseph Lansford, Pa. 638 1st Ave. N. W. Washington, D.C.	No	No	No	No	5	3					Poland
8		brother 3			brother. Lawrence Joseph Lansford, Pa. 638 1st Ave. N. W. Washington, D.C.	No	No	No	No	5	3					Poland
9		brother 2			brother. Lawrence Joseph Lansford, Pa. 638 1st Ave. N. W. Washington, D.C.	No	No	No	No	5	3					Poland
10		brother 2			brother. Lawrence Joseph Lansford, Pa. 638 1st Ave. N. W. Washington, D.C.	No	No	No	No	5	3					Poland
11		brother 9			brother. Lawrence Joseph Lansford, Pa. 638 1st Ave. N. W. Washington, D.C.	No	No	No	No	5	3					Poland
12		brother 20			brother. Lawrence Joseph Lansford, Pa. 638 1st Ave. N. W. Washington, D.C.	No	No	No	No	5	3					Poland
13		brother 20			brother. Lawrence Joseph Lansford, Pa. 638 1st Ave. N. W. Washington, D.C.	No	No	No	No	5	3					Poland
14		brother 4			brother. Lawrence Joseph Lansford, Pa. 638 1st Ave. N. W. Washington, D.C.	No	No	No	No	5	3					Poland
15		brother 10			brother. Lawrence Joseph Lansford, Pa. 638 1st Ave. N. W. Washington, D.C.	No	No	No	No	5	3					Poland
16		brother 10			brother. Lawrence Joseph Lansford, Pa. 638 1st Ave. N. W. Washington, D.C.	No	No	No	No	5	3					Poland
17		brother 18			brother. Lawrence Joseph Lansford, Pa. 638 1st Ave. N. W. Washington, D.C.	No	No	No	No	5	3					Poland
18		brother 15			brother. Lawrence Joseph Lansford, Pa. 638 1st Ave. N. W. Washington, D.C.	No	No	No	No	5	3					Poland
19		brother 25			brother. Lawrence Joseph Lansford, Pa. 638 1st Ave. N. W. Washington, D.C.	No	No	No	No	5	3					Poland
20		brother 11			brother. Lawrence Joseph Lansford, Pa. 638 1st Ave. N. W. Washington, D.C.	No	No	No	No	5	3					Poland
21		brother 15			brother. Lawrence Joseph Lansford, Pa. 638 1st Ave. N. W. Washington, D.C.	No	No	No	No	5	3					Poland
22		brother 4			brother. Lawrence Joseph Lansford, Pa. 638 1st Ave. N. W. Washington, D.C.	No	No	No	No	5	3					Poland
23		brother 25			brother. Lawrence Joseph Lansford, Pa. 638 1st Ave. N. W. Washington, D.C.	No	No	No	No	5	3					Poland
24		brother 20			brother. Lawrence Joseph Lansford, Pa. 638 1st Ave. N. W. Washington, D.C.	No	No	No	No	5	3					Poland
25		brother 40			brother. Lawrence Joseph Lansford, Pa. 638 1st Ave. N. W. Washington, D.C.	No	No	No	No	5	3					Poland
26		brother 15			brother. Lawrence Joseph Lansford, Pa. 638 1st Ave. N. W. Washington, D.C.	No	No	No	No	5	3					Poland
27		brother 20			brother. Lawrence Joseph Lansford, Pa. 638 1st Ave. N. W. Washington, D.C.	No	No	No	No	5	3					Poland
28		brother 15			brother. Lawrence Joseph Lansford, Pa. 638 1st Ave. N. W. Washington, D.C.	No	No	No	No	5	3					Poland
29		brother 10			brother. Lawrence Joseph Lansford, Pa. 638 1st Ave. N. W. Washington, D.C.	No	No	No	No	5	3					Poland
30		brother 10			brother. Lawrence Joseph Lansford, Pa. 638 1st Ave. N. W. Washington, D.C.	No	No	No	No	5	3					Poland

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master G. Roth of the SS George Kaufman from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Roth

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1914
at NEW-YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The entries of the manifest should be expressed in years or months, and the date of arrival should be given in full.
The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or U (unmarried).
The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien upon arrival, as for example: Civil Engineer, Police Officer, Engineer, Mining Engineer, Brass Polisher, Steel Worker, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, etc.
The entries in columns 7 and 8 should be given in full, regardless of the length of the name.
The entry in column 9 should be given in full, regardless of the length of the name.
The entry in column 10 should be given in full, regardless of the length of the name.
The entry in column 11 should be given in full, regardless of the length of the name.
The entry in column 12 should be given in full, regardless of the length of the name.
The entry in column 13 should be given in full, regardless of the length of the name.
The entry in column 14 should be given in full, regardless of the length of the name.
The entry in column 15 should be given in full, regardless of the length of the name.
The entry in column 16 should be given in full, regardless of the length of the name.
The entry in column 17 should be given in full, regardless of the length of the name.
The entry in column 18 should be given in full, regardless of the length of the name.
The entry in column 19 should be given in full, regardless of the length of the name.
The entry in column 20 should be given in full, regardless of the length of the name.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend or country where alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 13 (Whether alien has a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.
Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with unabbreviated complete address.
Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Goebels, Surgeon of the U. S. Army Kaufman residing therewith do
(State whether Surgeon "residing therewith" or "employed by order of the Government.")
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 100 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Minnesota
Pom, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

15

Sworn to before me this 14 Dec 1912 day of 19
at St. Paul

Immigration Officer

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Grosier Kurfurst* sailing from *Bremen* December 3rd 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Augenlicht Rinke	23	F	housewife	yes	Russia	Hebrer	Russia Vorkhan	mother, Hermann Lea	NY New York
2	" Hela	3	F	housewife	yes	"	"	"	Herman, Russia	"
3	Cheransky Schimon	21	M	housewife	yes	"	"	"	father, Cheransky	"
4	Pozniak Chare Leie	30	F	housewife	yes	"	"	"	mother, Kaplan	"
5	" Konhe Kesh	9	M	housewife	yes	"	"	"	father, Kaplan	"
6	" Ranke	4	F	housewife	yes	"	"	"	father, Kaplan	"
7	Abel Lirl	18	F	housewife	yes	"	"	"	father, Abel	"
8	Hamenetaky Drosie	20	F	housewife	yes	"	"	"	father, Drosie	"
9	Lejarynko Schomul	18	M	housewife	yes	"	"	"	father, Lejarynko	"
10	" Meile Gittel	16	F	housewife	yes	"	"	"	father, Meile	"
11	Polonsky Mojshe	20	M	housewife	yes	"	"	"	father, Polonsky	"
12	Saransky Schlojmo	20	M	housewife	yes	"	"	"	father, Saransky	"
13	Pilansky Bisk	18	M	housewife	yes	"	"	"	father, Pilansky	"
14	Vergiles Arel	17	M	housewife	yes	"	"	"	father, Vergiles	"
15	Baskova Mania	19	F	housewife	yes	"	"	"	father, Baskova	"
16	Shyevior Alexiej	19	M	housewife	yes	"	"	"	father, Shyevior	"
17	Palkovski Jan	28	M	housewife	yes	"	"	"	father, Palkovski	"
18	Staninlovic Jan	34	M	housewife	yes	"	"	"	father, Staninlovic	"
19	Grapovska Ulia	19	F	housewife	yes	"	"	"	father, Grapovska	"
20	Kaparevior Jurgo	27	M	housewife	yes	"	"	"	father, Kaparevior	"
21	Talandis Jonas	19	M	housewife	yes	"	"	"	father, Talandis	"
22	Parasaris Stanislav	20	M	housewife	yes	"	"	"	father, Parasaris	"
23	" Anna	11	F	housewife	yes	"	"	"	father, Parasaris	"
24	Tranavsky Jonas	17	M	housewife	yes	"	"	"	father, Tranavsky	"
25	Urnickis Anton	21	M	housewife	yes	"	"	"	father, Urnickis	"
26	Krajewski Karimier	29	M	housewife	yes	"	"	"	father, Krajewski	"
27	Dombrowski Lise	18	F	housewife	yes	"	"	"	father, Dombrowski	"
28	Gurdziel Kararyna	14	F	housewife	yes	"	"	"	father, Gurdziel	"
29	" Jozef	6	M	housewife	yes	"	"	"	father, Gurdziel	"
30	Stryska Jan	15	M	housewife	yes	"	"	"	father, Stryska	"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

1 ~~5~~ Dez 1912

19

16

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
	(Whether after paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.				
1	husband							4 10	fair	bl	bl	no	Russia	Warsaw
2	father													
3	brother							5 1	fair	bl	gr	no		Podolia
4	husband							5	fair	br	bl	no		Lwow
5	father													
6														
7	mother							5 3	fair	bl	bl	no		Lwów
8	brother							4 11	dk	bl	bl	no		Łódź
9	mother							5 1	fair	bl	bl	no		Łódź
10								4 11	dk	dk	dk	no		
11	brother							5 1	fair	bl	br	no		Łódź
12	brother							5 3	fair	bl	bl	no		Łódź
13	mother							5 2	fair	bl	bl	no		Łódź
14	mother							5	fair	bl	gr.	no		Łódź
15	husband							5 3	fair	br	br.	no		Łódź
16	brother							5 4	fair	bl	bl	no		Łódź
17	self							5 5	fair	bl	bl	no		Łódź
18	brother							5 9	fair	bl	bl	no		Łódź
19	husband							5 3	fair	bl	bl	no	Hungary	Magyaróvár
20	brother							5 4	fair	bl	bl	no	Russia	Yamovo
21	father							5 8	fair	bl	bl	no		Giluzyn
22	brother							5 4	fair	bl	bl	no		Panwarka
23														
24								5 1	fair	bl	bl	no		Łódź
25	brother							5 8	fair	bl	bl	no		Górkowski
26	brother							5 6	fair	bl	gr	no		Łódź
27	brother							5 3	fair	bl	br	no		Łódź
28	father							5 1	fair	br	bl	no		Łódź
29														
30	brother							5 3	fair	bl	gr	no		Łódź

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master G. Roth, of the St. George Manifest from Oregon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Roth

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Dec, 1914

at Portland

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Goebels, Surgeon of the L. P. Krumm Kurfurst sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 Dec 1912 day of December, 1912
at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4 S. S. *Grosser Kurfürst* sailing from *Premen* December 3rd, 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Famroz Marya</i>	16	F	<i>parental</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>grandmother, Kaja Gaur</i>	
2	<i>Bialkowski Josef</i>	21	M			<i>Russia</i>		<i>Russia, Moscow</i>	<i>mother, Maria Bialkowska</i>	<i>Van Adams</i>
3	<i>Rackowska Leskadya</i>	18	F		<i>yes</i>				<i>mother, Maria Rackowska</i>	<i>Pa. Pittston</i>
4	<i>Borkowski Bolestan</i>	32	M						<i>mother, Maria Borkowska</i>	<i>Pa. Syracuse</i>
5	<i>Snajder Julian</i>	30	M						<i>mother, Maria Snajder</i>	<i>Pa. Indianapolis</i>
6	<i>Justyna</i>	19	F						<i>mother, Maria Justyna</i>	<i>Pa. Selenton</i>
7	<i>Sadlovska Rosalia</i>	17	F						<i>mother, Maria Sadlovska</i>	
8	<i>Markowska Wladyslaw</i>	23	M						<i>mother, Maria Markowska</i>	<i>Conn. Springfield</i>
9	<i>Bobor Julian</i>	18	M						<i>mother, Maria Bobor</i>	<i>Ind. Ellettsville</i>
10	<i>Korlova Zofia</i>	23	F						<i>mother, Maria Korlova</i>	<i>Pa. Bridgeport</i>
11	<i>Helena</i>	2	F						<i>mother, Maria Helena</i>	<i>Pa. Bridgeport</i>
12	<i>Levandowska Marya</i>	19	F						<i>mother, Maria Levandowska</i>	
13	<i>Prodanova Julia</i>	19	F						<i>mother, Maria Prodanova</i>	
14	<i>Tylejczuk Roman</i>	26	M						<i>mother, Maria Tylejczuk</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
15	<i>Vincere Vincet</i>	18	F						<i>mother, Maria Vincere</i>	<i>Ill. Panama</i>
16	<i>Geist Siebeth</i>	42	M						<i>mother, Maria Geist</i>	<i>Conn. Bridgeport</i>
17	<i>Johann</i>	20	M						<i>mother, Maria Johann</i>	
18	<i>Katharina</i>	21	F						<i>mother, Maria Katharina</i>	
19	<i>David</i>	11	M						<i>mother, Maria David</i>	
20	<i>Frederick</i>	9	M						<i>mother, Maria Frederick</i>	
21	<i>Georg</i>	7	M						<i>mother, Maria Georg</i>	
22	<i>Analic</i>	5	F						<i>mother, Maria Analic</i>	
23	<i>Steinert Frank</i>	17	M						<i>mother, Maria Steinert</i>	
24	<i>Roman Anna</i>	25	F						<i>mother, Maria Roman</i>	
25	<i>Anna</i>	3	F						<i>mother, Maria Anna</i>	
26	<i>Mihaly</i>	9	M						<i>mother, Maria Mihaly</i>	
27	<i>Herman Wolf</i>	14	M						<i>mother, Maria Herman</i>	
28	<i>Boik Hanna</i>	20	F						<i>mother, Maria Boik</i>	
29	<i>Wirth Michael</i>	15	M						<i>mother, Maria Wirth</i>	
30	<i>Wladyslaw</i>	13	M						<i>mother, Maria Wladyslaw</i>	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

15 Dec 1912

19

12

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.

No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, name of vessel, and date of departure from the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Yes	father 7	no		father, James J. Jan	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	9	fair	bl	br	no	Russia Turza
2		brother 35			brother, Jan Jan							5	7	fair	bl	bl	no	Russia Tumbip
3		uncle 9			uncle, Jan Jan							4	10	fair	bl	gr	no	" Pecian
4		brother 9			brother, Jan Jan							5	4	fair	bl	gr	no	" Daggort
5		brother 5			brother, Jan Jan							5	5	fair	bl	bl	no	" Telenbe
6		brother 16			brother, Jan Jan							4	10	fair	bl	bl	no	" "
7		sister 10			sister, Jan Jan							4	11	fair	br	bl	no	" Weneya
8		brother 20			brother, Jan Jan							5		fair	br	bl	no	" Stock
9		brother			brother, Jan Jan							5	2	fair	bl	gr	no	" Diathwinna
10		husband 5			husband, Jan Jan							5	1	fair	bl	bl	no	" Rinyuck R
11		father			father, Jan Jan												no	" Linykowich
12		husband 15			husband, Jan Jan							5	1	fair	br	bl	no	" Makomay
13		brother			brother, Jan Jan							5	3	fair	br	bl	no	" Kionoke
14		uncle 7			uncle, Jan Jan							5	7	fair	red	bl	no	" Kolin
15		brother 15			brother, Jan Jan							5		fair	bl	br	no	Hungary Antaberry
16		brother 30			brother, Jan Jan													
17		uncle 30			uncle, Jan Jan							5	1	fair	bl	bl	no	Russia Walder
18												4	6	fair	bl	bl		" "
19																		
20																		
21																		
22		uncle			uncle, Jan Jan												no	Russia Karson
23		brother 16			brother, Jan Jan							5	8	fair	bl	gr	no	Proasia Babic
24		husband 10			husband, Jan Jan							5	3	fair	bl	bl	no	Hungary Dwygowska
25		father			father, Jan Jan													
26																		
27												4	7	fair	bl	gr	no	Galicia Radomir
28		brother 5			brother, Jan Jan							5	1	fair	br	br	no	" Sloy may
29		father			father, Jan Jan							5	3	fair	bl	gr	no	" Pomara
30												4	10	fair	bl	bl	no	" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Meshe G. Roth, of the H. H. Thorne Harbour, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Roth

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 14 Dec 1912 day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African-American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Goebel's, Surgeon of the L. S. Brown Kurfurst, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

19

Sworn to before me this 14 day of April, 1914
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

5 S. S. *Grosser Kurfürst* sailing from *Bremen* December 3rd 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Smikla</i>	<i>Bronislava</i>	28	F	housewife		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>father: Stanislaw Antoni Smikla, father: Stanislaw Antoni Smikla, father: Stanislaw Antoni Smikla</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
2											
3											
4											
5											
6	<i>Fiedler</i>	<i>Christoph</i>	34	M	S. sailor		<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>brother: Fiedler, Michael</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
7	<i>Blarsickok</i>	<i>Mati</i>	19	F	housewife		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother: Blarsickok, Michael</i>	<i>P. Erie</i>
8	<i>Xbruska</i>	<i>Verona</i>	17	F	servant		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>brother: Xbruska, Katalin</i>	<i>Conn. Torrington</i>
9	<i>Kabaesko</i>	<i>Katalin</i>	19	F			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father: Kabaesko, Michael</i>	<i>Ill. Cleveland</i>
10		<i>Anna</i>	17	F			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>brother: Kabaesko, Michael</i>	<i>Ill. Cleveland</i>
11	<i>Kollar</i>	<i>Nella</i>	28	F	IN HOSPITAL		<i>Austria</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>brother: Kollar, Michael</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
12	<i>Oltean</i>	<i>Ioan</i>	26	M	farmer		<i>Rumanian</i>		<i>Rumania</i>	<i>brother: Oltean, Michael</i>	<i>Ill. Canton</i>
13	<i>Svitkovitz</i>	<i>Julie</i>	18	F	S. sailor		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>brother: Svitkovitz, Michael</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
14	<i>Crernoff</i>	<i>Rachel</i>	23	F	seamstress		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>brother: Crernoff, Michael</i>	<i>Conn. Bridgeport</i>
15	<i>Kantor</i>	<i>Abram</i>	20	M	S. sailor		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>brother: Kantor, Michael</i>	<i>NY Brooklyn</i>
16	<i>Sauter</i>	<i>Sarah</i>	19	F	housewife		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>brother: Sauter, Michael</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
17		<i>Zenie</i>	4	F	housewife		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>brother: Sauter, Michael</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
18		<i>Leah</i>	3	F			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>brother: Sauter, Michael</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
19	<i>Sumanovitch</i>	<i>Harsh</i>	20	M	S. sailor		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>brother: Sumanovitch, Michael</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
20	<i>Giershgal</i>	<i>Hinde</i>	50	F	housewife		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>brother: Giershgal, Michael</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
21		<i>Fania</i>	19	F			<i>Russia</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>brother: Giershgal, Michael</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
22	<i>Traroadi</i>	<i>Lavro</i>	16	M	farmer		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>brother: Traroadi, Michael</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
23	<i>Skalska</i>	<i>Jozefa</i>	18	F			<i>Russia</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>brother: Skalska, Michael</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
24	<i>Likorski</i>	<i>Antoni</i>	24	M			<i>Russia</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>brother: Likorski, Michael</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
25	<i>Brochoska</i>	<i>Marja</i>	21	F			<i>Russia</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>brother: Brochoska, Michael</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
26	<i>Faucerier</i>	<i>Jadwiga</i>	18	F			<i>Russia</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>brother: Faucerier, Michael</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
27	<i>Dapieralski</i>	<i>Jozef</i>	18	M			<i>Russia</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>brother: Dapieralski, Michael</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
28	<i>Golembowski</i>	<i>Franciszek</i>	18	M			<i>Russia</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>brother: Golembowski, Michael</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
29	<i>Chudzikow</i>	<i>Antonina</i>	25	F	housewife		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>brother: Chudzikow, Michael</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
30		<i>Alfon</i>	3	M	housewife		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>brother: Chudzikow, Michael</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>

List

20

Arriving at Port of New York

14 Jan 1962, 19

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether when paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health. <small>(Whether lame, blind, deaf, dumb, insane, idiotic, maniac, epileptic, alcoholic, or drug habitué, or whether suffering from any other physical defect, deformity, or disease, or whether afflicted with any contagious disease, or whether a victim of any loathsome or objectionable habit.)</small>	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. <small>(In inches.)</small>	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	husband	35	yes 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522,							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master G. Roth, of the SS. German Emperor, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 59 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Roth

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 14 Dec 1912 day of Dec, 1912

at Dec 14 1912

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African-American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Goebels, Surgeon of the U.S. Steamer Kaiser, sailing thence with do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany
Pomm, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

21

Sworn to before me this 14 Dec 1912 day of _____, 19
 at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Groszner* sailing from *Freemur* December 3rd, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Viaareny	Albetta	17	F	Servant	yes	Hungary	Slavak	Hungary	Kajna	father: Viaareny Martin	Ill	Chicago
2	Olesnanik	Wachan	23	F	housewife	no	"	"	"	Rakos	mother: Wachan Anna	Pa	Kittanning
3	Karran	Maria	55	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend: Prelasas Jan	Oh	Cleveland
ADMITTED	Janicsak	Karlina	20	F	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Janicsak Anna	Pa	Clarkburg
ADMITTED	"	Vendel	17	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	"	Jan	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Kynda	Kauis	19	"	farmer	yes	Austria	Polish	Hungary	Kajna	father: Kynda Vangel	Pa	Pendham
8	Tokarr	Mishal	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Tokarr Mishal	"	Middletown
ADMITTED	Fagin	Christian	59	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Fagin John	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED	"	August	62	F	housewife	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Klimkiewicz	Antoni	28	M	farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Klimkiewicz Jan	Pa	Rocky
12	Doleuga	Alexander	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Doleuga Mar	"	Rocky
13	"	Boleslas	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Boleslas Mar	"	Rocky
14	Malarski	Gregor	30	M	printer	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Malarski Mar	"	"
15	Lehlar	Dobe	18	F	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Lehlar Mar	"	"
16	"	Rechel	12	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Rechel Mar	"	"
17	"	Rubin	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Rubin Mar	"	"
18	Magle	Marcionna	17	F	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Magle Mar	"	"
19	Koricki	Vladyslaw	20	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Koricki Mar	"	"
20	"	Jozefa	18	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Jozefa Mar	"	"
21	Rudnicka	Jelina	24	"	servant	yes	"	"	"	"	mother: Rudnicka Mar	"	"
22	Dziewicki	Jozef	31	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Dziewicki Mar	"	"
23	"	Konstantyna	22	F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Konstantyna Mar	"	"
24	"	Czeslaw	13	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Czeslaw Mar	"	"
25	"	Adams	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Adams Mar	"	"
26	Smith	Max	20	"	student	yes	"	"	"	"	mother: Smith Mar	"	"
27	Kerei	Zsuzsa	26	F	housewife	no	"	"	"	"	mother: Kerei Mar	"	"
ADMITTED	Syna	Rubin	17	M	printer	yes	"	"	"	"	mother: Syna Mar	"	"
28	Kovak	Paul	21	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Kovak Mar	"	"
29	"	Maria	18	F	servant	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Maria Mar	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: " Mar	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

14 Dec 1912

19

22

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract or agreement with any person or persons, or for any purpose, to be employed in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Yes sister	4	no		sister: Vidarsen Kala 1120 Cornell St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	br	bl	no	Finland	Lapin
2	husband	6			husband: Oskar Kala Kalamazoo, Mich.							5	1	fair	br	br	no	"	Rakos
3	son	46			son: Hakan John 1714 Cornell St. Chicago, Ill.							5	2	fair	bl	bl	no	"	Kisnaback
4	father	4			father: Jannick Kala 248 N. 3rd. Chicago, Ill.							4	8	fair	bl	bl	no	"	Leopoldia
5												4	11	fair	bl	bl	no	"	
6																			
7	mother	25			mother: Oskar Kala No. 1000 N. 3rd. Chicago, Ill.							5	2	fair	bl	bl	no	Galicia	Brinnary
8	brother	25			brother: John Kala Midvaleport, Pa.							5	3	fair	bl	bl	no	"	Massachusetts
9	son	30			son: John Kala 440 N. 3rd. Chicago, Ill.							5	7	fair	gr	bl	no	Russia	Pruminsk
10												5	2	fair	gr	bl	no	"	
11	self	25			friend: Lickisvise Kala 100 N. 3rd. Chicago, Ill.							5	3	fair	br	br	no	Germany	Kornawro
12	"	25			brother: Oskar Kala 81 Grand St. New York							5	1	fair	br	bl	no	"	
13	"	25										5	6	fair	bl	gr	no	"	
14	brother	25			brother: Oskar Kala 67 Clinton St.							5	4	fair	bl	bl	no	Galicia	Pruminsk
15	father				father: Oskar Kala 242 N. 3rd.							5	2	fair	br	br	no	Russia	Pruminsk
16												4	3	fair	br	br	no	"	Pruminsk
17																			
18	"	5			brother: Oskar Kala Pruminsk, Pa.							5	2	fair	br	bl	no	"	Pruminsk
19	brother	30			brother: Oskar Kala 242 N. 3rd.							5	6	fair	br	bl	no	"	Pruminsk
20												5	3	fair	br	bl	no	"	
21	brother	11			brother: Oskar Kala 5 N. 3rd. Chicago, Ill.							5	3	fair	br	br	no	"	Pruminsk
22	father	55			father: Oskar Kala Pruminsk, Pa.							5	7	fair	br	br	no	"	Pruminsk
23	father				father: Oskar Kala Pruminsk, Pa.							5	3	fair	bl	br	no	"	Pruminsk
24	grand				grand: Oskar Kala Pruminsk, Pa.														
25																			
26	brother	5			brother: Oskar Kala Pruminsk, Pa.							5	6	fair	br	br	no	"	Pruminsk
27	mother	9			mother: Oskar Kala Pruminsk, Pa.							5	1	fair	br	br	no	Finland	Pruminsk
28	brother	4			brother: Oskar Kala Pruminsk, Pa.							4	10	fair	br	br	no	Galicia	Pruminsk
29	"	20			brother: Oskar Kala Pruminsk, Pa.							5	6	fair	bl	bl	no	"	Pruminsk
30	father	4			father: Oskar Kala Pruminsk, Pa.							5	5	fair	bl	bl	no	Finland	Pruminsk

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master G. Roth, of the SS. Horser Kerfurst, from Oremon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ⁵⁹ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Roth

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1915,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Occupation or trade).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel dresser, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
1. *Farmers* are those who operate a farm, either for himself or others.
2. *Farm laborers* are those who work on a farm for the man who operates it.
Stamps in consulates should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be confined to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Last permanent residence).—The list of these on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the exact people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN-AMERICAN.
"African American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Goebels, Surgeon of the L. S. Krüger Kurfurst sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

23

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec, 1912,
at Bonn,
Immigration Officer.

12-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Grosser Kurfirst* sailing from *Bremen*

December 3rd, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	<i>Miskores</i>	<i>Perel</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>milliner</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father: Miskores, Lissie</i>	
2	<i>Meglinska</i>	<i>Salomea</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father: Miskores, Lissie</i>	
3	<i>Niedzwiedzki</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father: Miskores, Lissie</i>	
4	<i>Grymura</i>	<i>Johann</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father: Miskores, Lissie</i>	
5	<i>Grymura</i>	<i>Anton</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father: Miskores, Lissie</i>	
6	<i>Polenski</i>	<i>Leon</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father: Miskores, Lissie</i>	
7	<i>Feriot</i>	<i>Andrzej</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father: Miskores, Lissie</i>	
8	<i>Duxig</i>	<i>Leon</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father: Miskores, Lissie</i>	
9	<i>Spaldski</i>	<i>Leonard</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father: Miskores, Lissie</i>	
10	<i>Kalska</i>	<i>Wiktoria</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father: Miskores, Lissie</i>	
11	<i>Pisarczyk</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father: Miskores, Lissie</i>	

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

1 ~~4~~ Dec 1912

19

24

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination?	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— <small>Year or period of years</small>	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Is he a Polygamist? <small>Report in prison or elsewhere, at least three months prior to date of entry, if yes, which?</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>Whether admitted by means of any other admission, temporary or permanent, from the United States.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No	nuncle	\$7 no	-		nuncle J. Greenbaum No Charlton St. Fairview No No No good	.	.	. No	No	4 9	Bk br br	no	Russia Desnino		
2	Yes self	\$75 no	-	-		Cousin Jan Kodyak, 644 Whitford St. Utica N.Y.	.	.	.	"	5 - 2	fair bl bl	no	Pietroboro		
3	" "	\$8 .	-	-		Cousin Anna Kedyle, 644 Whitford St. Utica N.Y.	.	.	.	"	5 10	fair br br	no	Tutynki		
4	" "	\$25 .	-	-		Friend Franciszek Heskula, Fairview Ave. Detroit Mich.	.	.	.	"	5 4	fair br br	no	Gamisonka		
5	" "	\$25 .	-	-		Cousin Franciszek Heskula, 620 Garnett Ave. Detroit Mich.	.	.	.	"	5 5	fair br br	no	" " "		
6	" "	\$20 .	-	-		Cousin Franciszek Guro, 612 Tydon St. Detroit Mich.	.	.	.	"	5 4	fair br br	no	" " "		
7	" "	\$27 .	-	-		Friend Konstanty Kulala, 619 Wybury St. Detroit Mich.	.	.	.	"	5 6	fair bl bl	no	" " "		
8	" "	\$30 .	-	-		Cousin Johan Remostrod 630 Garnett St. Detroit Mich.	.	.	.	"	5 4	fair bl bl	no	" " "		
9	" "	\$8 .	-	-		Brother Rafa Labelsky, 987 Nikola St., Detroit Mich.	.	.	.	"	5 10	fair br br	no	" " "		
10	Yes sister	10 /r	-	-		sister Volika Franciska A 228 Th & 819 Williamsburg, Ky.	.	.	.	"	4 3	fair br bl	no	Krushtovo		
11	" brother	20 as	-	-		bil. Kuisevicius bil. 170 Amsterdam Vt.	.	.	.	"	5 5	fair br bl	no	L Galicia Piotrovice		
12							.	.	.	"						
13							.	.	.	"						
14							.	.	.	"						
15							.	.	.	"						
16							.	.	.	"						
17							.	.	.	"						
18							.	.	.	"						
19							.	.	.	"						
20							.	.	.	"						
21							.	.	.	"						
22							.	.	.	"						
23							.	.	.	"						
24							.	.	.	"						
25							.	.	.	"						
26							.	.	.	"						
27							.	.	.	"						
28							.	.	.	"						
29							.	.	.	"						
30							.	.	.	"						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master G. Roth of the German, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 159 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Roth

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1914,
at NEW-YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Goebels, Surgeon of the L. S. Grosser Kurfirst sailing therewith do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bonn,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

25

Sworn to before me this 14. Dec 1912 day of December, 1912

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Grosser Kurier* sailing from *Penn*

J. H. Decuba

1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Penn</i>	<i>Albert</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Student of law</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Hild</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Hild</i>
2	<i>Penn</i>	<i>Albert</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Student of law</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Hild</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Hild</i>
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

14 Dec 1912

19

20

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>Reveal in solemn or suborned, or false, testimony for or against any person, or in any other manner, any violation of the laws of the United States.</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>Whether member of, or in sympathy with, any organization, society, or association, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	<i>yes sold</i>	<i>5.40</i>	<i>5.40</i>		<i>relative of father</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>		<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>light bl</i>	<i>gr.</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Germany</i> <i>Alfeld</i>
2	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>5</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
3						<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>							
4						<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>							
5						<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>							
6						<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>							
7						<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>							
8						<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>							
9						<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>							
10						<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>							
11						<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>							
12						<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>							
13						<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>							
14						<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>							
15						<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>							
16						<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>							
17						<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>							
18						<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>							
19						<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>							
20						<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>							
21						<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>							
22						<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>							
23						<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>							
24						<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>							
25						<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>							
26						<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>							
27						<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>							
28						<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>							
29						<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>							
30						<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alister G. Roth, of the U.S. Steamer Harriet, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Roth

L. MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1915.

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race; "people" and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (black).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Intended future permanent residence).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 18.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Goebels, Surgeon of the L. S. Brower Pier, Jersey City, N. J., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

27

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec, 1912,
at NEW-YORK.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-2115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

9 S. S. *Mosser Kurfirst* sailing from *Memer* *December 3rd*, 191*2*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Gyurba	Berta	51	F	none	none	U.S.B.	German	Hungary	Moscow	near Jascho 7th
2	Grigorekha	Utej	18	M	.	.	U.S.B.	Rumanian	Pa	Fellambee	grand
3	Smikla	Anna	71	F	1	1	Polish	Pa	Har Junction	near Jascho 7th	NY New York
4		Antoni	41	M	1	1	Polish	Pa	Har Junction	near Jascho 7th	NY New York
5		Kirabela	21	F	2	2	Polish	Pa	Har Junction	near Jascho 7th	NY New York
6		Hefania	11	F	2	2	Polish	Pa	Har Junction	near Jascho 7th	NY New York
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

14. Dez. 1912

19

28

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.					
				If Yes—						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.									
ALIEN 2		Yes father	Yes	born	father: Gurba Goro 333 & 152 St. 1st Ave. New York City 198 Pellam Street, N.Y.C. Smith's Room San Francisco, Cal.	No	No	No	No	good	No										
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

1/10
1/13
Cert nat
Gurba Goro
28/1907
Sally Trumbull
NYC

7/2/13
Cert nat
Gurba Goro
28/1907
Sally Trumbull
NYC
off to 4th St. New York
Cert nat
Gurba Goro
28/1907
Sally Trumbull
NYC
7/2/11
7/14/09
7/23/05

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master G. Roth of the SS. George Kierstead, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 159 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Roth

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Dec 1912,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Goebels, Surgeon of the L. S. Armer Kurfurst, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Minnesota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

29

Sworn to before me this 14 Dec 1912 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

10

S. S. "Grosser Steinfurst"

sailing from Bremen

December 3rd

1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Knoll Josef	28	M	farmer		Galicia	Hebrew	Kanawaga, Galicia	Wife, Linda Knoll	N.Y. New York
2	Westreich Salomon	23	M	painter		"	"	"	Father, Morris Westreich,	N.Y. Newark
3	Manodorf Herman	21	M	but - maker		"	"	"	Father, Simon Manodorf,	N.Y. Brooklyn
4	Halpern Muni	28	M	timber		"	"	"	Father, Jacob Halpern,	" New York
5	Scholder Israel	28	M	joiner		"	"	"	Father, David Scholder	" "
6	Penenbaum Moses	29	M	blacksmith		Russia	"	"	Wife, Sal. Penenbaum,	" "
7	Leiserovitz Fannie	28	F	none		"	"	"	Wife, David Leiserovitz,	" "
8	" Feige	46	F	"		"	"	"	Wife, David Feige,	" "
9	" Moses	9	M	"		"	"	"	Wife, David Feige,	" "
10	" Janikel	32	M	joiner		"	"	"	Wife, David Feige,	" "
11	Shadnitz Hasko	24	M	laborer		Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Wife, Maria Shadnitz,	Pa. Johnstown
12	Maletk Franciszka	30	F	"		Russia	Polish	Russia	Wife, David Maletk,	Mich. Detroit
13	Manka Franz	19	M	"		"	"	"	Wife, David Maletk,	" "
14	Walczak Katarzyna	20	F	"		"	"	"	Wife, David Maletk,	" "
15	Karaczyna Katarzyna	18	F	"		"	"	"	Wife, David Maletk,	" "
16	Albinet Agata	21	F	"		"	"	"	Wife, David Maletk,	" "
17	Manka Anton	22	M	"		"	"	"	Wife, David Maletk,	" "
18	Piron Antonina	20	F	"		"	"	"	Wife, David Maletk,	" "
19	Lewczyk Josef	21	M	"		"	"	"	Wife, David Maletk,	" "
20	Piron Johann	21	M	"		"	"	"	Wife, David Maletk,	" "
21	Krysznarz Adalbert	33	M	"		"	"	"	Wife, David Maletk,	" "
22	Herstki Stanislaw	30	M	"		"	"	"	Wife, David Maletk,	" "
23	Fliss Johann	28	M	"		"	"	"	Wife, David Maletk,	" "
24	Wajda Michal	19	M	"		"	"	"	Wife, David Maletk,	" "
25	Augustynowicz Stanislaw	27	M	"		"	"	"	Wife, David Maletk,	" "
26	Poniewozik Tomasz	30	M	"		"	"	"	Wife, David Maletk,	" "
27	Pilinski Pawel	36	M	"		"	"	"	Wife, David Maletk,	" "
28	Dobrowski Marcin	42	M	"		"	"	"	Wife, David Maletk,	" "
29	Kwiecien Johann	26	M	"		"	"	"	Wife, David Maletk,	" "
30	" Antonina	17	F	"		"	"	"	Wife, David Maletk,	" "

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

10

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

14 Dec 1912

19

30

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, owing to reason of any disease, physical defect, or other cause, he is unfit to be admitted to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
											Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.			
											Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.				
1	yes self & son				Brother in law, Max Leberfeld 677 Union Ave. Brown Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	good	No	5' 1	fair	bl	gr	no	Galicia	Lancuzko
2	"		.25		Uncle, Karl Kichtenberg, 60 Madison St. Newark N. J.						5' 3	dk	br	brk	no	"	Jaslo
3	yes		.40		Brother, J. Mandeloff, 548 Gates Ave. Brooklyn N. Y.						5' 3	fair	bl	bl	no	"	Farnow
4	"		.16		Uncle, Leon Kaganoff, 335 E. 20 St. New York N. Y.						5' 5	dk	br	br	no	"	Wooners
5	"		.30		Brother in law, Max Kagan, 170 E. 14 St. New York N. Y.						5' 6	fair	bl	bl	no	"	"
6	"		.6		Cousin, E. Kagan, 170 E. 14 St. New York N. Y.						5' 9	dk	br	br	no	"	Grover R
7	"		.1		Husband, Samuel Kagan, 170 E. 14 St. New York N. Y.						4' 9	dk	br	br	no	Russia	Chokrislan
8	mother				father,												
9	"																
10	self				Cousin, J. Kagan, 170 E. 14 St. New York N. Y.						5' 5	dk	br	bl	no	"	Chokis
11	"		.25		Uncle, Kagan, 170 E. 14 St. New York N. Y.						5' 6	fair	bl	bl	no	Galicia	Wolganow
12	"		.25		Cousin, Kagan, 170 E. 14 St. New York N. Y.						5' 1	fair	br	bl	no	Russia	Bysongya
13	"		.25		Brother, Josef Kagan, 170 E. 14 St. New York N. Y.						5' 4	fair	br	br	no	"	"
14	"		.25		Brother, Josef Kagan, 170 E. 14 St. New York N. Y.						5' 2	fair	br	bl	no	"	"
15	"		.25		Cousin,						5' 3	fair	br	bl	no	"	"
16	"		.25		Cousin, Jan Kuchan, 101 Gopher St. Detroit Mich.						5' 5	fair	bl	bl	no	"	"
17	"		.25		Cousin, Jan Kuchan, 101 Gopher St. Detroit Mich.						5' 8	fair	bl	bl	no	"	"
18	"		.25		Cousin, Kagan, 170 E. 14 St. New York N. Y.						5' 11	fair	bl	bl	no	Galicia	"
19	"		.16		Friend, Josef Kagan, 170 E. 14 St. New York N. Y.						5' 3	fair	bl	bl	no	Russia	Bysongya
20	"		.19		Friend, Kagan, 170 E. 14 St. New York N. Y.						5' 6	fair	br	br	no	"	Lahno
21	"		.17		Friend,						5' 10	fair	bl	bl	no	"	Wooners
22	"		.19		Friend,						5' 5	fair	bl	bl	no	"	"
23	"		.32		Brother, Kagan, 170 E. 14 St. New York N. Y.						5' 5	fair	bl	bl	no	"	Wooners
24	"		.8		Brother, Jan Kagan, 170 E. 14 St. New York N. Y.						5' 4	fair	bl	bl	no	"	Bysongya
25	"		.13		Cousin,						5' 1	fair	bl	bl	no	"	"
26	"		.14		Cousin, Kagan, 170 E. 14 St. New York N. Y.						5' 6	fair	bl	bl	no	"	"
27	"		.24		Brother in law, Jan Kagan, 170 E. 14 St. New York N. Y.						5' 5	fair	bl	bl	no	"	"
28	"		.10		Brother in law, Jan Kagan, 170 E. 14 St. New York N. Y.						5' 5	fair	bl	bl	no	"	Wooners
29	"		.35		Brother in law, Jan Kagan, 170 E. 14 St. New York N. Y.						5' 7	fair	bl	bl	no	"	Wooners
30	husband										5' 4	fair	bl	bl	no	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Maske G. Roth, of the St. George Harbor, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Roth

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec, 1912.

at NEW-YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join in either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Goetzel, Surgeon of the L. S. Granger two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bonn University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 Dec 1912 day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11 S. S. *Grosz Kurfirst* sailing from *Hemen* December 3rd 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single.							
1 ✓	<i>Frycz</i>	<i>Waryl</i>	18	M.	f. m. b. h. m. No	No	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Zonalka</i>	<i>mother, Paraska Frycz</i>
2 ✓	<i>Pello</i>	<i>Kamio</i>	19	M.	f. m. b. h. m. No	No	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Zonalka</i>	<i>father, Dymtro Pello</i>
3 ✓	<i>Lukinyne</i>	<i>Iwan</i>	32	M.	f. m. b. h. m. No	No	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Zonalka</i>	<i>mother, Paraska Frycz</i>
4 ✓	<i>Szykorniak</i>	<i>Michal</i>	48	M.	f. m. b. h. m. No	No	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Zonalka</i>	<i>father, Dymtro Pello</i>
5 ✓	<i>Ketozak</i>	<i>Jenka</i>	18	F.	f. m. b. h. m. No	No	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Zonalka</i>	<i>mother, Paraska Frycz</i>
6 ✓	<i>Purak</i>	<i>Troryna</i>	20	F.	f. m. b. h. m. No	No	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Zonalka</i>	<i>father, Dymtro Pello</i>
7 ✓	<i>Lawydiak</i>	<i>Kateryna</i>	24	F.	f. m. b. h. m. No	No	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Zonalka</i>	<i>mother, Paraska Frycz</i>
8 ✓	<i>Korynowski</i>	<i>Pachyke Michal</i>	28	M.	f. m. b. h. m. No	No	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Zonalka</i>	<i>father, Dymtro Pello</i>
9 ✓	<i>Loznanski</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	42	M.	f. m. b. h. m. No	No	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Zonalka</i>	<i>mother, Paraska Frycz</i>
10 ✓	<i>Kostko</i>	<i>Pazja</i>	17	F.	f. m. b. h. m. No	No	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Zonalka</i>	<i>father, Dymtro Pello</i>
11 ✓	<i>Winiarska</i>	<i>Maria</i>	20	F.	f. m. b. h. m. No	No	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Zonalka</i>	<i>mother, Paraska Frycz</i>
12 ✓	<i>Gajinski</i>	<i>Josef</i>	27	M.	f. m. b. h. m. No	No	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Zonalka</i>	<i>father, Dymtro Pello</i>
13 ✓	<i>Slawinski</i>	<i>Michal</i>	28	M.	f. m. b. h. m. No	No	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Zonalka</i>	<i>mother, Paraska Frycz</i>
14 ✓	<i>Wilk</i>	<i>Kamio</i>	32	M.	f. m. b. h. m. No	No	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Zonalka</i>	<i>father, Dymtro Pello</i>
15 ✓	<i>Potyka</i>	<i>Marta</i>	17	F.	f. m. b. h. m. No	No	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Zonalka</i>	<i>mother, Paraska Frycz</i>
16 ✓	<i>Korodnicki</i>	<i>Jan</i>	24	M.	f. m. b. h. m. No	No	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Zonalka</i>	<i>father, Dymtro Pello</i>
17 ✓	<i>Turula</i>	<i>Jan</i>	29	M.	f. m. b. h. m. No	No	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Zonalka</i>	<i>mother, Paraska Frycz</i>
18 ✓	<i>Uma</i>	<i>Jan</i>	34	M.	f. m. b. h. m. No	No	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Zonalka</i>	<i>father, Dymtro Pello</i>
19 ✓	<i>Szyzba</i>	<i>Stanislaw</i>	18	M.	f. m. b. h. m. No	No	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Zonalka</i>	<i>mother, Paraska Frycz</i>
20 ✓	<i>Grutka</i>	<i>Jan</i>	28	M.	f. m. b. h. m. No	No	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Zonalka</i>	<i>father, Dymtro Pello</i>
21 ✓	<i>Bedryk</i>	<i>Jan</i>	32	M.	f. m. b. h. m. No	No	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Zonalka</i>	<i>mother, Paraska Frycz</i>
22 ✓	<i>Lipianka</i>	<i>Zofia</i>	26	F.	f. m. b. h. m. No	No	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Zonalka</i>	<i>father, Dymtro Pello</i>
23 ✓	<i>Marud</i>	<i>Michal</i>	17	M.	f. m. b. h. m. No	No	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Zonalka</i>	<i>mother, Paraska Frycz</i>
24 ✓	<i>Malikowski</i>	<i>Piotr</i>	38	M.	f. m. b. h. m. No	No	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Zonalka</i>	<i>father, Dymtro Pello</i>
25 ✓		<i>Magdalena</i>	37	F.	f. m. b. h. m. No	No	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Zonalka</i>	<i>mother, Paraska Frycz</i>
26 ✓		<i>Stanislaw</i>	10	M.	f. m. b. h. m. No	No	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Zonalka</i>	<i>father, Dymtro Pello</i>
27 ✓		<i>Kukurya</i>	6	F.	f. m. b. h. m. No	No	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Zonalka</i>	<i>mother, Paraska Frycz</i>
28 ✓		<i>Katarzyna</i>	3	F.	f. m. b. h. m. No	No	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Zonalka</i>	<i>father, Dymtro Pello</i>
29 ✓		<i>Wladyslaw</i>	21	M.	f. m. b. h. m. No	No	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Zonalka</i>	<i>mother, Paraska Frycz</i>
30 ✓	<i>Przygry</i>	<i>Wladyslaw</i>	21	M.	f. m. b. h. m. No	No	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Zonalka</i>	<i>father, Dymtro Pello</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

14 Dec 1912

, 19

32

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract, agreement, or labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
											Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	20	No	Bi. L. Andw Dystopaska Elephant St.	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	bl	br	no	Galicia Lomaska
2			20		Bi. L. Andw Dystopaska Elephant St.						5	4	fair	bl	br	no	"
3			25		Bi. L. Andw Dystopaska Elephant St.						5	7	fair	bl	br	no	Poland Lomaska
4		17 yrs	1908	No	Bi. L. Andw Dystopaska Elephant St.						5	8	fair	br	br	no	Poland Lomaska
5			20	No	Bi. L. Andw Dystopaska Elephant St.						5	2	fair	br	bl	no	Poland Lomaska
6			25		Bi. L. Andw Dystopaska Elephant St.						5	1	fair	br	br	no	Poland Lomaska
7			10		Bi. L. Andw Dystopaska Elephant St.						5	1	fair	bl	br	no	Poland Lomaska
8		20 yrs	1910	No	Bi. L. Andw Dystopaska Elephant St.						5	5	fair	br	br	no	Poland Lomaska
9		25	1910		Bi. L. Andw Dystopaska Elephant St.						5	8	fair	bl	br	no	Poland Lomaska
10		25	No		Bi. L. Andw Dystopaska Elephant St.						5	1	fair	br	bl	no	Poland Lomaska
11		1			Bi. L. Andw Dystopaska Elephant St.						5	2	fair	bl	bl	no	Poland Lomaska
12		25			Bi. L. Andw Dystopaska Elephant St.						5	5	fair	br	br	no	Poland Lomaska
13		25			Bi. L. Andw Dystopaska Elephant St.						5	4	fair	bl	bl	no	Poland Lomaska
14		25 yrs	1908	No	Bi. L. Andw Dystopaska Elephant St.						5	7	fair	bl	br	no	Poland Lomaska
15	Yes	15	No		Bi. L. Andw Dystopaska Elephant St.						4	10	Is	bl	br	no	Poland Lomaska
16		15			Bi. L. Andw Dystopaska Elephant St.						5	6	fair	bl	bl	no	Poland Lomaska
17		25 yrs	1906	No	Bi. L. Andw Dystopaska Elephant St.						5	6	fair	bl	br	no	Poland Lomaska
18	Yes	50			Bi. L. Andw Dystopaska Elephant St.						5	7	fair	bl	bl	no	Poland Lomaska
19		25	No		Bi. L. Andw Dystopaska Elephant St.						5	4	fair	bl	gr	no	Poland Lomaska
20		30			Bi. L. Andw Dystopaska Elephant St.						4	11	fair	bl	bl	no	Poland Lomaska
21		25			Bi. L. Andw Dystopaska Elephant St.						5	4	fair	bl	bl	no	Poland Lomaska
22		25			Bi. L. Andw Dystopaska Elephant St.						5	4	fair	bl	bl	no	Poland Lomaska
23		25			Bi. L. Andw Dystopaska Elephant St.						5	2	fair	br	bl	no	Poland Lomaska
24		22			Bi. L. Andw Dystopaska Elephant St.						4	6	fair	br	br	no	Poland Lomaska
25		25 yrs	1909	No	Bi. L. Andw Dystopaska Elephant St.						5	10	fair	br	gr	no	Poland Lomaska
26		husband			Bi. L. Andw Dystopaska Elephant St.						5	3	fair	br	bl	no	Poland Lomaska
27		father			Bi. L. Andw Dystopaska Elephant St.												Poland Lomaska
28					Bi. L. Andw Dystopaska Elephant St.												Poland Lomaska
29					Bi. L. Andw Dystopaska Elephant St.												Poland Lomaska
30		self	25		Bi. L. Andw Dystopaska Elephant St.						5	9	fair	bl	br	no	Poland Lomaska

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master G. Roth, of the S.S. Horace Karpis, from Oremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Roth

MASTER.

14 Dec 1912

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec, 1912

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-ORIENTAL.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kochels, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, the first sailing there with do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university
Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 Dec 1912 day of _____, 19
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11—111.7

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Germania* sailing from *Bremen*

Decr. 3rd 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read. Write.		Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
1	<i>Sionik</i>	<i>Lewi</i>	44	M	laborer	to to	Polish	Galicia	<i>Lewi Sionik</i>	<i>Poland</i>
2	<i>Piermat</i>	<i>Franciszek</i>	31	M	laborer	to to	"	"	<i>Franciszek Piermat</i>	<i>Poland</i>
3	<i>Pigura</i>	<i>Lena</i>	39	F	wife	"	"	"	<i>Lena Pigura</i>	<i>Poland</i>
4	<i>Koskalski</i>	<i>Priscilla</i>	27	F	laborer	to to	"	"	<i>Priscilla Koskalski</i>	<i>Poland</i>
5	<i>Cesariak</i>	<i>Emilia</i>	17	F	servant	to to	"	"	<i>Emilia Cesariak</i>	<i>Poland</i>
6	<i>Karna</i>	<i>Marya</i>	18	F	laborer	to to	"	"	<i>Marya Karna</i>	<i>Poland</i>
7	<i>Karna</i>	<i>Teresa</i>	17	F	laborer	to to	"	"	<i>Teresa Karna</i>	<i>Poland</i>
8	<i>Wiedniska</i>	<i>Stefan</i>	17	M	laborer	to to	"	"	<i>Stefan Wiedniska</i>	<i>Poland</i>
9	<i>Stadol</i>	<i>Antonina</i>	35	F	wife	to to	"	"	<i>Antonina Stadol</i>	<i>Poland</i>
10	<i>Kysko</i>	<i>Michal</i>	28	M	laborer	to to	"	"	<i>Michal Kysko</i>	<i>Poland</i>
11	<i>Kyszk</i>	<i>Jerzy</i>	30	M	laborer	to to	"	"	<i>Jerzy Kyszk</i>	<i>Poland</i>
12	<i>Piedak</i>	<i>Ignacy</i>	46	M	laborer	to to	"	"	<i>Ignacy Piedak</i>	<i>Poland</i>
13	<i>Graylich</i>	<i>Michal</i>	44	M	laborer	to to	"	"	<i>Michal Graylich</i>	<i>Poland</i>
14	<i>Kocul</i>	<i>Tekla</i>	47	F	wife	to to	"	"	<i>Tekla Kocul</i>	<i>Poland</i>
15	<i>Kocul</i>	<i>Marysaw</i>	35	F	wife	to to	"	"	<i>Marysaw Kocul</i>	<i>Poland</i>
16	<i>Kocul</i>	<i>Lena</i>	35	F	wife	to to	"	"	<i>Lena Kocul</i>	<i>Poland</i>
17	<i>Kocul</i>	<i>Ignacy</i>	41	M	laborer	to to	"	"	<i>Ignacy Kocul</i>	<i>Poland</i>
18	<i>Pupaj</i>	<i>Marya</i>	46	F	wife	to to	"	"	<i>Marya Pupaj</i>	<i>Poland</i>
19	<i>Pupaj</i>	<i>Lena</i>	35	F	wife	to to	"	"	<i>Lena Pupaj</i>	<i>Poland</i>
20	<i>Pupaj</i>	<i>Michal</i>	2	M	laborer	to to	"	"	<i>Michal Pupaj</i>	<i>Poland</i>
21	<i>Pupaj</i>	<i>Marya</i>	46	F	wife	to to	"	"	<i>Marya Pupaj</i>	<i>Poland</i>
22	<i>Pupaj</i>	<i>Stef</i>	18	M	laborer	to to	"	"	<i>Stef Pupaj</i>	<i>Poland</i>
23	<i>Kosiec</i>	<i>Lena</i>	35	F	wife	to to	"	"	<i>Lena Kosiec</i>	<i>Poland</i>
24	<i>Kosiec</i>	<i>Michal</i>	30	M	laborer	to to	"	"	<i>Michal Kosiec</i>	<i>Poland</i>
25	<i>Kosiec</i>	<i>Lena</i>	35	F	wife	to to	"	"	<i>Lena Kosiec</i>	<i>Poland</i>
26	<i>Kosiec</i>	<i>Michal</i>	30	M	laborer	to to	"	"	<i>Michal Kosiec</i>	<i>Poland</i>
27	<i>Kosiec</i>	<i>Lena</i>	35	F	wife	to to	"	"	<i>Lena Kosiec</i>	<i>Poland</i>
28	<i>Kosiec</i>	<i>Michal</i>	30	M	laborer	to to	"	"	<i>Michal Kosiec</i>	<i>Poland</i>
29	<i>Kosiec</i>	<i>Lena</i>	35	F	wife	to to	"	"	<i>Lena Kosiec</i>	<i>Poland</i>
30	<i>Kosiec</i>	<i>Michal</i>	30	M	laborer	to to	"	"	<i>Michal Kosiec</i>	<i>Poland</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*.

14 Dec 1912

19

31

										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										
		13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.					
										Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	self	20 to			San Rafaela	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	bl	bl	no	Bahia	Ammonia		
2		20			San Rafaela						5	8	fair	bl	br	no		Tinian		
3		30			San Rafaela						4	11	fair	bl	bl	no		Wierp		
4	self	25 to			San Rafaela						5	11	fair	bl	bl	no		Longest		
5		30			San Rafaela						4	11	fair	bl	bl	no		Corlisc		
6		30 to			San Rafaela						5	2	fair	br	bl	no		Parlons		
7		15			San Rafaela						4	10	fair	bl	bl	no		Pybyronka		
8		30			San Rafaela						5	4	fair	bl	bl	no		Lucmiera		
9		25			San Rafaela						4	9	fair	br	br	no		Tinica		
10		25			San Rafaela						5	6	fair	br	br	no		Kals. gnomel		
11		20			San Rafaela						5	1	fair	br	br	no				
12		20			San Rafaela						5	7	fair	bl	br	no		Lobniza		
13		30			San Rafaela						5	2	fair	bl	bl	no		Lupnorne		
14		25 to			San Rafaela						4	9	fair	bl	bl	no		Ymizno		
15		14			San Rafaela						5	6	fair	br	bl	no				
16		60			San Rafaela						5	2	fair	bl	gr	no				
17	mother				San Rafaela															
18	self	25			San Rafaela						5	2	fair	bl	bl	no		Lunigua		
19	mother				San Rafaela															
20					San Rafaela															
21	self	25 to			San Rafaela						4	10	fair	bl	br	no		Wierp		
22		20			San Rafaela						5	6	fair	bl	bl	no				
23		15			San Rafaela						5	5	fair	bl	bl	no				
24		30			San Rafaela						5	8	fair	bl	bl	no		Grabanka		
25		25 to			San Rafaela						5	2	fair	bl	bl	no		Pybyronka		
26		35			San Rafaela						4	10	fair	bl	bl	no		Libiza		
27		40			San Rafaela						5	1	fair	bl	bl	no		Wierp		
28		24			San Rafaela						5	1	fair	br	gr	no		Pybyronka		
29		25			San Rafaela						4	11	fair	bl	bl	no				
30		24			San Rafaela						4	9	fair	bl	br	no		Lunigua		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master W. Roth, of the SS. Hermann has first from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Roth
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this

15 day of Dec, 1912

, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil Engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-ORIGIN.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hochels, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Kurfurst, sailing therefor, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 Dec 1812 day of December, 1912
at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

13

S. S. *Groszer Kurfirst*

sailing from *Bremen*

December 3rd

1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Trabe</i>	<i>Katarzyna</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>f. in home wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Waukegan, Ill.</i>	<i>brother Jan Trabe</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
2		<i>Anna</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>S. none</i>				<i>Dziewice, Poland</i>		
3		<i>Marya</i>	<i>6</i>							
4		<i>Paulina</i>	<i>4</i>							
5	<i>Racol</i>	<i>Karoline</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>HOSPITAL DISCHARGED</i>					<i>brother Wladyslaw Racol</i>	
6	<i>Sadulska</i>	<i>Terfela</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>11-351670 - 11/20/42</i>					<i>mother Katarzyna Sadulska</i>	
7	<i>Jakala</i>	<i>Wladyslaw</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>11-249670 - 11/1/40</i>					<i>Wladyslaw Jakala</i>	
8	<i>Follner</i>	<i>Josef</i>	<i>19</i>						<i>brother Ludwik Follner</i>	
9	<i>Paczacha</i>	<i>Wladyslaw</i>	<i>19</i>						<i>brother Karolina Paczacha</i>	
10	<i>Pimada</i>	<i>Proh.</i>	<i>38</i>		<i>No</i>				<i>brother Anna Pimada</i>	
11	<i>Sadley</i>	<i>Marya</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f. S. maid serv.</i>	<i>Yes</i>				<i>brother Michal Sadley</i>	<i>Ill. Alton</i>
12	<i>Mikulaska</i>	<i>Marya</i>	<i>16</i>						<i>brother Michal Sadley</i>	<i>Pa. Philad.</i>
13	<i>Bryzka</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>17</i>						<i>brother Anna Bryzka</i>	
14	<i>Bryzka</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Widow wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>				<i>brother Anna Bryzka</i>	
15	<i>Augustyn</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>f. in</i>	<i>No</i>				<i>brother Anna Augustyn</i>	
16		<i>Rozalia</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>S. none</i>					<i>brother Anna Augustyn</i>	<i>Kingston</i>
17		<i>Katarzyna</i>	<i>4</i>							
18		<i>Josef</i>	<i>5</i>							
19	<i>Latocha</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f. S. maid serv.</i>	<i>Yes</i>				<i>brother Wladyslaw Latocha</i>	<i>Mich. Detroit</i>
20	<i>Domut</i>	<i>Josef</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>Widow</i>					<i>brother Wladyslaw Domut</i>	
21	<i>Saidas</i>	<i>Franz</i>	<i>28</i>						<i>brother Wladyslaw Saidas</i>	<i>N.Y. Niagara Falls</i>
22	<i>Labej</i>	<i>Matus</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>S.</i>					<i>brother Wladyslaw Labej</i>	
23	<i>Shawron</i>	<i>Jacob</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M.</i>					<i>brother Wladyslaw Shawron</i>	
24	<i>Raps</i>	<i>Livia</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f. S. maid serv.</i>					<i>brother Wladyslaw Raps</i>	
25	<i>King</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M. waiter</i>					<i>brother Wladyslaw King</i>	<i>N.Y. York</i>
26	<i>Wisenthal</i>	<i>Amalia</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f. 2 Mrs. make</i>					<i>brother Wladyslaw Wisenthal</i>	
27	<i>Lenkowsky</i>	<i>Salomon</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>Widow</i>					<i>brother Wladyslaw Lenkowsky</i>	
28	<i>Gwizdowska</i>	<i>Josefa</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>f. S. maid serv.</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Slovakia</i>	<i>brother Wladyslaw Gwizdowska</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
29	<i>Rapce</i>	<i>Michal</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M. f. in</i>					<i>brother Wladyslaw Rapce</i>	
30	<i>Gurkind</i>	<i>Lebe</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f. maid serv.</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>brother Wladyslaw Gurkind</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

14 Dec 1912

19

36

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? <div><div>Yes or No.</div><div>If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?</div></div>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any fear, or threat, or persecution, or other cause, or for the purpose of evading the laws of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				Place of Birth.		
											Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Marks of Identification.	
1	Yes	self	25	No	husband Kerol Tyke 1324 Chicago St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	br	br	no	Galin Dargemir
2		mother			father												
3																	
4																	
5	Yes	self	25	No	bro. L. Jan Jannick 843 Wab St. Chicago, Ill.						5	4	fair	bl	gr	no	Junigno
6			16		Cousin Jan Jannick 937 Clark Ave						4	10	fair	bl	gr	no	Wiskunzowice
7			38	Yes 1906	Cousin Ludwig Lepore 4224 Highland St.						5	9	fair	bl	gr	no	Wiskunzowice
8			28	No	Cousin Jozsef Kopyk 1463 W. Huron St. Chicago, Ill.						5	6	fair	bl	bl	no	Phellnowska
9			20		Cousin						5	7	fair	bl	bl	no	"
10			10	Yes 1907	Cousin Josef Michalec 130 Canal St. Wren, Ill.						5	7	fair	bl	br	no	Gageloni
11			20	No	bro. L. Jan Jannick 1745 Delmar St. Philad. Pa.						4	10	fair	bl	bl	no	Maydan
12			20		father Jozsef Michalec 2245 Wood St. Philad. Pa.						5	1	fair	br	br	no	Wiskunzowice
13			20		bro. L. Jan Jannick 1745 Delmar St. Philad. Pa.						5	2	fair	bl	bl	no	Maydan
14			20	Yes 1907	bro. L. Jan Jannick 1745 Delmar St. Philad. Pa.						5		fair	bl	bl	no	"
15			8	No	bro. L. Jan Jannick 1745 Delmar St. Philad. Pa.						5	2	fair	br	br	no	Polakiel
16		mother			father												
17																	
18			25		brother Jan Latocha 574 Arkona St. Detroit, Mich.						5	1	fair	br	bl	no	Wiskunzowice
19		self	25		brother Jan Latocha 574 Arkona St. Detroit, Mich.						5	6	fair	bl	bl	no	Wiskunzowice
20			60		friend						5	9	fair	bl	bl	no	"
21			50		friend						5	9	fair	bl	bl	no	"
22			60		friend						5	2	fair	bl	br	no	Junwald
23			50	Yes 1908 Chicago							5	9	fair	bl	br	no	"
24			20	No	uncle P. Lofner 57 8th St. Brooklyn N.Y.						4	11	fair	bl	bl	no	Babizy
25			10		brother Jan Latocha 1745 Delmar St. Philad. Pa.						5	5	fair	bl	br	no	Wiskunzowice
26			10		brother Jan Latocha 1745 Delmar St. Philad. Pa.						5	3	fair	bl	br	no	Wiskunzowice
27			10		brother Jan Latocha 1745 Delmar St. Philad. Pa.												
28			25	Yes 1907	bro. L. Jan Jannick 1745 Delmar St. Philad. Pa.						5	7	fair	bl	bl	no	Russia Tuchanula
29			25	No	bro. L. Jan Jannick 1745 Delmar St. Philad. Pa.						5	7	fair	bl	bl	no	Russia
30			15		bro. L. Jan Jannick 1745 Delmar St. Philad. Pa.						4	9	fair	bl	bl	no	Wiskunzowice

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master J. Roth, of the S.S. George Washington, from Premier, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Roth

Sworn to before me this 15 day of April, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

MASTER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.**
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.**
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
- SPANISH-AMERICAN.**
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (black).**
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Goebels, Surgeon of the L. S. Gross Hospital, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

37

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec, 1912,
at NEW-YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

17 S. S. *Proper Purvis* sailing from *Green* Dec. 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Kollar	Moses	25	M	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Verkhovskaya	Brooklyn
2		Yasna	24	F	yes					
3	Tarasinsk	Yakov	37	M	yes	Russian		Baralia	Baralia	New Worcester
4	Ludovick	Thyril	36	M	yes					Hilford
5		Fran	17	M	yes					
6	Stundinsk	Jakov	18	M	yes					Holliston
7	Patij	Stefan	33	M	yes					
8	Chodirinski	Mykhori	26	M	yes					
9	Vicaryforank	Stefan	17	M	yes					Brooklyn
10	Kiduch	Evel	19	M	yes					New York
11	Gratulski	Fran	28	M	yes					
12	Melnik	Ignati	31	M	yes					Brooklyn
13	Comproank	Olana	24	F	yes					
14	Harmiruk	Andrey	37	M	yes					
15	Smiatek	Helen	20	F	yes	Polish				Compton Britain
16	Koborski	Stanislav	18	M	yes					New Holyoke
17	Koborski	Stanislav	15	M	yes					
18	Liatch	Josef	22	M	yes					
19		Stefan	17	M	yes					
20	Hodorski	Stanislav	18	M	yes					New York
21	Cholda	Jan	18	M	yes					
22	Chimble	Stanislav	20	M	yes					
23	Tomietorak		18	M	yes					Oh Cleveland
24	Korak	Jan	19	M	yes					
25	Piron	Josef	20	M	yes					Salamanca
26	Burack		40	M	yes					Chicago
27	Osrywa	Agneska	19	F	yes					
28	Holodinski	Magdalena	16	F	yes					
29	Jagrar	Stefan	25	M	yes	Hungary	Hungary			Barberton
30	Hanyadi	Ersei	18	M	yes					Wharton

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 14

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York.

1812

19

33

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.															
No. of List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	yes self	25.00					No	No	5	7	fair	br	no	Russie	Brochowska
2	husband						No	No	5	3	fair	br	no	"	"
3	self	25					No	No	5	3	fair	bl	no	"	Barolia
4		25					No	No	5	8	fair	br	no	"	"
5		25					No	No	5	8	fair	bl	no	"	"
6		25					No	No	5	5	fair	bl	no	"	"
7		25					No	No	5	8	fair	bl	no	"	"
8		25					No	No	5	8	fair	bl	no	"	"
9		25					No	No	5	6	fair	bl	no	"	"
10		25					No	No	5	5	fair	bl	no	"	Losnowska
11		25					No	No	5	4	fair	bl	no	"	Barolia
12		25					No	No	5	4	fair	bl	no	"	"
13		25					No	No	5	5	fair	bl	no	"	Moajeno
14		25					No	No	5	5	fair	br	no	"	Barolia
15		25					No	No	5	5	fair	bl	no	"	"
16		25					No	No	5	5	fair	br	no	"	Brocovice
17		25					No	No	5	5	fair	bl	no	"	Opakowice
18		25					No	No	5	8	fair	bl	no	"	"
19		25					No	No	5	7	fair	bl	no	"	Zagroba
20		25					No	No	5	8	fair	bl	no	"	"
21		25					No	No	5	2	fair	bl	no	"	Opakowice
22		25					No	No	5	4	fair	bl	no	"	"
23		25					No	No	5	4	fair	bl	no	"	"
24		25					No	No	5	5	fair	bl	no	"	Enabrusin
25		25					No	No	5	5	fair	bl	no	"	Palensin
26		25					No	No	5	7	fair	bl	no	"	Sahze
27		25					No	No	5	1	fair	bl	no	"	Epse
28		25					No	No	5	3	fair	bl	no	"	Epse
29		25					No	No	5	2	fair	bl	no	"	Luchowia
30		25					No	No	5	6	fair	bl	no	Hungary	Herzeghaz
		25					No	No	5		fair	br	no	"	Hungary

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alaska G. Roth of the St. Joseph from Premier, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said Aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. G. Roth

14 Dec 1912

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Office

MAG. 18

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—Such as of race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHINESE.
The term "Chinese" relates to the Chinese people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIES.
"West Indies" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACKS.
"African—blacks" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro, should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hochels, Surgeon of the S.S. Anna Kunz, sailing thence do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

30

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec, 1912.

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Georgi*sailing from *Bremen*December 3rd 1912

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Copovits	Mihaly	35	M	Labourer	yes	Hungary	Russian	Hungary, Karsai	wife Anna Copovits	Calumet
2	Lezo	Isidor	31	M	Labourer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary, Karsai	wife Anna Lezo	Woodbridge
3	Lesko	Jabor	41	M	Labourer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary, Karsai	wife Anna Lesko	Calumet
4	Novacs	Mihaly	24	M	Labourer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary, Karsai	wife Anna Novacs	Calumet
5	Farakas	Andras	38	M	Labourer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary, Karsai	wife Anna Farakas	Calumet
6	Esorgo	Kata	28	F	housewife	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary, Karsai	wife Anna Esorgo	Calumet
7	Bartholom	Janos	25	M	Labourer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary, Karsai	wife Anna Bartholom	Calumet
8	Targa	Zsuzsa	25	F	maid	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary, Karsai	wife Anna Targa	Calumet
9	Kalo	Josief	29	M	Labourer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary, Karsai	wife Anna Kalo	Calumet
10		Katalin	27	F	maid	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary, Karsai	wife Anna Kalo	Calumet
11	Merai	Janos	24	M	Labourer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary, Karsai	wife Anna Merai	Calumet
12	Andas	Agnes	26	F	maid	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary, Karsai	wife Anna Andas	Calumet
13	Ceto	Kata	24	F	maid	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary, Karsai	wife Anna Ceto	Calumet
14	Horvath	Isidor	18	M	Labourer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary, Karsai	wife Anna Horvath	Calumet
15	Kaiser	Josief	19	M	Labourer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary, Karsai	wife Anna Kaiser	Calumet
16	Rusnyak	Agnes	34	F	maid	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary, Karsai	wife Anna Rusnyak	Calumet
17	Gombi	Katalin	21	F	maid	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary, Karsai	wife Anna Gombi	Calumet
18	Wajoro	Ceter	26	M	Labourer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary, Karsai	wife Anna Wajoro	Calumet
19	Toth	Antal	26	M	Labourer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary, Karsai	wife Anna Toth	Calumet
20	Hegecs	Kirince	37	M	Labourer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary, Karsai	wife Anna Hegecs	Calumet
21	Zrinschi	Katalin	27	F	maid	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary, Karsai	wife Anna Zrinschi	Calumet
22		Maria	9	F	maid	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary, Karsai	wife Anna Zrinschi	Calumet
23	Tagy	Katalin	31	F	maid	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary, Karsai	wife Anna Tagy	Calumet
24	Novacs	Lajos	33	M	Labourer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary, Karsai	wife Anna Novacs	Calumet
25	Taradi	Maria	48	F	housewife	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary, Karsai	wife Anna Taradi	Calumet
26	Esotai	Isidor	43	M	Labourer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary, Karsai	wife Anna Esotai	Calumet
27	Trilecz	Josief	22	M	Labourer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary, Karsai	wife Anna Trilecz	Calumet
28	Endra	Josief	43	M	Labourer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary, Karsai	wife Anna Endra	Calumet
29	Esitnyar	Isidor	39	M	Labourer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary, Karsai	wife Anna Esitnyar	Calumet
30											

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

1 Dec 1912

19

40

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	self	1905	brother, Daniel, 15 Ave. 10th St. New York	good	no	5 2	fair	bl	br	no	Hungary	Lanarzo
2	self	1905	brother, 15 Ave. 10th St. New York	good	no	5 6	fair	bl	bl	no	"	Belany
3	self	1905	brother, 15 Ave. 10th St. New York	good	no	5 3	fair	bl	bl	no	"	Enid
4	self	1905	brother, 15 Ave. 10th St. New York	good	no	5 4	fair	bl	br	no	"	Nezopolovels
5	self	1905	brother, 15 Ave. 10th St. New York	good	no	5 6	fair	br	gr	no	"	St. Malap
6	self	1905	brother, 15 Ave. 10th St. New York	good	no	5 6	fair	br	br	no	"	"
7	self	1905	brother, 15 Ave. 10th St. New York	good	no	5 4	fair	bl	br	no	"	St. Kovels
8	self	1905	brother, 15 Ave. 10th St. New York	good	no	5 3	fair	bl	bl	no	"	Pinga
9	self	1905	brother, 15 Ave. 10th St. New York	good	no	5 1	fair	br	br	no	"	Pamora
10	self	1905	brother, 15 Ave. 10th St. New York	good	no	5 4	fair	bl	bl	no	"	St. Kovels
11	self	1905	brother, 15 Ave. 10th St. New York	good	no	5 8	fair	bl	br	no	"	"
12	self	1905	brother, 15 Ave. 10th St. New York	good	no	5 8	fair	bl	bl	no	"	"
13	self	1905	brother, 15 Ave. 10th St. New York	good	no	5 9	fair	bl	bl	no	"	"
14	self	1905	brother, 15 Ave. 10th St. New York	good	no	5 8	fair	bl	br	no	"	"
15	self	1905	brother, 15 Ave. 10th St. New York	good	no	5 4	fair	bl	bl	no	"	Far
16	self	1905	brother, 15 Ave. 10th St. New York	good	no	5 9	fair	bl	bl	no	"	Inezsant
17	self	1905	brother, 15 Ave. 10th St. New York	good	no	5 7	fair	bl	br	no	"	St. Kovels
18	self	1905	brother, 15 Ave. 10th St. New York	good	no	5	fair	bl	bl	no	"	A. Kupa
19	self	1905	brother, 15 Ave. 10th St. New York	good	no	5	fair	bl	br	no	"	"
20	self	1905	brother, 15 Ave. 10th St. New York	good	no	5 3	fair	bl	br	no	"	St. Kovels
21	self	1905	brother, 15 Ave. 10th St. New York	good	no	5 4	fair	bl	bl	no	"	Rava
22	self	1905	brother, 15 Ave. 10th St. New York	good	no	5 3	fair	bl	bl	no	"	St. Kovels
23	self	1905	brother, 15 Ave. 10th St. New York	good	no	5 6	fair	gr	br	no	"	Tioseclar
24	self	1905	brother, 15 Ave. 10th St. New York	good	no	5 3	fair	bl	br	no	"	Enthon
25	self	1905	brother, 15 Ave. 10th St. New York	good	no	5 2	fair	br	br	no	"	Waybanza
26	self	1905	brother, 15 Ave. 10th St. New York	good	no	5 3	fair	bl	br	no	"	St. Kovels
27	self	1905	brother, 15 Ave. 10th St. New York	good	no	5 1	fair	br	bl	no	"	St. Kovels
28	self	1905	brother, 15 Ave. 10th St. New York	good	no	5 4	fair	bl	br	no	"	A. Kupa
29	self	1905	brother, 15 Ave. 10th St. New York	good	no	5 2	fair	bl	gr	no	"	St. Kovels
30	self	1905	brother, 15 Ave. 10th St. New York	good	no	5 2	fair	bl	gr	no	"	St. Kovels

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Maskeby Roth, of the H. H. Gerson Harbinger from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 Dec. 1912 day of

NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married, single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*(Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7: Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8: Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CHUAN,

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

METHOD AND PLACE.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

(Column 10. Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). - The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

(Column 14) *Whether having a ticket to such final destination*.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).--*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hochels, Surgeon of the L. S. Meyer Hospital, in the City of New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

41

Sworn to before me this 14 Dec 1912 day of 19

at New York
[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Großer Kurfirst* sailing from *Bremen* *December*, 19*12*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Földi	Kajos	42	M	labourer	to to	Hungary	Hungary	to to	New Brighton
2	Vahloria	Kajos	39	F	housewife	yes				
3	Barbas	Denes	31	M	labourer				wife Rosalia Barbas	
4	Holnar	Isaak	25	M					children: Rosa, Helen, Barbas	
5	Bardocz	Kajos	42	M					wife, Regina Bardocz	
6	Hosa	Ferenc	35	M					children: Rosa, Helen, Barbas	
7	Herman	Kajos	30	M					wife, Regina Herman	
8	Michaly	Ferenc	44	M					children: Rosa, Helen, Barbas	
9	Landor	Kuruc	39	M					wife, Regina Landor	
10	Geri	Andras	39	M					children: Rosa, Helen, Barbas	
11	Gilagyi	Peter	17	M					wife, Regina Gilagyi	Illinoia
12	Gapp	Sybrus	27	M					children: Rosa, Helen, Barbas	
13	Toth	Sandor	27	M					wife, Regina Toth	
14	Kabo	Michaly	31	M					children: Rosa, Helen, Barbas	
15	Bertalan	Samuel	36	M	labourer				wife, Regina Bertalan	Callumma
16	Doloz	Andras	25	M					children: Rosa, Helen, Barbas	
17		Maria	21	F	housewife	no-75340-505-7/19/38			children: Rosa, Helen, Barbas	Ca Indiana
18	Kabor	Sandor	24	M	labourer				wife, Regina Kabor	
19	Hezegadi	Lure	45	M					children: Rosa, Helen, Barbas	Springdale
20	Tereb	Borbala	16	F	maid				wife, Regina Tereb	Falls
21	Alrich	Isaak	25	M	labourer				children: Rosa, Helen, Barbas	Half beach
22	Totok	Sandor	31	M					wife, Regina Totok	
23	Gabas		36	M					children: Rosa, Helen, Barbas	Corapolis
24	Bregi	Antal	35	M					wife, Regina Bregi	
25	Tady	Janos	35	M		to to			children: Rosa, Helen, Barbas	Sharpsville
26	Stal	Ambrus	35	M		yes			wife, Regina Stal	Rocke
27	Cross	Andras	30	M		to to			children: Rosa, Helen, Barbas	
28	Beck	Adar Emil	39	M	carver	yes			wife, Regina Beck	
29	Toth	Groscha	21	F	maid				children: Rosa, Helen, Barbas	St. Hudson
30	Topovics	Peter	24	M					wife, Regina Topovics	St. Hudson

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

14 Dec 1912

19

42

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.		
1	self	40 to			acqu Sanny Tagn 307-7 New Brighton Ca	No	No	No	good	5	5	fair	br	br	no	Hungary	Brirpale	
2	husb	-								5	1	fair	br	br	no	"	"	
3	self	20			acqu Sanny Tagn 341-5 New Brighton Ca					5	6	fair	bl	br	no	"	"	
4	self	30			uncle Joseph Tagn 341-5 New Brighton Ca					5	7	fair	bl	br	no	"	Palibovos	
5	self	30			friend Sanny Tagn 15 New Brighton Ca				crippled New England	5	7	fair	bl	br	no	"	Baczos	
6	self	30			broth. Sanny Tagn 326-5 New Brighton Ca					5	6	fair	br	bl	no	"	M.	
7	self	40			broth.					5	3	fair	bl	br	no	"	"	
8	self	30			broth Sanny Tagn 326-5 New Brighton Ca					5	7	fair	gr	br	no	"	M.	
9	self	20			cousin Sanny Tagn 253 New Brighton Ca					5	3	fair	bl	bl	no	"	Barovoz	
10	self	12	yes	17	broth Sanny Tagn 544 New Brighton Ca					5	6	fair	bl	br	no	"	Thirip	
11	self	14	yes	19	broth Sanny Tagn 150 New Brighton Ca					5	5	fair	bl	br	no	"	"	
12	self	10	yes	19	cousin					5	2	fair	br	br	no	"	"	
13	self	30	yes	12	broth Sanny Tagn 114 New Brighton Ca					5	10	fair	br	br	no	"	"	
14	self	16	yes	12	acqu Sanny Tagn 114 New Brighton Ca					5	5	fair	bl	br	no	"	Bilargy	
15	self	18	yes	12	broth Sanny Tagn 929 New Brighton Ca					5	6	fair	br	br	no	"	Bessaba	
16	self	40	yes	12	broth Sanny Tagn 929 New Brighton Ca					5	"	fair	br	br	no	"	"	
17	husb	-								5	"	fair	bl	br	no	"	Filpas	
18	self	20			acqu Sanny Tagn 15 New Brighton Ca					5	4	fair	gr	bl	no	"	Bolos	
19	self	30			broth Sanny Tagn 78 New Brighton Ca					4	2	fair	br	br	no	"	Obony	
20	self	16			broth Sanny Tagn 544 New Brighton Ca					5	3	fair	bl	bl	no	"	"	
21	self	10			broth Sanny Tagn 544 New Brighton Ca					5	7	fair	bl	bl	no	"	Lebelymaga	
22	self	8	yes	12	broth Sanny Tagn 544 New Brighton Ca					5	6	fair	bl	br	no	"	Azagfalva	
23	self	18	yes	12	broth Sanny Tagn 544 New Brighton Ca					5	6	fair	bl	br	no	"	Bagydaros	
24	self	25	yes	12	broth Sanny Tagn 544 New Brighton Ca					5	5	fair	bl	bl	no	"	Abest	
25	self	15	yes	12	broth Sanny Tagn 544 New Brighton Ca					5	7	fair	bl	bl	no	"	"	
26	self	12	yes	12	broth Sanny Tagn 544 New Brighton Ca					5	3	fair	br	br	no	"	Bukshen-	
27	self	20			acqu Sanny Tagn 114 New Brighton Ca					5	4	fair	bl	bl	no	"	Burapest	
28	self	40			broth Sanny Tagn 114 New Brighton Ca					4	11	fair	br	br	no	"	Obaczanow	
29	self	25			broth Sanny Tagn 114 New Brighton Ca					4	11	ex	br	br	no	"	"	
30	self	25			broth Sanny Tagn 114 New Brighton Ca					4	11	ex	br	br	no	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master G. Roth, of the U.S. Steamer "Hesperus", from Premier, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make 59 physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Roth

MASTER

14. Dec 1912

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African-American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Hochels, Surgeon of the *S.S. Anna Kurfurst, sailing therewith*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *immunity*
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *59* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *14. Dec 1912* day of *December*, 19
at *NEW YORK*

Immigration Officer

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

17

S. S. Grosper Turpinist

sailing from Bremen

Dec 3rd

1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Varga	Lajos	23	M	farm	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Furano.	father Furano Varga	Ver Brunsick
2	Billa	Albert	26	M	laborer	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	gros	brother perlatan Billa	Ver Brunsick
3	Kata	Kata	24	F	house wife			Hungary	hallojanan	brother perlatan Billa	Hungary
4	Tolter	Julia	13	F	none						
5	Tulyi	Frisep	25	M	laborer						
6	Frisep	Frisep	34	M							
7	Kapcsa	Janos	25	M							
8	Kornos	Lajos	29	M							
9	Kornos	Frisep	28	M							
10	Toth	Peter	19	M							
11	Teraki	Mihaly	34	M							
12	Kor	Eleanora	21	F	maid						
13	Mr	Maria	26	F	house wife						
14	Frona	Frona	2	F	none						
15	Kapla	Pat	45	M	laborer						
16	Kunyor	Janos	17	M							
17	Bredlek	Andras	24	M							
18	Toth	Frisep	45	M							
19	Syurdi	Mihaly	31	M							
20	Teak		34	M							
21	Rakowski	Frisep	28	M							
22	Kelown	Frisep	24	M							
23	Posch	Janos	23	M							
24	Kurminsko	Frisep	34	M							
25	Kiraly	Frisep	30	M							
26	Kovacs	Maria	25	F	maid						
27	Vas-Kacso	Janos	45	M	laborer						
28	Verar	Lundor	45	M							
29		Frisep	16	M							
30	Kornos	Janos	43	M							

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 13

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York.

1912

19

44

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
		Yes or No.						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	self	18 no	brother, Karako Lajos, Box 59, New Brunswick N.J.	No	No	No	No	5 5	fair	bl	bl	Hungary	Poznanogyan
2	self	18 no	brother, Karako Lajos, Box 59, New Brunswick N.J.	No	No	No	No	5 5	fair	bl	bl	Hungary	Kabodjan
3	husband	18 no	brother, Karako Lajos, Box 59, New Brunswick N.J.	No	No	No	No	4 11	fair	bl	bl	"	"
4	self	7	brother, Karako Lajos, Box 59, New Brunswick N.J.	No	No	No	No	4 5	fair	bl	bl	"	Poznanogyan
5	self	18	brother, Karako Lajos, Box 59, New Brunswick N.J.	No	No	No	No	5 8	fair	bl	bl	"	Kabodjan
6	self	12	brother, Karako Lajos, Box 59, New Brunswick N.J.	No	No	No	No	5 5	fair	bl	bl	"	"
7	self	12	brother, Karako Lajos, Box 59, New Brunswick N.J.	No	No	No	No	5 5	fair	bl	bl	"	Bangash
8	self	12	brother, Karako Lajos, Box 59, New Brunswick N.J.	No	No	No	No	5 7	fair	bl	bl	"	"
9	self	12	brother, Karako Lajos, Box 59, New Brunswick N.J.	No	No	No	No	5 8	fair	bl	bl	"	Thyoman
10	self	12	brother, Karako Lajos, Box 59, New Brunswick N.J.	No	No	No	No	5 5	fair	bl	bl	"	Thyoman
11	self	12	brother, Karako Lajos, Box 59, New Brunswick N.J.	No	No	No	No	5 5	fair	bl	bl	"	Bangash
12	self	12	brother, Karako Lajos, Box 59, New Brunswick N.J.	No	No	No	No	5 5	fair	bl	bl	"	"
13	self	12	brother, Karako Lajos, Box 59, New Brunswick N.J.	No	No	No	No	5 3	fair	bl	bl	"	Bangash
14	self	12	brother, Karako Lajos, Box 59, New Brunswick N.J.	No	No	No	No	5 2	fair	bl	bl	"	"
15	self	12	brother, Karako Lajos, Box 59, New Brunswick N.J.	No	No	No	No	5 4	fair	bl	bl	"	Bakar
16	self	12	brother, Karako Lajos, Box 59, New Brunswick N.J.	No	No	No	No	5 1	fair	bl	bl	"	Inalouna
17	self	12	brother, Karako Lajos, Box 59, New Brunswick N.J.	No	No	No	No	5 6	fair	bl	bl	"	Waleghy
18	self	12	brother, Karako Lajos, Box 59, New Brunswick N.J.	No	No	No	No	5 5	fair	bl	bl	"	Tinoraj
19	self	12	brother, Karako Lajos, Box 59, New Brunswick N.J.	No	No	No	No	5 6	fair	bl	bl	"	Onur
20	self	12	brother, Karako Lajos, Box 59, New Brunswick N.J.	No	No	No	No	5 4	fair	bl	bl	"	"
21	self	12	brother, Karako Lajos, Box 59, New Brunswick N.J.	No	No	No	No	5 7	fair	bl	bl	"	Leggesbluy
22	self	12	brother, Karako Lajos, Box 59, New Brunswick N.J.	No	No	No	No	5 3	fair	bl	bl	"	Esavara
23	self	12	brother, Karako Lajos, Box 59, New Brunswick N.J.	No	No	No	No	5 4	fair	bl	bl	"	Prebeny
24	self	12	brother, Karako Lajos, Box 59, New Brunswick N.J.	No	No	No	No	5 4	fair	bl	bl	"	Hegeyalama
25	self	12	brother, Karako Lajos, Box 59, New Brunswick N.J.	No	No	No	No	5 4	fair	bl	bl	"	Enksanderabey
26	self	12	brother, Karako Lajos, Box 59, New Brunswick N.J.	No	No	No	No	5 1	fair	bl	bl	"	Tarnakleson
27	self	12	brother, Karako Lajos, Box 59, New Brunswick N.J.	No	No	No	No	5 6	fair	bl	bl	"	Esanas
28	self	12	brother, Karako Lajos, Box 59, New Brunswick N.J.	No	No	No	No	5 7	fair	bl	bl	"	"
29	self	12	brother, Karako Lajos, Box 59, New Brunswick N.J.	No	No	No	No	5 6	fair	bl	bl	"	"
30	self	12	brother, Karako Lajos, Box 59, New Brunswick N.J.	No	No	No	No	5 8	fair	bl	bl	"	Esanas

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Master G. Roth of the *Albatross* from *Germany* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *159* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Roth
MASTER

Sworn to before me this *14* day of *Oct*, 19*14*
at *NEW YORK*

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes who came from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negroes should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16, 17, 18.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Goebels, Surgeon of the L. P. Brown Hospital, residing here with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Minnesota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Dec., 1912
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Grosvenor Kniford* sailing from *Bremen*

Decr. 3rd 19*12*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1 ✓	<i>Pisipok</i>	<i>Karla</i>	21	F	<i>wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>Julia</i>	<i>N. Y. City</i>
2		<i>Andras</i>		M	<i>brother</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>Julia</i>	<i>N. Y. City</i>
3 ✓	<i>Fodor</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	15	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>Julia</i>	<i>N. Y. City</i>
4 ✓	<i>Targa</i>		24	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>Julia</i>	<i>N. Y. City</i>
5 ✓	<i>Chissar</i>	<i>Amras</i>	17	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>Julia</i>	<i>N. Y. City</i>
6	<i>Gyarm</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	39	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>Julia</i>	<i>N. Y. City</i>
7 ✓	<i>Lareri</i>	<i>Amras</i>	46	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>Julia</i>	<i>N. Y. City</i>
8 ✓	<i>Trico</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	46	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>Julia</i>	<i>N. Y. City</i>
9 ✓	<i>Shell</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	44	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>Julia</i>	<i>N. Y. City</i>
10 ✓	<i>Haggar</i>	<i>Gyorgy</i>	34	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>Julia</i>	<i>N. Y. City</i>
11 ✓	<i>Shell</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	40	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>Julia</i>	<i>N. Y. City</i>
12 ✓	<i>Redlak</i>	<i>James</i>	15	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>Julia</i>	<i>N. Y. City</i>
13 ✓	<i>Polosny</i>	<i>Pat</i>	47	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>Julia</i>	<i>N. Y. City</i>
14 ✓	<i>Wotnyk</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	40	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>Julia</i>	<i>N. Y. City</i>
15 ✓	<i>Palevik</i>	<i>Alona</i>	16	F	<i>wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>Julia</i>	<i>N. Y. City</i>
16 ✓	<i>Kalakov</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	20	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>Julia</i>	<i>N. Y. City</i>
17 ✓	<i>Pis</i>	<i>Gyorgy</i>	38	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>Julia</i>	<i>N. Y. City</i>
18 ✓	<i>Genico Tini</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	46	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>Julia</i>	<i>N. Y. City</i>
19 ✓	<i>Rak</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	31	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>Julia</i>	<i>N. Y. City</i>
20 ✓		<i>Niklas</i>	33	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>Julia</i>	<i>N. Y. City</i>
21 ✓	<i>Erapios</i>	<i>Amras</i>	24	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>Julia</i>	<i>N. Y. City</i>
22 ✓	<i>Kivak</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	17	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>Julia</i>	<i>N. Y. City</i>
23 ✓	<i>Gat</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	39	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>Julia</i>	<i>N. Y. City</i>
24 ✓	<i>Shos</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	20	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>Julia</i>	<i>N. Y. City</i>
25 ✓	<i>Kakros</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	28	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>Julia</i>	<i>N. Y. City</i>
26 ✓		<i>Kristina</i>	21	F	<i>wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>Julia</i>	<i>N. Y. City</i>
27 ✓	<i>Loira</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	32	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>Julia</i>	<i>N. Y. City</i>
28 ✓	<i>Dana</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	36	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>Julia</i>	<i>N. Y. City</i>
29 ✓	<i>Yimse</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	39	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>Julia</i>	<i>N. Y. City</i>
30 ✓	<i>Palari</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	46	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>Julia</i>	<i>N. Y. City</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York.

14 Dec. 1912

19

46

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other act, or for any other purpose, than to seek employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	self	20 to			brother, 733 Lexington St., New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	fair	br	br	no	Hungary	Bilmes
2	mother																	
3	self	20 to			brother, 733 Lexington St., New York, N.Y.							5	4	fair	bl	bl	no	Turkey
4												4	11	fair	bl	bl	no	"
5												5	2	fair	bl	gr	no	"
6												5	2	fair	bl	bl	no	"
7												5	3	fair	bl	gr	no	"
8												5	6	fair	bl	br	no	"
9												5	5	fair	bl	br	no	"
10												5	2	fair	bl	bl	no	"
11												5	3	fair	bl	bl	no	"
12												5	3	fair	bl	bl	no	"
13												5	2	fair	bl	bl	no	"
14												5	6	fair	bl	br	no	"
15												5	5	fair	br	bl	no	"
16												5	5	fair	bl	gr	no	"
17												5	4	fair	bl	br	no	"
18												5	3	fair	br	bl	no	"
19												5	6	fair	bl	br	no	"
20												5	6	fair	bl	bl	no	"
21												5	7	fair	bl	bl	no	"
22												4	10	fair	bl	br	no	"
23												5	4	fair	bl	br	no	"
24												4	11	fair	bl	bl	no	"
25												5	5	fair	bl	br	no	"
26												5	1	fair	br	br	no	"
27	self	16										5	2	fair	bl	bl	no	"
28												5	2	fair	bl	bl	no	"
29												5	5	fair	bl	br	no	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Meshe G. Roth, of the U.S.S. Hiram manifest from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Roth

MASTER.

Sworn to before me on 14 day of Oct 1917

at NEW YORK

19

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Marital or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes from read and write), No (No from neither read nor write), or Yes (No from read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (black).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom fare passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join (either a relative or friend); and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Goebels, Surgeon of the St. Louis Hospital, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Dorm, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

47

Sworn to before me this 14 Dec 1912 day of _____, 19
at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

19 S. S. *Trosser Kurfurst* sailing from *Bremen*, *December 3rd*, 19*11*

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)
1	Ozsvath	Istvan	17	m.	f.	farmer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Longway	Winkofelva
2	Szekely	Elek	28	m.	f.	farmer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Longway	Ind. Ind. Hungary
3	Leleszi	Anne	18	f.	s.	maid	Yes	No	No	No	No	Pa. Scranton
4	Kovacs	Janos	34	m.	m.	farmer	Yes	Yes				Wash. Detroit
5	Zay	Maria	29	f.	m.	housewife						
6		Barnabas	11	m.	p.	none						
7		Laszlo	4					No	No			
8	Orto	Ferenc	38	m.	f.	farmer	Yes	Yes				
9	Utassyhuszvet	Andras	28									
10	Klein	János	27	m.								
11		Katalina	18	f.	m.	housewife	No	No				
12	Mate	János	25	m.	p.	farmer	Yes	Yes				
13	Mogradi	József	34	m.			Yes	Yes				
14	Szabo	Miklos	39				No	No				
15	Kovacs	János	25	m.	p.		Yes	Yes				
16	Nyerges	János	44	m.								
17		János	13	m.								
18	Vervias	Andras	30	m.								
19		János	25	m.								
20		János	2	m.	p.	none	No	No				
21	Kamar	Miklos	43	m.	f.	farmer	Yes	Yes				
22	Egnacz	Miklos	17	m.								
23	Lakó	Julia	17	f.	s.	maid	Yes					
24	Nemeth	Julia	26	m.		housewife						
25	Kepes	József	38	m.	f.	farmer						
26	Megyesi	János	23	m.	p.	none						
27	Kozusko	Andras	37	m.	f.	farmer						
28	Nemet	Andras	49	m.								
29		Laura	40	f.	m.	housewife	No	No				
30	Beutke	Laura	17	f.	s.	maid	Yes	Yes				

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 19

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New-York*

14 Dec 1912

48

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, the name of the master, and the name of the agent in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.				
1	Yes	self	5 No								5 5	fair	bl	br	no	Hungary	New Koloma
2			20								5	fair	bl	gr	no	"	Tulnso Doroz
3			6								4 10	dk	bl	br	no	"	Picre
4			12	Yes	1906 Detroit Mich.						5 6	fair	bl	bl	no	"	Zadorfalma
5			50	No							5 1	fair	br	br	no	"	Kucsaerent
6		mother															Lebet
7																	
8		self	16	Yes	1906 friend, George Lay 33 Barlow St.						5 4	fair	bl	bl	no	"	"
9			20	No							5 2	fair	br	bl	no	"	"
10			38	No							5 4	dk	bl	br	no	"	Kloszallas
11		husband									4 11	dk	bl	br	no	"	"
12		self	30								5 5	fair	bl	bl	no	"	Chyha
13			20								5 4	fair	bl	bl	no	"	Tizga Jada
14			16								5 5	fair	bl	bl	no	"	Bentholerkes
15			14								5 3	fair	bl	br	no	Galicia	Balawer
16			10								5 5	fair	bl	gr	no	Hungary	Bombardomak
17			10								5 10	fair	bl	br	no	"	B. Domontk
18			15								5 4	fair	br	br	no	"	Ternozn
19		husband									5 2	fair	br	gr	no	"	"
20																	
21		self	14	Yes	1907 friend, George Lay 33 Barlow St.						5 4	fair	gr	br	no	"	Konovnodask
22			16	No							5 2	fair	bl	br	no	"	Skalkovjanovi
23			20								5	fair	br	br	no	"	Kyffilek
24			8								5 2	fair	bl	bl	no	"	Regyzen
25			18	Yes	1909 friend, George Lay 33 Barlow St.						5 7	fair	bl	bl	no	"	Toworki
26			25	No							5 2	dk	bl	bl	no	"	Alsomuzym
27			40	Yes	1906 friend, George Lay 33 Barlow St.						5 3	fair	bl	br	no	"	Toukovanym
28			50	No							5 1	fair	bl	bl	no	"	Palchazo
29		husband									5	fair	bl	bl	no	"	Radnany
30		self	14	No							4 11	fair	br	br	no	"	Belcheny

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alaska G. Roth, of the S.S. Kaiser Kaiser, from Urenew, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Roth

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 14. Dec 1912 day of _____, 19____,
at NEW-YORK.

T. B. Murphy
Immigration Officer

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Goebels, Surgeon of the S.S. Bremer Kurfurst, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

43

Sworn to before me this 14 Dec 1912 day of December, 19

at San Francisco
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1113

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Groper Starburst* sailing from *Bremen* December 3rd, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
1	Tenneth	Cal	26	M	labourer		Hungary	Hungary	Finadada	John David Tenneth	Chicago
2	Borshay	Viktor	17	F	maid		Hungary	Hungary	Finadada	John David Tenneth	Chicago
3	Tordai	Gyorgy	32	M	labourer		Hungary	Hungary	Finadada	John David Tenneth	Chicago
4	Horvath	Lea	38	F	labourer		Hungary	Hungary	Finadada	John David Tenneth	Chicago
5	Todila	Bihlos	25	M	labourer		Hungary	Hungary	Finadada	John David Tenneth	Chicago
6	Repes Hocs	Anna	44	F	maid		Hungary	Hungary	Finadada	John David Tenneth	Chicago
7	Hocs	Isaiah	42	M	labourer		Hungary	Hungary	Finadada	John David Tenneth	Chicago
8	Sitro	Janos	38	M	labourer		Hungary	Hungary	Finadada	John David Tenneth	Chicago
9	Herches	Gyorgy	24	M	labourer		Hungary	Hungary	Finadada	John David Tenneth	Chicago
10	Hajoros	Isaiah	13	M	labourer		Hungary	Hungary	Finadada	John David Tenneth	Chicago
11		Isaiah	11	M	labourer		Hungary	Hungary	Finadada	John David Tenneth	Chicago
12	Lipasz	Margit	19	F	housewife		Hungary	Hungary	Finadada	John David Tenneth	Chicago
13		Janos	46	M	labourer		Hungary	Hungary	Finadada	John David Tenneth	Chicago
14	Pinhasz	Gyorgy	23	M	labourer		Hungary	Hungary	Finadada	John David Tenneth	Chicago
15	Tagy	Julia	22	F	maid		Hungary	Hungary	Finadada	John David Tenneth	Chicago
16	Lesko	Emre	17	M	labourer		Hungary	Hungary	Finadada	John David Tenneth	Chicago
17	Holnar	Leopold	35	M	labourer		Hungary	Hungary	Finadada	John David Tenneth	Chicago
18		Leopold	29	F	housewife		Hungary	Hungary	Finadada	John David Tenneth	Chicago
19		Leopold	11	M	labourer		Hungary	Hungary	Finadada	John David Tenneth	Chicago
20	Tislaovshi	Leopold	33	M	labourer		Hungary	Hungary	Finadada	John David Tenneth	Chicago
21	Spisak	Andras	40	M	labourer		Hungary	Hungary	Finadada	John David Tenneth	Chicago
22	Parhanahy	Joseph	28	M	labourer		Hungary	Hungary	Finadada	John David Tenneth	Chicago
23	Tincae	Janos	42	M	labourer		Hungary	Hungary	Finadada	John David Tenneth	Chicago
24	Gadocai	Leopold	17	F	maid		Hungary	Hungary	Finadada	John David Tenneth	Chicago
25	Slasrics	Lea	24	M	machinist		Hungary	Hungary	Finadada	John David Tenneth	Chicago
26	Subnoki	Sandor	36	M	labourer		Hungary	Hungary	Finadada	John David Tenneth	Chicago
27		Ersebet	26	F	housewife		Hungary	Hungary	Finadada	John David Tenneth	Chicago
28	Hnhita	Isaiah	31	M	labourer		Hungary	Hungary	Finadada	John David Tenneth	Chicago
29	Buccho	Albert	31	M	labourer		Hungary	Hungary	Finadada	John David Tenneth	Chicago
30		Lea	16	F	maid		Hungary	Hungary	Finadada	John David Tenneth	Chicago

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 22

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

1 Dec 1912, 19

50

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1		self	20	1904	acqn Berni Borovai	No	No	No	good	5	3	fair bl br	no	Hungary Piszorada
2		12			broil János Gendy					5		fair bl bl	no	" Chystrakows
3		1904			broil János Gendy					5		fair bl br	no	" Pizangfalva
4		30	1904		broil János Gendy					5	7	fair br br	no	" Jags
5		20	1904		broil János Gendy					5	7	fair bl br	no	" Pizangfalva
6		16	1904		broil János Gendy					5	2	fair br gr	no	" Pizangfalva
7		20	1904		broil János Gendy					5	1	fair bl bl	no	" Pizangfalva
8		16	1904		broil János Gendy					5	4	fair bl br	no	" Pizangfalva
9		17	1904		broil János Gendy					5	5	fair bl bl	no	" Pizangfalva
10		20	1904		broil János Gendy					5	9	fair bl br	no	" Pizangfalva
11		self	30	1904	broil János Gendy					4	5	fair bl br	no	" Pizangfalva
12		mother	40	1904	broil János Gendy					5	2	fair bl gr	no	" Pizangfalva
13		self	15	1904	broil János Gendy					5	9	fair bl bl	no	" Pizangfalva
14		1			broil János Gendy					5	1	fair br br	no	" Pizangfalva
15		16			broil János Gendy					5	6	fair bl bl	no	" Pizangfalva
16		55	1904		broil János Gendy					5	2	fair bl br	no	" Pizangfalva
17		husb	1904		broil János Gendy					5	1	fair bl br	no	" Pizangfalva
18		father	40	1904	broil János Gendy					5	5	fair bl bl	no	" Pizangfalva
19		self	20	1904	broil János Gendy					5	3	fair bl bl	no	" Pizangfalva
20		25	1904		broil János Gendy					5	5	fair bl bl	no	" Pizangfalva
21		20	1904		broil János Gendy					5	5	fair bl bl	no	" Pizangfalva
22		60			broil János Gendy					5	6	fair bl br	no	" Pizangfalva
23		25			broil János Gendy					4	11	fair br br	no	" Pizangfalva
24		20			broil János Gendy					5	8	fair br br	no	" Pizangfalva
25		40			broil János Gendy					5	7	fair br br	no	" Pizangfalva
26		husb	1904		broil János Gendy					5		fair br bl	no	" Pizangfalva
27		self	30	1904	broil János Gendy					5	5	fair bl bl	no	" Pizangfalva
28		25	1904		broil János Gendy					5	8	fair bl br	no	" Pizangfalva
29		20	1904		broil János Gendy					5	10	fair br br	no	" Pizangfalva
30		20	1904		broil János Gendy					5	10	fair br br	no	" Pizangfalva

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master G. Roth of the S.S. Horsee Kurfurst from Oremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Roth

MASTERS
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14. Dec 1912 day of December, 1912.

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-ORIGIN.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Goebels, Surgeon of the S. S. Gravel Turfist sailing through,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Minnesota,
Dom, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec, 1912, 19

at St. Paul,
W. J. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Großer Starfish* sailing from *Bremen*

December 3rd, 19*12*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Horican	János	26	M	farmer	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	mother, Maria Horican	Horiden
2	"	Agnes	21	F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"
3	Tihezgyi	Rosalia	29	M	maid	"	"	"	Temerwar father for Balint	"
4	Tóth	István	43	M	farmer	"	"	"	father, wife, Tóth	"
5	Oláh	András	25	M	"	"	"	"	father, wife, Oláh	Wallingford
6	Horvath	Helga	25	F	maid	"	"	"	father, wife, Horvath	of New York
7	Karcsák	István	29	M	farmer	"	"	"	father, wife, Karcsák	"
8	György	András	28	M	"	"	"	"	father, wife, György	"
9	Bodnar	Cal	25	M	shoemaker	"	"	"	father, wife, Bodnar	"
10	Solgar	István	34	M	farmer	"	"	"	father, wife, Solgar	"
11	Schablich	Dezso	13	M	"	"	"	"	father, wife, Schablich	"
12	Lutah	Julia	17	F	maid	"	"	"	father, wife, Lutah	"
13	Cifan	Frantiska	17	F	"	"	"	"	father, wife, Cifan	"
14	Sofovits	Mes	33	M	farmer	"	"	"	father, wife, Sofovits	"
15	György	István	36	M	"	"	"	"	father, wife, György	"
16	Spiller	Maria	23	F	housewife	"	"	"	father, wife, Spiller	"
17	Hapacina	Josief	39	M	farmer	"	"	"	father, wife, Hapacina	"
18	"	Katalin	39	F	housewife	"	"	"	father, wife, Katalin	"
19	Bnbar	Peter	46	M	farmer	"	"	"	father, wife, Bnbar	"
20	Vudas	Kasalo	46	M	"	"	"	"	father, wife, Vudas	"
21	Prosa	Josief	34	M	"	"	"	"	father, wife, Prosa	of Jersey City
22	Wihlos	Lure	25	M	"	"	"	"	father, wife, Wihlos	"
23	Gergely	"	32	M	"	"	"	"	father, wife, Gergely	"
24	Hunyadi	Maria	38	F	housewife	"	"	"	father, wife, Hunyadi	"
25	"	Ersei	17	M	maid	"	"	"	father, wife, Ersei	Cassio
26	"	András	4	M	none	"	"	"	father, wife, András	"
27	Horik	Zuzsa	17	F	maid	"	"	"	father, wife, Horik	"
28	Hleser	Ersei	18	M	"	"	"	"	father, wife, Hleser	"
29	Hunyadi	Julia	17	F	"	"	"	"	father, wife, Hunyadi	"
30	Gars	Zofia	17	F	"	"	"	"	father, wife, Gars	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 21.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

14 Dec 1912

19

52

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, the name of the master, and the name of the commanding officer.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
														Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	15	1903/bridge	bril Indras Sappo						5 5	fair br gr	no	Hungary	Kejczu
2	husb.	—	—	1904/11	16 Bailey St. New York						5 5	fair br gr	no	"	"
3	self	30	—	1904/11	225 Brown St. New York						5 3	fair br br	no	"	Obako
4	25	yes	11	1904/11	225 Brown St. New York						5 3	fair bl bl	no	"	Yanov
5	10	to	—	1904/11	225 Brown St. New York						5 3	fair bl bl	no	"	Polygor
6	22	—	—	1904/11	225 Brown St. New York						5 4	fair bl br	no	"	Rafachyafu
7	26	yes	19	1904/11	225 Brown St. New York						5 6	fair bl gr	no	"	Galoma
8	26	yes	19	1904/11	225 Brown St. New York						4 11	fair bl br	no	"	"
9	25	yes	19	1904/11	225 Brown St. New York						5 6	fair bl br	no	"	"
10	15	yes	19	1904/11	225 Brown St. New York						5 4	fair bl br	no	"	"
11	5	to	—	1904/11	225 Brown St. New York						5 6	fair bl bl	no	"	"
12	25	—	—	1904/11	225 Brown St. New York						4 7	fair bl br	no	"	"
13	25	—	—	1904/11	225 Brown St. New York						5 1	fair bl gr	no	"	"
14	40	—	—	1904/11	225 Brown St. New York						5 5	fair bl br	no	"	"
15	19	—	—	1904/11	225 Brown St. New York						5 8	fair bl bl	no	"	"
16	25	yes	19	1904/11	225 Brown St. New York						4 10	fair bl br	no	"	"
17	7	to	—	1904/11	225 Brown St. New York						5 9	fair bl bl	no	"	"
18	husb.	—	—	1904/11	225 Brown St. New York						5 5	fair br br	no	"	"
19	self	10	—	1904/11	225 Brown St. New York						5 4	fair bl bl	no	"	"
20	30	yes	10	1904/11	225 Brown St. New York						5 2	fair bl bl	no	"	"
21	25	yes	19	1904/11	225 Brown St. New York						5 6	fair bl bl	no	"	"
22	25	yes	19	1904/11	225 Brown St. New York						5 6	fair bl bl	no	"	"
23	25	yes	19	1904/11	225 Brown St. New York						5 6	fair bl br	no	"	"
24	30	to	—	1904/11	225 Brown St. New York						5 1	fair br gr	no	"	"
25	husb.	—	—	1904/11	225 Brown St. New York						5 1	fair br br	no	"	"
26	—	—	—	1904/11	225 Brown St. New York						5 2	fair br gr	no	"	"
27	self	25	—	1904/11	225 Brown St. New York						5 2	fair bl bl	no	"	"
28	15	—	—	1904/11	225 Brown St. New York						5 4	fair bl bl	no	"	"
29	30	—	—	1904/11	225 Brown St. New York						5 4	fair bl bl	no	"	"
30	30	—	—	1904/11	225 Brown St. New York						5 2	fair br gr	no	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John H. Roll, of the City of New York, do hereby certify, from Official, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec 1942
at NEW-YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1114

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column c (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CURAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (MILAK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Colum 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

(Column 18.—*Showing to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Goebels, Surgeon of the S. S. Grover Kurfurst, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Minnesota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

53

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec, 1912,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

22 S. S. *Prophet & Hurfirst* sailing from *Bremen* Dec 24, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	<i>Grabo</i>	<i>Borbala</i>	45	F	house wife	yes	Hungary	<i>Nagy</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Edelany</i>
2		<i>Ernesta</i>	21	F	maid					<i>Edelany</i>
3		<i>Ferenc</i>	15	M	laborer					
4	<i>Tutal</i>	<i>Margit</i>	18	F	maid					
5	<i>Fusicka</i>	<i>Fatvan</i>	25	F	laborer					
6	<i>Piros</i>	<i>Lantos</i>	28	M	laborer					
7	<i>Gross</i>	<i>Josief</i>	16	M	laborer					
8	<i>Medocor</i>	<i>Andras</i>	28	M	laborer					
9	<i>Grabo</i>	<i>Anna</i>	17	F	maid					
10	<i>Lakes</i>	<i>David</i>	24	M	laborer					
11	<i>Ninacs</i>	<i>Lajos</i>	25	M	laborer					
12	<i>Lukacs</i>	<i>Ana</i>	34	F	house wife					
13	<i>Merka</i>	<i>Karia</i>	36	F	house wife					
14	<i>Grabo</i>	<i>Lidia</i>	25	F	house wife					
15	<i>Simoneau</i>	<i>Micham</i>	35	M	laborer					
16	<i>Graban</i>	<i>Julia</i>	28	F	house wife					
17	<i>Larar</i>	<i>Anica</i>	27	F	house wife					
18	<i>bsurtye</i>	<i>Rosa</i>	20	F	house wife					
19	<i>Hobornan</i>	<i>George</i>	32	M	laborer					
20	<i>Finkoth</i>	<i>Flic</i>	28	M	laborer					
21	<i>Tonier</i>	<i>Lunior</i>	41	M	laborer					
22	<i>Nisa</i>	<i>Folpa</i>	37	F	house wife					
23	<i>Priner</i>	<i>George</i>	30	M	laborer					
24	<i>Florca</i>	<i>Pavel</i>	32	M	laborer					
25	<i>Radulcor</i>	<i>Wiron</i>	33	M	laborer					
26	<i>Clajanos</i>	<i>Karia</i>	24	F	house wife					
27	<i>Helner</i>	<i>Petm</i>	35	M	laborer					
28	<i>Gsenke</i>	<i>Joan</i>	35	F	house wife					
29	<i>Karen</i>	<i>George</i>	37	M	laborer					
30		<i>Hona</i>	22	F	house wife					

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

14 Dec 1912

, 19

54

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.					28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 or more, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	self 50 no		1907 Panama	acqu John Puskas 2129-2 St. Cassari N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	br	br	no	Hungary	Felsotnegrad
2	mother 10 no		1907 Panama								5	1	fair	br	gr	no	"	Hampaco
3	no										5	1	fair	br	br	no	"	Modellery
4	self 14		1904 Erie	bro John Farkas 446 The Village Ave. Passaic							5	1	fair	br	gr	no	"	"
5	9 yrs		1904 Erie	bro John Farkas 446 The Village Ave. Passaic							5	5	fair	bl	gr	no	"	Scammas
6	25		1904 Bathpa	com. Peter Portalan 10th St.							5	9	dk	br	br	no	"	Lnatmar
7	24 no		1904 Chicago	bro John Farkas 446 The Village Ave. Passaic							5	3	fair	bl	br	no	"	Chacoapama
8	30 yrs		1904 Erie	bro John Farkas 446 The Village Ave. Passaic							5	4	fair	br	br	no	"	Yeremy
9	25 no		1904 Erie	bro John Farkas 446 The Village Ave. Passaic							5	2	fair	bl	br	no	"	"
10	35		1904 Erie	bro John Farkas 446 The Village Ave. Passaic							5	5	fair	bl	br	no	"	Tisabolo
11	20		1904 Erie	bro John Farkas 446 The Village Ave. Passaic							5	10	fair	bl	gr	no	"	Larkmylek
12	10		1904 Erie	bro John Farkas 446 The Village Ave. Passaic							5	-	fair	br	gr	no	"	Lagansaly
13	10 yrs		1904 Erie	bro John Farkas 446 The Village Ave. Passaic							5	1	fair	br	bl	no	"	"
14	25 no		1904 Erie	bro John Farkas 446 The Village Ave. Passaic							5	2	fair	bl	bl	no	"	Epizes
15	36 yrs		1904 Erie	bro John Farkas 446 The Village Ave. Passaic							5	9	fair	br	br	no	"	Pics
16	38 no		1904 Erie	bro John Farkas 446 The Village Ave. Passaic							5	8	fair	br	br	no	"	Tisnyires
17	38		1904 Erie	bro John Farkas 446 The Village Ave. Passaic							5	4	fair	bl	gr	no	"	"
18	30		1904 Erie	bro John Farkas 446 The Village Ave. Passaic							5	7	fair	br	br	no	"	Tisnyires
19	20		1904 Erie	bro John Farkas 446 The Village Ave. Passaic							5	4	fair	bl	br	no	"	Tisnyires
20	20 yrs		1904 Erie	bro John Farkas 446 The Village Ave. Passaic							5	7	fair	br	br	no	"	Tisnyires
21	28		1904 Erie	bro John Farkas 446 The Village Ave. Passaic							5	4	fair	bl	br	no	"	Pagymun
22	27 no		1904 Erie	bro John Farkas 446 The Village Ave. Passaic							5	1	fair	bl	br	no	"	Amor
23	12		1904 Erie	bro John Farkas 446 The Village Ave. Passaic							5	0	fair	br	br	no	"	Apa
24	25 yrs		1904 Erie	bro John Farkas 446 The Village Ave. Passaic							5	3	fair	bl	br	no	"	Conel
25	20		1904 Erie	bro John Farkas 446 The Village Ave. Passaic							5	4	fair	bl	bl	no	"	"
26	38 no		1904 Erie	bro John Farkas 446 The Village Ave. Passaic							4	10	fair	bl	bl	no	"	Tisnyires
27	24 yrs		1904 Erie	bro John Farkas 446 The Village Ave. Passaic							5	3	fair	bl	gr	no	"	Bangari
28	35		1904 Erie	bro John Farkas 446 The Village Ave. Passaic							5	4	fair	br	br	no	"	Menon. away
29	40 no		1904 Erie	bro John Farkas 446 The Village Ave. Passaic							5	3	fair	br	br	no	"	"
30	husband		1904 Erie	bro John Farkas 446 The Village Ave. Passaic							5	3	fair	br	bl	no	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1. Mastee W. Roth, of the U.S.S. Hercules Harford, from Shrewsbury, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 59 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this... 12 Dec 1912 day of

, 19

3 MASTER

Immigration Officer.

21-211

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married, single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks, during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8, Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race, or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entries in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" is not a race.

instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "I emigrate" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be especially observed:

CH₂N₂

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

MELISSA L. INDIAN

^aWest Indian refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cubans and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

MATHIAS, CANNON, and MATHIAS

* African black refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH

"The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

JAMES SOUTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e. compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, a city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of residence.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

(column 14) Whether obtained a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (by whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17: Whether *yes*, *before*, in the United States; and if so, when, and where. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, (see 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend); and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Goebels, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Army, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec, 1912

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Germania* sailing from *Bremen*

Sept. 3rd, 19*11*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1 ✓	Leikman	Petri	29	M	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Hungary	Chicago
2 ✓	Leikman	Maria	18	F	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Hungary	Chicago
3 ✓	Leikman	Ferenc	33	M	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Hungary	Chicago
4 ✓	Leikman	Petri	30	M	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Hungary	Chicago
5 ✓	Leikman	Noise	24	F	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Hungary	Chicago
6 ✓	Leikman	Laharie	33	M	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Hungary	Chicago
7 ✓	Leikman	Primaria	32	M	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Hungary	Chicago
8 ✓	Leikman	Todor	35	M	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Hungary	Chicago
9 ✓	Leikman	Pumilari	30	M	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Hungary	Chicago
10 ✓	Leikman	Pumila	38	M	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Hungary	Chicago
11 ✓	Leikman	Vimion	30	M	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Hungary	Chicago
12 ✓	Leikman	Joan	30	M	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Hungary	Chicago
13 ✓	Leikman	Marci	35	M	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Hungary	Chicago
14 ✓	Leikman	Vasile	42	M	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Hungary	Chicago
15 ✓	Leikman	Petri	48	M	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Hungary	Chicago
16 ✓	Leikman	Joan	34	M	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Hungary	Chicago
17 ✓	Leikman	Junica	35	M	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Hungary	Chicago
18 ✓	Leikman	Laveka	25	F	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Hungary	Chicago
19 ✓	Leikman	Paractura	2	F	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Hungary	Chicago
20	Leikman	Joan	30	M	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Hungary	Chicago
21	Leikman	Joan	3	M	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Hungary	Chicago
22 ✓	Leikman	Lie	17	M	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Hungary	Chicago
23 ✓	Leikman	Kyilka	25	M	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Hungary	Chicago
24 ✓	Leikman	Nicolas	34	M	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Hungary	Chicago
25 ✓	Leikman	Joan	26	M	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Hungary	Chicago
26 ✓	Leikman	Josef	26	M	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Hungary	Chicago
27 ✓	Leikman	Victor	45	M	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Hungary	Chicago
28 ✓	Leikman	Joan	18	M	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Hungary	Chicago
29 ✓	Leikman	Imva	33	F	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Hungary	Chicago
30 ✓	Leikman	Laharie	37	M	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Hungary	Chicago

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 23

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York.

1 Dec 1912

56

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1		self	20 yrs	Chicago, Ill.	father, John	No	No	5 2	fair br gr	no	Hungary M. Savany	
2		"	5 yrs	"	"	No	No	5 7	fair br br	no	" Tamashida	
3		"	10 yrs	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair bl bl	no	" O'Ross	
4		"	10 yrs	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair bl bl	no	" "	
5		"	10 yrs	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair bl br	no	" "	
6		"	10 yrs	"	"	"	"	5 3	fair bl bl	no	" "	
7		"	10 yrs	"	"	"	"	5 3	fair bl bl	no	" Baqn	
8		"	10 yrs	"	"	"	"	5 9	fair bl br	no	" M. Brown	
9		"	10 yrs	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair bl bl	no	" Lura	
10		"	10 yrs	"	"	"	"	5 1	fair br br	no	" Desorbo	
11		"	10 yrs	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair bl gr	no	" "	
12		"	10 yrs	"	"	"	"	5 1	fair bl bl	no	" "	
13		"	10 yrs	"	"	"	"	5 3	fair bl br	no	" "	
14		"	10 yrs	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair bl bl	no	" Laszmaryn	
15		"	10 yrs	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair red bl	no	" Pawbanu	
16		"	10 yrs	"	"	"	"	5 10	fair br br	no	" A. Bergus	
17		"	10 yrs	"	"	"	"	5 7	fair bl br	no	" Laszmaryn	
18		"	10 yrs	"	"	"	"	4 11	fair bl bl	no	" Porcsent	
19		"	10 yrs	"	"	"	"					
20		self	10 yrs	"	"	"	"					
21		"	10 yrs	"	"	"	"					
22		self	10 yrs	"	"	"	"	5 2	fair bl bl	no	" "	
23		"	10 yrs	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair bl bl	no	" Laszmaryn	
24		"	10 yrs	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair bl gr	no	" Telubak	
25		"	10 yrs	"	"	"	"	6 2	fair bl br	no	" Laszmaryn	
26		"	10 yrs	"	"	"	"	5 3	fair bl br	no	" Banash	
27		"	10 yrs	"	"	"	"	5 8	fair bl br	no	" "	
28		"	10 yrs	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair bl bl	no	" Porcsent	
29		"	10 yrs	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair br gr	no	" "	
30		"	10 yrs	"	"	"	"	5 9	fair bl br	no	" Banash	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master G. Roth, First Officer, from Oremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec, 1912,
at NEW-YORK,
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), single, Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel presser, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, etc., or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Manifests should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien arrival.
Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be, either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Country).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should be the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Goebels, Surgeon of the S. S. Kroner Kurfirst sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14. Dez 1912 day of December, 1912
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

24

S. S. *Gross Kurfirst*

sailing from *Bremen*

December 3rd 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1 ✓	Contora	She	48	m	in fam labors	No	Hungary	Romanian	Hungary	Porcud wife Anna Contora
2 ✓	Filip	Maria	29	f	home wife	Yes				Hungary Ch. Chicago fund
3 ✓	Istrate	Nicolae	23	m	S. fam labors					
4 ✓	Storor	Andra	46	m						
5 ✓		Joan	18	f						
6 ✓	Costi	Joan	17	f						
7 ✓		Joan	17	f						
8 ✓	Nyitor	George	44	m						
9 ✓	Bazginka	Jada	38	f	home wife					Pe. Lockme
10 ✓	Morykmez	Zuzana	19	f	S. maid serv.					Edri
11 ✓	Spisak	Jano	12	m	in fam labors					Pe. Taylor
12 ✓	Joan	Andra	27	f						Pe. Taylor
13 ✓	Ficus	Alona	25	f	home wife	No				Pe. Taylor
14 ✓	Nygyer	Jano	45	m	in fam labors	Yes				Pe. Taylor
15 ✓	Marscak	Ezrebet	17	f	S. maid serv.					Pe. Taylor
16 ✓	Lzolos	Maria	22	f	home wife	No				Pe. Taylor
17 ✓		Anna	46	f	home wife	No				Pe. Taylor
18 ✓	Karakaly	Josef	40	m	in fam labors	Yes				Pe. Taylor
19 ✓	Kacur	Anna	30	f	home wife	No				Pe. Taylor
20 ✓	Lany Pazinsky	Josef	26	m	in fam labors	Yes				Pe. Taylor
21 ✓	Coernak	Maria	42	f	home wife					Pe. Taylor
22 ✓	Eyavoda	Eygy	29	m	in fam labors					Pe. Taylor
23 ✓	Mulicra	Mak	34	m						Pe. Taylor
24 ✓	Stcharski	Solvan	30	m						Pe. Taylor
25 ✓	Vihula	Anna	46	f	in home wife					Pe. Taylor
26 ✓		Rehab	14	m	S. maid					Pe. Taylor
27 ✓		Verna	52	f						Pe. Taylor
28 ✓	Papovics	Maria	22	f	in home wife	Yes				Pe. Taylor
29 ✓	Hebransky	Jano	37	m	in fam labors					Pe. Taylor
30 ✓	Wrtun	Andra	32	f						Pe. Taylor

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

14 Dec 1912

19

58

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.														
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any society, organization, or association, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	✓	self	40	✓	Argim Mielce, Dugale, No. 463 Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	fair bl br	no	Hungary Borsod
2	✓	self	40	✓	husband, Filip, Dugale, No. 463 Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair br br	no	" "
3	✓	self	43	✓	father, Tome, Dugale, No. 463 Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair bl bl	no	" "
4	✓	self	50	✓	husband, Filip, Dugale, No. 463 Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	fair bl br	no	" "
5	✓	self	38	✓	father, Juan, Costa, No. 463 Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair bl br	no	" "
6	✓	self	36	✓	husband, Filip, Dugale, No. 463 Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	fair br bl	no	" "
7	✓	self	30	✓	husband, Filip, Dugale, No. 463 Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair bl bl	no	" "
8	✓	self	25	✓	husband, Filip, Dugale, No. 463 Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	fair bl bl	no	" "
9	✓	self	25	✓	husband, Filip, Dugale, No. 463 Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	fair bl bl	no	" "
10	✓	self	25	✓	husband, Filip, Dugale, No. 463 Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	fair bl bl	no	" "
11	✓	self	25	✓	husband, Filip, Dugale, No. 463 Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair br bl	no	" "
12	✓	self	25	✓	husband, Filip, Dugale, No. 463 Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	fair bl bl	no	" "
13	✓	self	25	✓	husband, Filip, Dugale, No. 463 Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	br bl br	no	" "
14	✓	self	25	✓	husband, Filip, Dugale, No. 463 Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	fair br br	no	" "
15	✓	self	25	✓	husband, Filip, Dugale, No. 463 Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	fair br bl	no	" "
16	✓	self	25	✓	husband, Filip, Dugale, No. 463 Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	fair br br	no	" "
17	✓	self	25	✓	husband, Filip, Dugale, No. 463 Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	fair bl bl	no	" "
18	✓	self	25	✓	husband, Filip, Dugale, No. 463 Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	br bl gr	no	" "
19	✓	self	25	✓	husband, Filip, Dugale, No. 463 Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	fair bl bl	no	" "
20	✓	self	25	✓	husband, Filip, Dugale, No. 463 Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	fair br br	no	" "
21	✓	self	25	✓	husband, Filip, Dugale, No. 463 Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	fair bl bl	no	" "
22	✓	self	25	✓	husband, Filip, Dugale, No. 463 Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	fair bl bl	no	" "
23	✓	self	25	✓	husband, Filip, Dugale, No. 463 Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair bl gr	no	" "
24	✓	self	25	✓	husband, Filip, Dugale, No. 463 Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	fair bl bl	no	" "
25	✓	self	25	✓	husband, Filip, Dugale, No. 463 Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	fair br br	no	" "
26	✓	self	25	✓	husband, Filip, Dugale, No. 463 Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	fair br br	no	" "
27	✓	self	25	✓	husband, Filip, Dugale, No. 463 Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	4 9	fair br bl	no	" "
28	✓	self	25	✓	husband, Filip, Dugale, No. 463 Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	fair bl br	no	" "
29	✓	self	25	✓	husband, Filip, Dugale, No. 463 Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	br bl br	no	" "
30	✓	self	25	✓	husband, Filip, Dugale, No. 463 Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	br bl br	no	" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master W. Roth, of the U. S. S. Albatross, Harford, from Provincetown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ ^{affirm} that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this ... **14** Dec 1912 day of

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).)—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people) - See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. E.

instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or by nationality, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

TRAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.⁴

WEST INDIAN.

^aWest Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African" (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 4 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 1: Final destination.)—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16. (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, ^{how much}).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relation or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Goehels, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine Hospital at New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec, 1912, at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

25 S. S. *Groper Starburst* sailing from *Bremen* *December* 191*6*

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
1	<i>Canlik</i>	<i>Andras</i>	31	M	laborer	yes	Hungary	Boch Hungary	Labna	wife <i>Euzanna</i> <i>Hecho</i>	
2	<i>Borgulya</i>	<i>Sal</i>	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife <i>Euzanna</i> <i>Hecho</i>	
3	<i>Canlik</i>	<i>Janos</i>	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife <i>Euzanna</i> <i>Hecho</i>	
4	<i>Gbur</i>	"	42	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife <i>Euzanna</i> <i>Hecho</i>	
5	<i>Kahita</i>	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife <i>Euzanna</i> <i>Hecho</i>	
6	<i>Kropha</i>	<i>Maria</i>	27	F	homewife	yes	"	"	"	wife <i>Euzanna</i> <i>Hecho</i>	
7	"	<i>Maria</i>	54	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife <i>Euzanna</i> <i>Hecho</i>	
8	<i>Lajna</i>	<i>Andras</i>	17	M	laborer	yes	"	"	"	wife <i>Euzanna</i> <i>Hecho</i>	
9	"	<i>Janos</i>	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife <i>Euzanna</i> <i>Hecho</i>	
10	<i>Simmich</i>	"	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife <i>Euzanna</i> <i>Hecho</i>	
11	<i>Toracs</i>	<i>Luna</i>	33	F	homewife	yes	Hungary	Boch Hungary	Labna	wife <i>Euzanna</i> <i>Hecho</i>	
12	<i>Gabor</i>	<i>Maria</i>	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife <i>Euzanna</i> <i>Hecho</i>	
13	<i>Jauricha</i>	<i>Janos</i>	30	M	laborer	yes	"	"	"	wife <i>Euzanna</i> <i>Hecho</i>	
14	<i>Barth</i>	<i>Andras</i>	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife <i>Euzanna</i> <i>Hecho</i>	
15	<i>Airman</i>	<i>Andras</i>	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife <i>Euzanna</i> <i>Hecho</i>	
16	<i>Resetar</i>	<i>Terence</i>	41	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife <i>Euzanna</i> <i>Hecho</i>	
17	<i>Chorvack</i>	<i>Joscel</i>	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife <i>Euzanna</i> <i>Hecho</i>	
18	<i>Koscs</i>	<i>Mihaly</i>	43	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife <i>Euzanna</i> <i>Hecho</i>	
19	<i>Tegopal</i>	<i>Luna</i>	23	F	homewife	yes	"	"	"	wife <i>Euzanna</i> <i>Hecho</i>	
20	<i>Gurai</i>	<i>Sal</i>	28	M	laborer	yes	"	"	"	wife <i>Euzanna</i> <i>Hecho</i>	
21	<i>Kalyas</i>	<i>Joscel</i>	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife <i>Euzanna</i> <i>Hecho</i>	
22	<i>Tovak</i>	<i>Gyorgy</i>	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife <i>Euzanna</i> <i>Hecho</i>	
23	<i>Tarabcsak</i>	<i>Isotlan</i>	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife <i>Euzanna</i> <i>Hecho</i>	
24	<i>Bross</i>	<i>Maria</i>	25	F	homewife	yes	"	"	"	wife <i>Euzanna</i> <i>Hecho</i>	
25	<i>Ryber</i>	"	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife <i>Euzanna</i> <i>Hecho</i>	
26	<i>Galo</i>	<i>Juliana</i>	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife <i>Euzanna</i> <i>Hecho</i>	
27	<i>Bloncyar</i>	<i>Maria</i>	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife <i>Euzanna</i> <i>Hecho</i>	
28	<i>Cosh</i>	<i>Andras</i>	39	M	laborer	yes	"	"	"	wife <i>Euzanna</i> <i>Hecho</i>	
29	"	<i>Maria</i>	16	F	homewife	yes	"	"	"	wife <i>Euzanna</i> <i>Hecho</i>	
30	<i>Hefanek</i>	<i>Antonia</i>	18	F	homewife	yes	"	"	"	wife <i>Euzanna</i> <i>Hecho</i>	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

14 Dec. 1912

19

80

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own money, or when paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, among the reasons of any kind, the person is likely to become a public charge in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
												Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.			
1	Yes	self	25 yrs	1904/1905 17 Seneca	bro. Cal. Cacha 1133 Washington St. Gary Ind. No	No	No	No	good	No	5 11	fair	bl	bl	no	Hungary M. Lohatna
2	"	"	50 yrs	"	bro. James Berghel 1133 Washington St. Gary Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	dk	bl	br	no	"
3	"	"	50 yrs	"	bro. James Berghel 1133 Washington St. Gary Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	fair	bl	gr	no	"
4	"	"	15 yrs	1902/1903 1133 Washington St. Gary Ind.	bro. James Berghel 1133 Washington St. Gary Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair	bl	bl	no	Hungary
5	"	"	25 yrs	"	bro. James Berghel 1133 Washington St. Gary Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	fair	bl	br	no	A. Downey
6	"	"	25 yrs	"	bro. James Berghel 1133 Washington St. Gary Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	4 9	fair	br	bl	no	Racozzy
7	"	"	25 yrs	"	bro. James Berghel 1133 Washington St. Gary Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	fair	bl	bl	no	"
8	"	"	25 yrs	"	bro. James Berghel 1133 Washington St. Gary Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	fair	bl	br	no	"
9	"	"	25 yrs	"	bro. James Berghel 1133 Washington St. Gary Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	fair	br	bl	no	"
10	"	"	25 yrs	"	bro. James Berghel 1133 Washington St. Gary Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	fair	br	bl	no	"
11	"	"	25 yrs	"	bro. James Berghel 1133 Washington St. Gary Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	fair	br	bl	no	"
12	"	"	25 yrs	"	bro. James Berghel 1133 Washington St. Gary Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	fair	br	br	no	"
13	"	"	25 yrs	"	bro. James Berghel 1133 Washington St. Gary Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	fair	bl	gr	no	"
14	"	"	25 yrs	"	bro. James Berghel 1133 Washington St. Gary Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair	bl	bl	no	"
15	"	"	25 yrs	"	bro. James Berghel 1133 Washington St. Gary Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair	bl	bl	no	"
16	"	"	25 yrs	"	bro. James Berghel 1133 Washington St. Gary Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	fair	bl	gr	no	"
17	"	"	25 yrs	"	bro. James Berghel 1133 Washington St. Gary Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair	bl	gr	no	"
18	"	"	25 yrs	"	bro. James Berghel 1133 Washington St. Gary Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	fair	bl	br	no	"
19	"	"	25 yrs	"	bro. James Berghel 1133 Washington St. Gary Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair	bl	bl	no	"
20	"	"	25 yrs	"	bro. James Berghel 1133 Washington St. Gary Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	fair	bl	bl	no	"
21	"	"	25 yrs	"	bro. James Berghel 1133 Washington St. Gary Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair	bl	bl	no	"
22	"	"	25 yrs	"	bro. James Berghel 1133 Washington St. Gary Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair	bl	bl	no	"
23	"	"	25 yrs	"	bro. James Berghel 1133 Washington St. Gary Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	fair	bl	bl	no	"
24	"	"	25 yrs	"	bro. James Berghel 1133 Washington St. Gary Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	fair	bl	bl	no	"
25	"	"	25 yrs	"	bro. James Berghel 1133 Washington St. Gary Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	fair	br	bl	no	"
26	"	"	25 yrs	"	bro. James Berghel 1133 Washington St. Gary Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	fair	br	br	no	"
27	"	"	25 yrs	"	bro. James Berghel 1133 Washington St. Gary Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	fair	br	br	no	"
28	"	"	25 yrs	"	bro. James Berghel 1133 Washington St. Gary Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	25 yrs	"	bro. James Berghel 1133 Washington St. Gary Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	25 yrs	"	bro. James Berghel 1133 Washington St. Gary Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	fair	br	br	no	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alfred W. Roth, of the Steamship "Humboldt" from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ⁵⁹ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alfred W. Roth

Officer

Sworn to before me this 12 Dec 1912 day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African-American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hochels, Surgeon of the U.S. House of Representatives, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Dec, 1912.

at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

61

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

21 S. S. *Professor* sailing from *Bremen* *Dec* 1912

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Prodvar	Maria	26	F	house		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Paloca	mother Kura Maria Hungary Oh Cleveland
2	"	Maria	9	F	wife	3-217018 6/25/41	Hungary	"	"	"	"
3	"	Stena	8	F	none		"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Errei	6	F	7-160424-11/28/40		"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Andras	4 1/2	M	7-71649-4/24/41		"	"	"	"	"
6	Forak	Maria	26	F	house		"	"	"	"	"
7	Andrejsak	Stena	19	F	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	"
8	Linicsak	Maria	45	F	house		"	"	"	"	"
9	Konckas	Andras	44	M	"		"	"	"	"	"
10	Almar	Janos	18	M	"		"	"	"	"	"
11	Thoned	Paul	27	M	"		"	"	"	"	"
12	Kaman	Stena	27	F	"		"	"	"	"	"
13	Korjak	Maria	41	F	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	"
14	Leuhard	Stena	30	F	"		"	"	"	"	"
15	Spalden	Andras	28	M	"		"	"	"	"	"
16	Tijos	Janos	27	M	"		"	"	"	"	"
17	Benicsak	Andras	40	M	"		"	"	"	"	"
18	Kackomsky	Maria	43	F	"		"	"	"	"	"
19	Kalabinska	Janos	38	M	"		"	"	"	"	"
20	Imkka	Paul	22	M	7-92110-1/12/30		"	"	"	"	"
21	Timko	Janos	28	M	"		"	"	"	"	"
22	Kedouch	Kata	21	F	6-10228-11/2/40		"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Stena	3	F	7-14425-7/4/41		"	"	"	"	"
24	Kulich	Janos	35	M	house		"	"	"	"	"
25	Vilcsinsky	Josef	21	M	"		"	"	"	"	"
26	Juracki	Maria	32	F	house		"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Janos	16	M	house		"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Stena	13	F	none		"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Errei	10	F	"		"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Alashe G. Roth of the *S.S. George Kaufman* from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *159* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Roth
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *14* Dec. 1912 day of *19*

at *San Francisco*
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHINAMAN.
The term "Chinaman" refers to the Chinese people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
MEXICAN-AMERICAN.
"Mexican American" refers to the Mexican people, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African, Negro, should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Goebels, Surgeon of the S. S. Home for the Deaf and Dumb, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 140 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14. Dec, 1912 day of December, 1912
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

63

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kurfurst* sailing from *Memor*

Decr. 3rd 19*18*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Leik</i>	<i>Lina</i>	18	F	<i>maid</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>		
2	<i>Lomavaca</i>	<i>Ludra</i>	32	M	<i>carman</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>		
3	<i>Leckko</i>	<i>Peter</i>	40	M	<i>carman</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>		
4	<i>Lejka</i>	<i>Ludra</i>	29	F			<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>		
5	<i>Leimak</i>	<i>Lina</i>	26	F			<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>		
6	<i>Leimka</i>	<i>Ludra</i>	35	F			<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>		
7	<i>Leimka</i>	<i>Ludra</i>	39	F			<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>		
8	<i>Leimka</i>	<i>Ludra</i>	31	M	<i>carman</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>		
9	<i>Leimka</i>	<i>Ludra</i>	40	F			<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>		
10	<i>Leimka</i>	<i>Ludra</i>	18	M	<i>carman</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>		
11	<i>Leimka</i>	<i>Ludra</i>	17	F			<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>		
12	<i>Leimka</i>	<i>Ludra</i>	26	M	<i>carman</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>		
13	<i>Leimka</i>	<i>Ludra</i>	25	M	<i>carman</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>		
14	<i>Leimka</i>	<i>Ludra</i>	28	M	<i>carman</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>		
15	<i>Leimka</i>	<i>Ludra</i>	35	M	<i>carman</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>		
16	<i>Leimka</i>	<i>Ludra</i>	43	M	<i>carman</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>		
17	<i>Leimka</i>	<i>Ludra</i>	38	M	<i>carman</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>		
18	<i>Leimka</i>	<i>Ludra</i>	28	M	<i>carman</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>		
19	<i>Leimka</i>	<i>Ludra</i>	30	M	<i>carman</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>		
20	<i>Leimka</i>	<i>Ludra</i>	26	M	<i>carman</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>		
21	<i>Leimka</i>	<i>Ludra</i>	35	M	<i>carman</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>		
22	<i>Leimka</i>	<i>Ludra</i>	40	M	<i>carman</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>		
23	<i>Leimka</i>	<i>Ludra</i>	24	M	<i>carman</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>		
24	<i>Leimka</i>	<i>Ludra</i>	31	F			<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>		
25	<i>Leimka</i>	<i>Ludra</i>	4	M	<i>carman</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>		
26	<i>Leimka</i>	<i>Ludra</i>	19	F	<i>maid</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>		
27	<i>Leimka</i>	<i>Ludra</i>	30	M	<i>carman</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>		
28	<i>Leimka</i>	<i>Ludra</i>	39	M	<i>carman</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>		
29	<i>Leimka</i>	<i>Ludra</i>	27	F			<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>		
30	<i>Leimka</i>	<i>Ludra</i>	27	F	<i>wife</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York.

14 Dec 1912

19

64

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.					29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any treaty, contract, or agreement, or for other special cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1		Self	20%		Irish, Michael James	No	No	No	No	good	No	5' 5" fair br br	no	Sweden Madras			
2		"	"		Irish, Michael James	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7" " br br	"	Miraflores			
3		"	"		Irish, Michael James	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6" " br br	"	St. Mary			
4		"	"		Irish, Michael James	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10" " br br	"	St. Mary			
5		"	"		Irish, Michael James	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5" " br br	"	St. Mary			
6		"	"		Irish, Michael James	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7" " br br	"	St. Mary			
7		"	"		Irish, Michael James	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6" " br br	"	St. Mary			
8		"	"		Irish, Michael James	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7" " br br	"	St. Mary			
9		"	"		Irish, Michael James	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3" " br br	"	St. Mary			
10		"	"		Irish, Michael James	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4" " br br	"	St. Mary			
11		"	"		Irish, Michael James	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5" " br br	"	St. Mary			
12		"	"		Irish, Michael James	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5" " br br	"	St. Mary			
13		Self	20%		Irish, Michael James	"	"	"	"	Trachoma	"	5' 3" fair br br	no	Sweden Madras			
14		"	"		Irish, Michael James	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7" " br br	"	Miraflores			
15		"	"		Irish, Michael James	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6" " br br	"	St. Mary			
16		"	"		Irish, Michael James	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10" " br br	"	St. Mary			
17		"	"		Irish, Michael James	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5" " br br	"	St. Mary			
18		"	"		Irish, Michael James	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7" " br br	"	St. Mary			
19		"	"		Irish, Michael James	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6" " br br	"	St. Mary			
20		"	"		Irish, Michael James	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7" " br br	"	St. Mary			
21		"	"		Irish, Michael James	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3" " br br	"	St. Mary			
22		"	"		Irish, Michael James	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4" " br br	"	St. Mary			
23		"	"		Irish, Michael James	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5" " br br	"	St. Mary			
24		"	"		Irish, Michael James	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5" " br br	"	St. Mary			
25		"	"		Irish, Michael James	"	"	"	"	Trachoma	"	5' 3" fair br br	no	Sweden Madras			
26		"	"		Irish, Michael James	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7" " br br	"	Miraflores			
27		"	"		Irish, Michael James	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6" " br br	"	St. Mary			
28		"	"		Irish, Michael James	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10" " br br	"	St. Mary			
29		"	"		Irish, Michael James	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5" " br br	"	St. Mary			
30		"	"		Irish, Michael James	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7" " br br	"	St. Mary			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alfred G. Roth, of the St. George, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. G. Roth

14 Dec 1912

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec, 1912

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

MA/346P

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.**
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.**
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
- SPANISH-AMERICAN.**
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK).**
"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hochels, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec, 1912, at NEW-YORK.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

28

S. S. *Grosser Kuefiest* sailing from *Bremen*

December 3rd, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1✓	Belymar	Andras	48	in in fam laborer	ya ya	Hungary	Slavak	Hungary	Laos	wife Maria Belymar	Ill. & Chicago
2✓	Suchora	Janos	26							wife Maria Suchora	
3✓	Petrusz	Mihaly	27					Kompeton			
4✓	Balog		38					Belomische			Me. Woodland
5✓	Kondas	Alona	23	f. in home wife						wife Erzsébet Balog	
6✓		Maria Jan	42	f. none in home						father Janos Kondas	
7✓	Nagy	Maria	17	maid, serv. ya ya						father Janos Nagy	Conn. Bridgeport
8✓	Kormanyik	Anna	32	in home wife						father Andras Kormanyik	
9✓	Panzor	Andras	36	in in fam laborer						wife Maria Panzor	
10✓	Matisz	Maria	20	f. S. maid serv.				Belomische			Me. Lisbon Falls
11✓	Drotar	Mihaly	31	in in fam laborer						father Janos Drotar	
12✓	Karvilyik	Andras	37							wife Erzsébet Karvilyik	Madison
13✓		Pal	40							father Janos Karvilyik	Ny. Rockland High
14✓	Pancsey	Gyorgy	33							wife Maria Karvilyik	
15✓	Puhayda	Viktoria	17	f. S. maid serv.						father Janos Karvilyik	Me. Lisbon Falls
16✓	Ezernogowski	Janos	17	in fam laborer						father Janos Karvilyik	Ny. Tuxedo Park
17✓	Gronka	Marya	16	f. maid serv.						father Janos Karvilyik	N. J. Newark
18✓	Slitzyik	Andras	34	in in fam laborer						father Janos Karvilyik	Penns.
19✓		Maria	34	f. maid serv.						father Janos Karvilyik	Ny. New York
20✓	Petyo	Alona	17	f. S. maid serv.						father Janos Karvilyik	
21✓	Toth	Liza	16							father Janos Karvilyik	
22✓	Korcsak	Janos	23	in in fam laborer						father Janos Karvilyik	
23✓	Szpolcsnik	Mihaly	30	f.						father Janos Karvilyik	
24✓	Pecha	Stefan	18							father Janos Karvilyik	
25✓	Logayda	Demeter	32	in						father Janos Karvilyik	
26✓		Anna	17	f. S. maid serv.						father Janos Karvilyik	N. J. Perth Amboy
27✓	Panyko	Paula	18							father Janos Karvilyik	
28✓	Gimnack	Karyl	27	in in fam laborer						father Janos Karvilyik	
29✓	Remeta	Janos	26							father Janos Karvilyik	
30✓	Keko	Janos	25							father Janos Karvilyik	Pa. Harrisburg

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

14 Dec 1912

19

66

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	self	20 yrs	brother John Repasz	No	No	5 5	fair bl gr	no	Hungary Sacna
2	self	30	brother John Repasz	"	"	5 7	bl gr	"	" Sanyama
3	self	22	brother John Repasz	"	"	5 6	bl bl	"	" Felsomine
4	self	40 yrs	brother John Repasz	"	"	5 8	bl br	"	" "
5	self	30 yrs	brother John Repasz	"	"	5 2	fair bl bl	"	" "
6	self	30 yrs	brother John Repasz	"	"	5 2	bl br	"	" "Kibosh"
7	self	26 yrs	brother John Repasz	"	"	5	bl br	"	" Tis Rammer
8	self	25	brother John Repasz	"	"	5 6	bl bl	"	" Tisombye
9	self	26 yrs	brother John Repasz	"	"	5 3	bl bl	"	" "
10	self	42 yrs	brother John Repasz	"	"	5 6	bl bl	"	" "
11	self	20	brother John Repasz	"	"	5 3	bl bl	"	" "Mobra"
12	self	20	brother John Repasz	"	"	5 11	bl bl	"	" "
13	self	20	brother John Repasz	"	"	5 4	bl bl	"	" Rakocni
14	self	20	brother John Repasz	"	"	4 8	bl br	"	" Terepyle
15	self	40	brother John Repasz	"	"	5 1	bl bl	"	" Scipiofapa
16	self	20	brother John Repasz	"	"	4 11	bl bl	"	" Tipes
17	self	30	brother John Repasz	"	"	5 4	bl br	"	" Thralovan
18	self	20	brother John Repasz	"	"	5 1	bl br	"	" "
19	self	20	brother John Repasz	"	"	5	bl bl	"	" Yemowomela
20	self	10	brother John Repasz	"	"	5 1	bl br	"	" Olesomuka
21	self	25	brother John Repasz	"	"	5 6	bl bl	"	" Turzofalva
22	self	40	brother John Repasz	"	"	5 7	bl br	"	" Nagybrgnu
23	self	40	brother John Repasz	"	"	5 7	bl gr	"	" Vruin
24	self	20 yrs	brother John Repasz	"	"	5 6	bl gr	"	" Znutko
25	self	20 yrs	brother John Repasz	"	"	5	bl bl	"	" "
26	self	20	brother John Repasz	"	"	4 11	bl bl	"	" Znutko
27	self	25 yrs	brother John Repasz	"	"	5 4	bl br	"	" Oroskelt
28	self	16	brother John Repasz	"	"	5 10	fair bl bl	"	" Talydano
29	self	25	brother John Repasz	"	"	5 9	bl bl	"	" ProskellA

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master G. Roth, of the SS. Hermann from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Roth

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec, 1912
at NEW-YORK
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBANS.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIANS.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (black).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Rochels, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine Hospital, sailing November, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Minnesota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of November, 1914

at St. Paul, Minn.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

29

S. S. Groszer Kurfirst

sailing from

Prussia

Dec

1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Penczko	Karia	19	F	maid		Hungary	Felső-magyarország	mother Julia Penczko	Pa. Harrisburg
2	Risko	Karia	25	F	none		Hungary	Károlyi	father Károly Risko	Pa. Harrisburg
3	Gubas	Syrgy	28	M	farmer		Hungary	Károlyi	mother Károly Gubas	Pa. Harrisburg
4	Tenarsik	Karya	19	F	maid		Hungary	Károlyi	mother Károly Tenarsik	Pa. Harrisburg
5	Popovics	Syrgy	39	M	farmer		Hungary	Károlyi	mother Károly Popovics	Pa. Harrisburg
6	Katyanski	Julia	18	F	maid	08-12-13-39	Hungary	Károlyi	mother Károly Katyanski	Pa. Harrisburg
7	Jren	Josef	27	M	farmer		Hungary	Károlyi	mother Károly Jren	Pa. Harrisburg
8	Janko	Nikoly	37	M	none		Hungary	Károlyi	mother Károly Janko	Pa. Harrisburg
9	Piszkorik	Julia	18	F	maid	6-87418-1-27-40	Hungary	Károlyi	mother Károly Piszkorik	Pa. Harrisburg
10	Kleban	Verona	17	F	maid		Hungary	Károlyi	mother Károly Kleban	Pa. Harrisburg
11	Kromlyuk	Syrgy	5	M	farmer		Hungary	Károlyi	mother Károly Kromlyuk	Pa. Harrisburg
12	Furik	János	29	M	farmer		Hungary	Károlyi	mother Károly Furik	Pa. Harrisburg
13	Kelzer	Johanna	17	F	maid		Hungary	Károlyi	mother Károly Kelzer	Pa. Harrisburg
14	Bernhard	Iszvan	30	M	farmer		Hungary	Károlyi	mother Károly Bernhard	Pa. Harrisburg
15	Hans	Katya	43	F	maid		Hungary	Károlyi	mother Károly Hans	Pa. Harrisburg
16	Kranz	Julia	20	F	maid		Hungary	Károlyi	mother Károly Kranz	Pa. Harrisburg
17	Kocsis-Feltyo	Ferex	24	F	maid		Hungary	Károlyi	mother Károly Kocsis-Feltyo	Pa. Harrisburg
18	Roman	Ernest	17	M	farmer		Hungary	Károlyi	mother Károly Roman	Pa. Harrisburg
19	Gal	Julia	19	F	maid		Hungary	Károlyi	mother Károly Gal	Pa. Harrisburg
20	Wiesemberger	Kathi	30	F	maid		Hungary	Károlyi	mother Károly Wiesemberger	Pa. Harrisburg
21		Eugenie	9	F	maid		Hungary	Károlyi	mother Károly Eugenie	Pa. Harrisburg
22		Bera	6	F	maid		Hungary	Károlyi	mother Károly Bera	Pa. Harrisburg
23		Sandor	4	M	farmer		Hungary	Károlyi	mother Károly Sandor	Pa. Harrisburg
24		Fanny	2	F	maid		Hungary	Károlyi	mother Károly Fanny	Pa. Harrisburg
25		Maddar	3	M	farmer		Hungary	Károlyi	mother Károly Maddar	Pa. Harrisburg
26	Thomasbauer	Josef	18	M	farmer		Hungary	Károlyi	mother Károly Thomasbauer	Pa. Harrisburg
27	Schuster	Georg	34	M	farmer		Hungary	Károlyi	mother Károly Schuster	Pa. Harrisburg
28	Feister	Rosalie	17	F	maid		Hungary	Károlyi	mother Károly Feister	Pa. Harrisburg
29	Haus	Peter	45	M	farmer		Hungary	Károlyi	mother Károly Haus	Pa. Harrisburg
30		Johann	19	M	farmer		Hungary	Károlyi	mother Károly Johann	Pa. Harrisburg

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

62

14. Dez. 1912

Arriving at Port of New-York

19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master G. Roth, of the U.S. Steamer Kaufman, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

14 Dec 1912

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

RE MASTER

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The purpose of the alien manifest is to provide a record of the arrival of aliens in the United States, and to enable the immigration authorities to determine whether or not the aliens are admissible to the United States. The manifest should be filled out for every alien who arrives in the United States, whether or not the alien is a passenger on a ship or a passenger on a train. The manifest should be filled out by the master or commanding officer of the vessel, or by the first or second officer, or by the immigration officer. The manifest should be filled out in the following manner:

1. The name of the alien, as given to him or her by the master or commanding officer of the vessel, or by the first or second officer, or by the immigration officer. The name should be written in full, including the surname, the given name, and the middle name, if any. The name should be written in the language in which it is given to the alien, and in the language in which it is written on the alien's passport, if any.

2. The date of the alien's arrival in the United States. The date should be written in full, including the day, the month, and the year. The date should be written in the language in which it is given to the alien, and in the language in which it is written on the alien's passport, if any.

3. The place of the alien's birth. The place should be written in full, including the country, the state, and the city or town. The place should be written in the language in which it is given to the alien, and in the language in which it is written on the alien's passport, if any.

4. The date of the alien's departure from the United States. The date should be written in full, including the day, the month, and the year. The date should be written in the language in which it is given to the alien, and in the language in which it is written on the alien's passport, if any.

5. The name of the alien's next of kin. The name should be written in full, including the surname, the given name, and the middle name, if any. The name should be written in the language in which it is given to the alien, and in the language in which it is written on the alien's passport, if any.

6. The name of the alien's employer. The name should be written in full, including the surname, the given name, and the middle name, if any. The name should be written in the language in which it is given to the alien, and in the language in which it is written on the alien's passport, if any.

7. The name of the alien's agent. The name should be written in full, including the surname, the given name, and the middle name, if any. The name should be written in the language in which it is given to the alien, and in the language in which it is written on the alien's passport, if any.

8. The name of the alien's agent. The name should be written in full, including the surname, the given name, and the middle name, if any. The name should be written in the language in which it is given to the alien, and in the language in which it is written on the alien's passport, if any.

9. The name of the alien's agent. The name should be written in full, including the surname, the given name, and the middle name, if any. The name should be written in the language in which it is given to the alien, and in the language in which it is written on the alien's passport, if any.

10. The name of the alien's agent. The name should be written in full, including the surname, the given name, and the middle name, if any. The name should be written in the language in which it is given to the alien, and in the language in which it is written on the alien's passport, if any.

11. The name of the alien's agent. The name should be written in full, including the surname, the given name, and the middle name, if any. The name should be written in the language in which it is given to the alien, and in the language in which it is written on the alien's passport, if any.

12. The name of the alien's agent. The name should be written in full, including the surname, the given name, and the middle name, if any. The name should be written in the language in which it is given to the alien, and in the language in which it is written on the alien's passport, if any.

13. The name of the alien's agent. The name should be written in full, including the surname, the given name, and the middle name, if any. The name should be written in the language in which it is given to the alien, and in the language in which it is written on the alien's passport, if any.

14. The name of the alien's agent. The name should be written in full, including the surname, the given name, and the middle name, if any. The name should be written in the language in which it is given to the alien, and in the language in which it is written on the alien's passport, if any.

15. The name of the alien's agent. The name should be written in full, including the surname, the given name, and the middle name, if any. The name should be written in the language in which it is given to the alien, and in the language in which it is written on the alien's passport, if any.

16. The name of the alien's agent. The name should be written in full, including the surname, the given name, and the middle name, if any. The name should be written in the language in which it is given to the alien, and in the language in which it is written on the alien's passport, if any.

17. The name of the alien's agent. The name should be written in full, including the surname, the given name, and the middle name, if any. The name should be written in the language in which it is given to the alien, and in the language in which it is written on the alien's passport, if any.

18. The name of the alien's agent. The name should be written in full, including the surname, the given name, and the middle name, if any. The name should be written in the language in which it is given to the alien, and in the language in which it is written on the alien's passport, if any.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Gockels, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine Hospital, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Minnesota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 Dec 1912 day of December, 1912
at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Prosper* sailing from *Bremen* *December 3*, 19*12*

No. on List.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.									
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or Town.		
1	Tencer	Antal	26	M	Butcher		Hungary	German	Hungary	Broth. Elias Tencer		Ca. Pittsburg
2	Tachs	Jossep	18	M	Labourer				Bahony	Broth. Elias Tencer		Ca. Pittsburg
3	Truper	Johann	34	M					Unhehrt	Broth. Elias Tencer		Ca. Pittsburg
4		Maria	26	F	homewife							
5	Holeiter	Teres	33	F					Holomonos	Broth. Elias Tencer		Ca. Pittsburg
6	Holceli	Janos	26	M	Labourer				Sinfalu	Broth. Elias Tencer		Ca. Pittsburg
7		Maria	24	F	homewife							
8	Hubert	Gaspar	49	M	Labourer				Lugos	Broth. Elias Tencer		Ca. Pittsburg
9		Margit	41	F	homewife							
10		Hona	11	F	none							
11	Hendlorits	Salamon	31	M	trader		Hebrew		Hagyortea	Broth. Elias Tencer		Ca. Pittsburg
12	Cahner	Trom	40	M					Thyo	Broth. Elias Tencer		Ca. Pittsburg
13		Jossep	18	M								
14	Hershovics	Bar	38	M	Labourer				Homlos	Broth. Elias Tencer		Ca. Pittsburg
15	Cipharroics	Jenny	34	F	maid				Georges	Broth. Elias Tencer		Ca. Pittsburg
16	Chivara	Rosa	48	F	homewife				Shosheloh	Broth. Elias Tencer		Ca. Pittsburg
17		Giella	11	F	none							
18		Herman	10	M								
19	Warch	Johann	27	M	Labourer		Austria	Bohemian	Waria	Broth. Elias Tencer		Ca. Pittsburg
20	Graf	August	20	M	tailor		German	Austria	Fehring	Broth. Elias Tencer		Ca. Pittsburg
21		Maria	19	F	maid							
22	Politsch	Georg	26	M	miner		Slovenian	German	Politsch	Broth. Elias Tencer		Ca. Pittsburg
23	Polpa	Wab-a	32	F	homewife		Polish	Galicia	Polpa	Broth. Elias Tencer		Ca. Pittsburg
24	Arban	Joska	23	M					Arban	Broth. Elias Tencer		Ca. Pittsburg
25	Bryh	Jah	27	M	Labourer				Bryh	Broth. Elias Tencer		Ca. Pittsburg
26		Julia	22	F	homewife							
27	Hernbrecher	Maria	29	F			Hungary	German	Hungary	Broth. Elias Tencer		Ca. Pittsburg
28		Jossep	1	M	none							
29	Rondas	Kathlin	28	F	homewife		Sloven		Felci	Broth. Elias Tencer		Ca. Pittsburg
30		Erscbet	4	F	none							

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York

1. Dec 1912

19

70

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other cause than that of being a native-born citizen of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	self	30	1899	friend George Thayer 1111 1/2 Bedford St. New York	No	No	No	good	no	5	-	fair	br	bl	Hungary U. Pruna	
2	"	"	25	1899	brother John Cunk 307 E. 81st St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl	gr	" B. Tappo	
3	"	"	75	1899	friend Anton Czekajewski 1514 E. 21st St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl	gr	" P. Herkes	
4	"	husb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	bl	gr	"	
5	"	self	25	1899	brother James Golin 75 Ave. Warner 4th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dk	bl	br	" Ahornmood	
6	"	"	40	"	father Peter Golin 110 Ave. Warner 4th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	bl	gr	" Szinty	
7	"	husb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	gr	"	
8	"	self	40	1899	son Ludwig Hentrich 75 Ave. Warner Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	bl	" Lojos	
9	"	husb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	bl	"	
10	"	father	"	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	yes	self	20	1899	son-in-law Theodore 1000 Rockport Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	bl	gr	" Lexden	
12	"	"	25	1899	consin-in-law 206 Grant St. Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	bl	" Pijo	
13	"	mother	"	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	br	br	"	
14	"	self	10	1899	brother Abraham Shabel 154 E. 10th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	bl	" Shouls	
15	"	"	20	1899	brother 337 E. 10th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	br	gr	" Shouls	
16	"	"	75	"	son Isaac Schwartz 321 Stanton St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	bl	bl	" A. Talakin	
17	"	mother	"	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	self	14	"	wife Marie Sparek 140 West 11th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	bl	bl	Austria Rasna	
20	"	"	25	"	brother Ferdinand Sparek 37 Washington St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	br	Hungary Rebaszgan	
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	dk	bl	br	"	
22	"	"	30	1899	brother Anton Golin 311 North Ave. Pittsburgh	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	bl	bl	Galicia Buchhau	
23	"	"	15	1899	husb. Josef Golin 1032 Pine Street Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	bl	br	" Przyozoma	
24	NT ALIEN	"	58	1899	husb. Warren Urban 117 E. 11th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	br	"	
25	NT ALIEN	"	50	"	brother 61 W. 11th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	bl	" Danabonne	
26	NT ALIEN	husb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl	br	"	
27	"	self	20	1899	husb. Josef Hentrich 1032 Pine St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	Hungary Brad	
28	"	mother	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	self	60	1899	husb. Geo. Hondas 117 E. 11th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl	br	Hungary Prinslye	
30	"	mother	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master G. Roth, of the SS. Hermann Harbin, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Roth
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 14 Dec 1912 day of 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Goebels, Surgeon of the L. S. Home for the Insane, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Massachusetts, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

71

Sworn to before me this 14 Dec 1912 day of December, 1912
at NEW-YORK

J. J. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

31. S. S. *Grosvenor* *Rossmore* *Sailing from* *Bremen* *December 31, 1912*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Place of Birth.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mob.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Ezuhak	Hemina	26	f	in home wife	ya ya	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Mistralon	Ill. Chicago
2	Szedlak	Katalin	29	f	in home wife	ya ya	Hungary		Madras	Madras	Ill. Chicago
3		Margit	7	f	none	No No				Madras	Ill. Chicago
4	Limeso	Helena	30	f	in home wife				Lyons	Lyons	Pa. Philad.
5		Anna	9	f	none						
6	Magyar	Maria	19	f	in home wife	ya ya			Koblenz	Koblenz	Ill. Chicago
7		Anna	2	f	none	No No					
8	Lvarin	Maria	28	f	in home wife	ya ya			Kikensange	Kikensange	Ill. Chicago
9	Kalik	Lise	22	f	in home wife	ya ya			Rosa	Rosa	Ill. Chicago
10	Ruznak	Erzi	36	f	in home wife	ya ya			Alamby	Alamby	Ill. Chicago
11	Janicko	Anna	26	f	in home wife	ya ya			Koblenz	Koblenz	Ill. Chicago
12	Dancesa	Anna	35	f	in home wife	ya ya	Ruthenia		Kovalev	Kovalev	Pa. Philad.
13		Hona	10	f	none	No No					
14	Szilari	Margit	42	f	in home wife	ya ya	Magyar		Podbranze	Podbranze	Ill. Chicago
15		Kate	4	f	none	No No					
16		Lydia	14	f	none	No No					
17	Markus	Julia	23	f	in home wife	ya ya			Tinsberg	Tinsberg	Ill. Chicago
18	Szabo	Maria	35	f	in home wife	ya ya			Lomski	Lomski	Pa. Philad.
19		Maria	10	f	none	No No					
20		Lydia	4	f	none	No No					
21	Kecskes	Erzsi	23	f	in home wife	ya ya			Pruga	Pruga	Ill. Chicago
22	Szabo	Iszvan	44	m	in home wife	ya ya			Pruga	Pruga	Ill. Chicago
23		Maria	32	f	in home wife	ya ya					
24	Lienarth	Katalin	23	f	in home wife	ya ya	German		Pruga	Pruga	Ill. Chicago
25			4	f	none	No No					
26	Janowska	Maryanna	22	f	in home wife	ya ya	Russia		Pruga	Pruga	Ill. Chicago
27		Julia	14	f	none	No No					
28	Chomski	Nicola	24	m	in home wife	ya ya			Pruga	Pruga	Ill. Chicago
29	Kwiatkowska	Katerayna	22	f	in home wife	ya ya	Russia		Pruga	Pruga	Ill. Chicago
30		Josef	37	m	none	No No					

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

1 Dec 1912

, 19

72

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
ANT ALIEN 1		self	40	Yes	Chicago, husband from Budapest	No	No	No	Good	No	14	7	fair	bl	no	Hungary	Oftharcoros
2		self	25	Yes	Chicago, husband from Budapest	No	No	No	Good	No	14	7	fair	bl	no	"	same
3		mother	-	No	Chicago, husband from Budapest	No	No	No	Good	No	14	7	fair	bl	no	"	Radova
4		self	40	Yes	Chicago, husband from Budapest	No	No	No	Good	No	14	7	fair	bl	no	"	Mrazov
5		mother	-	No	Chicago, husband from Budapest	No	No	No	Good	No	14	7	fair	bl	no	"	Comana
6		self	28	Yes	Chicago, husband from Budapest	No	No	No	Good	No	14	7	fair	bl	no	"	Yshany
7		mother	-	No	Chicago, husband from Budapest	No	No	No	Good	No	14	7	fair	bl	no	"	"
8		self	40	Yes	Chicago, husband from Budapest	No	No	No	Good	No	14	7	fair	bl	no	"	Lis Remeny
9		self	15	Yes	Chicago, husband from Budapest	No	No	No	Good	No	14	7	fair	bl	no	"	Roma
10		self	40	Yes	Chicago, husband from Budapest	No	No	No	Good	No	14	7	fair	bl	no	"	Enner
11		self	40	Yes	Chicago, husband from Budapest	No	No	No	Good	No	14	7	fair	bl	no	"	Tereplse
12		self	40	Yes	Chicago, husband from Budapest	No	No	No	Good	No	14	7	fair	bl	no	"	Horvath
13		mother	-	No	Chicago, husband from Budapest	No	No	No	Good	No	14	7	fair	bl	no	"	"
14		self	40	Yes	Chicago, husband from Budapest	No	No	No	Good	No	14	7	fair	bl	no	"	Walemy
15		mother	-	No	Chicago, husband from Budapest	No	No	No	Good	No	14	7	fair	bl	no	"	Bravos
16		self	40	Yes	Chicago, husband from Budapest	No	No	No	Good	No	14	7	fair	bl	no	"	"
17		self	15	Yes	Chicago, husband from Budapest	No	No	No	Good	No	14	7	fair	bl	no	"	Magyarske
18		self	40	Yes	Chicago, husband from Budapest	No	No	No	Good	No	14	7	fair	bl	no	"	Tenkezi
19		mother	-	No	Chicago, husband from Budapest	No	No	No	Good	No	14	7	fair	bl	no	"	Samosi
20		self	40	Yes	Chicago, husband from Budapest	No	No	No	Good	No	14	7	fair	bl	no	"	"
21		self	18	Yes	Chicago, husband from Budapest	No	No	No	Good	No	14	7	fair	bl	no	"	Pragy
22		self	40	Yes	Chicago, husband from Budapest	No	No	No	Good	No	14	7	fair	bl	no	"	Perhanyir
23		self	40	Yes	Chicago, husband from Budapest	No	No	No	Good	No	14	7	fair	bl	no	"	Agosmo
24		self	25	Yes	Chicago, husband from Budapest	No	No	No	Good	No	14	7	fair	bl	no	"	Curpud
25		mother	-	No	Chicago, husband from Budapest	No	No	No	Good	No	14	7	fair	bl	no	"	"
26		self	15	Yes	Chicago, husband from Budapest	No	No	No	Good	No	14	7	fair	bl	no	"	Russia
27		mother	-	No	Chicago, husband from Budapest	No	No	No	Good	No	14	7	fair	bl	no	"	PisRova
28		self	25	Yes	Chicago, husband from Budapest	No	No	No	Good	No	14	7	fair	bl	no	"	Astropol
29		self	40	Yes	Chicago, husband from Budapest	No	No	No	Good	No	14	7	fair	bl	no	"	Galicia
30		mother	-	No	Chicago, husband from Budapest	No	No	No	Good	No	14	7	fair	bl	no	"	Yshany

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Maxie G. Roth, of the St. George Steamship, from Premier, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Maxie G. Roth
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec, 1912,
at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Goebels, Surgeon of the L. S. Grover Kurperst, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 400 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university
Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

73

Sworn to before me this 14 Dec. 1912 day of _____, 19
at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

n-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

32 S. S. Großer Kurfirst sailing from Bremen Dec 3rd, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Indicated future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Potepa	Helania	57 1/2	F	none	none	U. S. T. Polish Galicia	Polish	Brookline, Mass.	gr. father Jan Potepa	Ill Chicago
2	Urban	Jan	13	M			Polish Galicia	Polish	Brookline, Mass.	gr. father Jan Potepa	Ill Chicago
3	Bupile	Jan	1 1/2	F			Polish Galicia	Polish	Brookline, Mass.	gr. father Jan Potepa	Ill Chicago
4	Przyk	Jan	1 1/2	M			Polish Galicia	Polish	Brookline, Mass.	gr. father Jan Potepa	Ill Chicago
5	Kondas	Anna	6	F			Polish Galicia	Polish	Brookline, Mass.	gr. father Jan Potepa	Ill Chicago
6	Bankak	Janos	2 1/2	M			Polish Galicia	Polish	Brookline, Mass.	gr. father Jan Potepa	Ill Chicago
7	Isedlak	Jozsef	2	M			Polish Galicia	Polish	Brookline, Mass.	gr. father Jan Potepa	Ill Chicago
8	Lincoś	Jozsef	4	M			Polish Galicia	Polish	Brookline, Mass.	gr. father Jan Potepa	Ill Chicago
9	Flona		3	F			Polish Galicia	Polish	Brookline, Mass.	gr. father Jan Potepa	Ill Chicago
10	Maria		1 1/2	F			Polish Galicia	Polish	Brookline, Mass.	gr. father Jan Potepa	Ill Chicago
11	Kacko	Janos	2	M			Polish Galicia	Polish	Brookline, Mass.	gr. father Jan Potepa	Ill Chicago
12	Lanyi	Janos	1 1/2	M			Polish Galicia	Polish	Brookline, Mass.	gr. father Jan Potepa	Ill Chicago
13	Maria		4 1/2	F			Polish Galicia	Polish	Brookline, Mass.	gr. father Jan Potepa	Ill Chicago
X 14	Kurlik	31/9	4	M			Polish Galicia	Polish	Brookline, Mass.	gr. father Jan Potepa	Ill Chicago
X 15	Prusnak	Hermine	13	F			Polish Galicia	Polish	Brookline, Mass.	gr. father Jan Potepa	Ill Chicago
X 16	Lura		9	F			Polish Galicia	Polish	Brookline, Mass.	gr. father Jan Potepa	Ill Chicago
X 17	Ludi		8	M			Polish Galicia	Polish	Brookline, Mass.	gr. father Jan Potepa	Ill Chicago
X 18	Anna		6	F			Polish Galicia	Polish	Brookline, Mass.	gr. father Jan Potepa	Ill Chicago
X 19	Veron		3	F			Polish Galicia	Polish	Brookline, Mass.	gr. father Jan Potepa	Ill Chicago
20	Janicsik	Mikaly	5 1/2	M			Polish Galicia	Polish	Brookline, Mass.	gr. father Jan Potepa	Ill Chicago
21	Anna		3	F			Polish Galicia	Polish	Brookline, Mass.	gr. father Jan Potepa	Ill Chicago
22	Janos		2	M			Polish Galicia	Polish	Brookline, Mass.	gr. father Jan Potepa	Ill Chicago
23	Anna		3	F			Polish Galicia	Polish	Brookline, Mass.	gr. father Jan Potepa	Ill Chicago
24	Errei		17	M			Polish Galicia	Polish	Brookline, Mass.	gr. father Jan Potepa	Ill Chicago
25	Maria		16	F			Polish Galicia	Polish	Brookline, Mass.	gr. father Jan Potepa	Ill Chicago
26	Flona		14	F			Polish Galicia	Polish	Brookline, Mass.	gr. father Jan Potepa	Ill Chicago
27	Janos		10 1/2	M			Polish Galicia	Polish	Brookline, Mass.	gr. father Jan Potepa	Ill Chicago
28	Palut		8	M			Polish Galicia	Polish	Brookline, Mass.	gr. father Jan Potepa	Ill Chicago
29	Martins	Flona	2	F			Polish Galicia	Polish	Brookline, Mass.	gr. father Jan Potepa	Ill Chicago
30	Prabo	Jozsef	2	M			Polish Galicia	Polish	Brookline, Mass.	gr. father Jan Potepa	Ill Chicago

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master G. Roth, of the SS. Horst Keesen, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Roth
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec, 1912,
at NEW-YORK.

Immigration Officer

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. K. Grosser, Surgeon of the Grosser Kurfürst, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

75

Sworn to before me this 14 Dec 1912 day of 19,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Grosvenor* sailing from *Bremen*

Decr. 30th, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Leabo	Gisella	17	F	None		Hungary		Debrecen, Hungary	Debrecen, Hungary	William Leabo
2	"	Emmett	16	M	"		"		"	"	"
3	"	Rebecca	5 1/2	F	"		"		"	"	"
4	Kurimasky	Natlie	14 1/2	F	"		Russia		Ladassk, Russia	Ladassk, Russia	Mr. Leabo
5	"	Julia	13	F	"		"		"	"	"
6	Lapinszki	Thomas	34	M	Farmer		Hungary		Debrecen, Hungary	Debrecen, Hungary	Mr. Lapinszki
7	"	Julia	26	F	Wife		"		"	"	"
8	Len	Samuel	14	M	None		Hungary		Debrecen, Hungary	Debrecen, Hungary	Mr. Len
9	"	Kanya	2	F	"		"		"	"	"
10	Tandor	Joseph	7 1/2	M	"		Hungary		Debrecen, Hungary	Debrecen, Hungary	Mr. Tandor
11	Chapi-Lakess	Kasia	16 1/2	F	"		Hungary		Debrecen, Hungary	Debrecen, Hungary	Mr. Chapi-Lakess
12	Lupinska	Apollonia	4	F	"		Hungary		Debrecen, Hungary	Debrecen, Hungary	Mr. Lupinska
13	"	Kamilar	31	F	"		"		"	"	"
14	Besenyey	Mihaly	4	M	"		Hungary		Debrecen, Hungary	Debrecen, Hungary	Mr. Besenyey
15	"	Janos	2 1/2	M	"		"		"	"	"
16	Hudak	Karia	7 1/2	F	"		Hungary		Debrecen, Hungary	Debrecen, Hungary	Mr. Hudak
17	"	Iskwan	6 1/2	F	"		"		"	"	"
18	"	Anna	4 1/2	F	"		"		"	"	"

13

18

14-15-16-17

13

18
13

14-15-16-17
13

39
6102
6101

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Hoff Master, of the Grosser Kurfürst from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 150 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Hoff

Officer.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec, 1912,
at NEW-YORK
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence; nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Goebels, Surgeon of the S.S. Krona Kurfurst, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Minnesota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 Dec 1912 day of _____, 19
at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

33 S. S. *Groper* sailing from *Bremen* December 3, 1912

No. on list	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Maalec	Antoni	34	M	labourer	Polish	Galicia	Liegn	wife Katarzyna Maalec	On Plymouth
2	Zdan	Alexander	32	M	labourer	Polish	Galicia	Liegn	wife Katarzyna Zdan	On Plymouth
3	Martin	Johannes	27	M	former	Rumanian	Rumania	Liegn	wife Katarzyna Martin	On Plymouth
4		Eva	26	F	housewife			Liegn	wife Katarzyna Martin	On Plymouth
5		Tendelin	4	M	none					
6		Aligore	2	M	none					
7		Lana	15	F	none					
8	Heidrich	Eligius	32	M	labourer				consin Sapper Heidrich	
9		Lana	27	F	housewife				Lana Heidrich	
10		Margdalena	1	F	none					
11	Nacht	Lana	37	F	former	Russian	Russia	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	
12		Sofia	30	F	housewife				St. Petersburg	
13		Johannes	8	M	none					
14		Josef	7	M	none					
15		Blaschka	53	F	none					
16		Valentin	3	M	none					
17		Nikolans	6	M	none					
18		Jakob	42	M	former					
19		Margdalena	36	F	housewife					
20		Maria	11	F	none					
21		Adar	9	M	none					
22		Reber	7	M	none					
23		Lana	24	F	none					
24		Margaretha	21	F	none					
25		Carl	2	M	none					
26	Heisner	Peter	21	M	labourer	Russian	Russia	Liegn	wife Katarzyna Heisner	On Plymouth
27		Amalie	21	F	housewife				Liegn	
28	Towah	Josef	19	M	labourer	Polish	Galicia	Liegn	wife Katarzyna Towah	On Plymouth
29	Corebski	Andrey	40	M	labourer				wife Katarzyna Corebski	On Plymouth
30	Zabek	Vincenty	36	M	labourer				wife Katarzyna Zabek	On Plymouth

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*1st Dec 1912

, 19

18

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to arrest or detention under the laws of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	self	100%	100%			brother John Wales 110 Richmond St. Montreal Que	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	bl	br	no	Russia	Liernan Re
2	self	100%	100%			brother Frederick Edar 110 Richmond St. Montreal Que						5	11		bl	bl	"	"	"
3	self	100%	100%			brother Joseph Indick 110 Richmond St. Montreal Que						5	8		br	bl	"	Russia	Prasna
4	husb	100%	100%			brother Joseph Indick 110 Richmond St. Montreal Que						5	2		br	br	"	Rumania	Waltovin
5	fath	100%	100%			uncle											"	"	Manuelmin
6	self	100%	100%														"	"	"
7	self	100%	100%														"	"	"
8	self	100%	100%			brother						5	8	fair	br	bl	"	Russia	Crusna
9	husb	100%	100%									5			br	bl	"	Rumania	Waltovin
10	fath	100%	100%			uncle											"	"	"
11	self	100%	100%			brother Joseph Indick 110 Richmond St. Montreal Que						5	7	fair	bl	bl	no	Russia	Loherv
12	husb	100%	100%									5	4		"	"	"	"	"
13	fath	100%	100%														"	"	"
14	self	100%	100%														"	"	"
15	self	100%	100%														"	"	"
16	self	100%	100%														"	"	"
17	self	100%	100%														"	"	"
18	self	100%	100%														"	"	"
19	self	100%	100%														"	"	"
20	self	100%	100%														"	"	"
21	self	100%	100%														"	"	"
22	self	100%	100%														"	"	"
23	self	100%	100%														"	"	"
24	self	100%	100%														"	"	"
25	self	100%	100%														"	"	"
26	self	100%	100%			brother Michel Vokeler 528 Sherbrooke St. Winnipeg Man						5	6	fair	br	br	no	Russia	Popovskina
27	husb	100%	100%									5	3		"	"	"	"	"
28	self	100%	100%			friend Maximilian Wader 1217 West 4th Ave. Minneapolis Minn						5	10		bl	bl	"	"	Minneapolis
29	self	100%	100%			brother Joseph Indick 110 Richmond St. Montreal Que						5	10		bl	bl	"	"	"
30	self	100%	100%			brother						5	6		br	br	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mashe G. Roth, of the S.S. German Kaiser, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. G. Roth

MASTER

14 Dec 1912

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec, 1912.

at NEW-YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

-Dr. Goebels
I, Dr. Goebels, Surgeon of the L. Schreier Kurpfund, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 250 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany
Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 Dec 1912 day of _____, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

21-2114

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

21-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

36 S. S. Grosser Kurfuers sailing from Bremen Dec. 3rd, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Schumila	Kenneth	18	M	Student		Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Poland	Poland
2	Kisijewski	Jan	26	M	Student		Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Poland	Poland
3	Kellomaki	August	45	M	Student		Finnish	Finland	Helsinki	Finland	Finland
4	Symonicki	Stanislaw	40	M	Student		Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Poland	Poland
5	Brudniak	Jan	35	M	Student		Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Poland	Poland
6	Koruchlak	Josefa	24	F	Student		Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Poland	Poland
7	Nicklaszka	Anna	20	F	Student		Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Poland	Poland
8	Slawicka	Stanislaw	24	M	Student		Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Poland	Poland
9	Kaminola	Wanda	18	F	Student		Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Poland	Poland
10	Kozmura	Jan	22	M	Student		Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Poland	Poland
11	Kozulek	Alexander	24	M	Student		Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Poland	Poland
12	Kozulek	Alexander	24	M	Student		Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Poland	Poland
13	Boessal	Wojciech	18	M	Student		Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Poland	Poland
14	Przybyla	Josefa	20	F	Student		Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Poland	Poland
15	Przybyla	Josefa	20	F	Student		Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Poland	Poland
16	Przybyla	Josefa	20	F	Student		Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Poland	Poland
17	Olchowska	Stanislaw	19	M	Student		Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Poland	Poland
18	Grzybowski	Josefa	42	F	Student		Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Poland	Poland
19	Grzybowski	Jan	19	M	Student		Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Poland	Poland
20	Grzybowski	Stanislaw	19	M	Student		Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Poland	Poland
21	Grzybowski	Stanislaw	19	M	Student		Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Poland	Poland
22	Werslich	Stanislaw	25	M	Student		Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Poland	Poland
23	Werslich	Stanislaw	21	M	Student		Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Poland	Poland
24	Kulczynska	Anna	21	F	Student		Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Poland	Poland
25	Wojcik	Anna	39	F	Student		Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Poland	Poland
26	Wojcik	Anna	39	F	Student		Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Poland	Poland
27	Kozupak	Jan	24	M	Student		Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Poland	Poland
28	Kozupak	Jan	24	M	Student		Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Poland	Poland
29	Kozupak	Jan	24	M	Student		Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Poland	Poland
30	Kozupak	Jan	24	M	Student		Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Poland	Poland

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

14 Dec 1912

, 19

20

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any other subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1		Self	Yes		Joining relative, 312 E. 10th St., New York City.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Bl		no	Russia	Pavlov
2		Self	Yes		Joining relative, 312 E. 10th St., New York City.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Br	Bl			"	Lempovo
3		Self	Yes		Joining relative, 312 E. 10th St., New York City.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Br	Bl		Russia	Chopin
4		Self	Yes		Joining relative, 312 E. 10th St., New York City.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Br	Bl			"	Gratublo
5		Self	Yes		Joining relative, 312 E. 10th St., New York City.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Br	Bl			"	Wilno
6		Self	Yes		Joining relative, 312 E. 10th St., New York City.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Br	Bl			"	Luninogno
7		Self	Yes		Joining relative, 312 E. 10th St., New York City.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Br	Bl			"	Wilno
8		Self	Yes		Joining relative, 312 E. 10th St., New York City.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Br	Bl		"	Bagale
9		Self	Yes		Joining relative, 312 E. 10th St., New York City.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Br	Bl		"	Bagale
10		Self	Yes		Joining relative, 312 E. 10th St., New York City.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Br	Bl			"	Bagale
11		Self	Yes		Joining relative, 312 E. 10th St., New York City.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Br	Bl		"	Bagale
12		Self	Yes		Joining relative, 312 E. 10th St., New York City.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Br	Bl			"	Bagale
13		Self	Yes		Joining relative, 312 E. 10th St., New York City.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Br	Bl		"	Bagale
14		Self	Yes		Joining relative, 312 E. 10th St., New York City.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Br	Bl			"	Bagale
15		Self	Yes		Joining relative, 312 E. 10th St., New York City.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Br	Bl			"	Bagale
16		Self	Yes		Joining relative, 312 E. 10th St., New York City.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Br	Bl			"	Bagale
17		Self	Yes		Joining relative, 312 E. 10th St., New York City.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Br	Bl			"	Bagale
18		Self	Yes		Joining relative, 312 E. 10th St., New York City.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Br	Bl			"	Bagale
19		Self	Yes		Joining relative, 312 E. 10th St., New York City.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Br	Bl			"	Bagale
20		Self	Yes		Joining relative, 312 E. 10th St., New York City.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Br	Bl			"	Bagale
21		Self	Yes		Joining relative, 312 E. 10th St., New York City.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Br	Bl			"	Bagale
22		Self	Yes		Joining relative, 312 E. 10th St., New York City.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Br	Bl		"	Bagale
23		Self	Yes		Joining relative, 312 E. 10th St., New York City.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Br	Bl			"	Bagale
24		Self	Yes		Joining relative, 312 E. 10th St., New York City.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Br	Bl			"	Bagale
25		Self	Yes		Joining relative, 312 E. 10th St., New York City.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Br	Bl			"	Bagale
26		Self	Yes		Joining relative, 312 E. 10th St., New York City.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Br	Bl			"	Bagale
27		Self	Yes		Joining relative, 312 E. 10th St., New York City.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Br	Bl		"	Bagale
28		Self	Yes		Joining relative, 312 E. 10th St., New York City.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Br	Bl			"	Bagale
29		Self	Yes		Joining relative, 312 E. 10th St., New York City.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Br	Bl			"	Bagale
30		Self	Yes		Joining relative, 312 E. 10th St., New York City.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Br	Bl			"	Bagale

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Maske G. Roth, of the SS. Hermann, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. G. Roth
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 14 Dec 1912, at New York,
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Goebels, Surgeon of the L. S. Gross Hospital, sailing Herewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 Dec 1812 day of _____, 19
at _____ NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

37 S. S. Grosper Kurfurst sailing from Bremen Dec 3rd 1912.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Lubianski	Josef	38	M	farm		Russia	Polish	Russia	Brok	wife Pramil Lubianska Pa. Throop
2	Ordakovski	Ignac	30							Brok	wife Pramil Ordakovski Pa. Throop
3	Jaskrawitski	Josef	22	M						Brok	wife Pramil Jaskrawitski Pa. Throop
4	Levitski	Jan	22							Brok	wife Pramil Levitski Pa. Throop
5	Purlakovski	Franciska	23	F	maid					Brok	wife Pramil Purlakovski Pa. Throop
6	Stuczynska	Michalina	35	F	house					Brok	wife Pramil Stuczynska Pa. Throop
7	Horiatkovska	Stanislava	17	F	maid					Brok	wife Pramil Horiatkovska Pa. Throop
8	Piotrowska	Przemislava	20	F						Brok	wife Pramil Piotrowska Pa. Throop
9	Baldyga	Viktoria	20	F						Brok	wife Pramil Baldyga Pa. Throop
10	Laborinska	Nicholina	24	F						Brok	wife Pramil Laborinska Pa. Throop
11	Gomczak	Jan	21	M						Brok	wife Pramil Gomczak Pa. Throop
12	Zablotska	Rozalia	22	F						Brok	wife Pramil Zablotska Pa. Throop
13	Natulewicz	Wladyslaw	27	M						Brok	wife Pramil Natulewicz Pa. Throop
14	Lugowsky	Stanislav	21	M						Brok	wife Pramil Lugowsky Pa. Throop
15	Verjatonski	Stefan	21	M						Brok	wife Pramil Verjatonski Pa. Throop
16	Simozuk	Frank	25	M						Brok	wife Pramil Simozuk Pa. Throop
17	Wrobel	Wladyslaw	30	M						Brok	wife Pramil Wrobel Pa. Throop
18	Prokhor	Prokhor	20	M						Brok	wife Pramil Prokhor Pa. Throop
19	Konieczka	Frank	18	M						Brok	wife Pramil Konieczka Pa. Throop
20	Papran	Jan	18	M						Brok	wife Pramil Papran Pa. Throop
21	Karpinski		32	M						Brok	wife Pramil Karpinski Pa. Throop
22	Bankowski	Lavel	35	M						Brok	wife Pramil Bankowski Pa. Throop
23	Majorski	Jan	30	M						Brok	wife Pramil Majorski Pa. Throop
24	Javinski	Carl	31	M						Brok	wife Pramil Javinski Pa. Throop
25	Kochanski	Jan	19	M						Brok	wife Pramil Kochanski Pa. Throop
26	Pietruszka		25	F						Brok	wife Pramil Pietruszka Pa. Throop
27	Vorjerski	Jacob	20	M						Brok	wife Pramil Vorjerski Pa. Throop
28	Krol	Vincenty	29	M						Brok	wife Pramil Krol Pa. Throop
29	Podupalski	Frank	20	M						Brok	wife Pramil Podupalski Pa. Throop
30	Lavoski	Jacob	28	M						Brok	wife Pramil Lavoski Pa. Throop

82

Arriving at Port of New York.

14. Dez 1912

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1903.																		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.								
1	yes	self	24	yes	1074 Paterson comm. Michael Kovalevsky, Throop, N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	bl	bl	no	Russia	Ridnovo
2	yes	self	24	yes	1074 Paterson comm. Michael Kovalevsky, Throop, N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	"	bl	bl	"	"	Alozimsky
3	yes	self	24	yes	1074 Paterson comm. Michael Kovalevsky, Throop, N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	"	bl	bl	"	"	Lachaczew
4	yes	self	24	yes	1074 Paterson comm. Michael Kovalevsky, Throop, N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	"	br	gr	"	"	Rutsky
5	yes	self	24	yes	1074 Paterson comm. Michael Kovalevsky, Throop, N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	"	br	br	"	"	Lopimine
6	yes	self	24	yes	1074 Paterson comm. Michael Kovalevsky, Throop, N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	"	bl	bl	"	"	Mcayowo
7	yes	self	24	yes	1074 Paterson comm. Michael Kovalevsky, Throop, N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	5	-	"	bl	bl	"	"	Truby
8	yes	self	24	yes	1074 Paterson comm. Michael Kovalevsky, Throop, N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	br	br	"	"	Abonyan
9	yes	self	24	yes	1074 Paterson comm. Michael Kovalevsky, Throop, N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Wankley
10	yes	self	24	yes	1074 Paterson comm. Michael Kovalevsky, Throop, N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	4	10	"	bl	bl	"	"	Jaszwilce
11	yes	self	24	yes	1074 Paterson comm. Michael Kovalevsky, Throop, N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	4	7	"	br	bl	"	"	Drozyna
12	yes	self	24	yes	1074 Paterson comm. Michael Kovalevsky, Throop, N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	4	2	"	br	br	"	"	Labiche
13	yes	self	24	yes	1074 Paterson comm. Michael Kovalevsky, Throop, N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	"	br	bl	"	"	Limbun
14	yes	self	24	yes	1074 Paterson comm. Michael Kovalevsky, Throop, N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	"	br	bl	"	"	Quincloino
15	yes	self	24	yes	1074 Paterson comm. Michael Kovalevsky, Throop, N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	"	br	bl	"	"	Dziesher
16	yes	self	24	yes	1074 Paterson comm. Michael Kovalevsky, Throop, N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	"	bl	bl	"	"	Haloutki
17	yes	self	24	yes	1074 Paterson comm. Michael Kovalevsky, Throop, N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	"	bl	bl	"	"	Jablonsko
18	yes	self	24	yes	1074 Paterson comm. Michael Kovalevsky, Throop, N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	bl	bl	"	"	"
19	yes	self	24	yes	1074 Paterson comm. Michael Kovalevsky, Throop, N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	"	bl	bl	"	"	Gaston
20	yes	self	24	yes	1074 Paterson comm. Michael Kovalevsky, Throop, N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	"	bl	bl	"	"	Roznowo
21	yes	self	24	yes	1074 Paterson comm. Michael Kovalevsky, Throop, N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	bl	bl	"	"	Wissker
22	yes	self	24	yes	1074 Paterson comm. Michael Kovalevsky, Throop, N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	"	br	bl	"	"	Talishi
23	yes	self	24	yes	1074 Paterson comm. Michael Kovalevsky, Throop, N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	"	bl	bl	"	"	Granunzin
24	yes	self	24	yes	1074 Paterson comm. Michael Kovalevsky, Throop, N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	br	bl	"	"	Talishi
25	yes	self	24	yes	1074 Paterson comm. Michael Kovalevsky, Throop, N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	"	bl	bl	"	"	Mozzia
26	yes	self	24	yes	1074 Paterson comm. Michael Kovalevsky, Throop, N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	"	br	bl	"	"	Haloutki
27	yes	self	24	yes	1074 Paterson comm. Michael Kovalevsky, Throop, N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	"	br	bl	"	"	Lgidlowo
28	yes	self	24	yes	1074 Paterson comm. Michael Kovalevsky, Throop, N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	"	br	br	"	"	Gaston
29	yes	self	24	yes	1074 Paterson comm. Michael Kovalevsky, Throop, N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	"	br	gr	"	"	Imalowsky

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Maske G. Roth, of the SS. George Korfisch, from Premier, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. G. Roth
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 14 Dec 1912 day of 19,
at NEW-YORK,
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Goebels, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Kurfurst sailing thencewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 250 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Minnesota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 Dec 1912 day of 19,
at NEW-YORK.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

38

S. S. *Grosset Kurfirst*

sailing from

Primen

December 3rd

1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single						
1	<i>Dobrowolski</i>	<i>Boleslaw</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M. S. Jan. 1890</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>mother Agne Dobrowolski</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
2	<i>Makuszyszyn</i>	<i>Ksawer</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Yes</i>					<i>wife Helena Makuszyszyn</i>	<i>Pa. Pittsburgh</i>
3	<i>Gadumski</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Yes</i>					<i>father Adam Gadumski</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
4	<i>Perchukowski</i>	<i>Josef</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>Yes</i>					<i>father Makuszyszyn</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
5	<i>Lipinski</i>	<i>Kazimierz</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>8-141686 2/11/38</i>			<i>Poland</i>	<i>mother Michalita Lipinski</i>	<i>N.Y. Southbridge</i>
6	<i>Janecchi</i>	<i>Josef</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>Yes</i>					<i>father Ksawer Janecchi</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
7	<i>Strzech</i>	<i>Wladislaw</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Yes</i>					<i>wife Sofia Strzech</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
8	<i>Pzybyc</i>	<i>Konstanty</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>Yes</i>					<i>wife Olga Pzybyc</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
9	<i>Trichienicz</i>	<i>Adam</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Yes</i>					<i>wife Stefania Trichienicz</i>	<i>Mass. Boston</i>
10	<i>Kygiel</i>	<i>Stanislaw</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Yes</i>					<i>father Stanislaw Kygiel</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
11	<i>Lazowski</i>	<i>Stanislaw</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Yes</i>					<i>mother Agne Lazowski</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
12	<i>Goclowski</i>	<i>Felix</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>Yes</i>					<i>father Stanislaw Goclowski</i>	<i>Conn. Stamford</i>
13	<i>Lazuch</i>	<i>Stanislaw</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Yes</i>					<i>mother Stefania Lazuch</i>	<i>Mass. Chicago</i>
14	<i>Podolski</i>	<i>Todor</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Yes</i>					<i>wife Emilia Podolski</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
15	<i>Machelowski</i>	<i>Valenti</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>Yes</i>					<i>wife Maria Machelowski</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
16	<i>Michalski</i>	<i>Franz</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>Yes</i>					<i>father Makuszyszyn</i>	<i>Conn. Stamford</i>
17	<i>Lazuch</i>	<i>Michal</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Yes</i>					<i>wife Maria Lazuch</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
18	<i>Chmielewski</i>	<i>Boleslaw</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Yes</i>					<i>mother Wincenta Chmielewski</i>	<i>Mass. Weymouth</i>
19	<i>Krasniewski</i>	<i>Julian</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>in black suit</i>				<i>father Stanislaw Krasniewski</i>	<i>Mass. Weymouth</i>
20	<i>Milewski</i>	<i>Stefan</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Yes</i>					<i>father Stanislaw Milewski</i>	<i>Conn. Bridgeport</i>
21		<i>Wicenti</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>Yes</i>					<i>mother Agne Milewski</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
22	<i>Wiedersacki</i>	<i>Josef</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>Yes</i>					<i>father Stanislaw Wiedersacki</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
23	<i>Wiedersacki</i>	<i>Josef</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>Yes</i>					<i>mother Agne Wiedersacki</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
24	<i>Murawski</i>	<i>Wladislaw</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Yes</i>					<i>father Stanislaw Murawski</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
25	<i>Parzich</i>	<i>Stanislaw</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Yes</i>					<i>mother Agne Parzich</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
26	<i>Kolynetz</i>	<i>Boleslaw</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>in. Shomaha</i>				<i>father Stanislaw Kolynetz</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
27	<i>Pogoda</i>	<i>Stanislaw</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>Yes</i>					<i>mother Agne Pogoda</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
28	<i>Trzech</i>	<i>Andrei</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>Yes</i>					<i>father Stanislaw Trzech</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
29	<i>Doman</i>	<i>Konstanty</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Yes</i>					<i>father Stanislaw Doman</i>	<i>Mass. Southbridge</i>
30	<i>Kamkowski</i>	<i>Scipio</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Yes</i>					<i>mother Agne Kamkowski</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York

1 ~~A~~ Dez. 1912

19

84

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																		
25 26 27 28 29																		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under any of the disabilities mentioned in Section 103 of the Act.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
											Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	self	25	100	1872	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	bl	bl	no	Russian	Tzra
2	yes	25	100	1872	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	bl	bl	"	"	Brown
3	yes	30	100	1872	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	bl	bl	"	"	Brown
4	yes	30	100	1872	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	bl	bl	"	"	Brown
5	yes	30	100	1872	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	bl	bl	"	"	Brown
6	yes	30	100	1872	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	bl	bl	"	"	Brown
7	yes	30	100	1872	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	bl	bl	"	"	Brown
8	yes	30	100	1872	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	bl	bl	"	"	Brown
9	yes	30	100	1872	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	bl	bl	"	"	Brown
10	yes	30	100	1872	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	bl	bl	"	"	Brown
11	yes	30	100	1872	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	bl	bl	"	"	Brown
12	yes	30	100	1872	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	bl	bl	"	"	Brown
13	yes	30	100	1872	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	bl	bl	"	"	Brown
14	yes	30	100	1872	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	bl	bl	"	"	Brown
15	yes	30	100	1872	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	bl	bl	"	"	Brown
16	yes	30	100	1872	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	bl	bl	"	"	Brown
17	yes	30	100	1872	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	bl	bl	"	"	Brown
18	yes	30	100	1872	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	bl	bl	"	"	Brown
19	yes	30	100	1872	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	bl	bl	"	"	Brown
20	yes	30	100	1872	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	bl	bl	"	"	Brown
21	yes	30	100	1872	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	bl	bl	"	"	Brown
22	yes	30	100	1872	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	bl	bl	"	"	Brown
23	yes	30	100	1872	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	bl	bl	"	"	Brown
24	yes	30	100	1872	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	bl	bl	"	"	Brown
25	yes	30	100	1872	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	bl	bl	"	"	Brown
26	yes																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master G. Roth, of the SS. Hugo Harfisch, from Premen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Roth

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Dec 1912

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

MASTER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Goebels, Surgeon of the S.S. Kroner Kurperst, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon " sailing therewith " or " employed by owner thereof " as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Minnesota
Bonni, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

85

Sworn to before me this 14 Dec 1912 day of _____, 19
at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

39 S. S. *Großer Turbinst* sailing from *Bremen* Dec 3rd 1912

No. or List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Wierzbowski Wladyslaw	24	M	farmer	yes	Russia Polish	Russia	Lodz	father Stefan Wierzbowski	N.Y. Amsterdam
2	Wisniewski Franciszek	33	M	none	yes	Russia Polish	Russia	Lodz	mother Maria Wisniewska	Chrom
3	Komralowski Stanislaw	26	M	fisher	yes	Russia Polish	Russia	Lodz	mother Maria Komralowska	Brooklyn
4	Winkiewicz Franciszek	38	M	shoe maker	yes	Russia Polish	Russia	Lodz	mother Maria Winkiewicz	Brooklyn
5	Kaspranek Wojciech	25	M	farmer	no	Russia Polish	Russia	Lodz	mother Maria Kaspranek	Mass Boston
6	Baranowski Antoni	25	M	none	yes	Russia Polish	Russia	Lodz	mother Maria Baranowska	N.Y. Flap
7	Jalibek Felix	34	M	joiner	yes	Russia Polish	Russia	Lodz	mother Maria Jalibek	N.Y. Flap
8	Gajechi Roman	31	M	none	yes	Russia Polish	Russia	Lodz	mother Maria Gajechi	N.Y. Flap
ADMITTED 5/19	Wisniewski Stefan	27	M	farmer	no	Russia Polish	Russia	Lodz	mother Maria Wisniewska	N.Y. Flap
10	Sydur Stanislaw	20	M	farmer	yes	Russia Polish	Russia	Lodz	mother Maria Sydur	N.Y. Flap
11	Polish Paulin	25	M	none	yes	Russia Polish	Russia	Lodz	mother Maria Polish	N.Y. Flap
12	Potaszewski Stanislaw	18	M	none	yes	Russia Polish	Russia	Lodz	mother Maria Potaszewski	N.Y. Flap
13	Jankiewicz Alexander	26	M	none	yes	Russia Polish	Russia	Lodz	mother Maria Jankiewicz	N.Y. Flap
ADMITTED 5/14	Wagner Antoni	39	M	none	yes	Russia Polish	Russia	Lodz	mother Maria Wagner	N.Y. Flap
15	Wiatkowski Josef	19	M	none	yes	Russia Polish	Russia	Lodz	mother Maria Wiatkowski	N.Y. Flap
16	Ejondrinski Edmund	22	M	none	yes	Russia Polish	Russia	Lodz	mother Maria Ejondrinski	N.Y. Flap
ADMITTED 5/17	Staszewski Konstanti	43	M	none	yes	Russia Polish	Russia	Lodz	mother Maria Staszewski	N.Y. Flap
18	Staszewski Josef	20	M	none	yes	Russia Polish	Russia	Lodz	mother Maria Staszewski	N.Y. Flap
ADMITTED 5/19	Michalski Nikolai	42	M	none	yes	Russia Polish	Russia	Lodz	mother Maria Michalski	N.Y. Flap
20	Salkowska Anna	25	F	none	yes	Russia Polish	Russia	Lodz	mother Maria Salkowska	N.Y. Flap
21	Gricevsky Stanislaw	17	M	none	yes	Russia Polish	Russia	Lodz	mother Maria Gricevsky	N.Y. Flap
ADMITTED 5/22	Maralaska Franciszka	40	F	none	yes	Russia Polish	Russia	Lodz	mother Maria Maralaska	N.Y. Flap
ADMITTED 5/23	Franciszka	8	F	none	yes	Russia Polish	Russia	Lodz	mother Maria Franciszka	N.Y. Flap
ADMITTED 5/24	Janina	0	F	none	yes	Russia Polish	Russia	Lodz	mother Maria Janina	N.Y. Flap
25	Korwicki Jan	37	M	farmer	yes	Russia Polish	Russia	Lodz	mother Maria Korwicki	N.Y. Flap
26	Agate	35	F	none	yes	Russia Polish	Russia	Lodz	mother Maria Agate	N.Y. Flap
27	Remore	9	F	none	yes	Russia Polish	Russia	Lodz	mother Maria Remore	N.Y. Flap
28	Jan	6	M	none	yes	Russia Polish	Russia	Lodz	mother Maria Jan	N.Y. Flap
29	Antoni	17	M	farmer	yes	Russia Polish	Russia	Lodz	mother Maria Antoni	N.Y. Flap
30	Janiszenka Leokadia	16	F	none	yes	Russia Polish	Russia	Lodz	mother Maria Janiszenka	N.Y. Flap

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

1 Dec 1912

19

86

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
										Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	yes self	34 no			bro. Jans Hancowick 740 1st St. 44. Brooklyn 77	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	bl	bl	no	Russia	Lounga
2	—	273			bro. Jans Hancowick 740 1st St. 44. Brooklyn 77						5	5	"	br	bl	"	"	Wysokowsky
3	yes	24 yes	1904 Brooklyn		bro. Jans Hancowick 740 1st St. 44. Brooklyn 77						5	6	"	br	br	"	"	Therpal
4	—	24 no			—						5	7	"	bl	bl	"	"	"
5	—	24 no			—						5	6	"	br	br	"	"	Pantnow
6	—	23 yes	1904 Brooklyn		bro. Jans Hancowick 740 1st St. 44. Brooklyn 77						5	6	"	br	br	"	"	Baranowski
7	yes	24 no			bro. Jans Hancowick 740 1st St. 44. Brooklyn 77						5	4	"	br	br	"	"	Lounga
8	—	24 no			—						5	7	"	bl	bl	"	"	"
9	—	20			bro. Jans Hancowick 740 1st St. 44. Brooklyn 77						5	11	"	br	br	"	"	Lebn
10	—	15			bro. Jans Hancowick 740 1st St. 44. Brooklyn 77						5	2	"	bl	bl	"	"	Lounga
11	—	10			bro. Jans Hancowick 740 1st St. 44. Brooklyn 77						5	9	"	bl	bl	"	"	Phasla
12	—	10			bro. Jans Hancowick 740 1st St. 44. Brooklyn 77						5	6	"	br	bl	"	"	"
13	—	45			bro. Jans Hancowick 740 1st St. 44. Brooklyn 77						5	6	"	bl	br	"	"	Waly Cook
14	—	40 yes	1904 Brooklyn		bro. Jans Hancowick 740 1st St. 44. Brooklyn 77						5	4	"	bl	bl	"	"	Waly Cook
15	yes	25 no			bro. Jans Hancowick 740 1st St. 44. Brooklyn 77						5	7	"	br	br	"	"	Waly Cook
16	—	17			bro. Jans Hancowick 740 1st St. 44. Brooklyn 77						5	7	"	bl	bl	"	"	Waly Cook
17	—	9			bro. Jans Hancowick 740 1st St. 44. Brooklyn 77						5	8	"	br	bl	"	"	Waly Cook
18	yes	5			bro. Jans Hancowick 740 1st St. 44. Brooklyn 77						5	6	"	bl	bl	"	"	Waly Cook
19	—	115			bro. Jans Hancowick 740 1st St. 44. Brooklyn 77						5	10	"	br	bl	"	"	Waly Cook
20	—	20			bro. Jans Hancowick 740 1st St. 44. Brooklyn 77						4	11	"	br	br	"	"	Waly Cook
21	—	20			bro. Jans Hancowick 740 1st St. 44. Brooklyn 77						5	1	"	br	br	"	"	Waly Cook
22	—	1			bro. Jans Hancowick 740 1st St. 44. Brooklyn 77						4	11	"	bl	gr	"	"	Waly Cook
23	mother	—			—											"	"	"
24	—	—			—											"	"	"
25	self	30 yes	1911 Brooklyn		bro. Jans Hancowick 740 1st St. 44. Brooklyn 77						5	4	fair	br	bl	"	"	Waly Cook
26	husband	—			—						5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	father	—			—											"	"	"
28	—	—			—											"	"	"
29	brother	— no			—						4	3	fair	br	bl	"	"	"
30	self	25			bro. Jans Hancowick 740 1st St. 44. Brooklyn 77						5	1	"	br	bl	"	"	Waly Cook

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alister G. Roth, of the S. S. Horsee Kierstead, from Premier, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. G. Roth

Officer:
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec 1912,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1175

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Goebels, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, Kaiser's sailing hospital, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

87

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec 1912, 19
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

13-2718

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-100

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

40 S. S. *Grosvenor Kufner* sailing from *Bremen* December 3rd, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single						State City or Town
1	<i>Sluchotzki</i>	<i>Anton</i>	29	M	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	<i>mother Stefania Sluchotzki</i>	<i>N.Y. Rahway</i>
2	<i>Proszynski</i>	<i>Piotr</i>	31	M	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	<i>wife Katarzyna Proszynski</i>	<i>N.Y. Newark</i>
3	<i>Konitzki</i>	<i>Anton</i>	24	M	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	<i>wife Katarzyna Konitzki</i>	<i>England</i>
4	<i>Bielcki</i>	<i>Alexander</i>	18	M	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	<i>father Stanislaw Bielcki</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>
5	<i>Kulesza</i>	<i>Stanislaw</i>	24	M	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	<i>wife Maria Kulesza</i>	<i>Newark</i>
6	<i>Proszynski</i>	<i>Stanislaw</i>	27	M	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	<i>mother Marianna Proszynski</i>	<i>N.Y. Rahway</i>
7	<i>Klimaszewski</i>	<i>Anton</i>	20	M	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	<i>father Josef Klimaszewski</i>	<i>N.Y. Rahway</i>
8	<i>Dombrowski</i>	<i>Jan</i>	20	M	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	<i>father Jozef Dombrowski</i>	<i>N.Y. Rahway</i>
9	<i>Lycz</i>	<i>Stanislaw</i>	18	M	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	<i>father Jan Lycz</i>	<i>Emma N.Y. Rahway</i>
10	<i>Klimaszewski</i>	<i>Ignacy</i>	35	M	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	<i>wife Maria Klimaszewski</i>	<i>N.Y. Rahway</i>
11	<i>Proszynski</i>	<i>Stanislaw</i>	28	M	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	<i>wife Katarzyna Proszynski</i>	<i>N.Y. Newark</i>
12	<i>Mazowiecki</i>	<i>Pawel</i>	19	M	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	<i>father Jan Mazowiecki</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
13	<i>Gardochi</i>	<i>Jan</i>	19	M	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	<i>father Alexander Gardochi</i>	<i>Poland</i>
14	<i>Madolski</i>	<i>Boleslaw</i>	22	M	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	<i>father Jozef Madolski</i>	<i>New York</i>
15	<i>Rogowski</i>	<i>Sigmund</i>	20	M	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	<i>father Jozef Rogowski</i>	<i>N.Y. New Brunswick</i>
16		<i>Piotr</i>	18	M	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	<i>father Jozef Rogowski</i>	<i>Conn. Bridgeport</i>
17	<i>Wapienkowski</i>	<i>Piotr</i>	23	M	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	<i>father Stanislaw Wapienkowski</i>	<i>N.Y. Stapleton</i>
18	<i>Lefczik</i>	<i>Felix</i>	28	M	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	<i>wife Stefania Lefczik</i>	<i>Newark</i>
19	<i>Stogynski</i>	<i>Josef</i>	22	M	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	<i>father Jan Stogynski</i>	<i>Conn. New Britain</i>
20	<i>Schliminski</i>	<i>Felix</i>	27	M	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	<i>wife Maria Schliminski</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
21	<i>Delongorski</i>	<i>Wladislaw</i>	28	M	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	<i>mother Emilia Delongorski</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
22	<i>Godlewski</i>	<i>Josef</i>	33	M	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	<i>father Jan Godlewski</i>	<i>Conn. Bridgeport</i>
23	<i>Pienka</i>	<i>Ambrzy</i>	42	M	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	<i>wife Maria Pienka</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
24	<i>Litra</i>	<i>Jan</i>	33	M	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	<i>wife Maria Litra</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
25	<i>Skorck</i>	<i>Josef</i>	19	M	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	<i>mother Rosalie Skorck</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
26	<i>Brzegulski</i>	<i>Jan</i>	40	M	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	<i>father Jozef Brzegulski</i>	<i>Conn. Bridgeport</i>
27	<i>Szytowski</i>	<i>Adam</i>	32	M	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	<i>wife Katarzyna Szytowski</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
28	<i>Bozomy</i>	<i>Josef</i>	19	M	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	<i>father Jozef Bozomy</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
29	<i>Klegenski</i>		26	M	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	<i>father Ignacy Klegenski</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
30	<i>Szymanski</i>	<i>Boleslaw</i>	27	M	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	<i>wife Stanislaw Szymanski</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

15 Dec 1912

19

88

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes No	Where?					Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.				Country. City or Town.
1	—	self	25	Yes	100 Stanton St. New York City	No	No	No	good	no	5 7	fair	bl	bl	no	Russia Linnaliki
2	—	self	25	Yes	100 Stanton St. New York City	No	No	No	good	no	5 7	"	"	"	"	"
3	—	self	25	Yes	100 Stanton St. New York City	No	No	No	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	Poliponiel
4	—	self	25	Yes	100 Stanton St. New York City	No	No	No	good	no	5 3	"	br	bl	"	Brasovono
5	—	self	25	Yes	100 Stanton St. New York City	No	No	No	good	no	5 11	"	bl	bl	"	Wormenue
6	—	self	25	Yes	100 Stanton St. New York City	No	No	No	good	no	5 5	"	br	"	"	Lynvalski
7	—	self	25	Yes	100 Stanton St. New York City	No	No	No	good	no	5 8	"	br	bl	"	Talimacromino
8	—	self	25	Yes	100 Stanton St. New York City	No	No	No	good	no	5 10	"	bl	bl	"	Tanvoka
9	—	self	25	Yes	100 Stanton St. New York City	No	No	No	good	no	5 1	"	bl	bl	"	Lataviny
10	—	self	25	Yes	100 Stanton St. New York City	No	No	No	good	no	5 3	"	br	br	"	Obaplast
11	—	self	25	Yes	100 Stanton St. New York City	No	No	No	good	no	5 5	"	bl	bl	"	Lynvalski
12	—	self	25	Yes	100 Stanton St. New York City	No	No	No	good	no	5 2	"	bl	bl	"	Scuscini
13	—	self	25	Yes	100 Stanton St. New York City	No	No	No	good	no	5 4	"	br	bl	"	Scuscini
14	—	self	25	Yes	100 Stanton St. New York City	No	No	No	good	no	5 3	"	bl	"	"	Rypien
15	—	self	25	Yes	100 Stanton St. New York City	No	No	No	good	no	5 5	"	bl	bl	"	Klinagowice
16	—	self	25	Yes	100 Stanton St. New York City	No	No	No	good	no	5 3	"	bl	bl	"	Obanowz
17	—	self	25	Yes	100 Stanton St. New York City	No	No	No	good	no	5 4	"	br	br	"	Poruba
18	—	self	25	Yes	100 Stanton St. New York City	No	No	No	good	no	5 2	"	bl	bl	"	Duglasi
19	—	self	25	Yes	100 Stanton St. New York City	No	No	No	good	no	5 9	"	bl	bl	"	Isaneron
20	—	self	25	Yes	100 Stanton St. New York City	No	No	No	good	no	5 5	"	bl	bl	"	Gradonow
21	—	self	25	Yes	100 Stanton St. New York City	No	No	No	good	no	5 6	"	bl	bl	"	Karonin
22	—	self	25	Yes	100 Stanton St. New York City	No	No	No	good	no	5 6	"	bl	bl	"	Oste
23	—	self	25	Yes	100 Stanton St. New York City	No	No	No	good	no	5 4	"	bl	bl	"	Brasovono
24	—	self	25	Yes	100 Stanton St. New York City	No	No	No	good	no	5 8	"	bl	bl	"	Dauilono
25	—	self	25	Yes	100 Stanton St. New York City	No	No	No	good	no	5 9	"	bl	bl	"	"
26	—	self	25	Yes	100 Stanton St. New York City	No	No	No	good	no	5 6	"	bl	bl	"	Rumang
27	—	self	25	Yes	100 Stanton St. New York City	No	No	No	good	no	5 5	"	bl	bl	"	"
28	—	self	25	Yes	100 Stanton St. New York City	No	No	No	good	no	5 9	"	bl	bl	"	Isaneron
29	—	self	25	Yes	100 Stanton St. New York City	No	No	No	good	no	5 5	"	bl	br	"	Isaneron
30	—	self	25	Yes	100 Stanton St. New York City	No	No	No	good	no	5 8	"	bl	bl	"	Isaneron

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles E. Roth of the U. S. Marshal Hartford, from Greenwich, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1962

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column c (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column c should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CTBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

(Column 14) (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. G. G. G. G., Surgeon of the U. S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec, 1912,
at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

44 S. S. *Groper Thurfrost* sailing from *Bremen* Dec 9th, 19th

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Choroway Josef</i>	30	M	farmer	yes	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wladimir</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
2	<i>Wickowski Klemens</i>	18	M	laborer	yes	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wladimir</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
3	<i>Thomazinski Adam</i>	33	M	agent	yes	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wladimir</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
4	<i>Obusinski Jan</i>	32	M	agent	yes	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wladimir</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
5	<i>Stefan</i>	24	F	housewife	yes	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wladimir</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
6	<i>Golembiewska Maryanna</i>	24	F	housewife	yes	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wladimir</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
7	<i>Zaleskiewicz Wladyslaw</i>	17	F	cellar	yes	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wladimir</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
8	<i>Klejnoska Stanislaw</i>	18	M	farmer	yes	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wladimir</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
9	<i>Jaskulski Franciszek</i>	18	M	farmer	yes	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wladimir</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
10	<i>Grabowski Josef</i>	26	M	laborer	yes	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wladimir</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
11	<i>Kanowski</i>	20	M	farmer	yes	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wladimir</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
12	<i>Imbrascia Bronislaw</i>	20	M	farmer	yes	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wladimir</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
13	<i>Kalinowski Jan</i>	19	M	farmer	yes	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wladimir</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
14	<i>Karkowicz Josef</i>	21	M	farmer	yes	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wladimir</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
15	<i>Ziolkowski Andrzej</i>	22	M	farmer	yes	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wladimir</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
16	<i>Woischnicka Jan</i>	24	M	farmer	yes	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wladimir</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
17	<i>Cimborowski Konstantin</i>	22	M	farmer	yes	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wladimir</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
18	<i>Rechanowski Stanislaw</i>	19	M	farmer	yes	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wladimir</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
19	<i>Karon Franciszek</i>	24	M	farmer	yes	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wladimir</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
20	<i>Skonieczny Adam</i>	29	M	farmer	yes	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wladimir</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
21	<i>Chotkowski Jan</i>	27	M	farmer	yes	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wladimir</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
22	<i>Stanislaw</i>	26	M	farmer	yes	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wladimir</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
23	<i>Rajewski Stanislaw</i>	24	M	farmer	yes	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wladimir</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
24	<i>Karamoncki</i>	64	M	farmer	yes	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wladimir</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
25	<i>Kempicki Franz</i>	19	M	farmer	yes	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wladimir</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
26	<i>Botemby Adela</i>	18	F	maid	yes	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wladimir</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
27	<i>Lepinski Veronika</i>	19	F	maid	yes	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wladimir</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
28	<i>Prucovics Juliana</i>	30	F	housewife	yes	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wladimir</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
29										
30										

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York.

14 Dec 1912

19

90

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Place of Birth.
		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Complexion.	Country.
1	Self	No				No	No	5 5	fair	bl	bl	Russia
2	Self	No				No	No	5 4	fair	br	bl	Russia
3	Self	No				No	No	5 4	"	"	"	Russia
4	Self	No				No	No	5 6	"	br	br	Russia
5	Self	No				No	No	5 4	"	"	"	Russia
6	Self	No				No	No	4 10	"	br	bl	Russia
7	Self	No				No	No	5 2	fair	br	bl	Russia
8	Self	No				No	No	5 2	"	"	"	Russia
9	Self	No				No	No	5 3	"	bl	bl	Russia
10	Self	No				No	No	5 6	"	bl	bl	Russia
11	Self	No				No	No	5 5	"	bl	bl	Russia
12	Self	No				No	No	5 8	"	br	bl	Russia
13	Self	No				No	No	5 7	"	bl	bl	Russia
14	Self	No				No	No	5 7	"	bl	bl	Russia
15	Self	No				No	No	5 4	"	bl	bl	Russia
16	Self	No				No	No	5 5	"	bl	bl	Russia
17	Self	No				No	No	5 4	"	bl	bl	Russia
18	Self	No				No	No	5 5	"	bl	bl	Russia
19	Self	No				No	No	5 9	"	bl	bl	Russia
20	Self	No				No	No	5 8	"	bl	bl	Russia
21	Self	No				No	No	5 6	"	bl	bl	Russia
22	Self	No				No	No	5 4	"	bl	gr	Russia
23	Self	No				No	No	5 5	"	bl	bl	Russia
24	Self	No				No	No	5 4	"	bl	bl	Russia
25	Self	No				No	No	5 9	"	br	bl	Russia
26	Self	No				No	No	5 3	"	bl	bl	Russia
27	Self	No				No	No	5 8	"	bl	bl	Russia
28	Self	No				No	No	4 11	"	bl	bl	Russia
29	Self	No				No	No	4 5	"	br	bl	Russia
30	Self	No				No	No	5 4	"	br	br	Russia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master J. Rott of the St. George passenger from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Rott

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Dec, 1912,
at NEW-YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Goebels, Surgeon of the S. S. Kaiser Kurfurst, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

91

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec, 1912,
at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

12-1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Ruthenian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1113

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

42

S. S. *Grosser Kurfirst* sailing from *Bremen*

Dec. 3rd

46

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Galenke	Emma	30	F.	servant	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polish	New Lawrence
2	Jacimilis	Stepan	45	M.	smith	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polish	New Lawrence
3	Figaitis	Josef	33	M.	farmer	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polish	New Lawrence
4	Belinski	Kacimir	21	M.	farmer	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polish	New Lawrence
5	Curawia	Madislaw	28	M.	farmer	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polish	New Lawrence
6	Kuchlonskito	Juliana	21	F.	servant	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polish	New Lawrence
7	Traschewella	Alexandra	13	F.	wife	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polish	New Lawrence
8	Klywatz	Carloline	28	F.	farmer	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polish	New Lawrence
9	Dreus	Ligust	21	M.	farmer	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polish	New Lawrence
10	Fehlauer	Kathleen	17	F.	farmer	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polish	New Lawrence
11	Kathleen	Kathleen	9	F.	farmer	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polish	New Lawrence
12	Kelm	Emilio	20	M.	farmer	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polish	New Lawrence
13	Smigalski	Emil	19	M.	farmer	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polish	New Lawrence
14	Fenske	Kacimir	48	M.	farmer	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polish	New Lawrence
15	Poplan	Ferdinand	37	M.	farmer	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polish	New Lawrence
16	Kolts	Karl	37	M.	farmer	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polish	New Lawrence
17	Futterleit	Barbara	27	F.	farmer	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polish	New Lawrence
18	Loputa	Tasha	20	F.	farmer	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polish	New Lawrence
19	Kuczerenko	Alexander	18	M.	farmer	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polish	New Lawrence
20	Kakawsky	Emilian	25	M.	farmer	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polish	New Lawrence
21	Poccian	Nikodem	19	M.	farmer	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polish	New Lawrence
22	Lofko	Philp	19	M.	farmer	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polish	New Lawrence
23	Borkhoo	Paula	25	F.	farmer	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polish	New Lawrence
24	Arndtsch	Schmidt	20	M.	farmer	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polish	New Lawrence
25	Benjamin	Julius	25	M.	farmer	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polish	New Lawrence
26	Smirnow	Nordach	21	M.	farmer	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polish	New Lawrence
27	Kucernik	Andascho	22	M.	farmer	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polish	New Lawrence
28	Kuper	Shane	18	M.	farmer	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polish	New Lawrence
29	Shchuk	Stark	20	M.	farmer	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polish	New Lawrence
30	Chinski	Koppel	11	M.	farmer	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polish	New Lawrence

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer, by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*1st Dec 1912

, 19

92

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	
1	Yes	Self	25		219 Canal St. New York	No	No	No	Good	5	6	fair	bl	bl	no	Russia	Gridzi
2			25		219 Canal St. New York					5	6	"	br	bl	"	"	Wilkin
3			25		219 Canal St. New York					5	9	"	br	br	"	"	Shono
4			25		219 Canal St. New York					5	7	"	bl	bl	"	"	Pacu
5			25		219 Canal St. New York					5	10	"	br	bl	"	"	Alexander
6			25		219 Canal St. New York					4	11	"	bl	bl	"	"	Lumalki
7			25		219 Canal St. New York					4	2	"	br	gr	"	"	Montmiller
8			25		219 Canal St. New York					5	1	"	br	br	"	"	Lubanic
9			25		219 Canal St. New York					5	5	"	bl	bl	"	"	"
10			25		219 Canal St. New York					5	3	"	br	br	"	"	Rock
11			25		219 Canal St. New York										"	"	"
12			25		219 Canal St. New York					5	4	fair	bl	bl	"	"	Aston
13			25		219 Canal St. New York										"	"	"
14	Yes	Self	25		219 Canal St. New York					5	8	fair	br	gr	"	"	Sybil Rama
15			25		219 Canal St. New York					5	5	"	bl	br	"	"	Kovic
16			25		219 Canal St. New York					5	6	"	bl	br	"	"	Spital
17			25		219 Canal St. New York					5	4	"	bl	bl	"	"	Wicklow
18			25		219 Canal St. New York					5	2	"	bl	gr	"	"	Wilna
19			25		219 Canal St. New York					5	4	"	br	bl	"	"	Kaliozki
20			25		219 Canal St. New York					5	9	"	bl	br	"	"	Burton
21			25		219 Canal St. New York					5	4	"	bl	bl	"	"	Wronow
22			25		219 Canal St. New York										"	"	"
23	Yes	Self	25		219 Canal St. New York					5	6	br	bl	br	"	"	Winnin
24			25		219 Canal St. New York					5	3	fair	br	br	"	"	"
25			25		219 Canal St. New York					5	4	"	br	br	"	"	"
26			25		219 Canal St. New York					5	5	"	br	br	"	"	Lurki
27			25		219 Canal St. New York					5	3	"	br	br	"	"	Borison
28			25		219 Canal St. New York					5	2	"	br	br	"	"	Drobnin
29			25		219 Canal St. New York					5	7	"	br	bl	"	"	Pyana
30			25		219 Canal St. New York					5	4	"	bl	bl	"	"	Alu

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter A. R. R. R., of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 Dec 1912 day of _____, 19
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

11-1114

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

(Column 7 (Able to read and write).—(Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

(column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed to insure that they are not confused.

manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

(Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Goebels, Surgeon of the S. S. Kronos, Hurfurst, sailing thereon, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university
Dorm, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

93

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Dec 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-4118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered
S. S. *Wagner* sailing from *Prerum* *December 7th*, 19*12*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Place or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Estimated future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Gerovita Abram	21	M	S. Taylor	to to	Russia	Russia	Siedlec	father Simon Gerovita	New York
2	Grinblatt Hersch	21	M	maker	yes yes	"	"	Moscow	mother Haya Grinblatt	"
3	Guendain Israel	30	M	S. Taylor	"	"	"	Prokhor	wife Friedel Guendain	"
4	Soltski Arca	16	M	S. Taylor	"	"	"	Prokhor	mother Haya Soltski	"
5	Hildebrandt David	26	M	maker	"	"	"	Prokhor	mother Haya Hildebrandt	"
6	Katinovitz Chaim	22	M	painter	"	"	"	Prokhor	mother Haya Katinovitz	"
7	Claritel David	25	M	trader	"	"	"	Prokhor	mother Haya Claritel	"
8	Boris Boris	21	M	teacher	"	"	"	Prokhor	mother Haya Boris	"
9	Tschornowitz Leib	20	M	chemist	"	"	"	Prokhor	mother Haya Tschornowitz	"
10	Frejman Hirsch	21	M	S. Taylor	"	"	"	Prokhor	mother Haya Frejman	"
11	Silberbrand Chaim	21	M	"	"	"	"	Prokhor	mother Haya Silberbrand	"
12	Gartner David	21	M	butcher	"	"	"	Prokhor	mother Haya Gartner	"
13	Brenstein Isidor	37	M	S. Taylor	to to	"	"	Prokhor	mother Haya Brenstein	"
14	Gold Gold	6	M	none	"	"	"	Prokhor	mother Haya Gold	"
15	Rivier Rivier	4	M	"	"	"	"	Prokhor	mother Haya Rivier	"
16	Har Hevi	23	M	S. Taylor	yes yes	"	"	Prokhor	mother Haya Har	"
17	Tanbin Shilel	36	M	trader	yes yes	"	"	Prokhor	mother Haya Tanbin	"
18	Gerwinetcki Rosc	19	M	"	"	"	"	Prokhor	mother Haya Gerwinetcki	"
19	Grinberg Isidor	18	M	S. Taylor	"	"	"	Prokhor	mother Haya Grinberg	"
20	Schabit Schepel	31	M	trader	yes yes	Russia	Belarus	Prokhor	mother Haya Schabit	"
21	Tokes Chaine	18	M	maker	"	"	"	Prokhor	mother Haya Tokes	"
22	Folle Leie	20	M	cellar	"	"	"	Prokhor	mother Haya Folle	"
23	Scholder Selig	18	M	barber	to to	"	"	Prokhor	mother Haya Scholder	"
24	Schneider Rivier	20	M	maker	yes yes	"	"	Prokhor	mother Haya Schneider	"
25	Reichel Scheinhe	20	M	"	"	"	"	Prokhor	mother Haya Reichel	"
26	Uperowitz Lude	18	M	"	"	"	"	Prokhor	mother Haya Uperowitz	"
27	Jurawicz Jakob	20	M	weaver	"	"	"	Prokhor	mother Haya Jurawicz	"
28	Centoch Wassier	21	M	painter	"	"	"	Prokhor	mother Haya Centoch	"
29	Hausmann Schmerl	25	M	"	"	"	"	Prokhor	mother Haya Hausmann	"
30	Salyski Wrische	28	M	"	"	"	"	Prokhor	mother Haya Salyski	"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

1-4 Dec 1912

19

94

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1		self 50%			uncle B. Lander 675 Stone St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	fair	bl	bl	no	Russia Ludlow
2		self 20%			carman						5 1	"	br	bl	"	"
3		self 25%			uncle Dr. B. Lander 177 1/2 Ave. C. Brooklyn						5 5	"	br	br	"	Drogitsin
4		self 25%			brother S. Lander 177 1/2 Ave. C. Brooklyn						5 5	"	br	br	"	"
5		self 25%			brother S. Lander 177 1/2 Ave. C. Brooklyn						5 4	"	bl	bl	"	"
6		self 25%			uncle L. Lander 113 Wilkins St. Detroit Mich						5 4	"	br	br	"	"
7		self 25%			brother S. Lander 299 Avenue C. Brooklyn						5 5	"	br	br	"	"
8		self 25%									5 3	"	bl	bl	"	"
9		self 16%			brother S. Lander 177 1/2 Ave. C. Brooklyn						5 5	"	bl	bl	"	"
10		self 16%			brother S. Lander 33 Spring St. Brooklyn						5 4	"	bl	bl	"	"
11		self 16%			brother S. Lander 33 Spring St. Brooklyn						5 2	"	br	br	"	"
12		self 25%			brother S. Lander 177 1/2 Ave. C. Brooklyn						5 8	"	br	bl	"	"
13		self 15%			brother S. Lander 177 1/2 Ave. C. Brooklyn						4 9	"	br	bl	"	"
14		moth 2%													"	"
15															"	"
16		self 25%			brother S. Lander 177 1/2 Ave. C. Brooklyn						5 3	fair	br	bl	"	"
17		self 25%			brother S. Lander 177 1/2 Ave. C. Brooklyn						5 4	"	bl	bl	"	"
18		self 25%			brother S. Lander 177 1/2 Ave. C. Brooklyn						5 4	"	br	br	"	"
19		self 25%			brother S. Lander 177 1/2 Ave. C. Brooklyn										"	"
20		self 25%			brother S. Lander 177 1/2 Ave. C. Brooklyn						5 4	fair	br	bl	"	"
21		self 25%			brother S. Lander 177 1/2 Ave. C. Brooklyn						5 1	br	bl	br	"	"
22		self 25%			brother S. Lander 177 1/2 Ave. C. Brooklyn						5 2	fair	br	br	"	"
23		self 25%			brother S. Lander 177 1/2 Ave. C. Brooklyn						5 1	"	br	br	"	"
24		self 25%			brother S. Lander 177 1/2 Ave. C. Brooklyn						5 5	br	bl	br	"	"
25		self 25%			brother S. Lander 177 1/2 Ave. C. Brooklyn						5 -	fair	br	br	"	"
26		self 25%			brother S. Lander 177 1/2 Ave. C. Brooklyn						5 -	"	br	bl	"	"
27		self 25%			brother S. Lander 177 1/2 Ave. C. Brooklyn						5 4	"	bl	br	"	"
28		self 25%			brother S. Lander 177 1/2 Ave. C. Brooklyn						5 4	"	bl	bl	"	"
29		self 25%			brother S. Lander 177 1/2 Ave. C. Brooklyn						4 11	"	br	br	"	"
30		self 25%			brother S. Lander 177 1/2 Ave. C. Brooklyn						5 7	"	bl	bl	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master G. Roth, of the SS. Grosser Kurfurst, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Roth

15 Dec 1912

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

MASTER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Goebels, Surgeon of the S. S. Bremer steamer sailing therefrom,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany,
Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

95

Sworn to before me this 14 Dec 1912 day of _____, 19____
at NEW-YORK

Wm. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

44- S. S. *Grosvenor* sailing from *Bremen* December 3rd, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1✓	Slonizki	Abram	20✓	m.	p. Taylor	ya ya	Russia	Leban	Russia	father Josef Slonizki	N.Y. New York
X 2✓	Slonizki	Iske	17✓	f.	maid serv.				Antopol	mother Marie Slonizki	Conn. Hartford
3✓	Leuchmann	Jayne	21✓	m.	Taylor	No No			Prussia	mother Chane Leuchmann	N.Y. New York
4✓	Emkelstein	Men	21✓	m.	Saddler	ya ya			Warschau	father Chane Emkelstein	Mass. Boston
5✓	Linn	Wite	22✓	m.	butcher				Pultusk	father Chane Linn	N.Y. New York
6✓	Leid	Isidore	29✓	m.	in printer	14/10	Russia	Leban	Russia	father Isidore Leid	N.Y. New York
X 7✓	Kosowitch	Chaim	17✓	f.	maid serv.				Chelm	father Chaim Kosowitch	N.Y. New York
8✓	Goldstein	Beruch	21✓	m.					Chelm	father Beruch Goldstein	Mass. Boston
9✓	Schwartz	Wische	22✓	f.	maid serv.				Radomyska	father Wische Schwartz	N.Y. New York
10✓	Libchitz	Ephraim	18✓	m.	printer				Kydsam	father Ephraim Libchitz	
X 11✓	Alperovitch	Chane	20✓	f.	maid serv.				Korno	mother Chane Alperovitch	
13✓	Friedstein	Samuel	22✓	m.	butcher	7/2			Lernau	father Samuel Friedstein	
14✓	Janowicz	Benzian	22✓	m.						mother Chane Janowicz	
15✓	Solovitski	Peri	23✓	m.	Taylor				Gradus	father Peri Solovitski	
16✓	Raub	Isidore	29✓	m.	miner		Hungary	Rumania	Hungary	father Isidore Raub	Ill. St. James
17✓	Georgen	Frank	46✓	m.	farmer		Rumania	Hungary	Rumania	father Frank Georgen	Oh. Cincinnati
18✓	Moroica	Stefan	26✓	m.					Civoc	father Stefan Moroica	
19✓	Preke	Isidore	26✓	f.	maid serv.	No No			Beregovo	mother Isidore Preke	
20✓	Muntean	Ularie	25✓	m.	in far labor	ya ya			Magyarszabolcs	father Ularie Muntean	Mo. St. Louis
21✓	Raika	George	32✓	m.						mother George Raika	
22✓	Olah	Flori	16✓	f.	maid serv.	No No			Szamosod	father Flori Olah	Conn. Bridgeport
23✓	Winn	George	42✓	m.	in far labor	ya ya			Hodo	father George Winn	N.Y. New York
24✓	Puzosanghy	Lazlo	34✓	m.	in far labor	ya ya	Hungary	Rumania	Hungary	father Lazlo Puzosanghy	N.Y. New York
25✓	Herz	George	30✓	m.			Ruthenia			father George Herz	
X 26✓	Babjak	Veronika	19✓	f.	maid serv.				Almazlana	father Veronika Babjak	
27✓	Kriciko	Andras	45✓	m.	in far labor	No No			Kisvep	father Andras Kriciko	Pa. Reading
28✓	Popik	Hania	17✓	f.	maid serv.	ya ya				father Hania Popik	
29✓	Maczek	Isidore	40✓	m.	in far labor	No No			Witko	father Isidore Maczek	Pittsburgh
30✓	Soltz	Maria	17✓	f.	maid serv.	ya ya			Kisolyer	father Maria Soltz	N.Y. Binghamton

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

14 Dec 1912

19

95

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
25	26	27	28	29					
Height.	Color of—	Color of—	Place of Birth.						
Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.					
5 6	fair	br	bl	no	Russian	Pennino			
4 6	"	br	bl	"	"	Autopol			
5 4	"	bl	bl	"	"	Brachin			
5 4	"	bl	bl	"	"	Warschau			
5 1	fair	br	br	no	"	Kubanov			
5	"	br	br	"	"	Ostrolouka			
5 7	"	br	bl	"	"	Ostrow			
5 4	"	br	bl	"	"	Karbus			
5 2	"	br	bl	"	"	Kasumyl			
5 3	"	br	br	"	"	Aspolaki			
4 8	br	bl	br	"	"	Konno			
5 7	fair	br	bl	"	"	Pivinski			
5 3	"	br	br	"	"	Laurer			
5 10	"	br	bl	"	"	Goodno			
5 4	"	bl	bl	"	Hungary	Sobolisek			
5 7	"	br	br	"	"	Papst			
5 4	"	br	bl	"	"	"			
5 1	"	br	gr	"	"	Berysca			
5 4	"	br	br	"	"	Szymburk			
5 2	"	bl	bl	"	"	"			
5 3	"	br	br	"	"	Gomostoc			
5 10	fair	br	br	no	Hungary	Berezacov			
5 7	"	br	bl	"	"	"			
5 8	"	br	bl	"	"	Algorokina			
5 8	"	bl	bl	"	"	Taisajzla			
5 3	"	br	bl	"	"	"			
5 7	"	bl	bl	"	"	Opiko			
5 5	"	bl	bl	"	"	Kysolyno			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master G. Roth, of the SS. George Kurfurst from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Roth

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 14 Dec 1912 day of December, 1912,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$10; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. G. Gribble, Surgeon of Grosser Kurfürst, Sadling Herewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the municipality
of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

97

Sworn to before me this 14 Dec 1912 day of _____, 19
at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

45 S. S. *Groper Hurfirst* sailing from *Bremer* December 3rd 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Leredink	Wasy	17	M	Single	Labourer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Zabince	Wife Michael Leredink	Ont. Galt
2	Cusky	Wasy	30	M	Single		yes					Wife Maria Cusky	
3	Raflewski	Dymanti	38	M	Single							Wife Sophia Raflewski	
4	Luchastewsky	Iwan	30	M	Single		yes yes					Wife Olga Luchastewsky	
5	Gornoboy	Canalemon	42	M	Single		yes					Wife Agnieszka Gornoboy	
6	Hehalov	Wasy	26	M	Single							Wife Sofia Hehalov	
7	Wodrichs	Wladimir	24	M	Single							Wife Karolina Wodrichs	
8	Haarcenk	Petro	24	M	Single							Wife Anna Haarcenk	
9	Cusky	Cheriton	28	M	Single		yes yes					Wife Julia Cusky	
10	Schubert	Theresia	20	F	Single	maid	yes	Austria	German	Bohemia	Prise	Wife Theresia Schubert	Wife Frank
11	Binkowski	Nicholas	38	M	Single	Labourer		Polish	Galicia	Chala	Wife Maria Binkowski	Galicia One Montreal	
12	Osapowicz	Canalemon	31	M	Single							Wife Julia Osapowicz	
13	Horabczak	Michal	27	M	Single							Wife Julia Horabczak	
14	Romanink	Teodor	30	M	Single	Butcher						Wife Julia Romanink	
15	Katych	Iwan	25	M	Single	Labourer						Wife Katarzyna Katych	Ont. Galt
16	Hoboz	Katarzyna	16	F	Single	maid	yes					Wife Janus Hoboz	Ont. Brandon
17	Jurkiewicz	Karol	28	M	Single	Housewife						Wife Maria Jurkiewicz	
18		Katarzyna	7	F	Single	none						Wife Jan Jurkiewicz	
19		Michal	19	M	Single							Wife Maria Jurkiewicz	
20	Humerink	Dymtro	35	M	Single	Labourer	yes yes					Wife Maria Hummerink	Ont. Hamilton
21	Gornopysky	Petro	25	M	Single		yes					Wife Maria Gornopysky	Toronto
22	Gornikowski	Josel	24	M	Single	smith	2-97/483-4/23/42					Wife Maria Gornikowski	Berlin
23	Dechowska	Katarzyna	30	F	Single	Housewife	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wladimir	Wife Jan Dechowski	Ont. Galt
24	Zaglobowski	Harol	25	M	Single	Labourer	yes yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wladimir	Wife Maria Zaglobowski	Ont. Galt
25	Zabrnk	Felix	36	M	Single							Wife Maria Zabrnk	
26	Jarhum	Anton	23	M	Single							Wife Maria Jarhum	
27	Kwapis	Katarzyna	18	F	Single	maid	yes					Wife Jan Kwapis	Toronto
28	Clewa	Wojciech	24	M	Single	Labourer	yes					Wife Maria Clewa	
29		Josefa	25	F	Single	housewife						Wife Jan Clewa	
30	Jaczypczak	Felix	37	M	Single	Labourer	yes yes					Wife Maria Jaczypczak	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

1 Dec 1912

19

98

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to arrest by reason of any other law, or by reason of any other act of Congress, or by reason of any other act of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?					Feet.	Inches.					Country.	City or Town.	
ANT ALIEN 1		self	50		acq. Hovet Bondarink	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	br	bl	no	Russia	Kobnice
2			50		Wladimir Bondarink							5	7	"	bl	bl	"	"	"
3			50		"							5	11	"	br	bl	"	"	"
4			50		"							5	7	"	br	bl	"	"	"
5			50		comin							5	8	"	bl	bl	"	"	"
6			50		"							5	7	"	bl	bl	"	"	"
7			50		br. bl.							5	7	"	bl	bl	"	"	"
8			25		broth. Elia Bondarink							5	8	"	bl	bl	"	"	"
9			25		broth. Elia Bondarink							5	5	"	br	bl	"	"	"
10			12		broth. Elia Bondarink							5	11	"	br	bl	"	"	"
11			50		broth. Elia Bondarink							5	3	"	br	bl	"	Russia	Polna
12			50		broth. Elia Bondarink							5	7	"	bl	bl	"	"	"
13			50		"							5	7	"	bl	bl	"	"	"
14			50		"							5	7	"	bl	bl	"	"	"
15			70		comin Ivan Bondarink							5	6	"	br	bl	"	"	"
16			55		broth. Elia Bondarink							5	7	"	br	br	"	"	Yasniewna
17			12		broth. Elia Bondarink							4	9	"	br	br	"	"	Dolke
18			12		broth. Elia Bondarink							5	1	"	br	bl	"	"	"
19			12		broth. Elia Bondarink							5	1	"	br	bl	"	"	"
20			self		friend Elia Bondarink							5	3	fair	bl	bl	"	"	Town Ra
21			40		broth. Elia Bondarink							5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Town Ra
22			4		broth. Elia Bondarink							5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pod Kamin
23			5		broth. Elia Bondarink							5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24			32		broth. Elia Bondarink							5	7	fair	bl	bl	no	Russia	Okelewozyke
25			30		broth. Elia Bondarink							5	7	"	bl	bl	"	"	Town Ra
26			55		broth. Elia Bondarink							5	9	"	br	bl	"	"	Paniszki
27			78		broth. Elia Bondarink							4	9	"	br	bl	"	"	Kierkuzow
28			100		broth. Elia Bondarink							5	11	"	bl	bl	"	"	"
29			100		broth. Elia Bondarink							5	1	"	br	bl	"	"	"
30			self		broth. Elia Bondarink							5	6	"	bl	bl	"	"	Kochew

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Pott Master, of the Grosser Kurfürst, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1 Dec 1912

Swear to before me this day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. E. Grosse, Surgeon Grosser Kurfürst Siding Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 100 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

93

Sworn to before me this 14. Dez 1912 day of 19, 19
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. E. Grosser, Surgeon Grosser Kurfürst acting therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 100 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

99

Sworn to before me this 14 Dec 1912 day of _____, 19
at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1114

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1114

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

40

S. S. *Groszner* sailing from *Bremen*

December 3, 19*12*

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Haggar	41	M	laborer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Kraszawa	wife Maria Haggar	Ch. Greenburg
2	Hahavice	43	M	laborer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Kraszawa	wife Maria Haggar	Ch. Greenburg
3	Ivan	43	M	laborer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Kraszawa	wife Maria Haggar	Ch. Greenburg
4	Almasi	17	F	housewife	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Kraszawa	wife Maria Haggar	Ch. Greenburg
5	Friedman	33	M	clerk	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Kraszawa	wife Maria Haggar	Ch. Greenburg
6	Barth	31	F	housewife	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Kraszawa	wife Maria Haggar	Ch. Greenburg
7	Tales	16	M	laborer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Kraszawa	wife Maria Haggar	Ch. Greenburg
8	Barcinho	16	M	laborer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Kraszawa	wife Maria Haggar	Ch. Greenburg
9	Walesa	24	M	laborer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Kraszawa	wife Maria Haggar	Ch. Greenburg
10	Targa	36	M	laborer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Kraszawa	wife Maria Haggar	Ch. Greenburg
11	Szloasi	43	M	laborer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Kraszawa	wife Maria Haggar	Ch. Greenburg
12	Asatho	21	F	housewife	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Kraszawa	wife Maria Haggar	Ch. Greenburg
13	Targa	17	M	laborer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Kraszawa	wife Maria Haggar	Ch. Greenburg
14	Szab	40	M	laborer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Kraszawa	wife Maria Haggar	Ch. Greenburg
15	Labatier	21	M	laborer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Kraszawa	wife Maria Haggar	Ch. Greenburg
16	Lacsek	19	M	laborer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Kraszawa	wife Maria Haggar	Ch. Greenburg
17	Hurta	17	M	laborer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Kraszawa	wife Maria Haggar	Ch. Greenburg
18	Gyurina	24	M	laborer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Kraszawa	wife Maria Haggar	Ch. Greenburg
19	Antala	17	M	laborer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Kraszawa	wife Maria Haggar	Ch. Greenburg
20	Sladch	36	M	laborer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Kraszawa	wife Maria Haggar	Ch. Greenburg
21	Fusach	36	M	laborer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Kraszawa	wife Maria Haggar	Ch. Greenburg
22	Toppch	45	M	laborer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Kraszawa	wife Maria Haggar	Ch. Greenburg
23	Majernyih	19	F	housewife	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Kraszawa	wife Maria Haggar	Ch. Greenburg
24	Petro	36	M	laborer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Kraszawa	wife Maria Haggar	Ch. Greenburg
25	Toppch	17	M	laborer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Kraszawa	wife Maria Haggar	Ch. Greenburg
26	Schiff	30	M	laborer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Kraszawa	wife Maria Haggar	Ch. Greenburg
27	Barzita	37	M	laborer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Kraszawa	wife Maria Haggar	Ch. Greenburg
28	Shazak	42	M	laborer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Kraszawa	wife Maria Haggar	Ch. Greenburg
29	Simho	40	M	laborer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Kraszawa	wife Maria Haggar	Ch. Greenburg
30	Shen	22	M	laborer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Kraszawa	wife Maria Haggar	Ch. Greenburg

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

15 Dec 1912

, 19

100

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.							
										Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
				Yes or No.						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	Yes self	22	Yes	1107 Blueford	bril Judy Horroath	No	No	No	good	5	4	fair	br	bl	no	Hungary	Thasmarfor
2	"	18	Yes	1000	sonic Ludras Buri	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	gr	"	"	Alsomunka
3	"	18	Yes	1000	sonic Ludras Buri	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	bl	"	"	Promotor
4	"	18	Yes	1000	sonic Ludras Buri	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	bl	"	"	Promotor
5	No	5	No	1000	sonic Ludras Buri	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	br	br	no	Hungary	Thasmarfor
6	"	55	Yes	1000	sonic Ludras Buri	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl	br	"	"	Promotor
7	"	16	Yes	1000	sonic Ludras Buri	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl	br	"	"	Promotor
8	Yes	52	No	1000	sonic Ludras Buri	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	bl	bl	no	Hungary	Thasmarfor
9	"	24	Yes	1000	sonic Ludras Buri	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	br	"	"	Promotor
10	ANT ALIEN	20	Yes	1000	sonic Ludras Buri	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl	bl	"	"	Promotor
11	ANT ALIEN	20	Yes	1000	sonic Ludras Buri	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	bl	"	"	Promotor
12	"	20	Yes	1000	sonic Ludras Buri	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br	bl	"	"	Promotor
13	"	10	Yes	1000	sonic Ludras Buri	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	bl	"	"	Promotor
14	"	12	Yes	1000	sonic Ludras Buri	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	bl	br	"	"	Promotor
15	"	24	Yes	1000	sonic Ludras Buri	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	bl	"	"	Promotor
16	"	25	Yes	1000	sonic Ludras Buri	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bl	bl	"	"	Promotor
17	"	25	Yes	1000	sonic Ludras Buri	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	bl	"	"	Promotor
18	"	20	Yes	1000	sonic Ludras Buri	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	bl	"	"	Promotor
19	"	18	Yes	1000	sonic Ludras Buri	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	bl	"	"	Promotor
20	"	30	Yes	1000	sonic Ludras Buri	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bl	br	"	"	Promotor
21	"	30	Yes	1000	sonic Ludras Buri	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bl	br	"	"	Promotor
22	Yes	40	Yes	1000	sonic Ludras Buri	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	bl	bl	no	Hungary	Thasmarfor
23	"	28	Yes	1000	sonic Ludras Buri	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl	bl	"	"	Promotor
24	"	12	Yes	1000	sonic Ludras Buri	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	bl	bl	"	"	Promotor
25	"	28	Yes	1000	sonic Ludras Buri	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl	bl	"	"	Promotor
26	Yes	24	Yes	1000	sonic Ludras Buri	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	"	Promotor
27	"	20	Yes	1000	sonic Ludras Buri	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	br	"	"	Promotor
28	"	10	Yes	1000	sonic Ludras Buri	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	bl	bl	"	"	Promotor
29	"	20	Yes	1000	sonic Ludras Buri	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	bl	"	"	Promotor
30	"	35	Yes	1000	sonic Ludras Buri	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	br	"	"	Promotor

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. P. Ost Master, of the Grosser Kurfirst, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

14 Dec 1912

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec, 1912.

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

MASTER

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. G. Grosser, Surgeon Grosser Kurfürst, Living Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 100 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

101

Sworn to before me this 14 Dec 1912 day of 19,
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

47 S. S. *Princess Kurfurst* sailing from *Bremen* *Sept. 3rd*, 19*11*

No. or List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Place or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Extended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single							
1	<i>Princess</i>	<i>Karla</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Pravara</i>	<i>Pravara, Hungary</i>	<i>Pravara, Hungary</i>	<i>Pravara, Hungary</i>
2	<i>Anna</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Pravara</i>	<i>Pravara, Hungary</i>	<i>Pravara, Hungary</i>	<i>Pravara, Hungary</i>
3	<i>Karla</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Pravara</i>	<i>Pravara, Hungary</i>	<i>Pravara, Hungary</i>	<i>Pravara, Hungary</i>
4	<i>Pravara</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Pravara</i>	<i>Pravara, Hungary</i>	<i>Pravara, Hungary</i>	<i>Pravara, Hungary</i>
5	<i>Pravara</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Pravara</i>	<i>Pravara, Hungary</i>	<i>Pravara, Hungary</i>	<i>Pravara, Hungary</i>
6	<i>Pravara</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Pravara</i>	<i>Pravara, Hungary</i>	<i>Pravara, Hungary</i>	<i>Pravara, Hungary</i>
7	<i>Pravara</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Pravara</i>	<i>Pravara, Hungary</i>	<i>Pravara, Hungary</i>	<i>Pravara, Hungary</i>
8	<i>Pravara</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Pravara</i>	<i>Pravara, Hungary</i>	<i>Pravara, Hungary</i>	<i>Pravara, Hungary</i>
9	<i>Pravara</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Pravara</i>	<i>Pravara, Hungary</i>	<i>Pravara, Hungary</i>	<i>Pravara, Hungary</i>
10	<i>Pravara</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Pravara</i>	<i>Pravara, Hungary</i>	<i>Pravara, Hungary</i>	<i>Pravara, Hungary</i>
11	<i>Pravara</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Pravara</i>	<i>Pravara, Hungary</i>	<i>Pravara, Hungary</i>	<i>Pravara, Hungary</i>
12	<i>Pravara</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Pravara</i>	<i>Pravara, Hungary</i>	<i>Pravara, Hungary</i>	<i>Pravara, Hungary</i>
13	<i>Pravara</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Pravara</i>	<i>Pravara, Hungary</i>	<i>Pravara, Hungary</i>	<i>Pravara, Hungary</i>
14	<i>Pravara</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Pravara</i>	<i>Pravara, Hungary</i>	<i>Pravara, Hungary</i>	<i>Pravara, Hungary</i>
15	<i>Pravara</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Pravara</i>	<i>Pravara, Hungary</i>	<i>Pravara, Hungary</i>	<i>Pravara, Hungary</i>
16	<i>Pravara</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Pravara</i>	<i>Pravara, Hungary</i>	<i>Pravara, Hungary</i>	<i>Pravara, Hungary</i>
17	<i>Pravara</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Pravara</i>	<i>Pravara, Hungary</i>	<i>Pravara, Hungary</i>	<i>Pravara, Hungary</i>
18	<i>Pravara</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Pravara</i>	<i>Pravara, Hungary</i>	<i>Pravara, Hungary</i>	<i>Pravara, Hungary</i>
19	<i>Pravara</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Pravara</i>	<i>Pravara, Hungary</i>	<i>Pravara, Hungary</i>	<i>Pravara, Hungary</i>
20	<i>Pravara</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Pravara</i>	<i>Pravara, Hungary</i>	<i>Pravara, Hungary</i>	<i>Pravara, Hungary</i>
21	<i>Pravara</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Pravara</i>	<i>Pravara, Hungary</i>	<i>Pravara, Hungary</i>	<i>Pravara, Hungary</i>
22	<i>Pravara</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Pravara</i>	<i>Pravara, Hungary</i>	<i>Pravara, Hungary</i>	<i>Pravara, Hungary</i>
23	<i>Pravara</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Pravara</i>	<i>Pravara, Hungary</i>	<i>Pravara, Hungary</i>	<i>Pravara, Hungary</i>
24	<i>Pravara</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Pravara</i>	<i>Pravara, Hungary</i>	<i>Pravara, Hungary</i>	<i>Pravara, Hungary</i>
25	<i>Pravara</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Pravara</i>	<i>Pravara, Hungary</i>	<i>Pravara, Hungary</i>	<i>Pravara, Hungary</i>
26	<i>Pravara</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Pravara</i>	<i>Pravara, Hungary</i>	<i>Pravara, Hungary</i>	<i>Pravara, Hungary</i>
27	<i>Pravara</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Pravara</i>	<i>Pravara, Hungary</i>	<i>Pravara, Hungary</i>	<i>Pravara, Hungary</i>
28	<i>Pravara</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Pravara</i>	<i>Pravara, Hungary</i>	<i>Pravara, Hungary</i>	<i>Pravara, Hungary</i>
29	<i>Pravara</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Pravara</i>	<i>Pravara, Hungary</i>	<i>Pravara, Hungary</i>	<i>Pravara, Hungary</i>
30	<i>Pravara</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Pravara</i>	<i>Pravara, Hungary</i>	<i>Pravara, Hungary</i>	<i>Pravara, Hungary</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

14 Dec 1912

19

102

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Self	25	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	bl	bl	"	Hungary	Prava
2	mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Self	25	No	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Self	25	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	2	fair	br	bl	"	Bukovina	Lergie
5	Self	25	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	3	"	br	br	"	Moravia	Ladvice
6	Self	25	No	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Self	25	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	1	fair	bl	bl	"	Galicia	Wicizca
8	Self	25	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	3	"	bl	bl	"	"	Obchora
9	Self	25	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	9	"	br	bl	"	Bukovina	Obichorne
10	Self	25	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	5	"	br	br	"	Galicia	Wicize
11	Self	25	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	10	"	bl	bl	"	"	Bednarska
12	Self	25	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	8	"	bl	bl	"	Moravia	Toponionice
13	Self	25	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	3	"	bl	bl	"	Galicia	Poroma
14	Self	25	No	No	No	No	"	"	4	11	"	br	bl	"	"	Wojniowice
15	Self	25	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	2	"	bl	bl	"	"	Kielauki
16	Self	25	No	No	No	No	"	"	4	10	"	br	br	"	"	Podlone
17	Self	25	No	No	No	No	"	"	4	9	"	br	br	"	"	"
18	Self	25	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	3	"	br	br	"	Hungary	B. Duniska
19	Self	25	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	3	"	br	br	"	Galicia	Wicizca
20	Self	25	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	5	"	br	br	"	"	Lypnica
21	Self	25	No	No	No	No	"	"	4	11	"	br	br	"	"	Gorkice
22	Self	25	No	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Self	25	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	4	fair	bl	bl	"	"	Oborana
24	Self	25	No	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Self	25	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	3	fair	bl	bl	"	Galicia	Hernowick
26	Self	25	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	5	"	bl	bl	"	Russia	Warka
27	Self	25	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	1	"	bl	bl	"	"	Karowo
28	Self	25	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	"	"	bl	bl	"	Galicia	Wicize
29	Self	25	No	No	No	No	"	"	4	11	"	br	br	"	Hungary	Oborana
30	Self	25	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	1	"	br	bl	"	"	Benedictow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1st Master of the Grosser Kurfürst, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st Dec 1912 day of 19,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. E. G. G. G., Surgeon of Grosser Kurfürst, Karlshausen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such Aliens.

103

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec, 1912.

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

48

S. S.

Groszer Kurfirst

sailing from

Bremen

Dec 3rd

1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.
1✓	Tremaroso	Adam	50	ch	laborer	yes	Hungary	Polishman	Hungary Nagyvarasd	wife Anna Tremaroso	W. Va. Elkhorn
2✓	Maerko	Maria	21	F.	housewife	11/18 93971-1-27-40				father Turek	Colo Colorado Springs
3✓	Mliotka	Melody	24	h.	laborer	no				father Turek	W. Va. Charleston
4✓	Mierko	Janos	43							wife Anna Mierko	Pa. Wilkesbarre
5✓	Racini	Maria	40	F.	housewife					father Turek	
6✓		Maria	11	F.	housewife					father Turek	
7✓	Glagola	Flora	23	h.	housewife	6-94500-1-29-40				father Turek	
8✓		Maria	3	F.	housewife					father Turek	
9✓		Janos	11	h.						father Turek	
10	Grader	Maria	37	F.	housewife					father Turek	
11		Janos	15	h.						father Turek	
12		Melody	13	h.						father Turek	
13		Joseph	6	h.						father Turek	
14		Flora	11	F.						father Turek	
15✓	Barakoo	Borbala	38	h.	housewife	2-42996-3-10-43	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary Budapest	wife Anna Barakoo	W. Va. Elkhorn
16✓		Veronika	14	F.	housewife					father Turek	
17✓		Jolan	11	F.	housewife	3-44275				father Turek	
18✓		Rosa	9	F.	housewife					father Turek	
19✓		Stelka	3	F.	housewife	2-936305-10-21-41				father Turek	
20		Janos	8	h.						father Turek	
21✓	Barako	Rosalie	42	F.	housewife					father Turek	
22✓	Veneth	Julia	45	h.	housewife		Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary Budapest	father Turek	Pa. Lehigh
23✓		Joseph	11	h.	housewife					father Turek	
24✓	Planar	Istvan	15	h.	housewife					father Turek	
25	Hosvath	Flora	36	h.						father Turek	
26✓	Mester	Istvan	36	h.	housewife		Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary Budapest	father Turek	Pa. Lehigh
27✓	Berece	Lajos	34	h.	housewife					father Turek	
28✓	Molnar	Joseph	16	h.	housewife					father Turek	
29✓	Broda		25	h.	housewife	6-73885-6-23-29				father Turek	
30✓	Puss	Georgy	48	h.	housewife					father Turek	

53

1662

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York.1st Dec 1912

19

104

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period when? Where?						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.					
1	ANT ALIEN	self	no	1907	1907	husb. Frank Agorko	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	bl	bl	Hungary	St. Leger
2		self	no	1907	1907	husb. Frank Agorko						5	2	"	bl	bl	"	Labouze
3		self	no	1907	1907	husb. Frank Agorko						5	9	"	bl	bl	"	Hegysark
4		self	no	1907	1907	husb. Frank Agorko						5	4	"	bl	bl	"	St. Leger
5		self	no	1907	1907	husb. Frank Agorko						5	2	"	bl	bl	"	Rakocz
6		mother	no	1907	1907	husb. Frank Agorko						5	3	fair	bl	bl	"	Oljos
7		self	no	1907	1907	husb. Frank Agorko						5	3	fair	bl	bl	"	Lambas
8		mother	no	1907	1907	husb. Frank Agorko												
9		self	no	1907	1907	husb. Frank Agorko												
10		self	no	1907	1907	husb. Frank Agorko												
11		mother	no	1907	1907	husb. Frank Agorko												
12		self	no	1907	1907	husb. Frank Agorko												
13		self	no	1907	1907	husb. Frank Agorko												
14		self	no	1907	1907	husb. Frank Agorko												
15	NT ALIEN	self	no	1907	1907	husb. Frank Agorko						5	1	fair	bl	bl	Hungary	Beszedrenz
16		mother	no	1907	1907	husb. Frank Agorko						5	"	br	gr	"	"	"
17		self	no	1907	1907	husb. Frank Agorko												
18		self	no	1907	1907	husb. Frank Agorko												
19		self	no	1907	1907	husb. Frank Agorko												
20		self	no	1907	1907	husb. Frank Agorko												
21		self	no	1907	1907	husb. Frank Agorko						5	4	fair	br	br	"	St. Leger
22		self	no	1907	1907	husb. Frank Agorko						5	"	bl	bl	"	"	Somodi
23		mother	no	1907	1907	husb. Frank Agorko												Debrud
24		self	no	1907	1907	husb. Frank Agorko						5	3	fair	bl	br	"	H. Park
25		self	no	1907	1907	husb. Frank Agorko												
26		self	no	1907	1907	husb. Frank Agorko						5	3	fair	bl	bl	Hungary	Tozinas
27		self	no	1907	1907	husb. Frank Agorko						5	4	"	br	br	"	Loring
28		self	no	1907	1907	husb. Frank Agorko						5	6	"	bl	bl	"	"
29		self	no	1907	1907	husb. Frank Agorko						5	9	"	bl	bl	"	Fay
30		self	no	1907	1907	husb. Frank Agorko						5	6	"	bl	br	"	Alwa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Pitt, Master, of Grosser Kurfürst, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec, 1912,
at NEW-YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. G. Grosser, Surgeon of Grosser Kurfürst, Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 100 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

105

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Dec, 1912, at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

49 S. S. *Groper* *Thurfirst* sailing from *Bremen* Dec 3rd 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Lupinska Maria	27	F	house		Russia Polish		father Josef Petersky Russia	Y. J. Schaefer	NON IM
2	Frena	2	F	none						
3	Lorsk Wladyslaw	26	M	laborer	yes	Russia		Germany Wittenberg	father Kacig Stalon	Y. J. Verank
4	Giorka Anica	33	F	house		Hungary		Hungary	father J. Stala	Ch. Cleveland
5	Flema	27	F	none						
6	Furis Florian	21	M	laborer	yes	Russia		Hungary	mother Maria Furis	Ill Chicago
7	Thi Maria	43	F	house				Hungary	father J. Stala	Pa. Rankin
8	Larka	15	F	maid						
9	Boor Janos	36	M	laborer				Hungary	father J. Stala	Pittsburgh
10	Havas Andras	26	M					Hungary	father J. Stala	
11	Hocsis Janos	30	M					Hungary	father J. Stala	Greenberg
12	Kagy Mikaly	26	M					Hungary	father J. Stala	NON IM
13	Kovacsay Josef	44	M					Hungary	father J. Stala	Y. J. Wharrior
14	Giber Maria	19	F	house				Hungary	father J. Stala	Perth Sydney
15	Gira Katalin	28	F					Hungary	father J. Stala	Pa. Sharpville
16	Polwan	10	M	none						
17	Andras	8	M							
18	Janos	21	M							
19	Preman Borbala	24	F	house				Hungary	father J. Stala	Tim Rocks
20	Maria	3	F	none						
21	Busch	20	M	house				Hungary	father J. Stala	Connellville
22	Mecsko Pal	37	M	laborer				Hungary	father J. Stala	Wis. Keno
23	Preca	40	M					Hungary	father J. Stala	Pa. Glan
24	Stangelovics Ersebet	33	F	house				Hungary	father J. Stala	Hand. Phunts
25	Ersebet	9	F	none						
26	Polwan	8	M							
27	Syorgy	13	M	none						
28	Trubitt Janos	33	M	laborer	yes			Hungary	father J. Stala	Pa. Appalachia
29	Brtyka Pal	30	M					Hungary	father J. Stala	Pa. Stroud
30	Kalai Andras	24	M					Hungary	father J. Stala	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

14 Dec 1912

19

106

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 15, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or understanding with any person or persons to perform any service or services for a specified period of time, and if so, the name of the person or persons with whom such contract, agreement, or understanding was made.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.	
1	yes	self	2	1906	husb. Polak, C. Superior, Wis. Box 557, Schenectady, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	bl	bl	Russia, Louiza
2		mother			father												
3		self	19		wife Stefania, Gorak Chad, str. 115, Newark, N.J.							5	3	"	br	bl	Galicia, Bedniewski
4	yes		18		husb. George, Franklin W. Madison str. 11305, Lakewood, Oh							5	2	dk	bl	bl	Hungary, Nagyonyi
5		mother			father												
6		self	28		brother, Hubert, Jurek 4838, Theron str., Chicago, Ill.							5	6	fair	bl	bl	" , Waukegan
7			28		husb. Steve, 1115 E. Frank Linas str. 4, str. Franklin, Pa.							5		"	bl	bl	" , "
8			20		mother, Louis, Jerome 247, str. 4, str. Franklin, Pa.							4	7	"	bl	bl	" , Gorintol
9			15	1907	brother, John, Jurek Pittsburgh, Pa.							5	9	"	bl	bl	" , Berlin
10			20	1907	brother, John, Jurek 34, Carson str., Pittsburgh, Pa.							5	7	"	bl	bl	" , Larnoco
11			32	1907	brother, John, Jurek R.F.D. 477, Greenburg, Pa.							5	5	"	br	bl	" , Gorintol
12			24		brother, John, Jurek R.F.D. 477, Greenburg, Pa.							5	7	"	br	br	" , G. Bily
13			18	1907	brother, John, Jurek R.F.D. 477, Greenburg, Pa.							5	4	"	bl	br	" , Obakowaka
14			20		brother, John, Jurek R.F.D. 477, Greenburg, Pa.							5	4	"	bl	bl	" , Obakowaka
15			20		brother, John, Jurek R.F.D. 477, Greenburg, Pa.							5	1	"	bl	bl	" , Abanyndok
16		mother			father												
17																	
18																	
19		self	8		husb. Steve, 1115 E. Frank Linas str. 4, str. Franklin, Pa.							5	3	fair	bl	bl	" , Liliwofski
20		mother			father												
21		self	4		husb. Steve, 1115 E. Frank Linas str. 4, str. Franklin, Pa.							5	1	fair	bl	bl	" , Kolosa
22			18	1907	brother, John, Jurek R.F.D. 477, Greenburg, Pa.							5	6	"	br	bl	" , Liliwofski
23			25	1907	brother, John, Jurek R.F.D. 477, Greenburg, Pa.							5	7	"	bl	bl	" , Aroka
24			100	no	brother, John, Jurek R.F.D. 477, Greenburg, Pa.							4	10	"	bl	bl	" , Liliwofski
25		mother			father												
26																	
27																	
28		self	25	1907	brother, John, Jurek R.F.D. 477, Greenburg, Pa.							5	4	fair	bl	bl	" , Liliwofski
29			10	no	brother, John, Jurek R.F.D. 477, Greenburg, Pa.							5	3	"	bl	bl	" , Liliwofski
30			26		brother, John, Jurek R.F.D. 477, Greenburg, Pa.							5	4	"	bl	bl	" , Liliwofski

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. P. Pitt Master Grosset, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the first of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec 1912,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

MASTER
J. P. Pitt

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Gorbels, Surgeon Grosser Kurfürst, Berlin, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

107

Sworn to before me this 1st Dec 1912 day of _____, 19
at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

50 S. S. *Grosper Kurfirst* sailing from *Bremen* Dec 3rd 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
1	Feferman	Wladyslaw	19	M	Single	Trader	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Smolensk	father: Isaac Feferman, Smolensk, Russia	Montreal NON IMP
2	Popov	Milan	36	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Hungary	Serbian	Hungary	Karlova	wife: Miksa Popov, Karlova, Hungary	Montreal NON IM
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*.

14 Dec 1912

19

106

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under any disability or incapacity, or whether suffering from any disease, or whether addicted to the use of any intoxicating liquor, or whether addicted to the use of any other habit.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
RANT ALIEN 1	yes self	50 no			friend <i>Markus Wadych</i> 14th Ave N. No 1517, Montreal, Que.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	br	br	no	Russia Lemberg
RANT ALIEN 2	yes self	52			brother <i>Popov, Lora</i> Pointe-aux-Lacs, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	bl	"	Hungary Tordova
3						"	"	"	"	"	"							
4						"	"	"	"	"	"							
5						"	"	"	"	"	"							
6						"	"	"	"	"	"							
7						"	"	"	"	"	"							
8						"	"	"	"	"	"							
9						"	"	"	"	"	"							
10						"	"	"	"	"	"							
11						"	"	"	"	"	"							
12						"	"	"	"	"	"							
13						"	"	"	"	"	"							
14						"	"	"	"	"	"							
15						"	"	"	"	"	"							
16						"	"	"	"	"	"							
17						"	"	"	"	"	"							
18						"	"	"	"	"	"							
19						"	"	"	"	"	"							
20						"	"	"	"	"	"							
21						"	"	"	"	"	"							
22						"	"	"	"	"	"							
23						"	"	"	"	"	"							
24						"	"	"	"	"	"							
25						"	"	"	"	"	"							
26						"	"	"	"	"	"							
27						"	"	"	"	"	"							
28						"	"	"	"	"	"							
29						"	"	"	"	"	"							
30						"	"	"	"	"	"							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. P. Roth Master, of the Grosser Kurfürst, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec, 1912,
at NEW-YORK.

Immigration Officer

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Goebels, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, Kaufman, residing here with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 59 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

103

Sworn to before me this 14 Dec 1912 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

C. G. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Grosser Kurfirst* sailing from *Bremen* *December 3rd*, 1902

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single						State. City or Town.
1	Krejci	Frank	26	M	laborer	Hungary	Slav	Hungary	Parents: Frank Krejci, N.Y. New York	
2	Krejci	Priska	20	F	servant	"	"	"	Parents: Frank Krejci, N.Y. New York	
3	Mirerak	Jan	19	M	laborer	"	"	"	Parents: Mirerak Stefan, Pa. St. Clair	
4	Lovackij	Stepan	16	M	"	Austria Bohemia	Slav	Horava Hagnice	Parents: Lovackij Jan, N.Y. New York	
5	Klich	Katarzyna	30	F	wife	Polish	Galicia	Zaslany	Brother: Josef Klich, N.Y. New York	
6	"	Maryanna	4	F	"	"	"	"	Brother: Josef Klich, N.Y. New York	
7	Rychtarik	Jan	25	M	laborer	Hungary	Slav	Posen	Father: Michael Rychtarik, Pa. Pottsville	
8	Lacan	Marie	24	F	servant	"	"	"	Father: Lacan Jan, Pa. Pottsville	
9	Krakowicki	Proch	27	M	laborer	Austria Polish	Galicia	Posada	Father: Michael Krakowicki, Pa. Philadelphia	
10	Hunjak	Nikola	25	M	"	Hungary	Croatian	Brasov	Wife: Anne Hunjak, Pa. Erie	
11	Popovic	Gabriel	24	M	"	"	"	"	Parents: Gabriel Popovic, Pa. Erie	
12	Pekar	Josef	24	M	"	Austria Bohemia	Slav	Praga	Parents: Josef Pekar, Ill. Chicago	
13	Jeselnik	Franc	25	M	"	Hungary	Slav	Starikol	Wife: Maria Jeselnik, Pa. Canton	
14	Turicik	Jan	24	M	"	Hungary	Slav	Hungary	Wife: Katerina Turicik, Pa. Ford City	
15	Litawa	Jan	25	M	joiner	Austria Polish	Galicia	Litawa	Wife: Julia Litawa, Pa. Sumner	
16	Novak	Rudolf	21	M	laborer	"	"	"	Wife: Barbara Novak, Pa. Universal	
17	Melichar	Johann	22	M	"	Hungary	Slav	Rudinoka	Wife: Teresa Melichar, Pa. Donora	
18	Maraick	Johann	27	M	"	"	"	"	Wife: Teresa Maraick, Pa. Donora	
19	Chromichy	Frank	45	M	"	"	"	"	Wife: Elizabeth Chromichy, Ill. Chicago	
20	Jakes	Pal	24	M	"	"	"	"	Wife: Anna Jakes, N.Y. New York	
21	Kovac	Pal	26	M	"	"	"	"	Wife: Paulina Kovac, Pa. Canton	
22	Gasica	Martin	26	M	"	"	"	"	Wife: Gasica Josefina, Pa. Hastings	
23	Straka	Martin	36	M	"	"	"	"	Wife: Anna Straka, N.Y. New York	
24	Shodur	Johann	35	M	"	"	"	"	Wife: Anna Shodur, Pa. Hastings	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

1. Dez. 1912

110

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master W. Roth, of the S.S. Gustav Kierfisch, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 159 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Roth
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec, 1912.

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUHAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residences independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N. E. Grobels, Surgeon Grosser Kurfürst, Berlin, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 100 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 Dec 1912 day of 19, 19
at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

52

S. S. *Grosvenor*

sailing from *Preruen*

December 3rd, 19*12*

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70
71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80
81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90
91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110
111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120
121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130
131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140
141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150
151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160
161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170
171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180
181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190
191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200
201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210
211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220
221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230
231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240
241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250
251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260
261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270
271	272	273	274	275	276	277	278	279	280
281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290
291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300
301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310
311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320
321	322	323	324	325	326	327	328	329	330
331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340
341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350
351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360
361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370
371	372	373	374	375	376	377	378	379	380
381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390
391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400
401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410
411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420
421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430
431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440
441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450
451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460
461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470
471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480
481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490
491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500
501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510
511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520
521	522	523	524	525	526	527	528	529	530
531	532	533	534	535	536	537	538	539	540
541	542	543	544	545	546	547	548	549	550
551	552	553	554	555	556	557	558	559	560
561	562	563	564	565	566	567	568	569	570
571	572	573	574	575	576	577	578	579	580
581	582	583	584	585	586	587	588	589	590
591	592	593	594	595	596	597	598	599	600
601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610
611	612	613	614	615	616	617	618	619	620
621	622	623	624	625	626	627	628	629	630
631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640
641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648	649	650
651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660
661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670
671	672	673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680
681	682	683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690
691	692	693	694	695	696	697	698	699	700
701	702	703	704	705	706	707	708	709	710
711	712	713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720
721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730
731	732	733	734	735	736	737	738	739	740
741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748	749	750
751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759	760
761	762	763	764	765	766	767	768	769	770
771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780
781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790
791	792	793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800
801	802	803	804	805	806	807	808	809	810
811	812	813	814	815	816	817	818	819	820
821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828	829	830
831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840
841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849	850
851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858	859	860
861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869	870
871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880
881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890
891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900
901	902	903	904	905	906	907	908	909	910
911	912	913	914	915	916	917	918	919	920
921	922	923	924	925	926	927	928	929	930
931	932	933	934	935	936	937	938	939	940
941	942	943	944	945	946	947	948	949	950
951	952	953	954	955	956	957	958	959	960
961	962	963	964	965	966	967	968	969	970
971	972	973	974	975	976	977	978	979	980
981	982	983	984	985	986	987	988	989	990
991	992	993	994	995	996	997	998	999	1000

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

52

112

1. ~~8~~ Dez 1912

19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Pitt Master, of Grosser Kurfürst, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Pitt
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 Dec 1912 day of 19,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Gabels, Surgeon of Grosser Kurfürst Sailing Therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

113

Sworn to before me this 14 Dec 1912 day of 19
at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1113

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

53

S. S. *Grosvenor Kurfurst* sailing from *Bremen*

December 31st, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1 ✓	Kotum	Mihaly	44	m	in fam labor	Ys Ys	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Zahor wife Anna Kotum	Pa. Ellsworth
2 ✓	Vahaly	Anna	48	f	in fam labor	No No				Trakaka Trakaka	N. J. Trenton
3 ✓	Eiglan	Anna	50			Ys Ys				Alorahua son Paul Eiglan	Pa. Uniontown
4 ✓	Machay	Karoly	37	m	in fam labor					Jellonka wife Anna Machay	Ill. Chicago NON IMM
5 ✓	Pavlyak	Anna	37							Kadorka wife Anna Pavlyak	
6 ✓	Pulyar	Anna	18	f	p. maid sew.					Trakaka wife Anna Pulyar	Conn. Bridgeport
7 ✓	Ozvald	Josef	46	m	in fam labor					Lazkewicz wife Anna Ozvald	Conn. Bridgeport
8 ✓	Klacion	Anna	17	f	p. maid sew.					Szucany wife Anna Klacion	Conn. Bridgeport
9 ✓	Teremak	Maria	17							Trakaka wife Anna Teremak	N. Y. Port Jervis
10 ✓	Selembe	Vasilya	25	f	in fam labor		Ruthenia			Trakaka wife Anna Selembe	N. Y. Port Jervis
11 ✓		Anna	4	f	p. nurse	No No				Trakaka wife Anna Selembe	Pa. Karbal
12 ✓		Vasilya	6	f	p. nurse	No No				Trakaka wife Anna Selembe	
13 ✓	Selembe	Anna	28	f	in fam labor	Ys Ys				Trakaka wife Anna Selembe	Conn. Bridgeport
14 ✓	Safar	Luvin	30	m						Trakaka wife Anna Safar	
15 ✓		Vasilya	24	f						Trakaka wife Anna Safar	
16 ✓	Rusznak	Maria	22	f	in fam labor	No No				Trakaka wife Anna Rusznak	Conn. Bridgeport
17 ✓	Korilke	Anna	35							Trakaka wife Anna Korilke	Conn. Bridgeport
18 ✓	Andrusko	Lazlo	34	m	in fam labor	Ys Ys				Trakaka wife Anna Korilke	Conn. Bridgeport
19 ✓	Szocska	Ferencz	36	m						Trakaka wife Anna Korilke	Conn. Bridgeport
20 ✓	Mitush	János	23	m						Trakaka wife Anna Korilke	Conn. Bridgeport
21 ✓	Omizko	Lazlo	37	m						Trakaka wife Anna Korilke	Conn. Bridgeport
22 ✓		János	17	m						Trakaka wife Anna Korilke	Conn. Bridgeport
23 ✓	Drab	Gabor	42	m						Trakaka wife Anna Korilke	Conn. Bridgeport
24 ✓	Modrumis	Lazlo	38	m						Trakaka wife Anna Korilke	Conn. Bridgeport
25 ✓	Omizko	Mihaly	17	m						Trakaka wife Anna Korilke	Conn. Bridgeport
26 ✓	Keller	János	34	m						Trakaka wife Anna Korilke	Conn. Bridgeport
27 ✓	Warchol	Franz	28	m	shoemaker		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Wolna father Jan Warchol	Mo. St. Louis
28 ✓		Franziska	24	f	in fam labor					Wolna father Jan Warchol	Pa. R. J. Warchol
29 ✓	Warchol	Stanislav	57	m	in fam labor					Wolna father Jan Warchol	
30	Blazeyzka	János	25	m	in fam labor		Russia		Russia	Wolna father Jan Warchol	Pa. R. J. Warchol

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York

14 DEZ 1912

19

114

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	self	10/10	1900	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	No	No	5	9	fair	bl	bl	Hungary Kabor
2	self	10/10	1900	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	No	No	5	2	"	br	bl	Tokerebes
3	self	10/10	1900	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	No	No	5	1	"	bl	bl	Alsoadum
4	self	10/10	1900	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	No	No	5	7	"	bl	bl	Yablonska
5	self	10/10	1900	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	No	No	5	9	"	bl	bl	"
6	self	10/10	1900	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	No	No	5	2	"	bl	bl	Tokerebes
7	self	10/10	1900	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	No	No	5	5	"	bl	br	Lacs Korago
8	self	10/10	1900	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	No	No	5	6	"	bl	bl	Bucany
9	self	10/10	1900	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	No	No	5	4	"	bl	bl	Tokerebes
10	self	10/10	1900	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	No	No	5	3	"	bl	bl	Trhovy
11	self	10/10	1900	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	No	No	5	6	fair	bl	bl	"
12	self	10/10	1900	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	No	No	5	4	"	bl	bl	"
13	self	10/10	1900	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	No	No	5	7	"	bl	bl	"
14	self	10/10	1900	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	No	No	5	7	"	bl	bl	"
15	self	10/10	1900	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	No	No	5	7	"	bl	bl	"
16	self	10/10	1900	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	No	No	5	2	"	br	br	Tesco
17	self	10/10	1900	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	No	No	5	3	"	br	br	Trhovy
18	self	10/10	1900	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	No	No	5	7	"	bl	bl	Mozyarkuska
19	self	10/10	1900	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	No	No	5	7	"	br	bl	Barokhifski
20	self	10/10	1900	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	No	No	5	8	"	bl	bl	Mr. Jozsef
21	self	10/10	1900	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	No	No	5	7	"	br	br	Trisoufara
22	self	10/10	1900	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	No	No	5	1	"	br	br	"
23	self	10/10	1900	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	No	No	5	3	"	br	bl	Mozyarkuska
24	self	10/10	1900	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	No	No	5	7	"	br	br	"
25	self	10/10	1900	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	No	No	5	2	"	bl	bl	Trisoufara
26	self	10/10	1900	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	No	No	6	5	"	bl	bl	Ornallas
27	self	10/10	1900	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	No	No	5	6	"	bl	bl	Galkin Koravics
28	self	10/10	1900	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	No	No	5	6	"	bl	bl	"
29	self	10/10	1900	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	No	No	5	4	"	bl	bl	"
30	self	10/10	1900	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	No	No	5	4	"	bl	bl	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Pott Master of Grosser Kurfürst, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 159 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Pott
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec, 1912,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. E. Goebels, Surgeon of Crosser Kurfürst, Switzerland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List of Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 Dec 1912 day of 19
at NEW-YORK

Dec 15
Investigation Officer.

Actual
1364a
10c
1374a
62 ST
50 cl

Revised
1314c
1321 Total

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered
S. S. *Groper Hurler* sailing from *Bremen* December 3rd 1912

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.	Sex.	Age.	Calling or Occupation.	Nat.	Writ.	Nat.	Place of Birth.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Occupation.	Nat.	Writ.	Nat.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
1	Labus	Michael	30	farmer	Polish			Galicia	Galicia	La Uniontown	
2	Zieleh	Luna	16	maid	Polish			Galicia	Galicia	La Uniontown	
3	Besengeri	Luna	25	housewife	Hungary			Hungary	Hungary	La Uniontown	
4	Hondak	Maria	28	to to	Slovak			Hungary	Hungary	La Uniontown	
5	Oruhac	Jrena	8 days	to to	with mother			Hungary	Hungary	La Uniontown	
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Brownhans

50

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

14 Dec 1912

19

116

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or understanding with any person or persons to perform any service or labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	✓	self	10	Yes	1898, Poland	No	No	No	good	no	5 11	fair	bl	br	no	Galicia, Poland
2	✓	"	25	Yes	1898, Poland	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	bl	bl	"	" " " "
3	✓	"	34	Yes	1898, Poland	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	bl	bl	"	Hungary, Preskrenshon
4	✓	"	100	Yes	1898, Poland	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	bl	bl	"	" " " "
5	-	-	-	-	1898, Poland	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	on board S. S. " " " "
6	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-
21	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-
23	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-
24	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-
25	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-
26	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-
27	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-
28	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-
29	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-
30	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Rott, Master of Grosser Kurfürst, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Rott

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 14 Dec 1912 day of December, 1912, at NEW-YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. GROSSER KURFURST (H.C.L.) arrived December 15, 1912, M., from 117

Index No.	NAME	MANIFEST.			CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP.	No.	Persons.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDER.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	REMARKS.	DINER.	SUPPER.
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
13 m	1	Urban, Josef	4	4	1	lpc	II cabin	11	Pearson				12/17 70 Hqs 10 ³⁵										2 2 2		
14 f	2	Wachne, Kathe	1	13	1	lpc	Under 16	40	11	do	12/16 172 grd		12/16 10 hr 12 ³⁵										1 2 1		
26 m	3	Krejci, Frans & cousin	3	18/19	2	lpc	do	11	do	12/16 185 grd		12/19 5 9 grd 10 ¹⁰											8 8 8		
20 f		Rusena, Nesper																							
52 m	4	Hoffmann, Edward & wife	5		1	lpc	do	11	Murphy	12/16 5 gr 12/18 45 C							12/30 12/16 2 hr 12 gr 6 8 6								
25 f		Emilie																							
46 m	5	Buban, Peter	21	19	1	LPC CC		12	Schwart	12/16 116 grd		12/17 111 Hqs 250											2 3 2		
28 m	6	Parkansky, Jozsef	20	22	1	lpc		12	Smith	12/16 177 grd		12/17 75 C 10 ³⁰											2 2 2		
24 m	7	Kelemen, Ferencs	12	22	1	lpc CC		12	Zamosh	12/16 186 grd							12/30 12/16 2 hr 12 gr 3 4 3						3 4 3		
20 m	8	Dombrowski, Jan	40	8	1	lpc		12	Smith	12/16 142 clh		12/17 74 C 10 ²⁵											2 2 2		
47 f	9	Tumida Jeka, Katarzyna & ward	47	21/22	2	lpc		1	O'Neill	12/16 139 clh		12/21 05 gr 3											10 12 10		
5 m		Zielinski, Josef																							
27 m	10	Kuminski, Stefan	39	9	1	lpc		1	Newburn	12/17 122 Hqs		12/19 49 hr 40 ¹											4 5 4		
29 f	11	Janiosak, Karolina	6	4/6	3	lpc Sec 11		1	Bauer	12/17 37 ops		12/19 104 Hqs 130											12 15 12		
17 m		Vendel																							
6 m		Jan																							
43 f	12	Kis, Maria & niece	49	7/8	2	lpc under 16	Sec 11	1	Newburn	12/17 92 C		12/20 101 gr 2 30											10 12 10		
15 f		Karka, Maria																							
43 m	13	Stresanowski, Konstanti	39	17	1	lpc		1	do	12/16 270 ops		12/18 47 gr 3 35											3 4 3		
28 m	14	Gratze, Jan	11	21	1	lpc		1	Schwart	12/16 127 Hqs 11													1 - 1		
20 m	15	Pawasaris, Stanislaw & sis	3	22/23	2	lpc under 16	Sec 11	1	Flann	12/16 114 Hqs		12/18 143 Ld 2 20											6 6 6		
11 f		Anna																							
35 m	16	Nyerges Alajos & nephew	19	16/17	2	lpc under 16		1	Browne	12/16 175 grd		12/18 136 K 2 30											6 6 6		
14 m		Agoston																							
33 m	17	Magaitis, Jof	42	3	1	lpc		1	Waldo			12/17 111 Hqs 1105											2 1 2		
48 f	18	Schwartz, Rosa & ch	30	16/18	3	lpc		1	Smith			12/17 115 Ld 1 15											6 6 6		
11 f		Gisella																							
10 m		Herman																							
22 m	19	Walautejus, Franciszek	1	2/3	2	lpc Sec 11		2	Schwart	12/16 122 Hqs		12/18 137 Ld 1 25											6 6 6		
10 f		Szagsda, Anna																							

92 117

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

Jas 2 S. S.

GROSSER KURFURST (N.G.L.)

arrived December 15, 1912

, 191

M.

from

118

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP.	No. PERSONS.			DEP.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDER.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Ref.	Date.	Page.	Ref.	Date.	Page.	Ref.	Time.									
19 m 20	Osiowy, Wojciech	52	1 1	lpc Ref Can Agent	1	Healy	12/16 174 gnd			12/18 138 2d 127													3 3 3	
16 m 21	Szedlak, Janos	16	12 1	lpc under 16	1	Dykes	12/16 174 gnd			12/17 173 clk 280													2 2 2	
34 m 22	Maleo, Antoni	35	1 1	lpc ref Can Agent	1	Fitzger				12/16 118 baw 10 ⁵²													1 - 1	
13 f 23	Soltess, Julia	17	4 1	lpc	2	Zamosh	12/16 173 gnd			12/18 125 1st 1127													8 2 3	
32 m 24	Wilk, Wanie	11	14 1	CC	2	Schwartz				12/16 130 baw 11 ⁰⁵													1 - 1	
40 f 25	Waralewska, Franciszka & ch	39	22/24 3	2pc	2	Newburn				12/17 108 1st 11													6 3 2	
8 f	Franciszka																							
6 f	Jenina																							
15 m 26	Blonor, Istvan	48	24 1	lpc under 16	2	Waldo	12/16 176 gnd	12/18 122 K	12/21 1 2S 12 ⁴⁵														6 6 6	
43 f 27	Iwaschowska, Alexandra	42	7 1	lpc	2	do				12/16 112 baw 9 ⁵⁵													1 - 1	
40 m 28	Szykorniak, Michal	11	4 1	lpc CC	2	Schwartz				12/16 124 baw 10 ⁴³													1 - 1	
14 f 29	Kurinsky, Maria & sis	33	4/6 2	lpc	2	Flann	12/16 91 2S			12/19 79 gr 332													8 8 8	
13 f	Julia																							
2-1/2 f 30	Tichy, Maria	1	20 1	lpc	2	Schwartz	12/16 93 2S			12/19 90 gr 4 ⁰⁵													4 4 4	
40 f 31	Berman, Jette & ch	1	4/6 3	lpc	2	do	12/16 104 clk			12/18 103 C 10 ²⁰													9 6 9	
13 m	Henry																							
10 f	Mary																							
32 m 32	Fordai, Gyorgy	20	3 1	lpc cert	2	Smith	12/17 178 clk	12/20 123 H 2S															8 7 8	
43 m 33	Osotai, Istvan	15	27 1	lpc	2	Fitzger				12/17 78 C 10 ⁵⁰													4 2 2	
22 f	Trileas, Ersebet																							
42 m 34	Koon, Istvan	20	7 1	lpc cert	2	Smith	12/16 159 5 ⁴⁴																3 3 3	
20 m 35	Susmanowitch, Hersch	5	19 1	lpc do	2	Fitzger	12/16 84 1st 7 ²⁰ 181 1			12/18 11 ⁴⁵ 1st													2 1 2 0 2 1	
17 m 36	Marud, Michal	11	24 1	lpc	2	Schwartz	12/16 23 1st			12/19 130 K 1 ¹³													4 4 4	
59 m 37	Pagin, Christian & wife	6	9/10 2	lpc cert	3	Bauer	12/16 112 clk			12/19 99 H 9S 1 ¹⁰													8 8 8	
62 f	Auguste																							
17 m 38	Sijna, Rubin	6	28 1	lpc cert	3	do				12/16 18 mg. 3 ⁵³													1 1 1	
25 m 39	Rychtarik, Jan	51	8 1	lpc do	2	Browne	12/17 100 2nd																3 3 3	
16 m 40	Potalski, Arcse	43	4 1	lpc do	3	Flann	12/17 62 ops			12/18 112 C 10 ⁵³													3 2 3	
16 f 41	Veret, Barbala	16	20 1	lpc	3	Dykes				12/16 170 gnd 9 ⁴³													1 - 1	
40 m 42	Stefanik, Janos	2	5 1	lpc	3	Waldo				12/16 97 2S 4 ¹⁵													1 1 1	

Gr Kurfurst 17/12

16 1/2 102

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. GROSSER KURFURST (H.C.L.) arrived December 18, 1912, M., from 119

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	No.			No. Pass- ports.	DEF.—EXCL.	REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OYSTERS.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.	
								Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.										Page.	Sec'y.	Time.
6 m 43	Ozeglar, Moische	2	30	1	lpc	cert	3	Waldo	12/17 12374	12/19 107 HGS 2														11 4 4
9 m 44	Wagner, Antoni	39	14	1	lpc	do	3	Newburn	12/17 1. m. m.	12/19 79 for 3														4 4 4
4 m 45	Herman, Wolf	4	27	1	lpc	do	3	Cowan		12/17 59 OPS 15-5														2 2 2
2 m 46	Mielosek, Nikolai	29	19	1	lpc	do	3	Newburn	12/16 124 Bow	12/18 39 gold 102														3 2 3
77 47	Vionyski Maria	21	24	1	"	SI 12/16/12 2pm Alex				12/16 21 mag 410														
78	" Erzsi																							
79	" Andras																							
47 48	Andrejask Anna	26	8		2CD cert	SI 12/17/12 11am Alex				12/17 175 clk														
49	Andrejask Stran	26	7		2PC	SI 12/17/12 11am Alex				12/17 175 clk 1150														
50	Bzeczko Peter	27	3		Cof C. To Top	12/17/12 1pm corner				12/18 2 clk														
51	Kozanatek Antonima	11	20		2PC	SI 12/19/12 1245				12/19 155 K														
52	Ozeglar David J.	2	29		"	"	140	Alex.		12/19 107 HGS 2														
53	Plewa Wojciech	45	27	1	"	SI 12/20/12 11am Alex				12/29 170 NS														10 12 10
54	" Jozef																							
55	Keller Betta	5	11		2PC	SI 12/20/12 11am Alex				12/21 21 Hall 225														3 3 3 2831 08

Gr Kurfurst 12/12

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. GROSSER KURFURST (No. German Lloyd)

arrived Dec. 15, 1912

19

M.

from

120

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Rehbogen Gyorgy (cab)	1	18	1		To tel #	St. Louis, Mo. father, George R., 9403 Columbia St. Bro. Maria Davis 334-2100 St. J.		17	11 ²⁰	2	2	2
2	Pinchassowicz Jenny	30	16	1		" uncle	Bro. Maria Davis 334-2100 St. J.		16	1 ³⁰	1	2	1
3	Gronstek Antonina	11	20	1		" sister	made 5.		19	12 ⁴⁵	4	5	1
4	Iwasnik Kata.	47	4	1		" lb/1	Mr. 10 friend, Filip & Marie, 188 Orchard St, New York City		17	12	2	2	2
5	Sandor Ersebet & oh	47	29/30-1	1		" tel #	Husb. & father, Joseph, 813 Grand St, New York City		17	3 ³⁰	2	3	2
6	Hrycowicz Alexey	3	18	1		" bro	Bro. Leon 67 Stagg St, New York City		16	9 ²⁵	1	1	1
7	Horvath Etelka	21	6		1	" cousin	Cons. Iselen 1029 Ave. C, New York City		16	1 ⁴⁰	1	2	1
8	Lelessi Anna	19	3	1		" tel #	Bro. Rudolph, 208 Broadway, New York City		21	3	6	7	6
9	Petyrka Marta	11	15	1		" cousin	Cons. Anna 1029 Ave. C, New York City		16	9 ²⁰	1	1	1
10	Fedor Anna	1	26	1		" father	Father Mihail 94 St. John St, New York City		16	11 ²⁵	1	1	1
11	Hysgro Maria	23	2	1		" tel #	Bro. 1, Kapo Sid, 1206 10th Ave, New York City		18	11 ⁴⁰	3	3	3
12	Gurdsiel Kata & oh	3	28/9	2		" father	Father Jan 44 Canal St, New York City		16	9 ⁴⁰	2	2	2
13	Kellar Betta	5	11	1		" bro	Bro. 138 St. J.						
14	Csukinaka Maria	2	11	1		" tel #	sister, Mrs. Benyo Wasyl, 638 W. Pine St, New York City		17	2 ⁴⁰	2	3	2
15	Petrek James	1	19	1		" tel #	father, Paul, Cannonsburg, Penna.		17	2 ⁴⁰	2	3	2
16	Hewajadouski Stefan	37	15	1		" cousin	Cons. Jan Slynicki, New York City		16	9 ²⁵	1	1	1
17	Onyszesuk Oliana	14	13	1		" bro	Bro. Kinylo, 149 Centre St, Brooklyn, N.Y.		17	10	2	2	2
18	Babjak Veronika	44	26	1		" cousin	Cons. Annie Ordick, New York City		16	10 ¹⁵	1	1	1
19	Stuczynska Michalina	37	6	1		"	Miece + cons Sofia Kropczynska, New York City						
20	Kwiatkowska Stana.	37	7	1		" cousin	348 1/2 St. J., New York City		16	9 ¹⁶	2	2	2
21	Kleban Verona	29	10	1		" friend	Bro. Maria Furuta, New York City		16	1 ³⁰	1	2	1
22	Leszkiv Marya & sis	2	12/3	2		" aunt	sister, Maria, 2092 Bath Gate Ave, New York City		17	10	4	4	4
23	Piotrowska Brona.	37	8	1		"	Cousin, Anna Kachodka, New York City		17	11	4	4	4
24	Baldyga Viktoria	37	9	1		" cousin	94 E. 22 nd St., Bayonne, N.J.						
25	Rudey Kasia	2	9	1		" tel #	Husb. Jurko, 117 W. Mead St, New York City		17	2 ⁴⁰	2	3	2
26	Saransky Schlojma	3	12	1		" tel #	Bro. 1, Sam Simon, 4621 So. Ashland Ave, Chicago, Ill.		17	2 ⁴⁰	2	3	2
27	Smialek Helena	14	15	1		" tel #	Husb. Antoni, 14 Green St, New Britain, Conn.		17	11	2	2	2
28	Klich Kata & Zeh	51	5/7	1	2	" husb	Cons. Maciej, 191 Bedford Ave, New York City		16	11 ¹⁵	2	2	2
29	Wisenthal Amalie	13	26	1		" bro	Bro. Max 293 Madison Ave, New York City		16	1 ²⁰	1	2	1
30	Raps Elka	13	24	1		" uncle	Bro. Morris 54 Siegel St, New York City		16	2 ³⁰	1	2	1

GR KURFURST DEC 1

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Grosser Kurfurst #2

arrived

19

M.

from

121

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	Raps Chane	2	25	1	20	aunt	Uncle Isaac Spato, 1234 Ave. C, 16 ¹¹		16 ¹¹		1	1	1
32	Rudinski Alex.	47	27	1	"	tel	Cous. Josef Sera, 1234 Ave. C, 16 ³		16 ³		1	2	1
33	Lepinsky Veronika	41	29	1	"	cousin	Harmon Imm. Socy, 436 W. 23 rd St., 17 ^{4³⁰}		17 ^{4³⁰}		2	3	2
34	Bednarski Antoni	2	14	1	"	sister	Br. C, Peter Melnyczuk, 741 Brook Ave., 17 ^{3⁴⁵}		17 ^{3⁴⁵}		2	3	2
35	Iwanowski Jonas	3	24	1	"	tel	Br. L, Paul Dami, Harrisville, Ct., 17 ¹⁴		17 ¹⁴		2	4	4
36	Szarvadi Lasse	5	22	1	"	tel	Brother, George, 168 Broadway, 18 ³		18 ³		3	4	3
37	Talandis Jones	3	21	1	"	tel	father, Panilas, 4831 W. 87 th St., 17 ^{2²⁵}		17 ^{2²⁵}		2	3	2
38	Ghevanos Perenc	27	27	1	"	tel	Br. L, Rudolf Wasaruk, 1606 24 th St., 20 ^{11¹⁰}		20 ^{11¹⁰}		5	5	5
39	Dehonyi Teres	1	29	1	"	tel	Bro. L, 43 Walnut St., Georgetown, 17 ¹¹		17 ¹¹		2	2	2
40	Bobor Julian	4	9	1	"	tel	Br. L, Ignaz Gursko, 7 Inwood St., 17 ^{2⁴⁵}		17 ^{2⁴⁵}		2	3	2
41	Teth Zusa	28	21	1	"	b/l	Aunt Rusa Varosey, 16 ¹¹		16 ¹¹		1	1	1
42	Sikorski Antoni	5	24	1	"	tel	Bro. Joseph, Box 93, Fredrickton, Pa., 18 ³		18 ³		3	4	3
43	Sutak Julia	21	12	1	"		Coram Novak Anna, 195 E. 3 rd St., 15 ^{1⁴⁵}		15 ^{1⁴⁵}				
44	Hepan Rosa	21	13	1	"	b/l	H. Y. City, 16 ^{10⁴⁵}		16 ^{10⁴⁵}		1	1	1
45	Petyo Ilona	28	20	1	"	sister	Sister Marie, 16 ^{10⁴⁵}		16 ^{10⁴⁵}		1	1	1
46	Ryniewicz Honora	2	22	1	"	tel	Aunt, Mrs. Wojciech Holnick, 80 Ashby St., 17 ¹¹		17 ¹¹		2	2	2
47	Friedman Mihaly	46	5	1	"	cousin	Bro. Max, 514 Ohio St., LaPorte, Ind., 17 ^{2⁵}		17 ^{2⁵}		2	3	2
48	Szabelski Leonard	7	6	1	"	tel	Bro. John, 987 Aubin St., Detroit, 18 ³		18 ³		3	4	3
49	Hunyadi Julia	21	29	1	"	ind. add	Sister Maria, 178 ¹²		16 ³		1	2	1
50	Augenlicht Riwke Anah	3	1/2	2	"	husb	Husb, Willi A., 83 Montgomery St., N. Y. City, 15 ^{3⁵}		15 ^{3⁵}				
51	Habaosko Kate & sis	5	9/10	2	"	tel	Br. L, Andro Giza, 9406 Heineburg Ave., 17 ^{2⁴⁰}		17 ^{2⁴⁰}		4	6	4
52	Posniak Chase & 2ch	3	4/6	3	"	husb	Husb, Abram, 119 Cherry St., 16 ^{11⁴⁵}		16 ^{11⁴⁵}		3	3	3
53	Alperowitz Chane	44	12	1	"	uncle	Uncle Symon Alperowitz, 16 ²		16 ²		1	2	1
54	Kleszo Ersebet	21	28	1	"	cousin	Cous. Maria Stotoga, 16 ³		16 ³		1	2	1
55	Gasse Zecfia	21	30	1	"	aunt	Sister Julia, 16 ^{1³⁰}		16 ^{1³⁰}		1	2	1
56	Jassiulis Stefan	42	2	1	"	tel	Br. L, James McInnis, 785 Bank St., 17 ¹¹		17 ¹¹		2	2	2
57	Wylejsuk Roman	4	14	1	"	uncle	Uncle Antoni Sola, 16 ¹¹		16 ¹¹		1	1	1
58	Orenstein Ester & 2ch	43	13/5	3	"	husb	Husb, Harry, 292 E. Houston St., N. Y. City, 18 ¹¹		18 ¹¹		9	9	9
59	Korik Zsuzanna	21	27	1	"	aunt	Cous. Susie Palmoca, 16 ^{11⁴⁰}		16 ^{11⁴⁰}		1	1	1
60	Szitar Maria	6	30	1p	"	father	father, Simplicio, Morris Ave., Linden, 17 ^{9¹⁰}		17 ^{9¹⁰}		2	2	2

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Grosser Kurfurst #3

arrived

19

M.

from

122

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DECHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or older	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
61	Notes Chaiko	43	21	1		To uncle	Bro. Jacob 719 Astor St. N.Y.C.		16	9 ²⁵	1	1	1
62	Kamenetzky Dwoire	3	8	1		" bro	Bro. mal 269 Stockton St. A		16	1 ⁴⁰	1	2	1
63	Visnyicki Maria & Soh	21	24/6	3		" sister	Made 51 134 General St. A		16	2 ³⁰	3	6	3
64	Jelinski Kasimir	42	4	1	1	" tel #	Cous. Jan. Bisigurski 141 Academy St. A		16	1 ³⁰	1	2	1
65	Purlakowski Frans.	37	5	1		" 1/1	Cous. Brona. Viskachouk 141 Academy St. A		16	11 ³⁰	1	1	1
66	Gseraoff Rachel	5	14	1		" tel #	Bro. Jacob 719 Astor St. N.Y.C.		16	10 ¹⁵	1	1	1
67	Polgar Istvan	21	10	1			Ed. Telka Schablik 707-21834 N.Y.C.		16	1 ⁰⁵	2	4	2
68	Schablik Desse	21	11	1		" father	Mother " Seaf. Rydz. 7 N.Y.C.		19	3 ³⁰	4	5	4
69	Ulrich Istvan	16	21	1		" tel #	Bro. law 1400 James St. N.Y.C.		19	3 ³⁰	4	5	4
70	Geist Johann, wf & oh	4	17/9 1	2		" tel #	Bro. law 1400 James St. N.Y.C.		22	12 ¹⁴	14	14	14
71	Jaffe Lele	43	22	1		" uncle	Uncle Josef Jaffe 1400 James St. N.Y.C.		16	11	1	1	1
72	Santer Sarah & Soh	5	16/8	2		" tel #	Husb. & father, Alakara, 928 Ashland Boulevard B.		17	3 ³¹	6	9	6
73	Staniszewska Leckadia	39	30	1		" cousin	Cous. Leada. Stadula N.Y.C.		16	11 ²⁵	1	1	1
74	Susskiewics Josef	47	11	1		" tel #	Bro, Pedro, 7028 Astor Rd, Cleveland, Ohio		18	3	3	4	3
75	Reichel Scheinke	43	25	1		" bro	Bro. Pinus, 658 Morris Park, Bronx, N.Y.		15	2 ²⁵	-	-	-
76	Schneider Riwke	43	24	1		" bro	Bro. Barnett, 741 Myrtle St. N.Y.C.		15	2 ³⁰	-	-	-
77	Alperewits Liebo	43	26	1		" uncle	Uncle Jacob Gordon 49-Myrtle St. N.Y.C.		16	11 ¹⁵	1	-	1
78	Habakuss Istvan	18	11	1		" tel #	Bro, Janus, 934 Batouard St. N.Y.C.		17	11	2	1	2
79	Abel Zirl	3	17	1		" uncle	Uncle Louis Percher 1577-1st Maris Ave. N.Y.C.		16	11 ⁰⁵	1	-	1
80	Zaleskiewics Wlada.	41	9	1		" sister	Sister Sofia 859 Broad St. N.Y.C.		19	5 ⁰⁰	4	4	4
81	Sseman Barbala & oh	49	19/20	2		" tel #	Husb, George, Box 33, Exped. Penna, N.Y.C.		18	3	6	6	6
82	Zablotska Rozalia	37	12	1		" husb	Schwer Franz 546 W 39th St. N.Y.C.		16	11 ³⁵	1	-	1
83	Falenik Ilona	18	15	1		" tel #	Father, Istvan 1206-3rd St, Bethlehem, Pa.		17	2 ⁴⁰	2	2	2
84	Kyrda Wania	6	7	1		" tel #	Uncle, Peci Pincassus, Rendham, Pa.		17	3 ²⁵	2	2	2
85	Vidarony Alzbeta	6	1	1		" tel #	Sister, Katarina, 1126 Cornell St. N.Y.C.		17	11	2	1	2
86	Pisskorik Julia	29	9	1		" b/l	Hungarian Home N.Y.C.		16	2 ¹⁵	1	1	1
87	Mayte Marcionna	6	18	1		" tel #	Father, Jurgis, Seatonsville, Ill.		17	2 ⁵⁵	2	2	2
88	Walska Wiktoria	7	10	1		" sister	Sister, Franciska, 819 E-228th St, N.Y.C.		17	11 ³⁵	2	1	2
89	Olesaniuk Zofia	6	2	1		" tel #	Husb, yaro, Kittanning, Pa.		20	12	5	4	5
90	Opalenska Foca.	10	4	1		" b/l	See 1/2 Baltic 12/15/12 # 32						

70 4 70

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Grosser Kurfurst #4 arrived 19 M. from 123

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
91	Genkina Liebo	13	30	1		To uncle	Y31-278 St. Anna, Russia, Pa.	A	169	1	-	1	
92	Mikulska Marya	13	12	1		" tel #	Father Jacob, 1212 W. 12th St. Chicago, Ill.	A	1611	1	-	1	
93	Kochanowski Jan	37	25	1		" uncle	Ed. Frank Pilechowski, 1212 W. 12th St. Chicago, Ill.	A	1611	1	-	1	
94	Jankowska Marya & ch	31	26/7	2		" husb	husb. Andre b. no. 6 St. Louis, Mo.	A	1610	2	-	2	
95	Lesewski Stan.	38	11	1		" tel #	father, Pawel, 151 Chicago St. Holyoke, Mass.	D	2110	6	5	8	
96	Maosko Maria	31	9	1		"	Husb, John, Cookeburg, Pa.	A	204	10	8	10	
97	Kirlik Maria	32	14	1		" father	Bro. Sierman 3rd Ave. Chicago, Ill.	J	1611	1	-	1	
98	Roth Rosa	1	27	1		" bro	Bro. Jan, 1211 W. 15th St. Chicago, Ill.	J	172	40	2	2	2
99	Szodowna Julia	4	13	1		" tel #	Mr. Bro. Laszlo, Coraopolis, Pa.	J	193	1	1	1	
100	Istok Sandor	16	22	1		" tel #	Sister, Mrs. Leo Klebanow, 707 E. Wayne St. Chicago, Ill.	J	1711	2	1	2	
101	Morawnik Tudascho	42	27	1		" tel #	Sister, Angela, 1638 Winbington St. Chicago, Ill.	J	1711	2	1	2	
102	Gsibulka Imre	1	21	1		" tel #	Husb, John, Lehigh, Okla.	J	183	18	18	18	
103	Bussnak Ernst & Soh	32	15/9	6		" tel #	Husb, Peter, Republic, Pa.	B	173	2	2	2	
104	Getnyk Kata.	2	8	1		" tel #	Husb, Philip, 318 E. 5th St. N.Y. City	B	153	-	-	-	
105	Szutak Marya	2	11	1		" husb	Bro. & sister, Filip Schatak & Maria, 188 Orchard St. Burr, Ill.	B	1712	2	1	2	
106	Danko Dokia	47	8	1		" b/l	Bro. & Franciszek Wepalkowski, 111 Henry St. Chicago, Ill.	B	214	6	6	6	
107	Tymniski Stan.	36	4	1	1	" ch in Hosp	Bro. John, 1413 Broadway, Pa.	A	1610	1	-	1	
108	Dornay Susan	1	16	1		" bro	Mr. Bro. Teofil, Mt. Carmel, Pa.	J	191	8	8	8	
109	Kosick Wlad. & sis	6	25/7	2		" tel #	S. I. 83 Lawrence St. Astoria, Ore.	A	2811	13	12	13	
110	Plewa Josefa	45	29	1		" husb in Hosp	Mr. Bro. Teofil, Mt. Carmel, Pa.	A	2811	13	12	13	
111	Prsbyla Josefa & Soh	36	14/6	1	2	" husb	Mr. Bro. Teofil, Mt. Carmel, Pa.	A	2811	13	12	13	
112	Moros Kata	45	16	1		"	Mr. Bro. Teofil, Mt. Carmel, Pa.	A	2811	13	12	13	
113	Jurkiewicz Paraszka & Soh	45	17/9	3		" tel #	Mr. Bro. Teofil, Mt. Carmel, Pa.	A	2811	13	12	13	
114	Kaminska Veronika & ch	36	9/10	1	1	" husb	Mr. Bro. Teofil, Mt. Carmel, Pa.	A	2811	13	12	13	
115	Mutuch Agnieszka	1	7	1		" tel #	Mr. Bro. Teofil, Mt. Carmel, Pa.	A	2811	13	12	13	
116	Mishores Perel	7	1	1		" uncle	Mr. Bro. Teofil, Mt. Carmel, Pa.	A	2811	13	12	13	
117	Maculek Alex. & ch	36	11/2	2		" husb	Mr. Bro. Teofil, Mt. Carmel, Pa.	A	2811	13	12	13	
118	Andreczak Istvan	26	4	1		" ch in Hosp	Mr. Bro. Teofil, Mt. Carmel, Pa.	A	2811	13	12	13	
119	Berezal Maryanna	36	13	1		" cousin	Mr. Bro. Teofil, Mt. Carmel, Pa.	A	2811	13	12	13	
120	Pusak Praszyna	11	6	1	1	" tel #	Mr. Bro. Teofil, Mt. Carmel, Pa.	A	2811	13	12	13	

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Grosser Kurfurst #4

arrived

19

M.

from

124

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
121	Schlar Dobe, sis & bro	6	15/7	3		To father	Father Moses, 29 Cherry St. N.Y.C.	J	16 11 ¹⁵		3	3	
122	Kapp Fried.	1	8	1		" tel	Bro, Leopold, Delgerville, N.Y.	J	17 11	2	1	2	
123	Grokowski Felix	38	12	1		" late	Destination	J	16 9		1	1	
124	Glotszer Itke	44	2	1		" tel	Bro, Hersch, 135 Albany St. Hartford, Conn.	J	17 11	2	1	2	
125	Kosowski Chaim	44	7	1		" uncle	Uncle, Jankel Kosowsky, 124 Broome St. N.Y.C.	B	17 11 ²⁰	2	1	2	
126	Szedlak Kata & ch	31	2/3	2		" ch in Hosp	Bro, Isaac John, 10 Mingo St. N.Y.C.	J	16 3	2	2	2	
127	Schelde Selig	43	23	1		" bro	Bro, Jacob, 206 E. 88th St. N.Y.C.	F	17 11 ²⁰	2	1	2	
128	Kuper Chane	42	28	1		" cousin	Blara de Hirsch Home, 320 Second Ave. N.Y.C.	A	17 12	2	1	2	
129	Markowska Wlada.	4	8	1		" late	Destination	J	16 9		1	1	
130	Smich Maj	6	26	1		" tel	Bro, Benjamin, S. B. E. Corner of 12th St. & Johnson St. Chicago, Ill.	J	18 11 ⁴⁰	3	2	3	
131	Szedlak Jozef	1	16-1			" tel	With mother	J	16 3				
132	Beglar David	1	17-1			" tel	Made S.	J	19 1 ⁴⁰	2	2	2	
133	Kopp Juliana & one	1	9/6			" tel	Bro, Ludwig Reimer, 4 Eldridge St. Conn. So. Manchester.	J	17 11 ²⁰	4	2	4	
134	Levin Hyelech	1	12, 9-12			" tel	S. I.	A	28 11	9	9	9	
135	Tyminska Bronislawa 36	1	12/21/1914			" tel	Bro, Hayslav, 111 Henry St. So. Amoy, N.Y.	B	21 4		1		
136													
137													
138													
139													
140													
141													
142													
143													
144													
145													
146													
147													
148													
149													
150													

72
21 23 34

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

125

11-4719

S. S.

Justin

sailing from *Manaos Barbados*, *24 November*, 1912, Arriving at Port of New York

Dec, 1912

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	<i>Hogg</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	25	✓ M	<i>Single</i>	<i>N.S.C.</i>	<i>I have no papers of my own and do not know the date of Father's</i>	<i>304 West 55 Street N.Y.</i>
2	<i>Wilson</i>	<i>Thomas J</i>	22	✓ M		<i>Born New York City Nov 1st 1890</i>		<i>219 West 66 Street N.Y.</i>
3	<i>Lautrip</i>	<i>Lynn Winston</i>	35	✓ M		<i>Born Dyersburg Penn July 31. 1887</i>		<i>Ladonia Texas</i>
4	<i>White</i>	<i>Edward J.</i>	42	✓ M	<i>Married</i>	<i>Born Fort Black Henry Texas</i>		<i>300 East 53 Street New York</i>
5	<i>Butler</i>	<i>Howard H.</i>	51	✓ M		<i>Born Dresden Ohio 1861 Feb 8</i>		<i>625 West 135 Street</i>
6	<i>Coon</i>	<i>Melbourne</i>	42	✓ M		<i>N.S.C.</i>	<i>Sept 1906 Phila Pa</i>	<i>121 Maverick St Rockland Maine</i>
7	<i>Balano</i>	<i>Fred</i>	32	✓ M		<i>Born Port Clyde Maine Sept 1880</i>		<i>Port Clyde Maine</i>
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

M.C.

Wm. C. West

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Norman L. Joput, Surgeon of the S.S. Justin, owner do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 months years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical
Association, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1915

at St. Paul, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. 1-1 JUSTIN sailing from Barbados, 6th December, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country		City or Town	State	City or Town
1	Byrne	John Henry	29	✓	✓	Accompanied by wife	English		Irish		Barbados	Porto Velho		Cara Moura	NON MAN
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

61

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

127

Arriving at Port of

19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sam'l. Barnett, of the S.S. Justin, from Monaco Para Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. F. Bennett *Alcock*

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Dec, 1911,
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Norman L. Joynt, Surgeon of the S.S. Justin, owner, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 months'
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Association,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 75 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

128

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Dec, 1917

at NY

James A. West
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. JUSTIN

sailing from Barbados

December 6th, 1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Clarke	Norman	32	M	Accountant	Yes	British	English	USA New York	Parents Geo. H. C. Clarke, Ocala, Fla. B. d. 1900.	NY New York
2	Clarke	Maria	32	F	Seamstress	Yes	British	Spanish	USA New York		NY New York
3	Clarke	Norman	9	M	Child	Yes	American		Barbados	Grand Parents (as above)	NY New York
4	Rodriguez	Rose	24	F	Seamstress	Yes	British	Spanish	Barbados	George H. C. Clarke, Ocala, Fla. B. d. 1900.	NY New York
5	Pupo	Joaquin	28	M	Miner	Yes	Colombian	Spanish	Colombia		NY New York
6	Batano	Fred	32	M	Master	Yes	American	American	Knox	St. George, Virgin Islands	MA Boston
7	Lock	Melbourne	37	M	Master	Yes	American	American	Knox	St. George, Virgin Islands	MA Boston
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

5 1/4
J. M. West

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* *15 December*, 1912

123

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other cause, and if so, what cause, and if so, to what country?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
NT ALIEN 1	Self	Self	Yes	1899 New York	Returning Home.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Brn	Brn			Barbados
NT ALIEN 2	Self	Self	Yes	1912 New York	to 269 West 11 th	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Blk	Blk			Demerara Bq
3	Self	Self	Yes	Born there	Street New York City.	no	no	no	good	no						USA New York
4	Self	Self	No		accompanying sister.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Blk	Blk			Demerara
NT ALIEN 5	Self	Self	No	17	Returning Home	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Whi	Brn	Blk		Columbia
6	Self	Self	No	17	Returning Home	no	no	no	good	no	6 1	Whi	Brn	Blk		America
7	Self	Self	No	17	Returning Home	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Whi	Brn	Blk		King's County Cornwall

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John V. Barnett, of the SS Justm, from San Juan Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. V. Barnett Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Dec, 19 12
at Alma West
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality; and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Booth S. Leo

I, Norman Lockhart Joynt Surgeon of the S.S. Justin, owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 months' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Association, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 1912
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

Dec 16-12

Revised

16 Dec 16 8 14

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Fiskin" sailing from Brazil - Manaus, 27th November, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Salomchik	Paul	24	M	Black	Yes	Colombian	from	Brazil	Manaus	H. Haysore Ry. Co.	Manaus
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Barnett, of the 38. Juston, from San Francisco, Cal., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Barnett
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 19 1915,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Norman L. Joput, Surgeon of the S.S. Justin, owners, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 months'
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Association,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Dec, 1912
at 14
Immigration Officer.

132

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST-OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Justin sailing from Barbados ⁵⁻⁹ December 6th, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Wilson	Eliza	38	F	W. Dressmaker	Yes	British African (Blk)	Barbados		(Brother) Ernest Chase, Lead Vale Christ Church, B'dos	NY	New York
2	Boye	Julia	22	F	S. Domestic Servant	Yes	British African (Blk)	Barbados		(Mother) Mary Rock, Grandyard, St. Lucy, Barbados	NY	Brooklyn
3	Howard	Seibers-Ag.	26	M	Laborer	Yes	British African (Blk)	Barbados		(Mother) Mrs. Eliza Howard Market Hill, St. George, B'dos	Penn.	Philadelphia
4	Howard	Ruth Elizabeth	25	F	Housewife	Yes	British African (Blk)	Barbados		(Parents) Hyacinth Cumberbatch Selah Cottage, St. Lucy, B'dos	Penn.	Philadelphia
5	Howard	Winfred McKinley	3	M	Child	No	American African (Blk)	Barbados		Same as above.	Penn.	Philadelphia
6	Howard	Eliza Ruth	2	F	Child	No	American African (Blk)	Barbados		Same as above.	Penn.	Philadelphia
7	Gittens	Estelle	24	F	S. Domestic Servant	Yes	British African (Blk)	Barbados		(Brother) Fitzgerald Gittens, Rockwell St., Bridgetown, B'dos	N.J.	Summit
8	Hurdle	Clementina Helena	22	F	S. Domestic Servant	Yes	British African (Blk)	Barbados		(Brother) Henry Hurdle, Gile Road, St. George, B'dos	NY	New York
9	Headley	Alonso	18	M	S. Domestic Servant	Yes	British African (Blk)	Barbados		(Aunt) Gertrude Jervis, Spooners, Hill, St. Michael, B'dos	NY	New York
10	Wilder	Daniel Barry	37	M	S. Conductor	Yes	American English	Barbados			Fla.	Tampa
11	Pope	William Henry	35	M	Housewife	Yes	American Irish	Barbados			Mo.	St. Louis
12	Waters	John	42	M	S. Laborer	Yes	American African	Barbados			Mass.	Boston
13	George	Thomas	38	M	S. Laborer	Yes	American African	Barbados			Mass.	Boston
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

13.3

Arriving at Port of New York, 15 December, 1912

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				Place of Birth.		
										Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Country.			
										Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			
1	Yes	Self	No	No	Mr. Claudine Montrose, 1807-3rd Avenue, New York City, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk	Blk	Blk	Barbados
2	Yes	Self	No	No	(Friend) Mrs. Albert Laberge, 105 Lexington Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Blk	Blk	Blk	Barbados
3	Yes	Self	No	No	(Brother-in-law) William Cumberland, 528 S. 24th St., Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blk	Blk	Blk	Barbados
4	Yes	Self	No	No	(Brother) William Cumberland, 528 S. 24th St., Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blk	Blk	Blk	Barbados
5	Yes	Self	No	No	Same as above	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blk	Blk	Blk	Barbados
6	Yes	Self	No	No	Same as above	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blk	Blk	Blk	Barbados
7	No	Self	No	No	Mrs. Mathilda Payne, 15 West 19th St., New York City, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk	Blk	Blk	Barbados
8	Yes	Self	No	No	(Brother) Evan Hurdle, 530 W. 144th Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk	Blk	Blk	Barbados
9	Yes	Self	No	No	Returning Home to 171 East 81st Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	Barbados
10	No	Self	No	No	Returning Home	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	White	Brn	Brn	USA. Plant City Fla.
11	No	Self	No	No	Returning Home	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1/2	White	Brn	Blue	USA. Camden, Ill.
12	No	Self	No	No	Returning Home	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	White	Blk	Blk	Baltimore Maryland
13	No	Self	No	No	Returning Home	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	White	Blk	Blk	Baltimore Maryland

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Barnett, of the SS Justin, from Manzanillo, Pinar del Rio, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Barnett

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

15 day of

1912

at

Manzanillo, Pinar del Rio

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Norman L. Joynt, Surgeon of the S.S. Justin, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Association, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of April, 1922
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

actual
10 bit
15 Tot
11 1/2 bit

Revised
8 bit
13 Total

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

N, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Justin* sailing from *Manaos Brazil* *5-17*, *27 November*, 19*12*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.		(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Hubert	Samuel	23	M	S	yes	yes	Italian	Manaos Brazil	Blaise Ribeiro	New York New York
2	Blaise	Piovanini	38	M	M	Shoemaker	Italian	Italian	Manaos Brazil	Rua Virgilio Bolho	Manaos Brazil
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Manaos Brazil

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Dec, 1912

135

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Tom G. Burnett, of the SS. Justin, from Manzanillo, Pinar del Rio, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. G. Burnett

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1915

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom and passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S.

Justin

sailing from *Mauao, Pahr, Batedo* 27 November, 1912, Arriving at Port of New York

Dec

1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	<i>Wilder</i>	<i>Daniel B</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S Born Jan 24, 1875 Plant City, Florida</i>		<i>Plant City, Florida</i>
2	<i>Pope</i>	<i>William H.</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S Born Jan 1877 Gardenton Ill. Ind</i>		<i>222 South Threese Avenue St. Louis, Mo</i>
3	<i>Silver</i>	<i>Oscar</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S Born 1868 Bloomfield</i>		<i>Whitewater Junction, 1043 W. Lexington</i>
4	<i>Water</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S Born Gloucester Virginia</i>		<i>1043 W. Lexington St. Louis, Mo</i>
5	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M Born Lancaster Virginia</i>		<i>1043 W. Lexington St. Louis, Mo</i>
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

5

*Wm. West
Rep.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. JUSTIN (Booth)

arrived Dec. 16, 1912

, 19

M.

from

137

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Wilson Eliza.	1	1		1	To daughter	11.00 Daugh. Claudine Montrose 1801-3 Ave. N.Y.C.		16	3 ⁴⁰	-	1	-
2	Boyce Julia	1	2		1	" friend	Ind. Alberta Boyce 105-101 Ave. N.Y.C.		16	2 ⁰⁸	-	1	-
3	Hurdle Clementina	1	8		1	" bro	Bro. Wams, 592 Kenos H. N.Y.C.	B	17	10 ⁵⁰	1	1	1
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

JUSTIN, DEC. 16/12

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL 133

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. "Boana" sailing from *Pan Juan P.R.* Dec 11th 1902 Arriving at Port of *New York* Dec 16th 1902

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
	Family Name	Given Name							
1	<i>Mills</i>	<i>Mr. Endre B.</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>Dec 7th</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>Montreal</i>
2	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>Mr. David L.</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Brit. Britan</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Nov 2nd</i>	<i>St. Domingo</i>	<i>St. Domingo and</i>
3	<i>Fed...</i>	<i>Mr. Gabriel</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>African</i>	<i>Sept 18th</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>New York</i>
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

certified

John J. ...

Paul ...

3 2 1

918

1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. E. Jones Master, of the Amer. S. Coamer, from San Juan P.R., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within
manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests
concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

16th day of

Dec., 1902

at New York

J. E. Jones
Master

Immigration Officer.

33-2-

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Royal Mail Steam Packet Co

139

I, J. C. Cermack, Surgeon of the Oreba, Silene Smith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Member of Royal College
of Physicians & Surgeons, Md. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 1912.

at

Immigration Office

Dec 16-12

43

2

45 4 49 - 1

1st Cabin

2nd Cabin

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Actual Person

1st Cabin

6 43

49

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4-9 S. S. Oruba sailing from 5-11 Bermuda December 14th 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Estimated future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1										
2	Mr. Vicker	Julius	35	m	none	Yes	Yes	Canadian Scotch	Lachmont. Lachmont.	Lachmont.
3	Mr. Vicker	Charlotte	36	f	m	-	-	N.Y.	Home.	Lachmont.
4	William	James	21	f	m	-	-	English Canada Toronto	Brother 30 Mayday Ave	San Louis
5	Hatcher	Sadie	21	f	w.	-	-	English Bda Hamilton.	Brother 30 Mayday Ave	San Louis
6	Wilkinson	Sidney	25	m	s	-	-	Canada Canada Montreal	Brother 30 Mayday Ave	San Louis
7	Ismay	Charles	30	m	s	-	-	Canada English Canada Montreal	Brother 30 Mayday Ave	San Louis
8	Heath	Raymond	27	m	s	-	-	English English Bda Prospect	Brother 30 Mayday Ave	San Louis
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

6
200
1/1

67

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. V. Morrison Master of the Orinda, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. V. Morrison
Master

Sworn to before me this 1 day of December, 1912,
at Bermuda

Immigration Officer.

11-1112

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1113

S. S. "Oruba"

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

sailing from Bermuda

Dec 14th

1912, Arriving at Port of New York

Dec 16th

1912

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1 Wiener	Soloman	32	m	m New York City	1880	
2 Wiener	Caroline	38	f	m Brooklyn N.Y.	1874	64 W. 89 St New York
3 Lente	Howard O.	53	m	m Cold Spring N.Y.	1859	
4 Lente	Ella S.	33	f	m Cincinnati Ohio	1879	632.2 nd St. Brooklyn N.Y.
5 Lente	Itha O.	22	f	s New York	1890	
6 Lente	May Eleanor	1	f	s New York	1911	
7 Stinson	Benjamin T.	54	m	m England	1858	
8 Stinson	Alice	40	f	m Missouri	1872	430 Prospect Ave Buffalo N.Y.
9 Bloodgood	William E.	69	m	m New York City	1853	
10 McIntyre	Harriette	48	f	m Boston Mass.	1864	Montclair New Jersey
11 McIntyre	Alfred	26	m	s Hight Park Mass.	1886	Newton Mass
12 Ziglatzki	Oscar	42	m	m New Haven Conn.	1870	
13 Ziglatzki	Martha	40	f	m New Hartford Conn.	1872	22 Crescent Watubury
14 Gibson	Edwin R.	42	m	m Glens Falls N.Y.	1870	
15 Gibson	Lena	36	f	m	1876	Glens Falls N.Y.
16 Gibson	Dorothy	12	f	s	1900	
17 Smith	Harry P.	38	m	m Warwick N.Y.	1874	Warwick N.Y.
18 Smith	Louise P.	37	f	m	1870	
19 Larrant	Ruth	29	f	m Brooklyn N.Y.	1883	
20 Larrant	Ruth	5	f	s	1907	1412 Pacific St Brooklyn N.Y.
21 Larrant	Anita	3	f	s	1909	
22 Woodward	Arthur	23	m	m New Jersey	1889	
23 Woodward	Helma	23	f	m Brooklyn N.Y.	1889	Bayonne New Jersey
24 Sullivan	Peterick J.	30	m	m Mass	1882	
25 Sullivan	Anna G.	26	f	m	1887	213 Anhurst St New Jersey
26 Farber	Henry	44	m	m New York City	1868	
27 Peck	John W. Jr.	27	m	s San Francisco	1885	8876-21 Brooklyn N.Y.
28 Harris	May	34	f	m N.Y.	1878	124 Water St New York
29 Lithicum	Anne	36	f	m Oakland Cal.	1876	4 W. 128 New York
30 Parsons	Elizabeth	44	f	m Penna	1868	133 W. 140 New York Penna

IMPORTANT NOTICE

Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. *Oruba*

sailing from *Bermuda*

Dec 14th

1912, Arriving at Port of New York

Dec 16th

1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	Werner	Soloman	32	m m New York City	1880	64 W. 89 St New York
2	Werner	Caroline	38	f m Brooklyn N.Y.	1874	- - - - -
3	Lenti	Howard O.	53	m m Gold Spring N.Y.	1859	632 2 nd St Brooklyn N.Y.
4	Lenti	Ella S.	33	f m Cincinnati Ohio	1879	- - - - -
5	Lenti	Iva O.	22	f s New York	1890	- - - - -
6	Lenti	May Eleanor	1	f s New York	1911	- - - - -
7	Stinson	Benjamin F.	54	m m England	1858	430 Prospect Ave Buffalo N.Y.
8	Stinson	Alice	40	f m Missouri	1872	- - - - -
9	Bloodgood	William E.	59	m m New York City	1853	Front St New Jersey
10	McIntyre	Harriette	48	f m Boston Mass	1864	Newton Mass
11	McIntyre	Alfred	26	m s Hight Park Mass	1886	- - - - -
12	Giglatzki	Oscar	42	m m New Haven Conn.	1870	22 Crescent Waterbury
13	Giglatzki	Martha	40	f m New Hartford Conn.	1872	- - - - -
14	Gibson	Edwin R.	42	m m Glens Falls N.Y.	1870	Glens Falls N.Y.
15	Gibson	Lena	36	f m - - -	1876	- - - - -
16	Gibson	Dorothy	12	f s - - -	1900	- - - - -
17	Smith	Harry P.	38	m m Warwick N.Y.	1874	Warwick N.Y.
18	Smith	Louise P.	37	f m - - -	1875	- - - - -
19	Larrant	Ruth	29	f m Brooklyn N.Y.	1883	1412 Pacific St Brooklyn N.Y.
20	Larrant	Ruth	5	f s - - -	1907	- - - - -
21	Larrant	Anita	3	f s - - -	1909	- - - - -
22	Woodward	Arthur	23	m m New Jersey	1889	Bayonne New Jersey
23	Woodward	Helma	23	f m Brooklyn N.Y.	1889	- - - - -
24	Sullivan	Peterick J.	30	m m Mass	1882	213 Anhurst St New Jersey
25	Sullivan	Anna G.	25	f m - - -	1887	- - - - -
26	Faber	Henry	44	m m New York City	1868	876-21 Brooklyn N.Y.
27	Peck	John Jr.	27	m s San Francisco	1885	124 Water St New York
28	Harris	May	34	f m N.Y.	1875	11 W. 128 New York
29	Lithicum	Anne	36	f m Oakland Cal.	1876	133 W. 140 New York
30	Parsons	Elizabeth	44	f m Penna	1868	Penna

68

IMPORTANT NOTICE: Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

1. Murphy

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

142

S. S. *Quiba* sailing from *Bermuda* Dec 14th 1912 Arriving at Port of New York December 15th 1912.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS. MOR.			
1	Ingersoll	Joel M.	55	m m Lafayette	1857.	99 Crossman Terrace Rochester.
2	Ingersoll	Adelle	53	f m Rochester N.Y.	1859.	— — — — —
3	Crachman	Adolph	43	m s Baltimore	1869.	Rochester New York.
4	Buntman	Philip	37	m s	1875. naturalized City Hall Court 1900.	5339 Calmut Ave Chicago.
5	Kraft	Samuel	27	m m Russia	1885. Supreme Court N.Y. 1906	1065 Zeller Ave New York.
6	Kraft	Ida H.	23	f m New York.	1889.	— — — — —
7	Cox	Margaret	52	f m Maryland	1860.	Albany New York
8	Cox	Thomas R.	23	m s Albany	1889.	— — — — —
9	Patterson	William P.	39	m m New York.	1875.	Newark N. J.
10	Fitzpatrick	Ed. F.	32	m s Newark.	1880.	374 Warren St. Newark
11	Maylone	Maion	47	f s New York	1865.	New York.
12	Milne	David	50	m s	naturalized Boston City Hall Court 1894.	2 Garland Street Boston.
13	Gibson	Aurelia H	56	f m Rockland Me.		1412 Pacific St. Brooklyn.

13 ✓

J. Murphy

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

143

S. S. "S. V. Luckenbach" sailing from San Juan, Dec. 11th, 1902. Arriving at Port of New York, December, 1902

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
	Family Name	Given Name							
1	Alonso	Ramon	29	m	Porto Rico	Porto Rican	born in Porto Rico		New York
2	Lopez	Felix	30	"	"	"	-----		"
3	Crawford	George	35	"	U. S. C.				
4	Fischlin	Joseph	40	"	"				
5	Federici	Marie	28	f	"				
6	Huffman	Nathan	40	m	"				
7	Levitt	Victor	40	"	"				
8	Nichols	Norval	37	"	"				
9	De Witt	Brinton	26	"	"				
10	Wall	Elsa	20	f	"				
11	Wood	Leslie	28	m	"				
12	Wood	Maud	24	f	"				
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

12 cuts

5/16 9/16

1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Wren McLean Master, of the S.S. "S.V. Luckenbach", from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifest, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists of Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

16

day of

Dec

, 1912

at

my

Wren McLean

Immigration Officer

Dec 16 - 12

Master. 1912

11-2842

12

12 - 12

U.S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

French Sine

I, Roullet, Surgeon of the Porte, Hotel d'Orleans
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had more than ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Paris
Faculty of Paris and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, see in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1912

at

Immigration Office.

Dec 16 - 12

Revised

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1-9 S.S. *Floride* sailing from *Havre* November 28th, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Keller	Ernst	28	✓	Banker			Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Ch. S. Gall	Father Keller Ritz & S. Gall Hl.	Chicago	✓
2	Kammerer	Leonia	19	✓	Washer			Germany	German	Germany	Schweinfurt	Father Hippolyte Kammerer	Germany	✓
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

145

Arriving at Port of New York

December

1942

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Megno 1st Officer, of the "F. Brute", from Rosario, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 1917,
at San Francisco,
W. J. Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul R. Ralfe, Surgeon of the U. S. Florida, Swearing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of France (Faculty of Paris) Imperial Faculty of Constantinople, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul R. Ralfe

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 1912
at My

Immigration Officer

Revised
14 Aliens

(351)

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Florida* sailing from *Avre* *November 29th* 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Alonzi	Domenico	19	M. S.	HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	no no	Italy	M. Italian	U. S. A.	Pittsburg	Father Alonzi at Iowa (Canada) N. Y. Rotterdam	NON IMMIGR
2	Blascetta	Zenone	24	M. M.	-	no no	-	I.	-	Regina	Wife Mariami Maria at N. Y. Rotterdam	NON IMMIGR
3	Brashim	Elli Halek	20	M. S.	-	yes yes	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Regina	Father Halek Brashim at N. Y. New York	
4	Cristini	Pietro	25	M. S.	-	no no	Italy	M. Italian	Italy	Regina	Father Cristini at Iowa (Canada) N. Y. Rotterdam	
5	Camino	Riccardo	20	M. S.	Salvage	yes yes	-	I.	-	Atti	Wife Poli Camino at Atti, Mass. Boston	
6	Demiti	Sammarzio	22	M. M.	Carpenter	-	-	I.	-	Regina	Wife Marietta at N. Y. New York	
7	Donato	Arletta	18	M. S.	Painter	-	-	I.	-	Regina	Father Arletta at N. Y. Philadelphia	
8	Di Simono	Paquale	12	M. S.	HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	no no	-	I.	-	Regina	Father Di Simono at N. Y. Philadelphia	NON IMMIGR
9	Gallaroto	Antonio	20	M. S.	HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	yes yes	Mexican	Mexican	U. S. A.	Philadelphia	Wife - - - - -	NON IMMIGR
10	Kirschoffer	Xavier	22	M. S.	Gardener	yes yes	Germany	German	Germany	Colmar	Father Joseph Kirschoffer at N. Y. New York	
11	Kasi Colonna	Hamilton	32	M. M.	Carpenter	-	Italy	I. Italian	Italy	Regina	Wife Marietta at N. Y. New York	
12	Volentino	Sisti	20	M. S.	HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	-	-	I.	-	Atti	Wife Barbara Sisti at N. Y. Rotterdam	
13	Erignami	Isaac	15	M. M.	-	no no	-	I.	-	Regina	Wife Marietta Erignami at N. Y. Philadelphia	NON IMMIGR
14	Vinciguerra	Nicola	24	M. S.	-	yes yes	-	I.	-	New York	Father Vinciguerra at N. Y. New York	NON IMMIGR
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Closed at Number Twelve

147

Arriving at Port of New York

December

2161

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid by owner of property, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by means of any other mode of transportation, or by means of any other mode of transportation, or by means of any other mode of transportation.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
										Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	himself \$30	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Clear	A. B. B.	none	Italy	Sora
2	no	" \$25	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
3	yes	" \$42	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	5	"	B. B.	"	"	Regina
4	no	" \$30	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	4	"	M. B. B.	"	"	Legion
5	no	" \$25	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Sora
6	yes	" \$15	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Albis
7	no	" \$25	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	3	"	B. B.	"	"	Legion
8	no	" \$40	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	7	"	A. B.	"	"	Guadalupe
9	no	" \$14	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	"	Guadalupe
10	yes	" \$25	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	7	"	Light Gray	"	"	Coburn
11	no	" \$25	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	5	"	A. B. A. B.	"	"	Peccano
12	no	" \$25	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Trains
13	yes	" \$25	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Andria
14	yes	" \$25	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Guadalupe

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James H. Miller of the U. S. Floride, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1917
at NY
E. H. Miller
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

148

FLORIDE Steamship Line

arrived December 16, 1912

191

M.

from

Index No.	NAME	MANIFEST	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEALS			
					DEF. EXCL.			RE-ENTRY			ADMITTED			DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	BREAD	DINNER	SUPPER			
GROUP	No.	PER		Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Time												
42m 1	D1 Simone, Pasquale	1	8 1 lpc - cert.	2:20 Smith																					
21m 2	Gallardo Antonio	-	" In Hosp 12/28/12	3pm Dykes																					
							</																		

76182 mch 19 129 C

12 1/2 19 1000 888

30 14 Dec 1085

21 ✓
10910

Floride 12/16

Anchor Line

Affidavit of Surgeon.

915
I, Mauro Carmine, Surgeon of the St. Bernard, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of December, 1912
at New York

H. Engle
Immigration Officer.

Dec 16-12

Revised

Aliens U.S.

Cabin 7 7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Perugia" sailing from Palermo 29 November, 1902

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
1	Macaluso	Giuseppe	67	m	civil	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	U.S.A. New York		no body	N.Y. New York NON IMM	
2	Puglisi	Angelo	24	m	labourer	no no	I	I	N.Y. A. Amsterdam N.Y.		father Guglielmo Puglisi	W. Va. Holmstead NON IMM	
3	Ungarato	Giuseppe	22	f	m	labourer	no no	I	I	Sicily Castiglione	mother Agostina Giannotti	W. Va. Holmstead	
4	Infuso	Paolo	59	m	labourer	yes yes	I	I	I	Castiglione	no body	Ind. Gary Lake	
5	Pianete	Bernard	60	f	m	nurse	no no	I	I	I	Castiglione	no body	I I
6	Lo Sars	Antonina	23	f	m	nurse	yes yes	I	I	I	Castiglione	father Angelo Lo Sars	N.Y. New York
7	Puglisi	Gerlando	35	f	S	labourer	yes yes	I	I	U.S.A. Holmstead	father Oreste Puglisi	W. Va. Holmstead	
8											Castiglione		
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

C. J. Engle

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Lis

150

Arriving at Port of New York 16 December, 1900

11-1116			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																									
No.	on	List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.													
				Yes or No.	If Yes—						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.													
ALIEN	1		self	yes	1874	family wife and son	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark grey brown		Italy Prizzi													
ALIEN	2		self	yes	1894	brother in law Salvatore	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark black brown	dark marked face	Italy Castrogiovanni													
	3		husband	no		as above	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair brown brown		Italy													
	4		self	no		son in law Giuseppe Giannotta	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark grey brown		Italy Aloro													
	5		husband	no		as above	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown brown		Italy Castrogiovanni													
	6		self	no		husband Paolo Burco	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown brown		Italy Vittoria													
ALIEN	7		self	yes	1902	brother in law Salvatore	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown brown		Italy Comitini													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer:

I, Samuel B. Russell, Master, of the U. S. Cruz, from Rapids, Colorado, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. B. Russell

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of December, 1902,
at Rapids
C. J. English
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marino Carmine, Surgeon of the SS Perugia, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

151

Sworn to before me this 16 day of December, 192

at New York

C. E. English
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Perugia* sailing from *Naples* *28/11* 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Cappellotti Domenico	78	m	far laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Verano Wife Addia Cappellotti	New York
2	Pispiri Angelo	42	m	farmer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do Wife Cardano Ottavio	do
3	Pispiri Santo	36	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do Wife Anna Morroni	do
4	Manzo Pasquale	24	m	far laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Larania Wife Giuseppe Petroschi	Peru
5	D'Amico Quintiliano	16	m	far laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do father Pietro	do
6	Berardo Leonardo	23	m	far laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do Wife Berardo Maria	do
7	Vasconi Vito	19	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sorano father Giuseppe	Pa Home City
8	Famiglietti Pasqualina	21	f	far laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Trigenti father Michele	Cam Waterbury
9	Ferrari Pasqua	27	f	housewife	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Surgola father Domenico	W. of Indianapolis
10	Gentile Giacinto	4	f	mil	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do gran father	do
11	do Giuseppe	2	m	mil	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do
12	Di Cecilia Maria Giuseppe	17	f	housewife	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sturmo and Capodilupo Olimpia	W. of Glen Cove
13	Arieno Salvatore	28	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sturmo father Leonardo	New York
14	Capobianco Carmine	18	m	far laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sturmo father Michele	W. of Glen Cove
15	Paparella Pietro	26	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Molpeth father Giovanni	New York
16	Vangerito Angela Maria	24	f	housewife	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sturmo	W. of Glen Cove
17	Capodilupo Maria	3	f	mil	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sturmo	W. of Glen Cove
18	do Amalia	4	f	mil	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sturmo	W. of Glen Cove
19	do Zola	1	f	mil	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sturmo	W. of Glen Cove
20	Cinquemani Alfonso	35	m	sailor	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Pignone Wife Anna Barra	Pa Pittsburg
21	Stanco M. Luigia	53	f	far laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sturmo	W. of Glen Cove
22	Cipriani Pasqualina	19	f	mil	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sturmo	W. of Glen Cove
23	do Carmela	16	f	mil	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sturmo	W. of Glen Cove
24	do Giovannina	13	f	mil	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sturmo	W. of Glen Cove
25	do Rocco	9	m	mil	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sturmo	W. of Glen Cove
26	Colangelo Gausti Raffaele	22	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Ortuchio Mother Ricca M. Giuseppe	Pa Reed
27	Gocchiola Giuseppe	17	m	far laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Trigenti father Rocco	Cam Waterbury
28	Maccabruno Giacchino	19	m	far laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sorano father Pietro	Pa Home City
29	Cavallo Margherita	26	f	far laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sturmo	New York
30	Pisani Francesco Paolo	15	m	far laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sturmo	New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 16 December, 1912.

152

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. of List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	28	29	30	31	32
1	Self	20 m		brother-in-law	no	no	no	good	no	6 8	reddish	dark	do	do	do	do
2	do	50 m		brother-in-law	no	no	no	good	no	5	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	do	40 m		brother-in-law	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	Self	25 m		brother-in-law	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	broth	do	do	do	do	do
5	brother	25 m		brother	no	no	no	good	no	4 14	reddish	do	do	do	do	do
6	Self	25 m		brother	no	no	no	good	no	4 7	fat	do	do	do	do	do
7	Self	25 m		brother	no	no	no	good	no	5	broth	do	do	do	do	do
8	brother-in-law	25 m		brother	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	nat	do	do	do	do	do
9	Husband	30 m		brother	no	no	no	good	no	6 11	reddish	do	do	do	do	do
10	father	no		brother	no	no	no	good	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	do	no		brother	no	no	no	good	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	Uncle	25 m		brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	reddish	do	do	do	do	do
13	brother-in-law	25 m		brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat	do	do	do	do	do
14	brother	25 m		brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	Self	25 m		brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	Husband	50 m		brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	do	do	do	do	do
17	father	no		brother	no	no	no	good	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	do	no		brother	no	no	no	good	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	do	no		brother	no	no	no	good	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	brother-in-law	25 m		brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	broth	do	do	do	do	do
21	Self	30 m		brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	do	do	do	do	do
22	brother	no		brother	no	no	no	good	no	6 11	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	do	no		brother	no	no	no	good	no	5	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	do	no		brother	no	no	no	good	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
25	do	no		brother	no	no	no	good	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
26	Self	25 m		brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	broth	do	do	do	do	do
27	Self	25 m		brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	do	do	do	do	do
28	Self	26 m		brother	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat	do	do	do	do	do
29	Husband	15 m		brother	no	no	no	good	no	6 10	broth	do	do	do	do	do
30	father	no		brother	no	no	no	good	no	6 10	do	do	do	do	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Bruch, of the S.S. Prussia, from Superior, Nebraska, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Bruch Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of December, 1912,
at New York, NY English
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

1

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maxime Caron, Surgeon of the SS Perugia, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of December, 1918
at New York
G. English
Immigration Officer.

153

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Perugia* sailing from *Naples* *28/11*, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling.	Able to—	Nationality.	Place or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Vacca	Palmerino	27	m. s.	farmer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castel Porcia	father Vincenzo	N. Y. Medison
2	Medicino	Rosa	26	f. m.	farm laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Mangiafoco	Herbody	Pa. Scranton
3	Cuccinogli	Pietro	19	m. s.		no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	do
4	do	Giovanni	8	m. s.		no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	do
5	L'Uiso	Barbera	22	f. m.	housewife	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Segre's brother	Mother Pietro	do
6	Salvatore	Gerardo	2	m. s.		no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	great Mother	do
7	do	Francesco	7	m. s.		no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	do
8	Dalena	Vita Pasqua	25	f. m.	housewife	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Michelina	father Giuseppe	do
9	Galea	Domenico	9	m. s.		no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	great father	do
10	do	Ruggiero	7	m. s.		no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	do
11	do	Paolo Vito	3	m. s.		no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	do
12	Giamboni	Giovanni	17	m. s.	farmer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Napoli	Mother Giuseppina	do
13	Patroni	Giuseppe	29	m. s.	clerk	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Wife Leta Gabriella	do
14	Bottoni	Giuseppe	20	m. s.	farm laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Kalid's father	Vincenzo	do
15	Wolfe	Giuseppina	20	f. m.		no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	father's name	do
16	Giuliano	Roberto	14	m. s.	farm laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	do
17	De Carolis	Francesco	17	m. s.	barber	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	do
18	Bonassoro	Giovanni	30	m. s.	shoemaker	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	do
19	Ercelli	Aristide	19	m. s.	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	do
20	Amato	Rosa	56	f. m.	housewife	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	do
21	Auletta	M. Carmela	13	f. s.		no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	do
22	Bissegli	Elvira	18	f. s.	dress maker	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	do
23	Bissegli	Giuseppe	19	m. s.	musician	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	do
24	Libraro	Carmela	24	f. s.	dress maker	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	do
25	Libraro	Maria	20	f. m.	housewife	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	do
26	Di Giorgio	Angelo	18	m. s.	farm laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	do
27	Di Giorgio	Ciro Cosimo	49	m. m.	sailor	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	do
28	do	M. Antonietta	13	f. s.		no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	do
29	Di Giorgio	Giovanni	23	m. m.	farm laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	do
30	Giranti	Maria Rosa	25	f. m.		no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	do

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 16 December, 1912

154

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of—Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	Self	23 yrs 10/12 N.Y.	Uncle Domenico Vasso	no	no	good	no	5 6 pale cerise	Italy, Castel Petron
2	Yes, Husband	22 yrs	44 Central Ave. Madison N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 6 nat. do	do, St. Michael
3	do, Father	no	101 Bathurst Ave. Brooklyn	no	no	good	no	do do	do do
4	do, do	no	do	no	no	good	no	do do	do do
5	Yes, Husband	25 yrs 10/12 N.Y.	Husband Servidio Antunio	no	no	good	no	5 5 pale do	do, Montecarlo
6	do, Father	no	79 Park St. New York	no	no	good	no	do do	do do
7	do, do	no	do	no	no	good	no	do do	do do
8	Yes, Husband	15 yrs	Husband Vado Vito	no	no	good	no	5 9 brn. do	do, St. Michael
9	do, Father	no	303 Broadway Albany N.Y.	no	no	good	no	do do	do, Brazil
10	do, do	no	do	no	no	good	no	do do	do do
11	do, do	no	do	no	no	good	no	do do	do, St. Michael
12	Yes, self	25 yrs	Father Antunio	no	no	good	no	5 3 brn. do	do, Melagone
13	Yes, brother-in-law	25 yrs	Brother-in-law Vito Vito	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat. do	do, Napoli
14	do, self	50 yrs 10/12 N.Y.	Brother-in-law Vito Vito	no	no	good	no	5 5 nat. fairer	do, Napoli
15	Yes, Husband	no	20 Park St. New York	no	no	good	no	do do	do do
16	do, self	44 yrs	Anton Luffing	no	no	good	no	5 6 brn. black	do, Paris
17	Yes, self	26 yrs	Brother-in-law Vito Vito	no	no	good	no	5 5 nat. cerise	do, Meoagne
18	do, do	100 yrs 10/12 N.Y.	Brother-in-law Vito Vito	no	no	good	no	5 2 nat. do	do do
19	do, self	10 yrs 10/12 N.Y.	Brother-in-law Vito Vito	no	no	good	no	5 5 brn. black	do, Napoli
20	Yes, Husband	19 yrs	Husband Antunio Michele	no	no	good	no	4 6 nat. grey	do, Grogan
21	do, Father	no	536 St. Michael St. Brooklyn	no	no	good	no	4 do nat. do	do do
22	Yes, sister	25 yrs	Sister Antunio	no	no	good	no	4 2 nat. cerise	do, Piedmont
23	do, do	25 yrs	408 Market St. Paterson	no	no	good	no	4 2 nat. black	do do
24	do, self	25 yrs	Anton Corvise	no	no	good	no	5 1 brn. black	do, Vignone
25	do, self	25 yrs	24 Cameron St. Lawrence Mass.	no	no	good	no	5 1 brn. cerise	do, Paganini
26	Yes, self	20 yrs	Brother-in-law Vito Vito	no	no	good	no	4 10 brn. do	do, Paganini
27	do, brother-in-law	25 yrs 10/12 N.Y.	Brother-in-law Vito Vito	no	no	good	no	5 9 do do	do, Napoli
28	do, Uncle	no	President St. Michael St. Brooklyn	no	no	good	no	do do	do do
29	Yes, self	30 yrs 10/12 N.Y.	Brother-in-law Vito Vito	no	no	good	no	5 5 do do	do, Paganini
30	do, do	no	532 W. 30 St. New York	no	no	good	no	5 do do	do do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Daniel B. Smith, of the S.S. Porcupine, from Naples, Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. B. Smith Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of December, 1921,
at New York City
English
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Francis Carmine, Surgeon of the SS Peruvian, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of December, 1912
at New York
G. English
Immigration Officer.

155

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Perugia* sailing from *Naples*, *28/11*, 19*12*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence) State City or Town
40	Cicciolo	Francesca	32	f	farm laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy Pontecorvo father Angelo		New York
41	Gentanni	Antonina	5	f	nil	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy do gran father		do
42	Giannotta	Emanuele	24	m	car driver	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy Merga father Angelo		do
43	Buonassoro	Francesco	24	m	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy do Mother Angela Caruso		do
44	Burzo	Luigia	24	f	industrial woman	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy Spinazzola father Sebastiana		N.Y. Brooklyn
45	Petrone	Savina	2	f	nil	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy do gran father do		do do
46	do	Linetta	2	f	nil	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy do do do		do do
47	do	Gemma	1	f	nil	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy do do do		do do
48	Burzo	Marianna	24	f	industrial woman	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy Spinazzola father Sebastiana		N.Y. Brooklyn
49	do	Maria	5	f	nil	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy do gran father do		do do
50	Gattullo	Michèle	24	m	carman	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy Avod di P. father Giuseppe		New York
51	Lafortezza	Luigi	22	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy do father Francesco		N.Y. Astoria
52	do	Francesco	2	m	nil	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy do gran father do		do do
53	Fernez	Federico	19	m	tailor	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy Marabruno father Giovanni		New York
54	Matarazzo	Giuseppina	19	f	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy Avod di P. father do		N.Y. Astoria
55	Lalli	Basilio	32	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy Calcito father Domenico		Ill. Virden
56	Carolei	Rosina	13	f	farm laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy Ciro uncle Francesco Viter		Ill. Chubberville
57	do	Giuseppina	11	f	nil	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy do do do		do do
58	Bumbaca	Stasio	32	m	farm laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy do relation Antonio Ausilio Va Chester		do do
59	Ausilio	Maria	25	f	nil	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy do do do		do do
60	Bumbaca	Nicodemo	1	m	nil	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy do do do		do do
61	Musto	Gettonine	25	f	farm laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy Guardia S. father Gaetano		Conn. New Haven
62	Battisti	Mario	23	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy Ravenna brother Secundino		Mass. Haverhill
63	Muccilli	Concetta	51	f	farm laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy Mirabella sister Giuseppina		New York
64	Zingaro	Maria	12	f	nil	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy do anna do		do do
65	Di Sibio	Giuseppina	18	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy Montefalcone Mother Mari Paolina		N.Y. Broomer
66	Medugno	Prenniano	27	m	farm laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy Poggioreale Wife Giuseppina Saitto		Pa. Scranton
67	Zingaro	Nicola	23	f	farm laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy Mirabella sister Michele		Ill. Chicago
68	Zingaro	Patquale	18	m	farm laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy do uncle Eusebi Luigi		New York
69	Branchinelli	Santo	27	m	farm laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy do sister Matilde		Ohio Chubberville

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York16 December1912

156

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	
1	yes. Husband 25 m		Husband Constantino Alfonso no none good no	4 6. brn. cert.		Italy	Reggio					
2	" father 1 m		father 25 25 no none good no	5 5. brn. cert.		Italy	Reggio					
3	yes cousin 26 m		Cousin Giovanni Pasquale no none good no	5 3. rdy. cert.		Italy	Reggio					
4	no brother 26 m		brother Giovanni no none good no	5 5. rdy. brn.		Italy	Reggio					
5	yes self 25 (yes 20)		Husband Giovanni Pasquale no none good no	5 3. pale cert.		Italy	Reggio					
6	" mother 25		father 25 25 no none good no	5 5. brn. cert.		Italy	Reggio					
7	" 25		25 25 no none good no	5 5. brn. cert.		Italy	Reggio					
8	" 25		25 25 no none good no	5 5. brn. cert.		Italy	Reggio					
9	yes self 25 m		Husband Giovanni Pasquale no none good no	5 3. pale cert.		Italy	Reggio					
10	" 25		father 25 25 no none good no	5 5. brn. cert.		Italy	Reggio					
11	yes self 25 m		Cousin Michele Jurelli no none good no	5 6. brn. brn.		Italy	Reggio					
12	yes uncle 25 (yes 20) M.Y.		Cousin Giuseppe Antonio no none good no	5 4. brn. brn.		Italy	Reggio					
13	no uncle 25		uncle 25 25 no none good no	5 4. brn. brn.		Italy	Reggio					
14	yes brother 26 m		brother Jermes Giovanni no none good no	5 6. brn. brn.		Italy	Reggio					
15	yes mother 25 (yes 20) M.Y.		Mother Jermes Giovanni no none good no	5 8. rdy. brn.		American						
16	no self 25 m		brother Jermes Giovanni no none good no	5 5. brn. brn.		Italy	Reggio					
17	no self 25 m		father 25 25 no none good no	4 10. brn. cert.		Italy	Reggio					
18	no 25		25 25 no none good no	5 6. brn. black.		Italy	Reggio					
19	yes brother 25 m		brother Jermes Giovanni no none good no	5 6. brn. black.		Italy	Reggio					
20	brother in law 25 m		brother in law 25 25 no none good no	5 6. brn. black.		Italy	Reggio					
21	" uncle 25		uncle 25 25 no none good no	5 6. brn. black.		Italy	Reggio					
22	yes brother in law 25 m		brother in law 25 25 no none good no	4 11. rdy. cert.	scar on left eye	Italy	Reggio					
23	yes father 26 m		father 25 25 no none good no	5 3. brn. brn.	scar on forehead	Italy	Reggio					
24	yes husband 26 m		Husband Angelo S. S. no none good no	5 3. rdy. fair blue		Italy	Reggio					
25	" father 25 m		father 25 25 no none good no	5 3. rdy. fair blue		Italy	Reggio					
26	yes father 16 m		father 25 25 no none good no	5 6. nat. cert.		Italy	Reggio					
27	yes brother 26 m		brother 25 25 no none good no	5 6. rdy. brn.		Italy	Reggio					
28	no self 26 m		brother 25 25 no none good no	5 2. brn. brn.		Italy	Reggio					
29	yes father 16 m		father 25 25 no none good no	4 8. nat. fair. cert.		Italy	Reggio					
30	yes brother 26 m		brother 25 25 no none good no	5 9. brn. cert.		Italy	Reggio					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Russell Swank, of the S.S. Peruvia, from Kaplan, Calcutta, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel editing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of December, 1921,
at New York
C. J. Engle
Immigration Officer.

11-1113

3

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marino Carmine, Surgeon of the SS Peruga, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of December, 1912

at New York

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Perugia* sailing from *Naples* 28/11 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Scimesa	Calogero	26	m	S. laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy Giganti Father Giuseppe	Ill. Chicago
2	Gallo	Antonino	23	m	S. farm laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy Calanista Father Giovanni	do do
3	De Marco	Armando	26	m	W. mason	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy Colone Wife Vincenza	Pa. Conansburg
4	Gugliotta	Micheli	19	m	S. farm laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy Murduca Mother Concetta	New York
5	Lione	Vito	26	m	S. mason	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy Ginosa Father Innocenza	N. H. Patterson
6	Ercoleami	Angelo	25	m	S. laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy Gradoli Son Lucio	N. H. Patterson
7	do	Maddalena	24	f	S. laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy do brother do	do do
8	do	Vincenzo	16	m	S. laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy do brother do	do do
9	De Benedittis	Francesco	28	m	S. farm laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy Sora Wife Belisario	Ill. Danville
10	Caputo	Rexesa	24	f	S. farm laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy Sora Wife Belisario	Ill. Danville
11	Vacco	Chiara	24	f	S. laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy Sora Wife Belisario	Ill. Danville
12	Caputo	Paquale	24	m	S. laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy Sora Wife Belisario	Ill. Danville
13	Vacco	Concetta	25	f	S. farm laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy Sora Wife Belisario	Ill. Danville
14	Vacco	Rosina	36	f	S. farm laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy Sora Wife Belisario	Ill. Danville
15	Buella	Clara	14	f	S. laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy Sora Wife Belisario	Ill. Danville
16	do	Guidone	19	m	S. laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy Sora Wife Belisario	Ill. Danville
17	do	Rosina	18	f	S. laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy Sora Wife Belisario	Ill. Danville
18	do	Rigieri	2	m	S. laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy Sora Wife Belisario	Ill. Danville
19	Carovito	Francesco	23	m	S. farm laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy Sora Wife Belisario	Ill. Danville
20	De Dominis	Rosa	52	f	S. laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy Sora Wife Belisario	Ill. Danville
21	Larala	Maria	16	f	S. laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy Sora Wife Belisario	Ill. Danville
22	Villano	Domènica	68	f	S. farm laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy Sora Wife Belisario	Ill. Danville
23	Calvato	Annunziata	10	f	S. laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy Sora Wife Belisario	Ill. Danville
24	do	Giuseppe	7	m	S. laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy Sora Wife Belisario	Ill. Danville
25	L'Andrea	Angelo	26	m	S. laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy Sora Wife Belisario	Ill. Danville
26	Colosca	Vito	24	m	S. farm laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy Sora Wife Belisario	Ill. Danville
27	Wife of Colosca	Maria	22	f	S. laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy Sora Wife Belisario	Ill. Danville
28	Romanillo	Donato	27	m	S. farm laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy Sora Wife Belisario	Ill. Danville
29	Bellino	Rocca	31	f	S. housewife	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy Sora Wife Belisario	Ill. Danville
30	Panbianco	Carina	34	m	S. farm laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy Sora Wife Belisario	Ill. Danville

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York16 December1922

158

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1908.

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no self 33 m		Cousin Battista Zilfip 513 No Curtis	no	no	5 3	brn	brn		Italy - Lugent
2	no self 57 5 m		340 East 4th Chicago Ill	no	no	5 7	brn	brn		do - Calamitella
3	yes brother 15 m		Cousin Battista Zilfip 513 No Curtis	no	no	5 8	brn	brn		do - Calamitella
4	yes brother 14 1/2 m		Brother Adelphi 513 No Curtis	no	no	5 8	brn	brn		do - Calamitella
5	no self 60 m		Brother Adelphi 513 No Curtis	no	no	5 8	brn	brn		do - Calamitella
6	yes son 10 m		Brother Adelphi 513 No Curtis	no	no	5 8	brn	brn		do - Calamitella
7	yes brother 12 m		Brother Adelphi 513 No Curtis	no	no	5 8	brn	brn		do - Calamitella
8	yes brother 12 m		Brother Adelphi 513 No Curtis	no	no	5 8	brn	brn		do - Calamitella
9	yes brother 12 m		Brother Adelphi 513 No Curtis	no	no	5 8	brn	brn		do - Calamitella
10										
11										
12										
13	no self 33 m		Husband Felice Gavanum 513 No Curtis	no	no	5 3	brn	brn		Italy - Lugent
14	yes husband 30 m		507 Jackson St. Chicago	no	no	5 3	brn	brn		do - Calamitella
15	yes father 4 m		Husband Felice Gavanum 513 No Curtis	no	no	5 3	brn	brn		do - Calamitella
16	yes 11 m		507 Jackson St. Chicago	no	no	5 3	brn	brn		do - Calamitella
17	yes 11 m		507 Jackson St. Chicago	no	no	5 3	brn	brn		do - Calamitella
18	yes 11 m		507 Jackson St. Chicago	no	no	5 3	brn	brn		do - Calamitella
19	yes self 33 m		brother Felice Gavanum 513 No Curtis	no	no	5 3	brn	brn		do - Calamitella
20	yes sister 30 m		507 Jackson St. Chicago	no	no	5 3	brn	brn		do - Calamitella
21	yes 11 m		507 Jackson St. Chicago	no	no	5 3	brn	brn		do - Calamitella
22	yes husband 30 m		Husband Felice Gavanum 513 No Curtis	no	no	5 3	brn	brn		do - Calamitella
23	yes father 4 m		507 Jackson St. Chicago	no	no	5 3	brn	brn		do - Calamitella
24	yes 11 m		507 Jackson St. Chicago	no	no	5 3	brn	brn		do - Calamitella
25	no self 30 m		brother Felice Gavanum 513 No Curtis	no	no	5 3	brn	brn		do - Calamitella
26	no self 30 m		507 Jackson St. Chicago	no	no	5 3	brn	brn		do - Calamitella
27	yes husband 30 m		Husband Felice Gavanum 513 No Curtis	no	no	5 3	brn	brn		do - Calamitella
28	yes self 25 m		brother Felice Gavanum 513 No Curtis	no	no	5 3	brn	brn		do - Calamitella
29	yes husband 30 m		507 Jackson St. Chicago	no	no	5 3	brn	brn		do - Calamitella
30	yes self 20 m		brother Felice Gavanum 513 No Curtis	no	no	5 3	brn	brn		do - Calamitella

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Brunelli, Master of the S.S. Perugia, from Naples, Calaveras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of December, 1921,
at New York, G. English Immigration Officer.

11-1115

4

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-3115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Francis Barrone, Surgeon of the SS Perugia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of December, 1912

at New York

G. English

Immigration Officer.

153

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Perugia* sailing from *Naples*, *28* *11*, 19*12*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Carito Sebastiano</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m. shoe maker</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Italy Modugno</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>N.Y. Astoria</i>
2	<i>Son Laughe Maria Concetta</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Italy do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
3	<i>Son Lorenzo</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>mil.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Italy do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
4	<i>Valentina</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>mil.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Italy do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
5	<i>Carito Lorenzo</i>	<i>65</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m. shoe maker</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Italy do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>New York</i>
6	<i>Carito Rosa</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m. housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Italy Modugno</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
7	<i>Silvestri Bartolomeo</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>mil.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Italy do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
8	<i>Carito Raffaele</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m. shoe maker</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Italy do</i>	<i>Wife & Angello Carmelo</i>	<i>do</i>
9	<i>Carito Giuseppe</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m. shoe maker</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Italy do</i>	<i>Mother do</i>	<i>do</i>
10	<i>Preso Donato</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m. farm labor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Italy Poggio Imperiale</i>	<i>Wife Petrona Celeste</i>	<i>N.Y. Hammett</i>
11	<i>Parafia Cesario</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m. farm labor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Italy do</i>	<i>Wife Rosa Grazia</i>	<i>New York</i>
12	<i>De Simone Rosa</i>	<i>66</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m. farm labor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Italy Apice</i>	<i>Daughter Lucia Carmela</i>	<i>Laureville</i>
13	<i>Vinciguerra Maria</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Italy Ercaria</i>	<i>Mother Angela Carmine</i>	<i>Calif. San Jose</i>
14	<i>brother Antonio</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m. farm labor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Italy do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
15	<i>Paradiso Rosa</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Italy do</i>	<i>Mother Antonio De Simone</i>	<i>N.Y. Francis</i>
16	<i>Intoccio Introcenza</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m. farm labor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Italy do</i>	<i>Wife Celeste Papadakis</i>	<i>do</i>
17	<i>De Luca Caterina</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m. farm labor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Italy Polla</i>	<i>brother Antonio</i>	<i>New York</i>
18	<i>Copersito Antonio</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>mil.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Italy do</i>	<i>uncle do</i>	<i>do</i>
19	<i>Santillo Giovanni</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Italy S.M. Appa</i>	<i>father Emmanuele</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
20	<i>Di Giuseppe Giovanni</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Italy do</i>	<i>father Luigi</i>	<i>Camdenburg</i>
21	<i>Pellegrino Salvatore</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Italy do</i>	<i>father Alfonso</i>	<i>New York</i>
22	<i>Maffei Rosa</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Italy do</i>	<i>father do</i>	<i>do</i>
23	<i>Ceresini Giuseppe Angelo</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m. farm labor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Italy Castelli</i>	<i>brother Davide</i>	<i>Pa Cornwall</i>
24	<i>Soffietti andrea</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Italy do</i>	<i>father Giuseppe</i>	<i>New York</i>
25	<i>Peracchia Nicola</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m. farm labor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Italy do</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Pa Philadelphia</i>
26	<i>Crignani Donato</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m. farm labor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Italy do</i>	<i>father Carmine</i>	<i>do</i>
27	<i>Gargano Maria Alfonso</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Italy do</i>	<i>brother Cosimo</i>	<i>New York</i>
28	<i>Valzisti Andrea</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>mil.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Italy do</i>	<i>uncle do</i>	<i>do</i>
29	<i>do Antonino</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>mil.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Italy do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
30	<i>do Raffaele</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>mil.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Italy do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 10 December, 1912

180

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	no self	50 yrs 10/11/4	brother. Valentino	no	no	good	no	5 1/2 brown chestnut	Italy. Madonna			
2	yes father	100	brother. Valentino	no	no	good	no	5 1/2 do do	do do			
3	" do	"	brother. Valentino	no	no	good	no	5 1/2 do do	do do			
4	" do	"	brother. Valentino	no	no	good	no	5 1/2 do do	do do			
5	yes self	25	brother. Valentino	no	no	good	no	5 1/2 pale. White Blue	do do			
6	yes Husband	25	brother. Valentino	no	no	good	no	5 1/2 ruddy chestnut	do do			
7	" father	"	brother. Valentino	no	no	good	no	5 1/2 do do	do do			
8	yes self	25	brother. Valentino	no	no	good	no	5 1/2 pale do	do do			
9	yes father	25	brother. Valentino	no	no	good	no	5 1/2 pale do	do do			
10	no self	25	brother. Valentino	no	no	good	no	5 1/2 ruddy do	do do			
11	yes self	25	brother. Valentino	no	no	good	no	5 1/2 brown chestnut	do do			
12	yes brother in law	25	brother. Valentino	no	no	good	no	5 1/2 nat. black. Mole on upper lip.	do. Mirabelle			
13	yes father	25	brother. Valentino	no	no	good	no	5 1/2 nat. chestnut.	do. Mirabelle			
14	" do	"	brother. Valentino	no	no	good	no	5 1/2 do do. scar on forehead	do. Mirabelle			
15	no self	25	brother. Valentino	no	no	good	no	5 1/2 ruddy do	do do			
16	no do	25	brother. Valentino	no	no	good	no	5 1/2 nat. black.	do do			
17	yes Husband	25	brother. Valentino	no	no	good	no	5 1/2 brown chestnut. scar on forehead.	do. Mirabelle			
18	" father	"	brother. Valentino	no	no	good	no	5 1/2 do do	do do			
19	yes father	25	brother. Valentino	no	no	good	no	5 1/2 brown do. scar on lip	do. Mirabelle			
20	no self	25	brother. Valentino	no	no	good	no	5 1/2 ruddy do	do do			
21	yes self	25	brother. Valentino	no	no	good	no	5 1/2 brown do	do do			
22	yes Husband	25	brother. Valentino	no	no	good	no	5 1/2 do do	do do			
23	yes uncle	25	brother. Valentino	no	no	good	no	5 1/2 ruddy do	do do			
24	yes brother	25	brother. Valentino	no	no	good	no	5 1/2 brown do. scar on neck.	do. Mirabelle			
25	yes self	25	brother. Valentino	no	no	good	no	5 1/2 brown do	do do			
26	no self	25	brother. Valentino	no	no	good	no	5 1/2 do do. scar on forehead	do do			
27	yes Husband	25	brother. Valentino	no	no	good	no	5 1/2 do do. scar on right eye	do. Mirabelle			
28	" father	"	brother. Valentino	no	no	good	no	5 1/2 do do	do do			
29	" do	"	brother. Valentino	no	no	good	no	5 1/2 do do	do do			
30	" do	"	brother. Valentino	no	no	good	no	5 1/2 do do	do do			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Brumell ^(State whether Master, First or Second Officer) Master, of the SS Perugia, from Hapsburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Brumell Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of December, 1924
at New York City English
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Francis Carmine, Surgeon of the SS Perugia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of December, 1922.

at New York

G. English

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Terugio* sailing from *Raples* 28/11 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
100	L'Onofrio Maria Rosaria	f	f	far labor	no	Italian	Italian South	S. Arcangelo father Vito L'Onofrio	New York	
101	Giorgio Giovanni	30	m	dr	no	Italian	Italian South	Castiglione wife Salvo Rosam	N.Y. Brooklyn	
102	L'Onofrio Maria Antonia	25	f	IN HOSPITAL	no	Italian	Italian South	S. Arcangelo father Vito	New York	
103	Olvestrelli Guerriero	1	m	IN HOSPITAL	no	Italian	Italian South	do gran father	do	
104	Barbotti Pia	25	f	housewife	yes	Italian	Italian South	Poggioreale father Oreste	N.Y. Brooklyn	
105	Cuomo Antonio	3	m	mil	no	Italian	Italian South	do gran father	do	do
106	do Raffaele	1	m	"	no	Italian	Italian South	do do	do	do
107	Federico Vincenzo	29	m	maran	no	Italian	Italian South	Pascobrega wife Angela De Vito	do	do
108	do Carolina	20	f	housewife	no	Italian	Italian South	do mother	do	do
109	Donnarumma Catello	29	m	carpenter	no	Italian	Italian South	Castellammare wife Regina Donnarumma	Cam. New Haven	
110	Esposito Gennaro	43	m	housewife	no	Italian	Italian South	Correnti wife Milena Angelo	New York	
111	Martellone Michele	16	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Mesa father Amelio	do	
112	Cammaro Fortunato	36	m	dr	yes	Italian	Italian South	Pandicelli sister Maria Felice	N.Y. Spachil	
113	Bosco Rosa	11	f	mil	yes	Italian	Italian South	do aunt	do	do
114	do Antonio	8	m	"	no	Italian	Italian South	do do	do	do
115	do Costantino	6	m	"	no	Italian	Italian South	do do	do	do
116	do Amelia	3	f	"	no	Italian	Italian South	do do	do	do
117	Minora Pia Fucilli	20	f	housewife	yes	Italian	Italian South	Castellammare father Antonio	N.Y. Brooklyn	
118	Fucilli Commare	26	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	do father Alessandro	do	do
119	Alvaro Caterina	22	f	housewife	no	Italian	Italian South	Prace Don Giuseppe	do	do
120	Giovannone Genoveffa	10	f	mil	yes	Italian	Italian South	do brother	do	do
121	Alfarone Maria Girolamo	25	f	housewife	yes	Italian	Italian South	do father Giuseppe	do	do
122	Imperiano Nicola	20	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Mondreco wife Regina Comandante	New York	
123	Russo Antonio	27	m	housewife	yes	Italian	Italian South	Acerra wife Virginia De Laurentis	N.Y. Brooklyn	
124	Lat	23	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Crupoli father Brin	New York	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 16 December, 1912

162

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Self 25 m		brother Michele			good	no	5 4	fair	scar on left eye	Italy, C. Arcauge
2	brother in law 25 m		brother in law			good	no	5 5	reddy	scar	Italy, C. Arcauge
3	Self 25 m		brother in law			good	no	5 6	brn.	do	Italy, C. Arcauge
4	mother 1 m		father			good	no				Italy, do
5	husband 16 m		husband			good	no	6 2	reddy	fair blue	Italy, C. Arcauge
6	father 1 m		father			good	no				Italy, do
7	do 1 m		do			good	no				Italy, do
8	brother in law 25 m		brother in law			good	no	5 3	brn.	scar	Italy, C. Arcauge
9	uncle 1 m		uncle			good	no	4 10			Italy, do
10	Self 25 m		brother in law			good	no	5 5	brn.	scar on forehead	Italy, C. Arcauge
11	Self 25 m		brother in law			good	no	5 2	reddy	blue	Italy, C. Arcauge
12	do 25 m		brother in law			good	no	5 5	reddy	scar	Italy, C. Arcauge
13	husband 25 m		husband			good	no	5 1	brn.	do	Italy, C. Arcauge
14	father 1 m		father			good	no				Italy, do
15	do 1 m		do			good	no				Italy, do
16	do 1 m		do			good	no				Italy, do
17	do 1 m		do			good	no				Italy, do
18	Self 25 m		brother in law			good	no	5 3	fair	do	Italy, C. Arcauge
19	Self 25 m		brother in law			good	no	5 5	brn.	do	Italy, C. Arcauge
20	husband 25 m		husband			good	no	5 2	brn.	grey blue	Italy, C. Arcauge
21	father 1 m		father			good	no				Italy, do
22	Self 25 m		brother in law			good	no	5 2	brn.	do	Italy, do
23	brother in law 16 m		brother in law			good	no	5 4	brn.	mark on left eye	Italy, C. Arcauge
24	brother in law 16 m		brother in law			good	no	6 10	brn.	do	Italy, C. Arcauge
25	Self 25 m		brother in law			good	no	5 6	brn.	black	Italy, C. Arcauge

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Breuell Frasier, of the SS Perugia, from Hapsal, Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Samuel Frasier Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of December, 192,
at New York
C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

6

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Carmine, Surgeon of the SS, do
(State whether Surgeon "sitting forthwith" or "employed by" or "not" or "the same may be.")
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of December, 1922

at Ny
C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Conte

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *"Perugia"* sailing from *Naples*, *28th September*, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
67. 1	Caputo	Veresa	22	M. laborer	no	Italian South		Veresa Pame Pato my father Pasquale	Canada Winnipeg	NON IMM
68. 2	Sacco	Chiara	34	M. laborer	no	Italian South		Veresa Pame Pato my wife Sacco Angela	Canada Winnipeg	NON IMM
68. 3	Caputo	Pasquale	2	M. laborer	no	Italian South		Veresa Pame Pato my aunt Sacco Angela	Canada Winnipeg	NON IMM
93. 4	Bianchi	Biagio	19	M. laborer	no	Italian South		Italy, Montebianchi father Onorato Bianchi	Canada Toronto	NON IMM

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL *Canada*

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**16 December*, 191*2*

154

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a secret society, or of a society of violence, or of a society of violence, or of a society of violence.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
ANT. ALIEN 1	yes by father	no	no	no	my father before him	no	no	no	good	no	5	good	dark	dark	dark	Italy
ANT. ALIEN 2	yes by father	no	no	no	my father before him	no	no	no	good	no	5	good	dark	dark	dark	Italy
ANT. ALIEN 3	yes by father	no	no	no	my father before him	no	no	no	good	no	5	good	dark	dark	dark	Italy
ANT. ALIEN 4	no self	50	no	no	my father before him	no	no	no	good	no	5	good	dark	dark	dark	Italy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel B. Smith, of the SS. Pacific, from Hapsburg, Austria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of December, 1912,
at New York
C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

S. B. Smith Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marion Barrie, Surgeon of the U.S. Service, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Kansas
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of December, 1921

at New York

C. E. Ennis

Immigration Officer.

165

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Perugia" sailing from Palermo 29 November, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Rinaudo	Ciro	36	m m industrial	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Villabate wife Maria	Cal. S. Louph	
2	Cartaro	Angelo	30	m m industrial	yes	Italy		Italy	Palermo wife Di Bella Anna	NY New York	
3	Palmeri	Antonino	26	m m domestic	yes	Italy		Italy	Do father Giuseppe Palermo	Do	
4	Di Nardo	Antonino	22	m m carpenter	yes			Italy	Longi father Di Nardo Francesco	Ohio Cleveland	
5	Florianio	Giuseppe	29	m m m m	yes			Italy	Palermo aunt Di Prima Mariabeta	NY New York	
6	Di Blasi	Giuseppe	30	m m m m	yes	Italy		Italy	Do	Do	
7	Speciale	Luigi	19	m m m m	no	Italy		Italy	Do	Do	
8	Cerrano	Gerlando	35	m m m m	yes			Italy	Grotte	Pa Pittston	
9	Cerrano	Giuseppe	16	m m m m	yes	Italy		Italy	Do	Do	
10	Raja	Carico	23	m m m m	yes			Italy	Palermo wife Carratella Sabella	NY New York	
11	Azzara	Salvatore	35	m m m m	no			Italy	Ribera brother Agusti Filippo	Do	
12	Azzara	Giuseppe	15	m m m m	no			Italy	Do	Do	
13	Azzara	Gaetano	11	m m m m	no			Italy	Do	Do	
14	Azzara	Concetta	20	f f m m	yes			Italy	Do	Do	
15	Curdo	Castrense	40	m m m m	yes	Italy		Italy	Palermo wife Marotta Francesca	NY New York	
16	Giuliano	Angela	29	f f m m	no			Italy	Do	NY Brooklyn	
17	Canzarella	Giuseppe	29	m m m m	yes			Italy	Villabate	MD Baltimore	
18	Castrogiovanni	Vincenza	19	f f m m	no			Italy	Do	Do	
19	Ardone	Maria	17	f f m m	no			Italy	Ribera father Arnone Paolo	NY New York	
20	Sauri	Giuseppe	21	m m m m	yes			Italy	Villabate father Arnone Giuseppe	Do	
21	Saltalavaccella	Gaetano	30	m m m m	yes	Italy		Italy	Lercara father Saltalavaccella Giuseppe	Do	
22	Gemiare	Anna	29	f f m m	yes			Italy	Do	Do	
23	Di Giacomo	Donico	10	m m m m	no			Italy	Aragona wife Castellano Antonia	NY Buffalo	
24	De Santis	Corrado	19	m m m m	yes			Italy	Aragona	NY New York	
25	Annunziato	Lucia	31	f f m m	yes			Italy	Castrogiovanni father De Santis Pietro	NY New York	
26	La Paglia	Giuseppe	3	m m m m	no			Italy	Do	Do	
27	La Paglia	Francesco	3	m m m m	no			Italy	Do	Do	
28	La Paglia	Francesca	1	f f m m	no			Italy	Do	Do	
29	Alvanzato	Michele	30	m m m m	no			Italy	Castrogiovanni wife Russo Maria	NY New York	
30	Fontanarosa	Paolo	19	m m m m	yes			Italy	Do father Angelo Fontanarosa	NY New York	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 16 December, 1912

166

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	no		brother <u>Ignacio Domenico</u>				good	no	5 6	nat	chest	no			Villabate
2	yes	self	no		brother <u>Joseph</u> California				good	no	5 7	dark	chest	part marked face			Valllunga
3	yes	self	no		brother <u>Carlo</u> Palermo				good	no	5 6	dark	chest	scar on lip			Palermo
4	yes	self	no		brother <u>Augusto</u> Palermo				good	no	5 4	dark	chest	scar on lip			Lougi
5	yes	self	no		brother <u>Guarino</u> Leone				good	no	5 4	nat	chest	no			Palermo
6	yes	self	no		brother <u>Antonio</u> Palermo				good	no	5 6	dark	chest	no			Cefala
7	yes	self	no		brother <u>Giuseppe</u> Palermo				good	no	5 4	dark	chest	no			Palermo
8	yes	self	no		brother <u>Antonio</u> Palermo				good	no	5 7	nat	chest	mark on nose			Grotto
9	yes	self	no		brother <u>Antonio</u> Palermo				good	no	5 4	nat	chest	no			Do
10	yes	self	no		brother <u>Angelo</u> Palermo				good	no	5 7	dark	chest	no			Palermo
11	yes	self	no		brother <u>Antonio</u> Palermo				good	no	5 6	nat	chest	scar on nose			Seraea
12	yes	self	no		brother <u>Antonio</u> Palermo				good	no	5 7	dark	chest	no			Do
13	yes	self	no		brother <u>Antonio</u> Palermo				good	no	5 6	dark	chest	no			Do
14	yes	self	no		brother <u>Antonio</u> Palermo				good	no	5 6	dark	chest	no			Vihera
15	yes	self	no		brother <u>Antonio</u> Palermo				good	no	5 6	dark	chest	scar on face			Mourale
16	yes	self	no		brother <u>Antonio</u> Palermo				good	no	5 4	nat	chest	scar on neck			Palermo
17	yes	self	no		brother <u>Antonio</u> Palermo				good	no	5 7	dark	chest	scar on forehead			Valllunga
18	yes	self	no		brother <u>Antonio</u> Palermo				good	no	5 6	dark	chest	no			Do
19	yes	self	no		brother <u>Antonio</u> Palermo				good	no	5 4	nat	chest	no			Robera
20	yes	self	no		brother <u>Antonio</u> Palermo				good	no	5 7	dark	chest	no			Villoria
21	yes	self	no		brother <u>Antonio</u> Palermo				good	no	5 6	nat	chest	scar on forehead			Lercara
22	yes	self	no		brother <u>Antonio</u> Palermo				good	no	5 4	nat	chest	no			Do
23	yes	self	no		brother <u>Antonio</u> Palermo				good	no	5 7	dark	chest	scar on ear			Aragona
24	yes	self	no		brother <u>Antonio</u> Palermo				good	no	5 6	nat	chest	no			Palermo
25	yes	self	no		brother <u>Antonio</u> Palermo				good	no	5 7	dark	chest	no			S. Cataldo
26	yes	self	no		brother <u>Antonio</u> Palermo				good	no	5 6	nat	chest	no			Palermo
27	yes	self	no		brother <u>Antonio</u> Palermo				good	no	5 4	nat	chest	no			Do
28	yes	self	no		brother <u>Antonio</u> Palermo				good	no	5 7	dark	chest	no			Do
29	yes	self	no		brother <u>Antonio</u> Palermo				good	no	5 6	dark	chest	no			Palermo
30	yes	self	no		brother <u>Antonio</u> Palermo				good	no	5 7	dark	chest	no			Do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Bruce Smith, of the St. Paul, from Paterson, New Jersey, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Bruce Smith
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 1912
at Port of New York
G. English
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest Carmine, Surgeon of the SS Puglia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

167

Sworn to before me this 15 day of December, 1912

at San Francisco

G. E. English
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *'Perugia'* sailing from *Palermo* 29 November, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Abile to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If intended, future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
22 1	Corne Giuseppe	26	m	sufficiency	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castrogianni father Carmelo Corne	W. H. Welch
23 2	Fontana Salvatore	23	m	sufficiency	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castrogianni father Agostino Fontana	Comm. Thompsonville
24 3	Cara Gaetano	44	m	in sufficiency	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castrogianni wife Rosa	W. H. Welch
25 4	Debole Giuseppe	18	m	sufficiency	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castrogianni father Sebastiano Debole	W. H. Welch
26 5	Falcone Paola	26	f	m	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castrogianni mother Maria Filippa	W. H. Welch
27 6	Burrasca Maria	6	f	sufficiency	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castrogianni grand mother	do
27 7	Burrasca Pietra	4	f	sufficiency	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castrogianni grand mother	do
27 8	Burrasca Antonio	1	m	sufficiency	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castrogianni grand mother	do
27 9	Gervasi Giuseppe	28	m	sufficiency	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castrogianni mother Maria	W. H. Welch
27 10	Barbosa Filippa	27	f	m	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castrogianni mother	do
27 11	Gervasi Paola	3	f	sufficiency	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castrogianni grand mother	do
28 12	Gervasi Paolo	26	m	sufficiency	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castrogianni mother Immanuel	W. H. Welch
28 13	Marcello Fortunato	20	f	m	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castrogianni mother last as above	do
29 14	Gervasi Mario	17	m	sufficiency	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castrogianni mother Immanuel	W. H. Welch
30 15	Anteri Rosario	19	m	sufficiency	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castrogianni mother last as above	do
31 16	Aufuso Gaetano	23	m	sufficiency	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castrogianni mother last as above	do
32 17	Callari Giuseppe	48	m	sufficiency	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castrogianni mother last as above	do
33 18	La Barbera Filippa	31	f	m	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castrogianni mother last as above	do
33 19	Abbruscato Paola	6	f	sufficiency	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castrogianni mother last as above	do
34 20	Graci Diego	19	m	sufficiency	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castrogianni mother last as above	do
35 21	Marceni Angelo	33	f	sufficiency	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castrogianni mother last as above	do
36 22	Marceni Maria	9	f	sufficiency	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castrogianni mother last as above	do
37 23	Marceni Nicoletta	13	f	sufficiency	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castrogianni mother last as above	do
38 24	Marceni Carmelo	16	m	sufficiency	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castrogianni mother last as above	do
39 25	Marceni Francesco	9	f	sufficiency	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castrogianni mother last as above	do
40 26	Cipolla Rosalia	5	f	sufficiency	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castrogianni mother last as above	do
41 27	Petia Leonardo	4	f	sufficiency	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castrogianni mother last as above	do
42 28	Insalaco Salvatore	34	m	sufficiency	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castrogianni mother last as above	do
42 29	Donato Calogero	25	m	sufficiency	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castrogianni mother last as above	do
43 30	Candela Francesco	21	m	sufficiency	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castrogianni mother last as above	do

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Last

9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York16 December

1912

168

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.												
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	self	no	Cousin Giovanni Salvestre Box 26, Welch W. Va.	no	no	5	8 not chest	scar on chin	Petrogrum			
2	self	no	Cousin Pello Maco parlo Box 26, Welch W. Va.	no	no	5	6 Dark chest	no	Do			
3	self	no	Cousin Giovanni Salvestre Box 26, Welch W. Va.	no	no	5	6 Dark chest	on the forehead	Villarosa			
4	self	no	Cousin Giovanni Salvestre Box 26, Welch W. Va.	no	no	5	6 Dark chest	no	Petrogrum			
5	self	no	111 Adams St. Patavia, W. Va. husband Giovanni Salvestre Box 26, Welch W. Va.	no	no	5	7 rosy chest	no	Do			
6	mother	no	father as above	no	no	5	not chest	no	Do			
7	mother	no	father as above	no	no	5	not chest	no	Do			
8	mother	no	father as above	no	no	5	not chest	no	Do			
9	self	no	Cousin Maddalena Salvestre Box 26, Welch W. Va.	no	no	5	7 Dark chest	no	Petrogrum			
10	husband	no	as above	no	no	5	4 Dark chest	no	Do			
11	father	no	as above	no	no	5	not chest	no	Do			
12	self	no	Cousin Maddalena Salvestre Box 26, Welch W. Va.	no	no	5	7 Dark chest	no	Do			
13	husband	no	as above	no	no	5	6 not chest	no	Do			
14	self	no	Cousin Maddalena Salvestre Box 26, Welch W. Va.	no	no	5	6 Dark chest	no	Petrogrum			
15	self	no	father Giovanni Salvestre Box 26, Welch W. Va.	no	no	5	7 Dark chest	no	Petrogrum			
16	self	no	Brother Giovanni Salvestre Box 26, Welch W. Va.	no	no	5	7 Dark chest	no	Petrogrum			
17	self	no	Step mother Giovanni Salvestre Box 26, Welch W. Va.	no	no	5	6 Dark chest	no	Petrogrum			
18	self	no	husband Giovanni Salvestre Box 26, Welch W. Va.	no	no	5	7 Dark chest	scar on face	M. J. Lameri			
19	mother	no	father as above	no	no	5	not chest	no	Do			
20	self	no	Uncle Giovanni Salvestre Box 26, Welch W. Va.	no	no	5	7 Dark chest	no	Petrogrum			
21	self	no	father Giovanni Salvestre Box 26, Welch W. Va.	no	no	5	6 not chest	no	Do			
22	self	no	father as above	no	no	5	not chest	no	Do			
23	self	no	father as above	no	no	5	not chest	no	Do			
24	self	no	father Giovanni Salvestre Box 26, Welch W. Va.	no	no	5	7 Dark chest	under ear	Do			
25	self	no	father as above	no	no	5	3 Dark chest	no	Do			
26	self	no	husband Giovanni Salvestre Box 26, Welch W. Va.	no	no	5	6 not chest	on the eye	Serradifallo			
27	mother	no	father as above	no	no	5	not chest	scar forehead	Do			
28	self	no	relative Giovanni Salvestre Box 26, Welch W. Va.	no	no	5	7 Dark chest	scar forehead	Do			
29	self	no	Cousin Giovanni Salvestre Box 26, Welch W. Va.	no	no	5	6 not chest	scar on eye	Lavara			
30	self	no	brother Giovanni Salvestre Box 26, Welch W. Va.	no	no	5	7 Dark chest	scar on forehead	Crapone			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Russell Barker, of the S.S. Scutiger, from Porto Cabello, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Russell

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of December, 1922,

at New York

G. English

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Etna) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernesto Carmona, Surgeon of the U.S. Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Mexico, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of December, 1922

at New York

G. E. Enslin
Immigration Officer.

163

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

10

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Perugia" sailing from Palermo 29 November, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
46	Dorella	Salvatore	23	m s bricklayer	yes	Italy		Sicily	Nota mother Correntino Quareffa of New York		
47	Vampato	Luigi	41	m m bricklayer	no	Italy		Sicily	Nota wife Correntino Carmela		
48	Spandurra	Angelina	28	f s none	no	Italy		Sicily	Nota mother Giuseppe Spandurra of New York		
49	Fontana	Salvatore	27	m m labourer	no	Italy		Sicily	Nota wife Maria Fontana of New York		
50	Calao	Carmelo	44	m m labourer	no	Italy		Sicily	Nota wife Giuseppina Calao		
51	Miliatenda	Corrado	29	m m labourer	no	Italy		Sicily	Nota wife Maria Miliatenda		
52	Calao	Maria	19	f m none	no	Italy		Sicily	Nota mother Corrado Calao of New York		
53	Macaluso	Pietro	25	f s none	no	Italy		Sicily	Nota mother Macaluso Pietro of New York		
54	Pastiglione	Filippo	6	m s none	no	Italy		Sicily	Nota mother Pastiglione Filippo of New York		
55	Pestivo	Martina	25	f s none	yes	Italy		Sicily	Nota mother Pestivo Martina of New York		
56	Cipolla	Calogero	44	m m labourer	no	Italy		Sicily	Nota wife Cipolla Calogero of New York		
57	Volo	Giuseppe	31	f m none	no	Italy		Sicily	Nota mother Volo Giuseppe of New York		
58	Geraci	Conce	7	f s none	yes	Italy		Sicily	Nota mother Geraci Conce of New York		
59	De Nobile	Leonardo	23	f s none	yes	Italy		Sicily	Nota mother De Nobile Leonardo of New York		
60	Perricone	Antonio	31	m m labourer	no	Italy		Sicily	Nota wife Perricone Antonio of New York		
61	Calcano	Giuseppe	50	m m labourer	no	Italy		Sicily	Nota mother Calcano Giuseppe of New York		
62	Scioli	Santa	42	f m none	no	Italy		Sicily	Nota mother Scioli Santa of New York		
63	Calcano	Commara	16	m s labourer	no	Italy		Sicily	Nota mother Calcano Commara of New York		
64	Calcano	Oraxia	4	f s none	no	Italy		Sicily	Nota mother Calcano Oraxia of New York		
65	Calcano	Antonino	10	m s none	no	Italy		Sicily	Nota mother Calcano Antonino of New York		
66	Calcano	Giuseppe	3	m s none	no	Italy		Sicily	Nota mother Calcano Giuseppe of New York		
67	Mioldi	Giuseppe	26	m m labourer	no	Italy		Sicily	Nota wife Mioldi Giuseppe of New York		
68	Prestipippo	Filippo	43	m m none	yes	Italy		Sicily	Nota wife Prestipippo Filippo of New York		
69	Pappalardo	Antonina	18	f s none	no	Italy		Sicily	Nota mother Pappalardo Antonina of New York		
70	Pappalardo	Caterina	20	f s none	no	Italy		Sicily	Nota mother Pappalardo Caterina of New York		
71	Mandracchia	Gaetano	24	m s mariner	yes	Italy		Sicily	Nota mother Mandracchia Gaetano of New York		
72	Giuliano	Angelo	2	m m none	no	Italy		Sicily	Nota mother Giuliano Angelo of New York		
73	Quida	Michelangelo	33	m m labourer	no	Italy		Sicily	Nota wife Quida Michelangelo of New York		
74	Di Giovanni	Antonio	33	m m labourer	no	Italy		Sicily	Nota wife Di Giovanni Antonio of New York		
75	Bandazzo	Filippo	31	m m labourer	no	Italy		Sicily	Nota wife Bandazzo Filippo of New York		

82

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1113

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 16 December, 1912

170

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1904.													
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	
		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?			Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.				
1	Self	23. no			brother dorefice Vincenzo	no	no	no	no	5 4. Dark chest	no	Italy	Not
2	Self	25 no			49-51 Prince St. N York	no	no	no	no	5 4. Dark chest	no	Italy	Not
3	Self	20 no			brotherman as above	no	no	no	no	5 4. Dark chest	no	Italy	Not
4	Self	20 yes 1911 N York			husband Prato Salvatore	no	no	no	no	5 4. Dark chest	no	Italy	Not
5	Self	20 yes 1911 N York			brotherman as above	no	no	no	no	5 4. Dark chest	no	Italy	Not
6	Self	20 no			relative dorefice Vincenzo	no	no	no	no	5 4. Dark chest	no	Italy	Not
7	Self	20 no			brotherman as above	no	no	no	no	5 4. Dark chest	no	Italy	Not
8	Self	20 no			brotherman as above	no	no	no	no	5 4. Dark chest	no	Italy	Not
9	Self	20 no			brotherman as above	no	no	no	no	5 4. Dark chest	no	Italy	Not
10	Self	20 no			brotherman as above	no	no	no	no	5 4. Dark chest	no	Italy	Not
11	Self	20 no			brotherman as above	no	no	no	no	5 4. Dark chest	no	Italy	Not
12	Self	20 no			brotherman as above	no	no	no	no	5 4. Dark chest	no	Italy	Not
13	Self	20 no			brotherman as above	no	no	no	no	5 4. Dark chest	no	Italy	Not
14	Self	20 no			brotherman as above	no	no	no	no	5 4. Dark chest	no	Italy	Not
15	Self	20 no			brotherman as above	no	no	no	no	5 4. Dark chest	no	Italy	Not
16	Self	20 no			brotherman as above	no	no	no	no	5 4. Dark chest	no	Italy	Not
17	Self	20 no			brotherman as above	no	no	no	no	5 4. Dark chest	no	Italy	Not
18	Self	20 no			brotherman as above	no	no	no	no	5 4. Dark chest	no	Italy	Not
19	Self	20 no			brotherman as above	no	no	no	no	5 4. Dark chest	no	Italy	Not
20	Self	20 no			brotherman as above	no	no	no	no	5 4. Dark chest	no	Italy	Not
21	Self	20 no			brotherman as above	no	no	no	no	5 4. Dark chest	no	Italy	Not
22	Self	20 no			brotherman as above	no	no	no	no	5 4. Dark chest	no	Italy	Not
23	Self	20 no			brotherman as above	no	no	no	no	5 4. Dark chest	no	Italy	Not
24	Self	20 no			brotherman as above	no	no	no	no	5 4. Dark chest	no	Italy	Not
25	Self	20 no			brotherman as above	no	no	no	no	5 4. Dark chest	no	Italy	Not
26	Self	20 no			brotherman as above	no	no	no	no	5 4. Dark chest	no	Italy	Not
27	Self	20 no			brotherman as above	no	no	no	no	5 4. Dark chest	no	Italy	Not
28	Self	20 no			brotherman as above	no	no	no	no	5 4. Dark chest	no	Italy	Not
29	Self	20 no			brotherman as above	no	no	no	no	5 4. Dark chest	no	Italy	Not
30	Self	20 no			brotherman as above	no	no	no	no	5 4. Dark chest	no	Italy	Not

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel B. Smith, of the U. S. S. Peruvian, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. B. Smith

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of December, 1912,

at New York

G. E. English

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maximo Carmona, Surgeon of the Peru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Lima, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of December, 1912

at Peru

G. Enslin
Immigration Officer.

171

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Perugia" sailing from Palermo 29 November, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							
67	ADMITTED Sinardi	Giuseppa	32	f m nurse	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Scouforte father Sinardi Salvatore	NY New York
68	ADMITTED Laxio	Antonino	12	m s nurse	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Scouforte	do
69	ADMITTED Buono	Rom	6	f s nurse	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	grand father do	do
70	ADMITTED Buono	Giuseppa	10	f s nurse	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	grand father do	do
71	Chiacchi	Giuseppa	13	m m nurse	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Vittoria brothers and brother-in-law	NY Brooklyn
72	Chiacchi	Rosa	43	f m nurse	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	brothers law as above	do
73	Chiacchi	Maria	4	f s nurse	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	uncles do	do
74	Chiacchi	Carmelo	17	f s nurse	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	uncles do	do
75	Chiacchi	Salvatore	9	f s nurse	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	uncles do	do
76	Chiacchi	Cesare	2	m m labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Adone wife Maria	NY Brooklyn
77	Di Bartol	Angelo	38	m m labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Adone wife Maria	NY Brooklyn
78	Nasara	Adone	17	m s labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Adone wife Maria	NY Brooklyn
79	Scigliano	Natali	31	m m labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Adone wife Maria	NY Brooklyn
80	Amato	Alfonso	44	m m labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Adone wife Maria	NY Brooklyn
81	Castiglione	Carmela	14	f s nurse	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Adone wife Maria	NY Brooklyn
82	Dominia	Giuseppa	20	m s labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Adone wife Maria	NY Brooklyn
83	Dominia	Giuseppa	17	f s nurse	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Adone wife Maria	NY Brooklyn
84	Creimanno	Angelo	27	m s labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Adone wife Maria	NY Brooklyn
85	Messina	Vittorio	26	m m labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Adone wife Maria	NY Brooklyn
86	Sciaccia	Salvatore	27	m m labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Adone wife Maria	NY Brooklyn
87	Providenza	Diego	21	m s barber	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Adone wife Maria	NY Brooklyn
88	Naccaro	Angelo	16	m s sulphur	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Adone wife Maria	NY Brooklyn
89	Crumbatari	Alberto	19	m s labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Adone wife Maria	NY Brooklyn
90	Alessandria	Rocifera	21	f m nurse	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Adone wife Maria	NY Brooklyn
91	Masera	Antonia	1	f s nurse	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Adone wife Maria	NY Brooklyn
92	Minasola	Maria	28	f m nurse	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Adone wife Maria	NY Brooklyn
93	Do Peris	Anna	6	f s nurse	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Adone wife Maria	NY Brooklyn
94	Do Peris	Cristina	2	f s nurse	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Adone wife Maria	NY Brooklyn
95	Ancona	Parqua	24	f m dressmaker	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Adone wife Maria	NY Brooklyn
96	Bianco	Alberto	5	m s nurse	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Adone wife Maria	NY Brooklyn

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York16, December, 1917.

172

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 15, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	self	no	no	husband Bruno Haverco	no	no	good	no	5'7"	Dark Black chest	no	mole on chin	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	
2	mother	no	no	father as above	no	no	good	no	5'7"	Dark chest	no	no	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	
3	mother	no	no	father as above	no	no	good	no	5'7"	Dark chest	no	no	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	
4	mother	no	no	father as above	no	no	good	no	5'7"	Dark chest	no	no	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	
5	self	no	no	John Glaceta Sierano	no	no	good	no	5'7"	Dark chest	no	scar forehead	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	
6	husband	no	no	as above	no	no	good	no	5'6"	Dark chest	no	no	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	
7	father	no	no	mother do	no	no	good	no	5'3"	Dark chest	no	no	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	
8	father	no	no	brother do	no	no	good	no	5'4"	Dark chest	no	no	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	
9	father	no	no	brother do	no	no	good	no	5'4"	Dark chest	no	no	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	
10	self	no	no	brother do	no	no	good	no	5'7"	Dark chest	no	scar forehead	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	
11	self	no	no	brother do	no	no	good	no	5'4"	Dark chest	no	scar forehead	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	
12	self	no	no	brother do	no	no	good	no	5'6"	Dark chest	no	scar forehead	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	
13	self	no	no	brother do	no	no	good	no	5'6"	Dark chest	no	scar forehead	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	
14	self	no	no	brother do	no	no	good	no	5'6"	Dark chest	no	scar forehead	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	
15	self	no	no	brother do	no	no	good	no	5'6"	Dark chest	no	scar forehead	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	
16	self	no	no	brother do	no	no	good	no	5'6"	Dark chest	no	scar forehead	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	
17	self	no	no	brother do	no	no	good	no	5'6"	Dark chest	no	scar forehead	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	
18	self	no	no	brother do	no	no	good	no	5'6"	Dark chest	no	scar forehead	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	
19	self	no	no	brother do	no	no	good	no	5'6"	Dark chest	no	scar forehead	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	
20	self	no	no	brother do	no	no	good	no	5'6"	Dark chest	no	scar forehead	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	
21	self	no	no	brother do	no	no	good	no	5'6"	Dark chest	no	scar forehead	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	
22	self	no	no	brother do	no	no	good	no	5'6"	Dark chest	no	scar forehead	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	
23	self	no	no	brother do	no	no	good	no	5'6"	Dark chest	no	scar forehead	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	
24	self	no	no	brother do	no	no	good	no	5'6"	Dark chest	no	scar forehead	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	
25	mother	no	no	brother do	no	no	good	no	5'6"	Dark chest	no	scar forehead	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	
26	self	no	no	brother do	no	no	good	no	5'6"	Dark chest	no	scar forehead	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	
27	mother	no	no	brother do	no	no	good	no	5'6"	Dark chest	no	scar forehead	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	
28	mother	no	no	brother do	no	no	good	no	5'6"	Dark chest	no	scar forehead	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	
29	self	no	no	brother do	no	no	good	no	5'6"	Dark chest	no	scar forehead	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	
30	mother	no	no	brother do	no	no	good	no	5'6"	Dark chest	no	scar forehead	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Brucini, of the SS Perugia, from Rapallo, Liguria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Brucini
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of December, 1922,
at New York
C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Carmine, Surgeon of the SS Perugia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of December, 1912

at New York

A. English
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Perugia" sailing from Palermo 29 November, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
86	Adriano	Francesco	18	m	shoemaker	no	Italy				Castellammare	father Adriano Francesco	Mo. S. Louis	
87	Di Maio	Bartolomeo	18	m	none	yes	Italy				Do	uncle Di Maio Scordato	of Brooklyn	
88	Severino	Vincenzo	17	m	labourer	no	Italy				Castellammare	father Severino Vincenzino	of Brooklyn	
89	Falsetta	Giuseppe	36	m	labourer	no	Italy				Do	wife Agostino Paola	of Brooklyn	
90	Severino	Giuseppe	37	m	labourer	yes	Italy				Do	wife Agostino Maria	of Brooklyn	
91	Sola	Pietro	34	m	labourer	no	Italy				Castellammare	wife Schifano Maria	of Brooklyn	
92	Piranesi	Angelo	33	m	labourer	no	Italy				Do	brother Piranesi Giuseppe	of Brooklyn	
93	Cripi	Calogero	11	f	none	no	Italy				Do	brother Cripi	of Brooklyn	
94	Valerina	Antonino	28	m	labourer	yes	Italy				Castellammare	brother Valerina	of Brooklyn	
95	Vobis	Giuseppe	33	m	labourer	no	Italy				Do	brother Vobis	of Brooklyn	
96	Stabile	Caterina	23	f	none	no	Italy				Do	brother Stabile	of Brooklyn	
97	Stabile	Antonino	26	f	none	yes	Italy				Castellammare	brother Stabile	of Brooklyn	
98	Marino	Paola	2	f	none	no	Italy				Do	brother Marino	of Brooklyn	
99	D'Angelo	Vito	28	m	mariner	yes	Italy				Castellammare	brother D'Angelo	of Brooklyn	
100	Nobile	Giuseppe	17	m	mariner	yes	Italy				Do	brother Nobile	of Brooklyn	
101	Vukobek	Salvatore	26	m	labourer	yes	Italy				Castellammare	brother Vukobek	of Brooklyn	
102	Marci	Giuseppe	18	m	labourer	yes	Italy				Do	brother Marci	of Brooklyn	
103	Marci	Calogero	19	m	shoemaker	yes	Italy				Do	brother Marci	of Brooklyn	
104	Couti	Anna	15	f	shoemaker	yes	Italy				Do	brother Couti	of Brooklyn	
105	Couti	Giuseppe	18	m	labourer	yes	Italy				Do	brother Couti	of Brooklyn	
106	Giunta	Maria	33	f	shoemaker	yes	Italy				Do	brother Giunta	of Brooklyn	
107	D'Ambrosio	Palma	7	f	none	no	Italy				Do	brother D'Ambrosio	of Brooklyn	
108	Piccione	Paolo	38	m	labourer	no	Italy				Do	brother Piccione	of Brooklyn	
109	Scurti	Baldassarre	16	m	labourer	no	Italy				Do	brother Scurti	of Brooklyn	
110	Alagna	Giuseppe	18	f	none	no	Italy				Do	brother Alagna	of Brooklyn	
111	Scurti	Antonio	15	f	none	no	Italy				Do	brother Scurti	of Brooklyn	
112	Scurti	Rosa	11	f	none	no	Italy				Do	brother Scurti	of Brooklyn	
113	Scurti	Nicola	6	m	none	no	Italy				Do	brother Scurti	of Brooklyn	
114	Cesso	Stefano	62	m	none	no	Italy				Do	brother Cesso	of Brooklyn	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

16 December, 1912

List

12

174

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 or more, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any of the following societies: 1. The Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, 2. The United Kluxes of America, 3. The United Brotherhood of Carpenters and Joiners of America, 4. The United Brotherhood of Carpenters and Joiners of America, 5. The United Brotherhood of Carpenters and Joiners of America.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Self	Self	37	no	brother-in-law R. Bruno Pitta 915 7th St. St. Louis 2770	no	no	no	1	no	5 7	nat chest	no			Italy Castelbottaro
2	Self	Self	29	no	father R. Bruno Pitta 915 7th St. St. Louis 2770	no	no	no	1	no	5 4	dark chest	no			Italy Do
3	Self	Self	26	no	brother-in-law R. Bruno Pitta 915 7th St. St. Louis 2770	no	no	no	1	no	5 7	nat chest	no			Italy Castelbottaro
4	Self	Self	29	no	brother-in-law R. Bruno Pitta 915 7th St. St. Louis 2770	no	no	no	1	no	5 7	dark chest	no			Italy Do
5	Self	Self	30	no	brother-in-law R. Bruno Pitta 915 7th St. St. Louis 2770	no	no	no	1	no	5 7	dark chest	no			Italy Do
6	Self	Self	30	no	brother-in-law R. Bruno Pitta 915 7th St. St. Louis 2770	no	no	no	1	no	5 7	dark chest	no			Italy Do
7	Self	Self	30	no	brother-in-law R. Bruno Pitta 915 7th St. St. Louis 2770	no	no	no	1	no	5 7	dark chest	no			Italy Do
8	Self	Self	30	no	brother-in-law R. Bruno Pitta 915 7th St. St. Louis 2770	no	no	no	1	no	5 7	dark chest	no			Italy Do
9	Self	Self	30	no	brother-in-law R. Bruno Pitta 915 7th St. St. Louis 2770	no	no	no	1	no	5 7	dark chest	no			Italy Do
10	Self	Self	30	no	brother-in-law R. Bruno Pitta 915 7th St. St. Louis 2770	no	no	no	1	no	5 7	dark chest	no			Italy Do
11	Self	Self	30	no	brother-in-law R. Bruno Pitta 915 7th St. St. Louis 2770	no	no	no	1	no	5 7	dark chest	no			Italy Do
12	Self	Self	30	no	brother-in-law R. Bruno Pitta 915 7th St. St. Louis 2770	no	no	no	1	no	5 7	dark chest	no			Italy Do
13	Self	Self	30	no	brother-in-law R. Bruno Pitta 915 7th St. St. Louis 2770	no	no	no	1	no	5 7	dark chest	no			Italy Do
14	Self	Self	30	no	brother-in-law R. Bruno Pitta 915 7th St. St. Louis 2770	no	no	no	1	no	5 7	dark chest	no			Italy Do
15	Self	Self	30	no	brother-in-law R. Bruno Pitta 915 7th St. St. Louis 2770	no	no	no	1	no	5 7	dark chest	no			Italy Do
16	Self	Self	30	no	brother-in-law R. Bruno Pitta 915 7th St. St. Louis 2770	no	no	no	1	no	5 7	dark chest	no			Italy Do
17	Self	Self	30	no	brother-in-law R. Bruno Pitta 915 7th St. St. Louis 2770	no	no	no	1	no	5 7	dark chest	no			Italy Do
18	Self	Self	30	no	brother-in-law R. Bruno Pitta 915 7th St. St. Louis 2770	no	no	no	1	no	5 7	dark chest	no			Italy Do
19	Self	Self	30	no	brother-in-law R. Bruno Pitta 915 7th St. St. Louis 2770	no	no	no	1	no	5 7	dark chest	no			Italy Do
20	Self	Self	30	no	brother-in-law R. Bruno Pitta 915 7th St. St. Louis 2770	no	no	no	1	no	5 7	dark chest	no			Italy Do
21	Self	Self	30	no	brother-in-law R. Bruno Pitta 915 7th St. St. Louis 2770	no	no	no	1	no	5 7	dark chest	no			Italy Do
22	Self	Self	30	no	brother-in-law R. Bruno Pitta 915 7th St. St. Louis 2770	no	no	no	1	no	5 7	dark chest	no			Italy Do
23	Self	Self	30	no	brother-in-law R. Bruno Pitta 915 7th St. St. Louis 2770	no	no	no	1	no	5 7	dark chest	no			Italy Do
24	Self	Self	30	no	brother-in-law R. Bruno Pitta 915 7th St. St. Louis 2770	no	no	no	1	no	5 7	dark chest	no			Italy Do
25	Self	Self	30	no	brother-in-law R. Bruno Pitta 915 7th St. St. Louis 2770	no	no	no	1	no	5 7	dark chest	no			Italy Do
26	Self	Self	30	no	brother-in-law R. Bruno Pitta 915 7th St. St. Louis 2770	no	no	no	1	no	5 7	dark chest	no			Italy Do
27	Self	Self	30	no	brother-in-law R. Bruno Pitta 915 7th St. St. Louis 2770	no	no	no	1	no	5 7	dark chest	no			Italy Do
28	Self	Self	30	no	brother-in-law R. Bruno Pitta 915 7th St. St. Louis 2770	no	no	no	1	no	5 7	dark chest	no			Italy Do
29	Self	Self	30	no	brother-in-law R. Bruno Pitta 915 7th St. St. Louis 2770	no	no	no	1	no	5 7	dark chest	no			Italy Do
30	Self	Self	30	no	brother-in-law R. Bruno Pitta 915 7th St. St. Louis 2770	no	no	no	1	no	5 7	dark chest	no			Italy Do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Russell Master, of the SS Perugia, from Rapallo, Liguria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Russell Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of December, 1912,
at New York
C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Francis Carmine, Surgeon of the SS Penna, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

175

Sworn to before me this 16 day of December, 1912

at New York

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Perugia" sailing from Palermo 29 November 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
111	Palmbo Caterina	36	f	m none	yes	Italian	South	Sicily	Crapani brother Antonio Palermo NY Brooklyn	
112	Perrone Giacinto	4	m	s none	no	Italian	South	Sicily	do uncle Crapani	
113	Perrone Giovanni	4	f	s none	no	Italian	South	Sicily	do uncle as above	
114	Vella Maria Antonia	33	f	s none	yes	Italian	South	Sicily	do uncle as above	
115	Tramontana Spedite	3	m	s none	no	Italian	South	Sicily	Camicatti father Calogero Vella NY New York	
116	Tramontana Santo	19	m	s labourer	no	Italian	South	Sicily	do mother	
117	Cudalino Vincenzo	16	m	s labourer	no	Italian	South	Sicily	do mother	
118	Anato Genoveffa	28	f	s none	no	Italian	South	Sicily	do mother	
119	Di Bernardo Vincenzo	5	m	s none	no	Italian	South	Sicily	Camicatti father Antonio Crapani	
120	Cigna Cipriano	38	m	s none	no	Italian	South	Sicily	do grand father do	
121	Giardina Marietta	17	m	s none	no	Italian	South	Sicily	do mother	
122	Villareale Salvatore	36	m	s labourer	no	Italian	South	Sicily	do mother	
123	Perfetto Antonio	33	m	s labourer	no	Italian	South	Sicily	Camicatti mother	
124	Giuliano Salvatore	18	m	s labourer	yes	Italian	South	Sicily	do wife Anna Carmela	
125	Caruso Concetta	17	f	s none	yes	Italian	South	Sicily	do mother	
126	Giardina Vincenzo	27	m	s labourer	yes	Italian	South	Sicily	Tricci mother	
127	Sauria Antonia	37	f	s none	no	Italian	South	Sicily	do father	
128	Caboue Sebastiana	16	f	s none	no	Italian	South	Sicily	Marianopoli sister	
129	Caboue Calogero	12	m	s none	no	Italian	South	Sicily	do aunt	
130	Caboue Giuseppe	7	f	s none	no	Italian	South	Sicily	do aunt	
131	Caboue Salvatore	4	f	s none	no	Italian	South	Sicily	do aunt	
132	Caboue Filippo	2	m	s none	no	Italian	South	Sicily	do aunt	
133	Carmina Giovanna	34	f	s none	no	Italian	South	Sicily	do aunt	
134	Giardina Angelo	9	m	s none	no	Italian	South	Sicily	Sommataro mother	
135	Giardina Lorenzo	7	m	s none	no	Italian	South	Sicily	do mother	
136	Giardina Vincenzo	3	m	s none	no	Italian	South	Sicily	do mother	
137	Maccarone Giovanni	19	m	s none	yes	Italian	South	Sicily	do mother	
138	Comarelli Giuseppe	32	m	s none	no	Italian	South	Sicily	Biancavilla father	
139	Pantalone Gregorio	40	m	s labourer	no	Italian	South	Sicily	do wife	
140	Cobia Giuseppe	17	m	s labourer	yes	Italian	South	Sicily	do wife	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

13

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 176

Arriving at Port of New York6 December, 1912

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.													
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Self	no	no	husband Perou Carlo	no	no	good	no	5	Dark Black	no	no	Propani
2	mother	no	172 Humboldt	father do	no	no	good	no	5	pale chest	no	no	do
3	mother	no	no	father do	no	no	good	no	5	pale chest	no	no	do
4	Self	no	no	mother Carlo Vella	no	no	good	no	5	pale chest	no	no	Maxxara
5	father	no	no	202 First Ave. N.Y.C.	no	no	good	no	5	not good chest	no	no	Pauicatti
6	Self	no	no	330 Chrystie St. N.Y.C.	no	no	good	no	5	not chest	no	no	do
7	Self	no	no	father as above	no	no	good	no	5	not chest	no	no	do
8	Self	no	no	relative Lodato, Antonio	no	no	good	no	5	not chest	no	no	do
9	mother	no	no	661-1 St. New York	no	no	good	no	5	not chest	no	no	Racabuto
10	Self	no	no	husband Bernardino Cristofari	no	no	good	no	5	not chest	no	no	Pauicatti
11	mother	no	no	661-1 Ave. New York	no	no	good	no	5	not chest	no	no	do
12	Self	no	no	father do	no	no	good	no	5	not chest	no	no	do
13	Self	no	no	husband and cousin Lodato	no	no	good	no	5	not chest	no	no	do
14	Self	no	no	Maria 661-1 St. New York	no	no	good	no	5	not chest	no	no	do
15	Self	no	no	father and cousin do	no	no	good	no	5	not chest	no	no	do
16	Self	no	no	Cousin Sabella Salvatore	no	no	good	no	5	not chest	no	no	Pauicatti
17	Self	no	no	223 Grand St. N.Y.C.	no	no	good	no	5	not chest	no	no	do
18	Self	no	no	Thomas Joseph W. Gange	no	no	good	no	5	not chest	no	no	do
19	Self	no	no	661-1 St. New York	no	no	good	no	5	not chest	no	no	do
20	Self	no	no	Cousin Joseph Vucanich	no	no	good	no	5	not chest	no	no	do
21	Self	no	no	449-2 St. New York	no	no	good	no	5	not chest	no	no	do
22	Self	no	no	father Carlo Salvatore	no	no	good	no	5	not chest	no	no	Priesi
23	Self	no	no	424 Hammer St. Boston.	no	no	good	no	5	not chest	no	no	do
24	Self	no	no	uncle Curcio Salvatore	no	no	good	no	5	not chest	no	no	do
25	Self	no	no	as above	no	no	good	no	5	not chest	no	no	do
26	mother	no	no	husband Gabon J. L. P.	no	no	good	no	5	not chest	no	no	do
27	mother	no	no	Matavia St. N.Y.C.	no	no	good	no	5	not chest	no	no	Valleolu
28	mother	no	no	father do	no	no	good	no	5	not chest	no	no	do
29	mother	no	no	father do	no	no	good	no	5	not chest	no	no	do
30	mother	no	no	father do	no	no	good	no	5	not chest	no	no	do
31	mother	no	no	father do	no	no	good	no	5	not chest	no	no	do
32	mother	no	no	father do	no	no	good	no	5	not chest	no	no	do
33	Self	no	no	husband Giordano Spurio	no	no	good	no	5	not chest	no	no	do
34	Self	no	no	26-100 Grand St. N.Y.C.	no	no	good	no	5	not chest	no	no	do
35	Self	no	no	father do	no	no	good	no	5	not chest	no	no	do
36	Self	no	no	father do	no	no	good	no	5	not chest	no	no	do
37	Self	no	no	father do	no	no	good	no	5	not chest	no	no	do
38	Self	no	no	father do	no	no	good	no	5	not chest	no	no	do
39	Self	no	no	father do	no	no	good	no	5	not chest	no	no	do
40	Self	no	no	father do	no	no	good	no	5	not chest	no	no	do
41	Self	no	no	father do	no	no	good	no	5	not chest	no	no	do
42	Self	no	no	father do	no	no	good	no	5	not chest	no	no	do
43	Self	no	no	father do	no	no	good	no	5	not chest	no	no	do
44	Self	no	no	father do	no	no	good	no	5	not chest	no	no	do
45	Self	no	no	father do	no	no	good	no	5	not chest	no	no	do
46	Self	no	no	father do	no	no	good	no	5	not chest	no	no	do
47	Self	no	no	father do	no	no	good	no	5	not chest	no	no	do
48	Self	no	no	father do	no	no	good	no	5	not chest	no	no	do
49	Self	no	no	father do	no	no	good	no	5	not chest	no	no	do
50	Self	no	no	father do	no	no	good	no	5	not chest	no	no	do
51	Self	no	no	father do	no	no	good	no	5	not chest	no	no	do
52	Self	no	no	father do	no	no	good	no	5	not chest	no	no	do
53	Self	no	no	father do	no	no	good	no	5	not chest	no	no	do
54	Self	no	no	father do	no	no	good	no	5	not chest	no	no	do
55	Self	no	no	father do	no	no	good	no	5	not chest	no	no	do
56	Self	no	no	father do	no	no	good	no	5	not chest	no	no	do
57	Self	no	no	father do	no	no	good	no	5	not chest	no	no	do
58	Self	no	no	father do	no	no	good	no	5	not chest	no	no	do
59	Self	no	no	father do	no	no	good	no	5	not chest	no	no	do
60	Self	no	no	father do	no	no	good	no	5	not chest	no	no	do
61	Self	no	no	father do	no	no	good	no	5	not chest	no	no	do
62	Self	no	no	father do	no	no	good	no	5	not chest	no	no	do
63	Self	no	no	father do	no	no	good	no	5	not chest	no	no	do
64	Self	no	no	father do	no	no	good	no	5	not chest	no	no	do
65	Self	no	no	father do	no	no	good	no	5	not chest	no	no	do
66	Self	no	no	father do	no	no	good	no	5	not chest	no	no	do
67	Self	no	no	father do	no	no	good	no	5	not chest	no	no	do
68	Self	no	no	father do	no	no	good	no	5	not chest	no	no	do
69	Self	no	no	father do	no	no	good	no	5	not chest	no	no	do
70	Self	no	no	father do	no	no	good	no	5	not chest	no	no	do
71	Self	no	no	father do	no	no	good	no	5	not chest	no	no	do
72	Self	no	no	father do	no	no	good	no	5	not chest	no	no	do
73	Self	no	no	father do	no	no	good	no	5	not chest	no	no	do
74	Self	no	no	father do	no	no	good	no	5	not chest	no	no	do
75	Self	no	no	father do	no	no	good	no	5	not chest	no	no	do
76	Self	no	no	father do	no	no	good	no	5	not chest	no	no	do
77	Self	no	no	father do	no	no	good	no	5	not chest	no	no	do
78	Self	no	no	father do	no	no	good	no	5	not chest	no	no	do
79	Self	no	no	father do	no	no	good	no	5	not chest	no	no	do
80	Self	no	no	father do	no	no	good	no	5	not chest	no	no	do
81	Self	no	no	father do	no	no	good	no	5	not chest	no	no	do
82	Self	no	no	father do	no	no	good	no	5	not chest	no	no	do
83	Self	no	no	father do	no	no	good	no	5	not chest	no	no	do
84	Self	no	no	father do	no	no	good	no	5	not chest	no	no	do
85	Self	no	no	father do	no	no	good	no	5	not chest	no	no	do
86	Self	no	no	father do	no	no	good	no	5	not chest	no	no	do
87	Self	no	no	father do	no	no	good	no	5	not chest	no	no	do
88	Self	no	no	father do	no	no	good	no	5	not chest	no	no	do
89	Self	no	no	father do	no	no	good	no	5	not chest	no	no	do
90	Self	no	no	father do	no	no	good	no	5	not chest	no	no	do
91	Self	no	no	father do	no	no	good	no	5	not chest	no	no	do
92	Self	no	no	father do	no	no	good	no	5	not chest	no	no	do
93	Self	no	no	father do	no	no	good	no	5	not chest	no	no	do
94	Self	no	no	father do	no	no	good	no	5	not chest	no	no	do
95	Self	no	no	father do	no	no	good	no	5	not chest	no	no	do
96	Self	no	no	father do	no	no	good	no	5	not chest	no	no	do
97	Self	no	no	father do	no	no	good	no	5	not chest	no	no	do
98	Self	no	no	father do	no	no	good	no	5	not chest	no	no	do
99	Self	no	no	father do	no	no	good	no	5	not chest	no	no	do
100	Self	no	no	father do	no	no	good	no	5	not chest	no	no	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Breunle, of the U. S. Brig, from Apia, Samoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of December, 192,
at Apia
Samuel Breunle
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—(Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—(Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maxim Carmichael, Surgeon of the U.S. Border, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Chicago, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of December, 1912

at New York

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

177

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Perugia sailing from Palermo 29 November, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Moe.	Married or Single.							
129	Vomauelli	Alfio	19	m	s labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Pranconville mother Stefania Rosa	Mass Lawrence
130	Paternio	Giuseppe	19	m	s labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do mother Stefania Rosa	do
131	Castiglione	Francesco	24	m	s labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do mother Stefania Rosa	do
132	Cuttobene	Antonino	27	m	m labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do mother Stefania Rosa	do
133	Coscano	Stefano	16	m	s labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Francoforte wife Maria Rosa	Pa Philadelphia
134	La Rocca	Giuseppe	25	m	s labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do father Coscano	NJ New York
135	Prino	Stefano	29	m	m labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Francoforte mother Maria Rosa	do
136	Denscitti	Sebastiano	20	m	s labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do mother Maria Rosa	do
137	Cusumano	Francesco	19	m	s labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Francoforte father Sebastiano	do
138	Stoppa	Antonio	19	m	s labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do father Cusumano	do
139	Cambaro	Raffaele	32	m	m labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do mother Maria Rosa	do
140	Cherone	Giuseppe	20	m	s labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do wife Cuttobene	Pa Philadelphia
141	Varano	Chesalia	15	f	s nurse	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Belvedere mother Maria Rosa	Conn N. Britain
142	Varano	Raffaele	51	m	m barber	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do mother Maria Rosa	do
143	Varano	Giuseppe	18	m	s shoemaker	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do mother Maria Rosa	do
144	Combarolo	Salvatore	23	m	s labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do mother Maria Rosa	do
145	Cappella	Gastano	19	m	s labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Priolo wife Cassiano	Conn Waterbury
146	Ribera	Salvatore	30	m	m nurse	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Francoforte father Cappella	NJ New York
147	Catando	Natalina	24	f	m nurse	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do father Ribera	do
148	Minardi	Giuseppe	20	m	s labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do father Ribera	do
149	Mezio	Sebastiano	19	m	m nurse	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Francoforte father Minardi	NJ New York
150	Italia	Antonio	33	m	m labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do wife Sebastiano	Conn N. Britain
151	Lannarotto	Giuseppe	19	m	s labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do wife Sebastiano	NJ New York
152	Montifalciano	Salvatore	36	m	m labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Francoforte father Lannarotto	Pa Philadelphia
153	Zerbo	Veneranda	36	f	m nurse	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do wife Priolo	Mass Lawrence
154	Zerbo	Speziale	16	m	s labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Broute mother Sebastiano	NJ New York
155	Zerbo	Antonio	4	m	s nurse	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do mother Sebastiano	do
156	Maurizi	Giuseppe	34	m	m labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do mother Sebastiano	do
157	La Rosa	Natalina	33	f	m nurse	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Francoforte mother Sebastiano	NJ New York
158	Rio	Sebastiano	23	m	s shoemaker	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Priolo father and mother	Conn Hartford

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

14

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York16 December, 1912

178

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes self	30 no		Cousin Ventura Placido	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark chest	no			
2	yes self	30 no		118 West Lawrence Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark chest	scar on eye brow	Sicily	Blancavilla	
3	yes self	20 no		Cousin Thomas Antonio	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark chest	scar on eye brow	Sicily	do	
4	yes self	28 no		Cousin Thomas Carmelo	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark chest	no	Sicily	do	
5	self	28 no		Cousin Thomas Carmelo	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark chest	no	Sicily	do	
6	self	30 no		Brotherland Carmelo Antonio	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark chest	no	Sicily	Francoponte	
7	self	20 no		Brotherland Carmelo Antonio	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark chest	no	Sicily	Leukini	
8	self	20 no		Brotherland Carmelo Antonio	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark chest	no	Sicily	Francoponte	
9	self	20 no		Brotherland Carmelo Antonio	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark chest	no	Sicily	do	
10	self	20 no		Brotherland Carmelo Antonio	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark chest	no	Sicily	do	
11	self	20 no		Brotherland Carmelo Antonio	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark chest	no	Sicily	do	
12	self	20 no		Brotherland Carmelo Antonio	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark chest	no	Sicily	do	
13	self	20 no		Brotherland Carmelo Antonio	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark chest	no	Sicily	do	
14	self	20 no		Brotherland Carmelo Antonio	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark chest	no	Sicily	do	
15	self	20 no		Brotherland Carmelo Antonio	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark chest	no	Sicily	do	
16	self	20 no		Brotherland Carmelo Antonio	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark chest	no	Sicily	do	
17	self	20 no		Brotherland Carmelo Antonio	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark chest	no	Sicily	do	
18	self	20 no		Brotherland Carmelo Antonio	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark chest	no	Sicily	do	
19	self	20 no		Brotherland Carmelo Antonio	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark chest	no	Sicily	do	
20	self	20 no		Brotherland Carmelo Antonio	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark chest	no	Sicily	do	
21	self	20 no		Brotherland Carmelo Antonio	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark chest	no	Sicily	do	
22	self	20 no		Brotherland Carmelo Antonio	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark chest	no	Sicily	do	
23	self	20 no		Brotherland Carmelo Antonio	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark chest	no	Sicily	do	
24	self	20 no		Brotherland Carmelo Antonio	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark chest	no	Sicily	do	
25	self	20 no		Brotherland Carmelo Antonio	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark chest	no	Sicily	do	
26	self	20 no		Brotherland Carmelo Antonio	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark chest	no	Sicily	do	
27	self	20 no		Brotherland Carmelo Antonio	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark chest	no	Sicily	do	
28	self	20 no		Brotherland Carmelo Antonio	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark chest	no	Sicily	do	
29	self	20 no		Brotherland Carmelo Antonio	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark chest	no	Sicily	do	
30	self	20 no		Brotherland Carmelo Antonio	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark chest	no	Sicily	do	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Francis, of the SS. Prunella, from Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of December, 1912,
at New York
C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

Abraham Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

15 179

Sworn to before me this 10 day of December 1912
at New York

Actual
35 ~~5~~ but
357 Tot
38 51
11 16

Revised

339	But
2	
<hr/>	
341	Tot

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Perugia" sailing from Palermo 29 November, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
154	Bordonaro Anna	45	f	m none	yes	Italian	Italian	Sicily Porto	nobody	San Middlebrook
2	Guzzardi Paolo	12	m	s none	no	do	do	do	nobody	do
3	Guzzardi Concetta	9	f	s none	no	do	do	do	nobody	do
4	Guzzardi Francesco	6	m	s none	no	do	do	do	nobody	do
155	Varano Francesca	42	f	m none	yes	Italian	Italian	Sicily Siracusa	nobody	San Plainville
6	Genovese Giuseppe	20	m	s none	no	do	do	do	nobody	do
7	Genovese Salimone	17	m	s none	no	do	do	do	nobody	do
156	Prostia Calogero	30	m	s none	yes	Italian	Italian	Sicily Palermo	nobody	San Middlebrook
157	Gutera Prospera	33	f	m none	yes	Italian	Italian	Sicily Monreale	nobody	San Middlebrook
10	Alessandra Gaetano	4	m	s none	no	do	do	do	nobody	do
11	Alessandra Giuseppa	16	f	s none	no	do	do	do	nobody	do
158	Micicchi Francesco	22	m	m in education	yes	Italian	Italian	Sicily Palermo	Capt. Priore Anna	San Middlebrook
159	Morello Giuseppe	76	f	m none	no	Italian	Italian	Sicily Siracusa	nobody	San Middlebrook

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Russell Haskell, of the U. S. Brig, from Rapallo, Liguria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of December, 1922
at New York
G. English
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

GD. S. S. "PERUGIA" Anchor Line.

arrived December 16, 1912, 191

M.

from



181

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST			CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS				
		GROUP	No.	No. Persons			Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Time	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDER	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BARMAN	DINER	SUPPER
26m 1	Guiliano, Angelo	10	27	1 lpc	12:30	Donovan	12/17/12	10/19	11	12/26	58	K	3 10											9 10 9	
19m 2	Graci, Diego	9	20	1 lpc	11:40	Connor	12/17/12	39	92	4 05														1 2 1	
31m 3	Scigliano, Natale	11	13	1 lpc	11:50	Schwartz	12/16/12	170	mon															39 4 30	
41m 4	Carito, Sebastiano	5	1/4-4	1 lpc	11:55	Fitzgerald	12/16/12	87	K	12/17	30	92	11 33											4 4 4	
15f	Maria Corritto																								
9m	Lorenzo																								
6m	Valentino																								
14f 5	Gerardi, Pietra	12	9	1 lpc, under 16 - 12;	Healy		12/16/12	83	K	12/19	173	NS	3 50											3 4 3	
83f 6	Gatta, Maria, ward	12	22, 23-2	1 lpc, under 16, Sec. 11	Healy	12:35	12/16/12	190	mon	4 05														- 2 -	
7f	D'Ambrosio, Palma																								
52f 7	DeDominico, Rosa, child	4	20/21-2	1 lpc	1:10	Cowan	12/17/12	25	92	11 33														2 2 2	
14f	LaSala, Maria																								
15f 8	Conti, Anna, brother	12	20, 21	2 lpc, under 16 1;	Healy		12/16/12	165	mon	12/19	69	mon	1 50											6 8 6	
18m	Guiseppe																								
38m 9	Piccione, Pavlo	12	24	1 lpc	12:40	Healy	12/17/12	1	92	9 42														1 1 1	
61f 10	Trippi, Calogera, husband	12	7-8	2 lpc, phd-cert. 1:05	Healy		12/17/12	17	92	12/18	63	mes.	11 05											4 4 4	
55m	Piraner, Angelo																								
44m 11	Cipolla, Cologero	10	11	1 lpc	1:30	Donovan	12/17/12	7	92	10 15														1 1 1	
72f 12	Alvaro, Caterina	6	20	2 lpc, sec. 11, phd-cert. 1;	Bauer		12/16/12	19	32	mon	4 15													- 2 -	
10f	Giovannom, Genoveffa																								
56f 13	Cipolla, Rosalia, child	9	26/27-2	1 lpc - cert.	1:50	Connor	12/17/12	22	92	12/18	65	ops	1 10											4 4 4	
14f	Petix, Leonarda																								
48f 14	Gallari, Guiseppe	9	17	1 lpc - cert.	2:00	Connor	12/17/12	19	119	C	10													3 2 3	
37m 15	Russo, Antonio	6	24	1 lpc	2:00	Bauer	12/16/12	198	mon	4 20															
65m 16	Carito, Lorenzo	5	5	1 lpc-cert.	2:10	Fitzgerald	12/17/12	30	92	11 33														1 - 1	
54m 17	Sola, Pietro	12	6	1 lpc, phd-cert.	2:10	Healy	12/17/12	15	92	10 40														1 - 1	
76f 18	Fiore, Guiseppe	15	13	1 lpc - cert.	2:20	Boek	12/18/12	1	clk	9 40														2 1 2	
34m 19	Randazzo, Fillipo	10	30	1 lpc, phd-cert.	2:30	Donovan																		4 1 1 9	
41m 20	Vampa, Luigi	10	2	1 lpc, phd-cert.	2:25	"																		4 4 4	
16m 21	Vaccaro, Angelo	11	22	1 lpc, phd-cert.	2:30	Connor																			

Perugia 12/1

30

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. "PERUGIA" Anchor Line

arrived December 16, 1912, M.,

from

182

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST GROUP. No.	No. Passports	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
						DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
50m 22	Calcagno, Guiseppe.	10	16-205	lpc, phd-cert. 2:35	Donovan																			
42f	Soirol, Santa																							
16m	Calcagno, Tomasco																							
14f	Orazia																							
10m	AntonFo																							
10m	Calcagno, Tomasco	10	16-205	lpc, phd-cert. 2:35	Donovan																			
10f	Soirol, Santa																							
10f	Soirol, Santa																							
10f	Soirol, Santa																							
32f 23	Sinardi, Guiseppe, children	11	1/4--4	lpc 1:10	Di Miceli																			
12m	Fazio, Antonio																							
6f	Buono, Rosa																							
10/12	Gaetana																							
34m 24	Panebianco, Savino	4	30	1 lpc, phd-cert. 2:45	Cowan																			

Perugia 17/12

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

183

S. S. PERUGIA (Anchor)

arrived Dec. 16, 1912

19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Mobile	Gppe.	12	16	1	To sister	11.3 B. I. Ant. Sierding nyc		18	16 ¹⁰	-	1	-
2	Vella	Maria	13	4	1	" bro	Bro. Paolo 412 1/2 Ave. nyc		18	16 ¹⁰	-	1	-
3	Amato	Genoveffa & ch	13	8/9	2	" husb	Susb. Cristofaro 695-12 Ave. nyc		18	16 ²⁰	-	2	-
4	De Luca	Caterina & ch	5	17/8	2	" husb	Susb. Spke. Coperato nyc		18	16 ¹⁵	-	2	-
5	La Rocca	Grasia	14	6	1	" bro	Bro. Isco. La Rocca nyc		18	16 ¹⁵	-	1	-
6	Arnone	Maria	8	19	1	" husb	Susb. Antonio 309-1 Bedford Ave. nyc		18	16 ¹⁰	-	1	-
7	Azzara	Concetta	8	14	1	" husb	Susb. Sactano Casetta nyc		18	16 ¹⁰	-	1	-
8	Vallana	Doa & 2 ch	4	22.4	3	" husb	Husb. father, Laverio Salvo 365 Manhattan Ave. nyc		17	10 ¹⁵	3	3	3
9	Carito	Rosa & ch	5	6/7	1	" husb	Susb. Nicola Silvestro 64 Broadway nyc		18	16 ¹⁵	-	1	-
10	Gandurra	Angelina	10	2	1	" husb	Susb. Salvatore 91-11 Ave. nyc		18	16 ¹⁵	-	1	-
11	Zerbe	Veneranda & 2 ch	14	25/7	3	" husb	Susb. Vago Spitterello 9-Morton St nyc		18	16 ¹⁵	-	3	-
12	Muccilli	Concetta & ch	3	24/5	2	" husb	Susb. Angelo Rungaro 113-21 Ave. nyc		18	16 ¹⁵	-	2	-
13	Palmeri	Antonina	8	3	1	" cousin	Cous Angela 113-21 Ave. nyc		18	16 ¹⁰	-	1	-
14	Palumbo	Caterina & 2 ch	13	1/3	3	" husb	Susb. Carlo Perrone 113-21 Ave. nyc		18	16 ¹⁰	-	3	-
15	D'Onofrio	Maria	6	1	1	" bro	Bro. Mike, 263 E. 144 th St. nyc		17	11	1	1	1
16	Falzone	Paola & 3 ch	9	5/8	1	" tel &	Hus. Epe B. Welsh 107 Ave. nyc		18	11 ¹⁵	3	3	3
17	Giraulo	Foca. & ch	3	1/2	2	" husb	Susb. Alfonso Centanni nyc		18	16 ¹⁰	-	2	-
18	Gali	Maria Naja	10	7	1	" tel &	Husb. Gus. Spide, 252 Elipha St. nyc		17	10 ¹⁵	1	2	1
19	Toscano	Philadelphia	14	5	1	" bro	Bro. Salvatore 10-Monroe St. nyc		18	16 ¹⁰	-	1	-
20	Tammaro	Fortuna & 4 ch	6	13/7	5	" husb	Husb. Luigi Boco 211-210 Ave. nyc		18	11 ¹⁵	10	10	10
21	Di Elasi	Filippa & ch	8	6/7	2	" husb	Susb. Marcantonio Speciale 107-11 Ave. nyc		18	16 ¹⁰	-	2	-
22	Giuliano	Angela	8	16	1	" husb	Susb. Rosario 155-11 Ave. nyc		18	16 ¹⁰	-	1	-
23	Sutera	Crocifissa & 2 ch	15	9/11	2	" husb	Susb. Lorenzo 153-11 Ave. nyc		18	16 ¹⁰	-	3	-
24	Alessandria	Crocifissa & ch	11	24/5	2	" husb	Susb. Rosario 153-11 Ave. nyc		18	16 ¹⁰	-	2	-
25	Masselone	Michele	6	12	1	" B/I	Bro. L. Salvatore 81 Martin, 487-10 Ave. nyc		17	11	1	1	1
26	Bellino	Rocca	4	29	1	" husb	Susb. Carito Valentino 64 Broadway nyc		18	16 ¹⁰	-	1	-
27	Gallo	Antonio	4	2	1	" tel &	Bro. Filippo Battaglia 513 Ave. nyc		18	3	2	3	2
28	Minardi	Giova.	14	20	1	" husb	Susb. Sebastiano 113 Ave. nyc		18	16 ¹⁰	-	1	-
29	D'Urso	Barbera & 2 ch	5/7	1	2	" husb	Husb. Antonio Perrideo 165 Hudson Ave. nyc		17	3 ³⁰	2	4	2
30	Alfarone	Maria	6	22	1	" aunt	Uncle Nicola Talan 113 Ave. nyc		18	16 ¹⁰	-	1	-

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Perugia #2

arrived

19

M.

from

124

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	Bardotti Pia & Soh	6	5/7	1	2	To husb.	Husb. D. Co. Anome 557-6 Ave 163 ²⁵				2	-	-
32	Zingaro Pasquale	3	29			" father	Father Angelo 293-2151 163 ¹⁵				1	-	-
33	Sinardi Gpps. & Soh	11	1/4	1	3	" husb	Made S. Adams 163 ²⁰				3	-	-
34	Giambone Giovi,	2	12		1	" father	Father Antonio 199 ⁴⁵				3	3	3
35	La Babera Philippa & oh	9	18/9		2	" husb	Husb, Giovanni Abate 1363 179 ⁵⁰				2	-	2
36	Di Maio Bartolomeo	12	2		1	" father	Father Baldassare 163 ³⁵				-	-	-
37	Cappello Gaetano	14	17		1	" Bro	Bro. Luigi 216 164 ¹⁵				-	-	-
38	Cavallo Margt & oh	1	29/20		2	" husb	Husb. Lorenzo 501-2116 164 ⁴⁵				-	-	-
39	D'Onofrio Maria	6	34	1	1	From Italy 17-7-3	Husb, Dom. Silvestrelli, 263 W. 144 St. 18.1 ²⁹				1	1	1
40													
41													
42													
43													
44													
45													
46													
47													
48													
49													
50													
51													
52													
53													
54													
55													
56													
57													
58													
59													
60													

6 10 6

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Goldstein, Surgeon of the S.S. Albuja, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. & B. Med. College.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, if in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

185

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1915

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2 S.S. *Alingia* sailing from *Sancti Spiritus* December 5, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Yrs. Mos.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Dout</i>	<i>Alexander</i>	42	M	Single	<i>as in Manifest</i>	<i>as in Manifest</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Mr. Alexander J. J.</i>	<i>Off. 2-4 New St.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

186

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

December 10th, 1914

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Sporch Master, of the ALBINGIA, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 1912

at Antwerp

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass pusher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hologer by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$10, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Sam Am (Atlas)

187

I, E. Galdsten, Surgeon of the S. S. Albinga, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. Med College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, as in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 1912
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer

Dec 16-12

8

-

8

-

4 12 - 1

3 3 - 1

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Revised

4 8 12
3 - 3

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Ullingia* sailing from *Port-au-Prince* *December 11th* 19*11*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Hebls</i>	<i>Chas</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>S. S. Clerk</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Mr. Chas Hebls 215 West 25 St.</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>New York</i>
2	<i>Bastien</i>	<i>August</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Condit</i>		<i>French</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Port-au-Prince</i>	<i>Port-au-Prince</i>	<i>Mr. August Bastien Port-au-Prince</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>New York</i>
3	<i>Madinga</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Merchant</i>		<i>French</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Port-au-Prince</i>	<i>Port-au-Prince</i>	<i>Madame Gogajami Port-au-Prince</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>New York</i>
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

138

Arriving at Port of New York

December 16th....., 1914

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Responsible Master, of the ALBINGIA, from Calcutta, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Responsible Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1912

at Calcutta

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family, should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number
189

S. S. *Allingia* sailing from *Portau Prince* *April 11th*, 19*12*, Arriving at Port of New York *December 16th*, 19*12*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yes.	Mar.				
1	Crawford	Charly	25	✓	m	Wylbeville Virginia Nov 21, 1871		
2	Crawford	Henriette	40	✓	f	m	Adelphi Ohio June 3, 1873	Princeton Tenn
3	Pivnac	Richard.	50	✓	m	m	Jackson Miss Jan 22, 1862	
4	Shells	Charles						Birmingham Ala.
5	Williams	Can	26	✓	m	S	Choctaw Tenn Jan 8, 1886	
6	Lodan	Camel	41	✓	m	m	Trenton N.J. May 7, 1842	Locustady Texas
7	Mac Donald.	William	24	✓	S	Chicago.	Oct 17, 1888	Trenton N.J. 810. Park St.
8	Leonard.	Daniel	40	✓	m	m	Savannah Tenn. Dec 10, 1874	New York City
9	Perlin	Henry	39	✓	S	New York Albany Jan.		Savannah Tenn.
10								1812. Myham Road City

Dr. E. Goldstein

*Frederick
Master*

GC

*Mr. [unclear]
[unclear]*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

130

I, E. Goldstein, Surgeon of the S. S. Gelboffa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of W. A. H. College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, set in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ALBINGIA sailing from P. Colombia December 5th, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.
1	de la Parra	Hernando	21	M	student	yes	yes	Colombian	Spanish American	Colombian	Bogeta	Alma de Parra Bogeta (his mother)	N.Y. New York
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

191

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, December 16th, 1900

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph M. Mantis, of the ALENGIA, from St. Charles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1906
at St. Charles
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

192

I, E. Goldstein, Surgeon of the S.S. Albion, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of W.B. Med. College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, set in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 1902
at St. Louis
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Alingia* sailing from *Santa Marta*, *December 8th*, 19*08*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Moseri</i>	<i>Lohan</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>4-2898</i> <i>Lohan.</i>	<i>yu yu</i>	<i>Syuen</i>	<i>Syuen</i>	<i>Colombia Santa Marta</i>	<i>no Admpt</i>	<i>Most</i> <i>La Ponceville</i>
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

List

193

Arriving at Port of

New York

Cuenta 15^a

19d

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. J. Smith, Master, of the ALBIONIA, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Goldstein, Surgeon of the S. S. Albania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of A. B. M. Med. College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 1902
at 1211

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Alingia* sailing from *Port au Prince*, *December 11th*, 190*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Senoffe.</i>	<i>August</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Merchant, you go from</i>	<i>from</i>	<i>Port au Prince</i>	<i>Port au Prince</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Port au Prince</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Port au Prince</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

NON IMMIGRANTS

List

111

195

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906				
ticket tion.	By whom	n of now	Whether ever before in the									25	26	27	28	29

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James M. Mast, of the ALBINGIA, from Port au Prince, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James M. Mast
Master

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1902

at Port au Prince
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4479

Dec 15-16-1942

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by...UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of JAN 22 1944, 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 22 1944
Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

VOLUME #4480

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS.

December 16, 1912

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
Dec. 16	Pennsylvania	Hamburg	84
	Crown of Navarre	Trinidad	1
	Bermudian	Hamilton	8

4480

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4480
Dec 16 1912

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micro-
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS
photographed under my personal supervision by.....
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
JAN 22 1944
day of....., 194.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 22 1944

Date

Camera Operator

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from HAMBURG 8 0 Nov. 1912 19 Arriving at Port of New York New York 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Tanpolski	Antonia	32	fm			9-180	New York
2	"	Antonia	26	f				"
3	"	Harvey	2	ms				"
4	Hayne	Margarete	24	fs		born in Germany - 1887		Corbally Cal.
5	Stolley	Georg	28	ms				Hammond Ind.
6	Schröder	John	05	ms				Hoboken
7	Reimers	Emil	33	ms			1864-57	Scrimshaw Mich.
8	"	Ella	24	f			Nov. 1900 - 1900	"
9	"	Jan	4	ms				"
10	"	Gertrud	2	f				"
11	Waterhalter	Hermann	64	ms			Sept 29, 1860	Portland
12	Steinmüller	William	43	ms		born in Germany July 12, 1868		Amherst N.Y.
13	"	Augusta	30	f				"
14	Scharfenberg	Theodor	38	ms				Stamely Ore.
15	Gschhoff	Henry	70	ms		born in Germany	Jan 1, 1843	Albadeen S.D.
16	Meyer	George	53	ms				Stamely Ore.
17	Breischneider	William	35	ms		born in Germany	1874	Chicago
18	Gray	Roy B.	30	ms				"
19	Trucks	Michael	70	ms				Stamely Ore.
20	Lammi	William	18	ms				senior Col.
21	Fischer	Karl	36	ms				Brooklyn Chicago
22	Glockner	Alexander	44	ms				Withhall Mich.
23	Hilshmann	Mary	24	fs				New York
24	"	Trinity	4	ms				"
25	"	Barbara	3	fs				"
26	Land	Paul	49	ms		born in Saint. Dec June 24, 1863	#14125 N.Y. Per. Aug 1900	"
27	Müller	Edmund	48	ms		born in Silesia	July 12, 1865	"
28	Kirchhoff	Leopold	21	ms				Brooklyn
29	Langer	Charles	28	ms				Chicago
30	"	Barbara	40	fs				"

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number *Q.*

2

S. S. *Pennsylvania* sailing from *Hamburg* *30 Nov. 1912, 19* Arriving at Port of New York *Dec* *1912*

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	<i>Senkinger</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>ms.</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>1908 - 7 - 7 - 1911</i>		<i>Harrison MS.</i>
2	<i>Grill</i>	<i>Hugo</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>mm.</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Halle, Prussia, Feb. 24, 1854</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo. 7. 1884.</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
3	<i>"</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>pf.</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Wageningen, Oct. 10, 1866.</i>		
4	<i>Foster</i>	<i>David</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>mm.</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			<i>Manila Philippine</i>
5	<i>Alt</i>	<i>Hugo</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>ms.</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>San</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo. 7. 1884.</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
6	<i>Schmiedsky</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>mm.</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<i>St. Louis, Mo. 7. 1884.</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Friederichs, Surgeon of the U.S. Pennsylvania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Feb., 1912
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Peru* sailing from *Hamburg* *Nov 20th*, 191*2*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Langer</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Barber</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>Mother: Fanyike Langer</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
2	<i>Serta</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Dad, Bohem, Austria</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
3	<i>Jampolaki</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>
4	<i>Anton</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Father: Wolf Kneft</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
5	<i>Harry</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Ellenpolder, 244</i>	<i>Prussia</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

4

Arriving at Port of

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the SS. R. P. ..., from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Sept., 1914
at New York

Master Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarfina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Friedman, Surgeon of the S. S. Pennsylvania, on line know, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Goverment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Dec, 1912
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

A

S. S. Pennsylvania

sailing from HAMBURG

8 0. Nov. 1912

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.			
1	Frey	Bertha	104	fs	none	yes	Germany	German	NY	father: Mr. Frey	NY
2	Sholodziej	Elizabeth	46	fs	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	father: K. Sholodziej	NY
3	Kafalsky	Ignacy	43	ms	lab.	"	"	"	Polish	father: J. Kafalsky	NY
4	Lemah	Frany	20	fs	"	"	"	"	Polish	father: St. Lemah	NY
5	Figa	Wally	11	fs	"	"	"	"	Glowyinski	wife: Figa	NY
6	Leschina	Leise	20	fs	"	"	"	"	Louise	wife: Figa	NY
7	Rinas	Danline	38	fs	"	"	"	"	Polish	father: St. Rinas	NY
8	"	Edmund	10	fs	"	"	"	"	Polish	father: St. Rinas	NY
9	Glot	Chaim	32	ms	merchant	yes	"	"	Hebrew	wife: Glot	NY
10	Berger	Osor	41	fs	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	father: Chaim Berger	NY
11	Hutscher	Jacob	30	fs	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	wife: Hutscher	NY
12	Glich	Scheindel	20	fs	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	wife: Glich	NY
13	"	Leise	7	fs	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	mother: Chaim Glich	NY
14	"	Alara	5	fs	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	mother: Chaim Glich	NY
15	"	Hermi	2	fs	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	mother: Chaim Glich	NY
16	Holstein	Margaret	36	fs	"	yes	Germany	German	Germany	father: Mr. Holstein	NY
17	Baalske	Hermann	29	ms	"	"	"	"	Germany	father: Hermann	NY
18	Jensen	Betty	38	fs	"	"	"	"	Germany	father: Mr. Jensen	NY
19	Meyer	Emma	22	fs	"	"	"	"	Germany	father: Mr. Meyer	NY
20	"	Otto	3	ms	"	"	"	"	Germany	father: Mr. Meyer	NY
21	"	Hermi	4	fs	"	"	"	"	Germany	father: Mr. Meyer	NY
22	Kipen	Elisabeth	22	fs	"	"	"	"	Germany	father: Mr. Kipen	NY
23	Kalning	Jani	37	ms	"	"	"	"	Russia	wife: Mrs. Kalning	NY
24	Kamiecki	Wojciech	22	ms	"	"	"	"	Polish	father: Kamiecki	NY
25	Sengaczynski	Vincent	46	ms	lab.	"	"	"	Polish	father: Sengaczynski	NY
26	Griemstein	Chaim	32	fs	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	wife: Griemstein	NY
27	Tharson	Chaim	32	fs	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	wife: Tharson	NY
28	Fischer	Ernie	25	fs	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	father: Mr. Fischer	NY
29	Yalka	Sore	60	fs	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	father: Yalka	NY

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

A

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

1912

6

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.					Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.				
1	yes	self	\$45	no	home			good	no	5 5	Red	Blue	Germany	Karlsruhe		
2	no	"	\$50	no	husb. Vincent Kowalsky					5 6	Black	Brown	Russia	Kharkov		
3	"	"	\$60	no	Brother Henry Kowalsky					5 5	"	"	"	Polish		
4	"	"	\$30	no	Brother Wilhelm Wagner					5 4	"	"	"	Glonyski		
5	yes	"	\$50	no	Brother Frankfort W.					5 3	Blue	"	"	Konze		
6	"	"	\$15	no	Brother 457 Cherry St.					5 2	Brown	"	"	"		
7	"	"	\$30	no	Brother 35 Barclay St.					6 2	Brown	"	"	"		
8	"	mother	"	no	Brother Christian Ainas					5 5	"	"	"	"		
9	"	self	\$25	no	Brother 1839 Kington St.					5 5	"	"	"	"		
10	"	"	\$35	no	Brother 67 & 99 St.					5 4	Black	Black	"	Germany		
11	"	"	\$20	no	Brother 86 Grand St.					6 1	Brown	"	"	"		
12	yes	self	"	no	Brother 343 & 24 St.					5 2	Brown	"	"	"		
13	"	mother	"	no	home						"	"	"	"		
14	"	"	"	no	506 & 82 St.						"	"	"	"		
15	"	"	"	no	home						"	"	"	"		
16	"	self	\$50	no	home 323 & 77 St.					5 2	Brown	Brown	"	"		
17	"	"	\$160	no	Brother 100 St.					5 5	Black	Black	"	"		
18	"	"	"	no	Brother 100 St.					5 4	"	"	"	"		
19	"	"	"	no	Brother 100 St.					5 5	Black	Black	"	"		
20	"	"	"	no	Brother 100 St.						"	"	"	"		
21	"	"	"	no	Brother 100 St.						"	"	"	"		
22	"	"	"	no	Brother 100 St.						"	"	"	"		
23	"	"	"	no	Brother 100 St.						"	"	"	"		
24	"	"	"	no	Brother 100 St.						"	"	"	"		
25	"	"	"	no	Brother 100 St.						"	"	"	"		
26	"	"	"	no	Brother 100 St.						"	"	"	"		
27	"	"	"	no	Brother 100 St.						"	"	"	"		
28	"	"	"	no	Brother 100 St.						"	"	"	"		
29	"	"	"	no	Brother 100 St.						"	"	"	"		
30	"	"	"	no	Brother 100 St.						"	"	"	"		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the SS Pennsylvania, from Philadelphia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1910
at New York City
Wm. H. T. T. T.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (alien, husband, or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. F. W. Smith, Surgeon of the S. S. Pennsylvania, Wilkes Barre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Dec., 1912

at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

B

S. S.

Pennsylvania

sailing from HAMBURG

8 & Nov. 1912

19

19												
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.		*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
✓ 1	Hohstall	Johannes	19	✓	ms clerk	yes	Germany	German	Germany Schinkel	father Ph. Hohstall	O. Cincinnati.	
✓ 2	Eberspächer	Luise	24	✓	fs none	"	"	"	Germany Schinkel	Y. Eberspächer	My Myork	
✓ 3	Schlieffmann	"	17	✓	"	"	"	"	Germany Welzheim	A. Schlieffmann	"	Rosone
✓ 4	Sörensen	Anna	21	✓	"	"	"	"	Denmark Tonder	mother Mrs. Sörensen	N.Y. Hoboken	
✓ 5	Peterson	Johanna	18	✓	"	"	"	"	Wya. father E. Peterson	Wya.	Ill. Chicago	
✓ 6	Bach	Armin	22	✓	ms farm lab.	"	"	"	Germany Zentendorf	mother G. Bach	Iowa Dubuque	
✓ 7	Hasenbuech	Carl	24	✓	ms retired	"	"	"	Germany Steinhilber	son L. With. Gork. Anh. Holly	"	
✓ 8	"	Caroline	64	✓	fs none	"	"	"	"	"	"	
✓ 9	Forster	Anna	15	✓	fs married	"	"	"	Germany Harolds- weisach	father Ad. Forster	My Myork	
✓ 10	Behne	Marie	21	✓	fs	"	"	"	Germany Berlin	W. Behne	"	
✓ 11	Schwarze	Wally	20	✓	" 65771	"	"	"	"	friend Mrs. Wammund	Wisc. Milwaukee	
✓ 12	Foigt	Frieda	32	✓	"	"	"	"	"	mother Ida Foigt	"	
✓ 13	Bölter	Luise	43	✓	"	"	"	"	Germany Berlin	brother Carl Bölder	N.Y. Hoboken	
✓ 14	Böhmel	Bertha	60	✓	fs	"	"	"	Germany Altdorf	brother Carl Böhmel	My Myork	
✓ 15	Reiselen	Margarethe	25	✓	fs	"	"	"	Germany Halstadt	mother R. Reiselen	Iowa Wyoming	
✓ 16	Schulte	Fritz	23	✓	ms	"	"	"	Germany Laat	father Carl Schulte	Ill. Freeport	
✓ 17	Fiedemann	Ernst	26	✓	ms decorator	"	"	"	Germany Langenlo	" il. W. Müller	Cal. San Diego	
✓ 18	"	Christine	22	✓	fs none	"	"	"	"	"	"	
✓ 19	Briem	Otto	28	✓	ms farmer	"	"	"	Germany Borkheim	"	Ky. Louisville	
✓ 20	"	Rosa	28	✓	fs none	"	"	"	"	brother Adolf Briem	"	
✓ 21	"	Katharina	72	✓	fs	"	"	"	"	"	"	
✓ 22	Lewy	Ludwig	19	✓	ms clerk	"	"	"	Germany Harburg	friend Mrs. Lewy	My Myork	
✓ 23	Endres	Betty	20	✓	fs none	"	"	"	Germany Minschen	father Andreas Endres	"	
✓ 24	"	Regina	24	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
✓ 25	Maier	Adelheid	40	✓	fs	"	"	"	"	brother A. Maier	N.Y. Newark	
✓ 26	Rothschild	Fred	23	✓	ms bookkeeper	"	"	"	Germany Frankfurt	brother Louis Roth	My Rockaway Beach	
✓ 27	Fagel	Hugo	18	✓	ms brewer	"	"	"	Germany Hannover	brother Fagel	N.Y. Scranton	
✓ 28	Leberwirth	Friedrich	20	✓	ms hunter	"	"	"	Germany Thalheim	brother Leberwirth	My Dover	
✓ 29	Pöhlmann	Georg	21	✓	fs clerk	"	"	"	Germany Gassel	brother Georg Pöhlmann	N.Y. Spokane	
✓ 30	Borgner	Alfred	17	✓	ms	"	"	"	Germany Kapellberg	brother Alfred Borgner	N.Y. Hartford	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List **B**

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Date July 16, 1912

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.		
				Yes No	Year or period of years.			Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.						
1	yes	self	\$60			male: Rohsall		5 6	Reyn			Germany	Altenbäum			
2	"	"	\$425			Blumwald R. Cincinnati		5 6	Reyn			Germany	Altenbäum			
3	no	"	\$80			460 E 171 St. New York			Reyn			Germany	Altenbäum			
4	yes	"	\$25			401 Washington St. New York			Reyn			Germany	Altenbäum			
5	no	"	\$50			3542 Broadway Chicago			Reyn			Germany	Altenbäum			
6	"	"	\$100			2172 Washington St. New York			Reyn			Germany	Altenbäum			
7	S	"	\$170			son: Ernst Hasenbuech		5 2	Reyn			Germany	Altenbäum			
8	S	husb	"			son: Ernst Hasenbuech		5 4	Reyn			Germany	Altenbäum			
9	"	father	\$12			612 E 185 St. New York		5	Reyn			Germany	Altenbäum			
10	"	self	\$50			male: H. Hasenbuech		4 10	Reyn			Germany	Altenbäum			
11	no	father	\$70			259 N 128 St. New York		5 2	Reyn			Germany	Altenbäum			
12	"	self	\$50			478 Broadway New York		5 1	Reyn			Germany	Altenbäum			
13	"	"	none			18 E 185 St. New York		5 3	Reyn			Germany	Altenbäum			
14	yes	"	\$75			243 Clinton Ave. New York		5 3	Reyn			Germany	Altenbäum			
15	S	"	\$25			685 West 171 St. New York		4 11	Reyn			Germany	Altenbäum			
16	S	"	\$30			male: Hans Hasenbuech		5 2	Reyn			Germany	Altenbäum			
17	S.P.	"	\$100			H. Hasenbuech		5 6	Reyn			Germany	Altenbäum			
18	S.P.	husb	"			brother: Hans Hasenbuech		5 4	Reyn			Germany	Altenbäum			
19	S	self	\$600			brother: Hans Hasenbuech		5 5	Reyn			Germany	Altenbäum			
20	S	husb	"			brother: Hans Hasenbuech		5 2	Reyn			Germany	Altenbäum			
21	"	self	\$50			brother: Hans Hasenbuech		5 1	Reyn			Germany	Altenbäum			
22	"	father	\$25			brother: Hans Hasenbuech		5 2	Reyn			Germany	Altenbäum			
23	"	self	\$25			brother: Hans Hasenbuech		5 7	Reyn			Germany	Altenbäum			
24	"	self	\$25			brother: Hans Hasenbuech		5 4	Reyn			Germany	Altenbäum			
25	no	"	\$40			brother: Hans Hasenbuech		5 4	Reyn			Germany	Altenbäum			
26	yes	"	\$20			brother: Hans Hasenbuech		5 6	Reyn			Germany	Altenbäum			
27	yes	mother	\$35			brother: Hans Hasenbuech		5 4	Reyn			Germany	Altenbäum			
28	"	self	\$50			brother: Hans Hasenbuech		5 2	Reyn			Germany	Altenbäum			
29	no	"	\$500			brother: Hans Hasenbuech		5 5	Reyn			Germany	Altenbäum			
30	"	"	\$170			brother: Hans Hasenbuech		4 11	Reyn			Germany	Altenbäum			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. J. H. H. H., of the S. S. PENNSYLVANIA, from Hamburg, 31, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Dec, 1911,

at New York

Wm. J. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Friedrich*, Surgeon of the *J. L. Pennsylvania* *Swilling Hermit*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *seven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *16* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *15* day of *Dec*, 19*12*
at *New York*
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

C

S. S. Pennsylvania

sailing from HAMBURG

8 J. Nov. 1912

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Admitted Tannhäuser Ernestine	68	f	none	no	Germany	German	Germany Löwenberg	son. C. C. Baumgart	NY. New York
2	Admitted Herbranghch Rudolf	6	m	2-515323-11/23/16	no	Germany	German	Germany Löwenberg	son. C. C. Baumgart	NY. New York
3	Günther Ernst	50	m	none	no	"	"	"	father. Ernst Günther	"
4	Wilczynska Katarina	15	f	none	no	"	"	"	father. Adam Wilczynski	NY. New York
5	Mailänder Johannes	32	m	carpenter	no	"	"	"	father. Adam Mailänder	NY. New York
6	Baer Marie	30	f	none	no	"	"	"	father. Adam Baer	NY. New York
7	Hunert Helene	33	f	none	no	"	"	"	father. Adam Hunert	NY. New York
8	Hrohn August	28	m	carpenter	no	"	"	"	father. Adam Hrohn	NY. New York
9	Kueblers Annie	24	f	none	no	"	"	"	father. Adam Kueblers	NY. New York
10	Admitted Petrelka Ludmilla	14	f	none	no	Austria	Austrian	Austria Wagram	father. ST. Petrelka	NY. New York
11	Admitted Hofstetter Stefanie	14	f	none	no	"	"	"	father. ST. Hofstetter	NY. New York
12	Admitted Filippini Paula	38	f	housewife	no	"	"	"	father. ST. Filippini	NY. New York
13	Admitted Fink Louise	30	f	none	no	"	"	"	father. ST. Fink	NY. New York
14	Prager Clara	24	f	none	no	"	"	"	father. ST. Prager	NY. New York
15	Hozina Ludwig	19	m	smith	no	"	"	"	father. ST. Hozina	NY. New York
16	Grünwald Valerie	24	f	none	no	"	"	"	father. ST. Grünwald	NY. New York
17	Sietor Barbara	20	f	none	no	"	"	"	father. ST. Sietor	NY. New York
18	Wormescher Johann	36	m	cooper	no	"	"	"	father. ST. Wormescher	NY. New York
19	" Hermine	29	f	none	no	"	"	"	father. ST. Wormescher	NY. New York
20	" Johann	9	m	none	no	"	"	"	father. ST. Wormescher	NY. New York
21	" Elsa	7	f	none	no	"	"	"	father. ST. Wormescher	NY. New York
22	" Heinrich	4	m	none	no	"	"	"	father. ST. Wormescher	NY. New York
23	Hamelmann Johannes	24	m	draughtsman	no	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland Glarus	father. ST. Hamelmann	NY. New York
24	Holhe Kasimir	28	m	farmer	no	Russia	Polish	Russia Warsaw	father. ST. Holhe	NY. New York
25	Tanogewski Edmund	26	m	none	no	"	"	"	father. ST. Tanogewski	NY. New York
26	Hornowski Helene	30	f	none	no	"	"	"	father. ST. Hornowski	NY. New York
27	Arm Chaya	22	f	none	no	Germany	German	Germany Berlin	father. ST. Arm	NY. New York
28	" Sara	9	f	none	no	"	"	"	father. ST. Arm	NY. New York
29	" Schloime	2	m	2-971072-5/9/42	no	"	"	"	father. ST. Arm	NY. New York
30	" Kalman	4	m	2-10002	no	"	"	"	father. ST. Arm	NY. New York

6

List

List

List

List

List

List

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S. J. Pennsylvania, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Feb, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years, or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be entered to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Friedrichs, Surgeon of the P. S. Pennsylvania, residing in, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec., 1912
at New York
R. H. Stoker
Immigration Officer.

11

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from HAMBURG 8 11 Nov. 1912, 19

19											
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	‡ Last Permanent Residence. Country City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State City or Town.
1	Ogradnik	Franz	31	mm	shoemaker	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria Lemberg	wife: Mrs. Ogradnik	NY New York
2	Terun	Andry	38	mm	lab.		"	"	" Sanok	wf. Kasen Terun	NY New York
3	Helmita	Jan	35	"	"		"	"	"	wf - Masha Helmita	NY New York
4	Botler	Michael	28	"	"		"	"	"	Sanok	"
5	Agan (Sigmund)	Adam	25	"	"		"	"	"	friend: Mrs. Terun	NY New York
6	Kornel (Kornel)	Michael	34	"	"		"	"	"		NY New York
7	Indek	"	26	"	"		"	"	"	mother: Mrs. Terun	NY New York
8	Terun	Turko	16	"	"		"	"	"	mother - Kasen Terun	NY New York
9	Tahaco	Toref	23	mm	"		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary Pajta	wife: Kasen Terun	NY New York
10	Tahober	Tahob	36	mm	"		"	"	"	mother: Kasen Terun	NY New York
11	"	Magda W	38	"	none		"	"	"	mother: Kasen Terun	NY New York
12	"	Toref	16	"	"		"	"	"	mother: Kasen Terun	NY New York
13	"	Tanos	14	mm	"		"	"	"	mother: Kasen Terun	NY New York
14	"	Raka	4	"	"		"	"	"	mother: Kasen Terun	NY New York
15	Hurtzmann	David	24	mm	carpenter	yes	Austria	Austria	Austria Orshof	uncle: Sigmund Hurtzmann	NY New York
16	Pfaff	Gohann	28	"	lab.		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary Hendorf	uncle: Sigmund Hurtzmann	NY New York
17	"	Rota	28	"	none		"	"	"	uncle: Sigmund Hurtzmann	NY New York
18	"	Tanos	6	mm	"		"	"	"	uncle: Sigmund Hurtzmann	NY New York
19	"	Hermine	4	"	"		"	"	"	uncle: Sigmund Hurtzmann	NY New York
20	"	Louise	2	"	"		"	"	"	uncle: Sigmund Hurtzmann	NY New York
21	Bader	Sabob	25	mm	lab.	yes	"	"	"	uncle: Sigmund Hurtzmann	NY New York
22	"	Louise W	25	"	none		"	"	"	uncle: Sigmund Hurtzmann	NY New York
23	"	Raka	-	"	"		"	"	"	uncle: Sigmund Hurtzmann	NY New York
24	Kalman	Arthura	28	mm	barber	yes	Austria	Hungary	Austria Intzendorf	mother: Josephine Kalman	NY New York
25	Olschlagner	Hermann	34	mm	clerk		"	"	"	mother: Josephine Kalman	NY New York
26	Tschan	Frieda	25	"	none	yes	"	"	"	mother: Josephine Kalman	NY New York
27	Schripphaus	Gohanna	26	mm	"		"	"	"	mother: Josephine Kalman	NY New York
28	Harmager	Styig	35	mm	merchant		"	"	"	mother: Josephine Kalman	NY New York
29	Deitsch	Leanne	25	"	none		"	"	"	mother: Josephine Kalman	NY New York
30	Becker	Leanne	24	"	"		"	"	"	mother: Josephine Kalman	NY New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Feb 16, 1912

17

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Place of Birth, Country.	City or Town.	
1	self	no	brother: Mr. Sam. Henry			5 2	brn	brn		Austria	Leuberg	
2	self	no	brother: Mr. Sam. Henry			5 5				"	chokre	
3	self	no	brother: Mr. Sam. Henry			5 3		black		"	"	
4	self	no	brother: Mr. Sam. Henry			5 2				"	Prusack	
5	self	no	brother: Mr. Sam. Henry			5 2				"	chokre	
6	self	no	brother: Mr. Sam. Henry			5 3		brn		"	Prusack	
7	self	no	brother: Mr. Sam. Henry			6 4				"	chokre	
8	self	no	brother: Mr. Sam. Henry			4 11				"	"	
9	self	no	brother: Mr. Sam. Henry			5 5		black		Hungary	Vajda	
10	self	no	brother: Mr. Sam. Henry			5 4				"	novascho	
11	self	no	brother: Mr. Sam. Henry			5 2		brn		"	"	
12	self	no	brother: Mr. Sam. Henry			4 10		brn		"	"	
13	self	no	brother: Mr. Sam. Henry			4 11				"	"	
14	self	no	brother: Mr. Sam. Henry					black		"	"	
15	self	no	brother: Mr. Sam. Henry			5		brn		Austria	svoboda	
16	self	no	brother: Mr. Sam. Henry			5		black		Hungary	hendry	
17	self	no	brother: Mr. Sam. Henry			5		brn		"	"	
18	self	no	brother: Mr. Sam. Henry			5		brn		"	"	
19	self	no	brother: Mr. Sam. Henry							"	"	
20	self	no	brother: Mr. Sam. Henry					brn		"	"	
21	self	no	brother: Mr. Sam. Henry			5 3				"	"	
22	self	no	brother: Mr. Sam. Henry			5 2				"	"	
23	self	no	brother: Mr. Sam. Henry					black		"	"	
24	self	no	brother: Mr. Sam. Henry			5 2		black		"	"	
25	self	no	brother: Mr. Sam. Henry			5 3		black		Austria	jugendorf	
26	self	no	brother: Mr. Sam. Henry			5 3		black		Germany	Hiltrom	
27	self	no	brother: Mr. Sam. Henry			5 3		black		Germany	Hiltrom	
28	self	no	brother: Mr. Sam. Henry			5 3		black		"	ferisch	
29	self	no	brother: Mr. Sam. Henry			6 5		black		Russia	ladolska	
30	self	no	brother: Mr. Sam. Henry			6 4		black		Hungary	sonabyn	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mark, of the S. S. Pennsylvania, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Dec., 1911,
at New York,
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. F. W. Miller, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, Medical Reserve, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Dec., 1919

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-111E

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvaniasailing from HAMBURG

8 0. Nov. 1912

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Link Theres	18	f	none	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary Pressburg	father: Bernhard Link	N. Y. New York
2	Mandau Christian	26	m	farmer		Russia	German	Russia Lakhovena	father in law: Karl Motz	N. Y. New York
3	Balka	25	f						Makawesna	N. Y. New York
4	Thalinsky	38	f	none	no		Hebrew	Russia Lakhovena	father: N. Thalinsky	N. Y. New York
5	Lea	18	f							N. Y. New York
6	Harab	16	m		10-9009-2/11/38					N. Y. New York
7	Slivka Feivel	18	m	tailor	yes			Warsaw		N. Y. New York
8	Goringas	22	f						mother: Golda Goringas	N. Y. New York
9	Henry	22	f	none					friend:	N. Y. New York
10	Simon	26	m	tailor					Warsaw	N. Y. New York
11	Joseph	41	m							N. Y. New York
12	Goldenberg	66	m	organ-maker		Romania	Hebrew	Romania Borlat	friend: Josef Washler	N. Y. New York
13	Flaszynski	35	m	merchant		Russia	Polish	Russia Warsaw	brother: 29 Nowogrodzka	N. Y. New York
14	Klinck	25	f			Germany	German	Germany Gorfham	father: Mr. Klinck	N. Y. New York
15	Meyer	40	m	merchant				Altona	wife: Mrs. Meyer	N. Y. New York
16	Rehnsprach	66	f	none					sister: L. Rehnsprach	N. Y. New York
17	Christof	12	m						Altona	N. Y. New York
18	Borger	35	f			Hungary		Hungary Budapest	husband: Mr. Borger	N. Y. New York
19	Wohlsch	24	f			Switzerland		Switzerland Basel	stepfather: Prof. Dr. Bachmann	N. Y. New York
20	Olperer	32	m	lark	with	Russia	Polish	Russia Kurlitz	sister: Mrs. Ogel	N. Y. New York
21	Canm	66	f	none		Hebrew		Odessa	daughter: Bruchel	N. Y. New York
22	Conert	45	m	merchant		Germany	German	Mexico Mexico	brother: Mr. Max Conert	Mexico
23	Barginda	24	f	waiter				Germany Braunsdorf	mother: Rosa Barginda	N. Y. New York
24	Clay	24	f	none		Hungary		Hungary Sanytaya	sister: L. Clay	N. Y. New York
25	Sarkowski	22	m	sketcher		Russia	Polish	N. Y. Alington	father: J. Sarkowski	N. Y. New York
26	Stanislau	20	m	cabaret				Russia Nowgorod	father: J. Stanislau	N. Y. New York
27	Chojnowski	20	m	lab.					wife: Kat. Chojnowski	N. Y. New York
28	Fromiewicz	41	m						sister: J. Fromiewicz	N. Y. New York
29	Heold	36	m	tailor					wife: Mrs. Heold	N. Y. New York
30	Robaczinski	32	m	merchant					wife: Mrs. Robaczinski	N. Y. New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *Dec*, 191*2*

14

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	self	yes					good	no	5 2	gray	brn	brn	Russia
2	self	yes							5 6				Russia
3	self	yes							5 4	black			Russia
4	self	yes							5 2	gray	brn	brn	Russia
5	self	yes							5 6				Russia
6	self	yes							5 4	black			Russia
7	self	yes							4 11	black			Russia
8	self	yes							5 2	brn	brn		Russia
9	self	yes							5 4				Russia
10	self	yes							5 6	black	black		Russia
11	self	yes							5 4				Russia
12	self	yes							5 2				Russia
13	self	yes							5 5	black	brn		Russia
14	self	yes							5 5				Russia
15	self	yes							5 6	black	blue		Russia
16	self	yes							5 4				Russia
17	self	yes							5 5	gray	brn		Russia
18	self	yes							5 5	black	brn		Russia
19	self	yes							5 5	black	brn		Russia
20	self	yes							5 5	black	brn		Russia
21	self	yes							5 5	black	brn		Russia
22	self	yes							5 5	black	brn		Russia
23	self	yes							5 5	black	brn		Russia
24	self	yes							5 5	black	brn		Russia
25	self	yes							5 5	black	brn		Russia
26	self	yes							5 5	black	brn		Russia
27	self	yes							5 5	black	brn		Russia
28	self	yes							5 5	black	brn		Russia
29	self	yes							5 5	black	brn		Russia
30	self	yes							5 5	black	brn		Russia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Quincy, of the S. S. Pennsylvania, from Philadelphia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 1911,
at New York,
Wm. H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Friedrich, Surgeon of the S. S. Pennsylvania, on duty, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had older years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec., 1912
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

15

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvaniasailing from HAMBURG

30 Nov. 1912

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	‡ Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
✓ 1	Sadowska	Josifa	19	fs	2A-26239-5/21/43-1-404	yes	Russia	Polish	USA New York	mother Anna Sadowska	NON IM
✓ 2	Krahowski	Franz	18	ms	none	yes	Russia	Polish	USA New York	father Julius Krahowski	NON IM
✓ 3	Robert	Gertrud	30	fs	2-366036 11/21/42-1-404	yes	Germany	German	Germany Hamburg	mother Mrs. Robert K.H. Antkowiak	
✓ 4	"	Erika	8	fs			"	"	"	"	
✓ 5	Kibenstein	Killi	30	fs			"	"	Hamburg	mother Mrs. K. Kibenstein	
✓ 6	Achter	Marie	31	fs			"	"	Hamburg	father Engel Achter	NON IM
✓ 7	Hleer	Anna	22	fs			Austria	"	Dresden	father Engel Achter	
✓ 8	Krämer	Isabella	21	fs	2-478312-1-22-370		Hungary	"	Hungary Palanka	father Adam Krämer	
✓ 9	Grabowski	Wladislaw	21	ms	lost		"	"	"	father Anton Grabowski	
✓ 10	Nielsen	Lamitz Henri	40	ms	in factory		Russia	Polish	Amer. New York	mother Mrs. Gorgalek	
✓ 11	Siget	Johannes	36	ms	manager		"	"	Fredericksburg	wife Mrs. Siget	NON IM
✓ 12	"	Rosa	36	fs	none		"	"	"	father Mr. Siget	NON IM
✓ 13	"	Margaret	10	fs			"	"	"	"	
✓ 14	Andersch	Elisbeth	21	fs			"	"	Germany	father Emil Andersch	
✓ 15	Rüger (Rieger)	Walter	4	ms			"	"	Germany	father Emil Andersch	
✓ 16	"	Theodora	32	fs			"	"	Hamburg	father Emil Andersch	
✓ 17	Hüller	Ida	23	fs			Hungary	"	USA New York	father Josef Müller	NON IM
✓ 18	Lohdamm	Wilhelm	24	ms	farmer		"	"	USA New York	mother G. Lohdamm	NON IM
✓ 19	Heckerling	Nicolaus	24	ms	carpenter		"	"	USA New York	father Heckerling	NON IM
✓ 20	La Croix	Marthe	30	fs	none		"	"	Chicago	father La Croix	NON IM
✓ 21	Hennequin	"	55	fs			"	"	Paris	mother La Croix	
✓ 22	Petryak	Stenislawa	19	fs	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED		"	"	"	father Dan Petyak	
✓ 23	Supping	Marie	22	fs	4-24714 11/1/40		"	"	"	father Dan Petyak	
✓ 24	Küster	Therese	31	fs	none		"	"	"	father Dan Petyak	
✓ 25	Hirvichsen	August Peter	24	ms	farmer		"	"	"	father Dan Petyak	
✓ 26	Salzer	Albert	25	ms	clerk		"	"	"	father Dan Petyak	
✓ 27	Steiner	Anna	19	fs	none		"	"	"	father Dan Petyak	
✓ 28	Halper	Sara	21	fs	clerk		"	"	"	father Dan Petyak	
✓ 29	Alzmit	Senall	21	fs	"		"	"	"	father Dan Petyak	
✓ 30	Wallach	Sara	19	fs	"		"	"	"	father Dan Petyak	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 16 Feb., 1912

16

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to arrest or deportation under the laws of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes	self	100	no	husband Adam Szewski	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brn	brn	None	Russia	Baranov
2	yes	self	100	no	husband August Szewski	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brn	brn	None	Germany	Altona
3	yes	self	100	no	husband August Szewski	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brn	brn	None	Germany	Altona
4	yes	self	100	no	husband August Szewski	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brn	brn	None	Germany	Altona
5	yes	self	100	no	husband August Szewski	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brn	brn	None	Germany	Altona
6	yes	self	100	no	husband August Szewski	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brn	brn	None	Germany	Altona
7	yes	self	100	no	husband August Szewski	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brn	brn	None	Germany	Altona
8	yes	self	100	no	husband August Szewski	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brn	brn	None	Germany	Altona
9	yes	self	100	no	husband August Szewski	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brn	brn	None	Germany	Altona
10	yes	self	100	no	husband August Szewski	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brn	brn	None	Germany	Altona
11	yes	self	100	no	husband August Szewski	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brn	brn	None	Germany	Altona
12	yes	self	100	no	husband August Szewski	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brn	brn	None	Germany	Altona
13	yes	self	100	no	husband August Szewski	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brn	brn	None	Germany	Altona
14	yes	self	100	no	husband August Szewski	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brn	brn	None	Germany	Altona
15	yes	self	100	no	husband August Szewski	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brn	brn	None	Germany	Altona
16	yes	self	100	no	husband August Szewski	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brn	brn	None	Germany	Altona
17	yes	self	100	no	husband August Szewski	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brn	brn	None	Germany	Altona
18	yes	self	100	no	husband August Szewski	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brn	brn	None	Germany	Altona
19	yes	self	100	no	husband August Szewski	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brn	brn	None	Germany	Altona
20	yes	self	100	no	husband August Szewski	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brn	brn	None	Germany	Altona
21	yes	self	100	no	husband August Szewski	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brn	brn	None	Germany	Altona
22	yes	self	100	no	husband August Szewski	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brn	brn	None	Germany	Altona
23	yes	self	100	no	husband August Szewski	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brn	brn	None	Germany	Altona
24	yes	self	100	no	husband August Szewski	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brn	brn	None	Germany	Altona
25	yes	self	100	no	husband August Szewski	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brn	brn	None	Germany	Altona
26	yes	self	100	no	husband August Szewski	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brn	brn	None	Germany	Altona
27	yes	self	100	no	husband August Szewski	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brn	brn	None	Germany	Altona
28	yes	self	100	no	husband August Szewski	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brn	brn	None	Germany	Altona
29	yes	self	100	no	husband August Szewski	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brn	brn	None	Germany	Altona
30	yes	self	100	no	husband August Szewski	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brn	brn	None	Germany	Altona

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S. S. Pennsylvania, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec., 1911,
at New York,
W. H. Hatcher
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Friedrich, Surgeon of the S. S. Pennsylvania, Wilkes-Barre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

17

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Dec., 1912
at New York
W. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

G. S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from HAMBURG 20 Nov 1912 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Hochmann Nathan	21	ms	none	yes	America Hebrew	America	Sivanow	father: Samuel Hochmann	My York
2	Bleiweis Lure	20	fs	none	no	"	"	"	mother: Pearl Bleiweis	My York
3	Brinher Taniel	29	ms	tailor	yes	"	"	Dublin	mother: Rachel Brinher	"
4	Genlain Josef	22	ms	farmer	"	"	"	Tomassow	mother: Frieda Genlain	"
5	Plotnik Trojka	22	ms	clerk	"	"	"	Rogys	mother: Blanche Plotnik	Brooklyn
6	Mendel Asa	27	ms	agent	"	Austria German	Austria	Reichenberg	father: A. Mendel	Pa. Philad
7	Beindling Lina	20	fs	none	"	"	"	"	mother: Josef Beindling	"
8	Bahusen Andreas	40	ms	carriage maker	"	Germany	Germany	Merblum	mother: Emilie Bahusen	Cal. Los Angeles
9	"	20	ms	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	17	fs	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Speler Hetti	33	fs	none	"	Austria Hebrew	Austria	Reichenberg	mother: Fannie Speler	My York
12	"	11	fs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Gross Sara	40	fs	"	"	"	"	"	father: Scholom Lehnager	"
14	"	4	fs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Swager Leta	14	fs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Grass Carl	20	ms	clerk	yes	Germany German	Germany	Ditz	father: Mr. Grass	Cal. Denver
17	Ronay Bela	22	ms	engineer	"	Hungary	"	Hungary Pest	mother: Mrs. Ronay	My York
18	Brombach Friedrich	25	ms	carpenter	"	Germany	"	Germany Paderborn	father: Theodor Brombach	Cal. Chico
19	de Veruet Francisco	31	ms	merchant	"	Spain Spanish	Spain	Barcelona	sister: Theresa de Veruet	My York
20	Karstensen Jacob	32	ms	merchant	"	Germany German	U.S.	Seattle	sister: Anna Karstensen	Wash. Seattle
21	Fröhlich Lina	16	fs	none	"	"	"	"	friend: Edwin Fröhlich	My York
22	Hartmann Alfred	30	ms	merchant	"	Switzerland	"	Switzerland Lugano	brother: Mr. Hartmann	My York
23	Schong Gunhild	34	fs	none	"	Sweden Scandinavian	Germany	Berlin	sister: In. Schong	My York
24	Frei Schindler Wilhelm	19	ms	tailor	"	Germany German	Germany	Leoben	brother: Carl Schindler	My York
25	Levin Bernhard	23	ms	clerk	"	Austria Hebrew	"	Bamberg	mother: Anna Levin	My York
26	Borns Eugen	25	ms	clerk	"	Austria German	Switzerland	Zürich	friend: Emil Borns	My York
27	Laucher August	30	ms	clerk	"	Germany	"	"	friend: A. Laucher	My York
28	Björklund Alrik	24	ms	engineer	"	Sweden Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	father: Hans Björklund	My York
29	Plön Heiwich	22	ms	clerk	"	Germany German	Germany	Hannover	father: Hans Plön	My York
30	Schwartz Sara	24	fs	none	"	Austria Hebrew	Austria	Colthor	mother: Mrs. Schwartz	My York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

Dec

1912

18

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	yes	self	78	no	Dr. L. Louis Fishmann				no	no	5	2	black	None	Austria	Zamosch
2		comin	5		Wolf Bogomley				no	no	5	2			"	Lublin
3		self	30		Dr. L. Louis Fishmann				no	no	5	3			"	Tomaszow
4			115		comin: Adam Glick						5	6			"	Rogoz
5	no		40		father: Benjamin Glick						5	5			"	Tenrow
6	no		150		uncle: Yendor Lauer						5	2			Austria	Bukharin
7					1004 Cor. 165th St. Bklyn. N.Y.						5	3	black brown		"	Radak
8	yes		165		Dr. L. A. Rubin						5	5	black blue		Germany	Wester
9					Catalonia						5	6			"	Medlun
10	no										5	5				
11	no	husband			husband: Mr. Spitzer						5	5	black brown		Austria	Ravon
12	no	father			1043 Beller Ave. N.Y.						4	11			"	"
13		husband			husband: Mendel Gross						5	4			"	Ravon
14		father	100		412 E. 11th St. N.Y.						6	5	black brown		Germany	Borkum
15		Dr. L.			Wm. H. Bath						4	4			Austria	Ravon
16	yes	self	100		brother: Emil Ronay						5	7	black blue		Germany	Bethlehem
17	yes		5.0		42 Bay 32nd St. N.Y.						5	2	black blue		Germany	Laurensburg
18	no		110		209 B'way						5	3	black blue		Spain	Barcelona
19			40		going to hotel						5	3	black blue		Germany	Wester
20	yes		15		home: Lindor						5	1	black blue		Germany	Wester
21			20		109 E. 11th St. N.Y.						5	2	black blue		Germany	Wester
22			10		going to hotel						5	4	black blue		Switzerland	St. Gallen
23		self	3		to Germany						5	1			Sweden	Ystad
24		self	7.5		brother: Karl Schindler						4	2	black brown		Germany	Senften
25			40		St. Francis Place						6	3	black brown		Austria	Wilna
26			40		comin: Dr. Lauer						5	2	black blue		Switzerland	Biel
27					friend: Ludo Linpin						5	4			Germany	Wester
28					140 E. 11th St. N.Y.						5	6	black blue		Sweden	Ystad
29	no		100		uncle: Dr. Lauer						5	2	black gray		Germany	Wester
30	yes				sister: Lere Schway						5	2	black blue		Austria	Wester

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Foubay, of the S. S. Foubay, from Lombard, Ill., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec., 1912,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Conrich, Surgeon of the S. L. Pennsylvania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Dec., 1912
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

H S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from HAMBURG 8 0. Nov. 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Marguit 186716	24	✓	none	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Arad	brother L. Henschel	My. Myrtle
2	Aeschlimann	24	✓	none	yes	Switzerland	"	Switzerland	Basel	uncle: Rachel Aeschlimann	My. Myrtle
3	Ochner	17	✓	17-1611 11/5/37	yes	Germany	"	Germany	Stuttgart	father Mr. Ochner	My. Myrtle
4	Schönleber	22	✓	dentist	yes	"	"	"	Frankfurt	mother: Elisabeth Wagner	My. Myrtle
5	Sharp	35	✓	none	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Stamislava	Frankfurt	"
6	-11-	16	✓	none	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	-11-	15	✓	none	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	-11-	13	✓	none	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	-11-	11	✓	none	yes	"	"	"	"	father Joseph Goldberg	"
10	-11-	9	✓	2-943790-12/6/41	yes	"	"	"	"	Stamislava	"
11	-11-	6	✓	none	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	-11-	4	✓	none	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Jordanowitch	28	✓	clerk	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Budapest	mother Mrs. Jordanowitch	My. Myrtle
14	Philipp	17	✓	none	yes	Germany	"	Germany	Aachen	father Mr. Philipp	My. Myrtle
15	Leugel	17	✓	none	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Vienna	mother: Marie Leugel	My. Myrtle
16	Komalewski	34	✓	none	yes	Germany	German	USA	Myrtle	"	Myrtle
17	-11-	14	✓	none	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Myrtle
18	-11-	11	✓	none	yes	"	"	"	"	mother: Mrs. J. Gills	Myrtle
19	-11-	9	✓	none	yes	"	"	"	"	Sanity	Myrtle
20	Rüdel	18	✓	governess	yes	"	"	Germany	Greiflingen	father Gustav Rüdel	Myrtle
21	Engelbrecht	32	✓	none	yes	Austria	"	Austria	Vienna	father Gustav Engelbrecht	Myrtle
22	"	24	✓	none	yes	"	"	"	"	father Ludwig Engelbrecht	Myrtle
23	Doerner	17	✓	lab.	no	"	"	"	"	father Ludwig Doerner	Myrtle
24	Kengeloren	43	✓	none	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Vienna	mother: Rachel Kengeloren	Myrtle
25	Glassberg	25	✓	none	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Gustav Glassberg	Myrtle
26	Lubasowski	24	✓	none	yes	"	"	"	"	mother: Melania Lubasowski	Myrtle
27	-11-	27	✓	none	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Myrtle
28	Lunkelmann	18	✓	none	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Saalfeld	mother Mrs. Lunkelmann	Myrtle
29	Talbrath	18	✓	none	yes	"	"	"	"	mother: Marie Talbrath	Myrtle
30	Hüller	22	✓	lab.	yes	"	"	"	"	mother: Elise Hüller	Myrtle

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Lat. 40° 42', 1912

20

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.					29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract, agreement, or other arrangement, made in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country.	City or Town.	
1	yes	self	none	no	husb. <u>George Adams</u> 116 128 st. nys	No	No	No	good	no	5 2	lar. brown	black	None	None	Hungary	Prad	
2	"	"	50	"	uncle. <u>Albert Fildmann</u> 1405 Bleecker St. East. N. York.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	brown	grey	"	Germany	Frankfurt	
3	"	"	50	"	sister. <u>Anna Fildmann</u> 288 Broadway nys	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	Germany	Berlin	
4	"	"	50	"	uncle. <u>Dr. Schuler</u> 20 Homer St. N. York.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	black	black	scar on neck and right wrist	"	"	Frankfurt	
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	black	None	"	Austria	Vienna	
6	"	mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	black	"	"	"	Prague	
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"	"	"	"	Prague	
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prague	
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prague	
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prague	
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prague	
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prague	
13	"	self	60	yes	friend. <u>Dr. Schuler</u> 116 128 st. nys	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	black	"	"	"	Prague	
14	"	"	50	"	friend. <u>Dr. Schuler</u> 116 128 st. nys	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	black	"	"	"	Prague	
15	"	"	100	"	friend. <u>Dr. Schuler</u> 116 128 st. nys	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	black	"	"	"	Prague	
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	black	"	"	"	Prague	
17	"	mother	30	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	"	"	"	"	Prague	
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prague	
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prague	
20	"	self	12	no	uncle. <u>Adolf Knodel</u> 309 West Ave nys	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	black	"	"	"	Prague	
21	"	"	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	black	"	"	"	Prague	
22	"	"	30	"	Dr. Schuler	"	"	"	"	"	6 1	"	black	"	"	"	Prague	
23	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	black	"	"	"	Prague	
24	yes	Bro	none	"	friend. <u>Dr. Schuler</u> 116 128 st. nys	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	black	"	"	"	Prague	
25	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	black	"	"	"	Prague	
26	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	black	"	"	"	Prague	
27	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	black	"	"	"	Prague	
28	"	self	40	"	uncle. <u>Dr. Schuler</u> 116 128 st. nys	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	black	"	"	"	Prague	
29	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	black	"	"	"	Prague	
30	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	black	"	"	"	Prague	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Webb, of the P. S. Pennsylvania, from Humburg 31st, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Dec., 1911.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Friedrich, Surgeon of the S. S. Pennsylvania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Jan, 1912
at New York
R. W. Witalis
Immigration Officer.

21

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

J. S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from HAMBURG 8 0 Nov. 1912, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Abled to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
✓ 1	Wendorff	Elise	25	none	yes	Germany	German	Germany Berlin	friend: Mr. Hest Berlin	Ill Chicago
✓ 2	Hynast	Walter	17	none	yes	Germany	German	Germany Hamburg	father: small Hynast Hamburg	Ill Chicago
✓ 3	Bormann	Wäthe	25	none	yes	Germany	German	Germany Forst	Mr. Bormann Forst	Ill Chicago
✓ 4	Handel	Abel	25	none	yes	Austria	"	Austria NYA	mother: Mrs. Handel NYA	Ill Chicago
✓ 5	Mohr	Adolf	24	none	yes	Germany	"	Germany Hoboken	father: Mr. Mohr Hoboken	Ill Chicago
✓ 6	Miller	Emma	18	none	yes	Germany	"	Germany Hamburg	father: Leonard Miller Hamburg	Ill Chicago
✓ 7	Altberg	Stanislav	21	none	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Warsaw	mother: Mrs. Altberg Warsaw	Ill Chicago
✓ 8	Polkew	Amel	35	none	yes	"	"	" Baltimore	wife: Mrs. Polkew Baltimore	Ill Chicago
✓ 9	Lepinski	Jan	20	none	yes	"	"	" Kansas	mother: Mrs. Lepinski Kansas	Ill Chicago
✓ 10	Ladinski	Simon	19	none	yes	"	"	" New York	mother: Mrs. Ladinski New York	Ill Chicago
✓ 11	Pagan	Jacob	19	none	yes	"	"	" New York	mother: Mrs. Pagan New York	Ill Chicago
✓ 12	Wiszai	Isidore	38	none	yes	"	"	" New York	mother: Mrs. Wiszai New York	Ill Chicago
✓ 13	Lietze	Elvin	29	none	yes	Germany	German	Germany New York	father: Mr. Lietze New York	Ill Chicago
✓ 14	Frieda	Frieda	32	none	yes	"	"	" New York	mother: Mrs. Frieda New York	Ill Chicago
✓ 15	Allice	Allice	22	none	yes	"	"	" New York	mother: Mrs. Allice New York	Ill Chicago
✓ 16	Beyer	Albert	13	none	yes	"	"	" New York	father: Carl Beyer New York	Ill Chicago
✓ 17	Kropas	Bozena	11	none	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria Vienna	mother: Mrs. Kropas Vienna	Ill Chicago
✓ 18	Sladky	Alain	12	none	yes	"	"	" New York	father: Mr. Sladky New York	Ill Chicago
✓ 19	"	Anna	19	none	yes	"	"	" New York	mother: Mrs. Anna New York	Ill Chicago
✓ 20	Hane	Myloslav	17	none	yes	"	"	" New York	father: Mr. Hane New York	Ill Chicago
✓ 21	Kynar	Laroslav	24	none	yes	"	"	" New York	mother: Mrs. Kynar New York	Ill Chicago
✓ 22	Germak	Vaclav	11	none	yes	"	"	" New York	father: Mr. Germak New York	Ill Chicago
✓ 23	Tulina	Marie	27	none	yes	"	"	" New York	mother: Mrs. Tulina New York	Ill Chicago
✓ 24	Borchanek	Jan	22	none	yes	"	"	" New York	father: Mr. Borchanek New York	Ill Chicago
✓ 25	Swanie	"	34	none	yes	"	"	" New York	mother: Mrs. Swanie New York	Ill Chicago
✓ 26	Rahija	"	33	none	yes	"	"	" New York	father: Mr. Rahija New York	Ill Chicago
✓ 27	Rozmann	Vinko	29	none	yes	"	"	" New York	mother: Mrs. Rozmann New York	Ill Chicago
✓ 28	Sapczicz	Milka	18	none	yes	"	"	" New York	father: Mr. Sapczicz New York	Ill Chicago
✓ 29	Schwartz	Isidor	29	none	yes	"	"	" New York	mother: Mrs. Schwartz New York	Ill Chicago
✓ 30	Krajewska	Maria	39	none	yes	"	"	" New York	father: Mr. Krajewska New York	Ill Chicago
24	Brechaneck	Jan	22	none	yes	"	"	" New York	father: Mr. Brechaneck New York	Ill Chicago

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Oct. 16, 1912

22

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to military or naval service in any foreign country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	no	self	100		friend: W. H. Reichman				good	no	5	2	Regn 81		Germany	Gartz
2	"	father	30		friend: Mrs. G. G. G. G. G.						4	11		"	Germany	Gartz
3	no	self	50		friend: Mrs. G. G. G. G. G.						5	2		"	Germany	Gartz
4	yes		75		friend: Mrs. G. G. G. G. G.						5	2		"	Germany	Gartz
5	no		100		friend: Mrs. G. G. G. G. G.						5	5		"	Germany	Gartz
6	"		100		friend: Mrs. G. G. G. G. G.						5	4		"	Germany	Gartz
7	"		100		friend: Mrs. G. G. G. G. G.						5	1		"	Germany	Gartz
8	"		100		friend: Mrs. G. G. G. G. G.						5	2		"	Germany	Gartz
9	no		4000		friend: Mrs. G. G. G. G. G.						5	6		"	Germany	Gartz
10	no		150		friend: Mrs. G. G. G. G. G.						5	4		"	Germany	Gartz
11	"		40		friend: Mrs. G. G. G. G. G.						5	3		"	Germany	Gartz
12	"		20		friend: Mrs. G. G. G. G. G.						5	2		"	Germany	Gartz
13	yes		100		friend: Mrs. G. G. G. G. G.						5	1		"	Germany	Gartz
14	"		100		friend: Mrs. G. G. G. G. G.						5	6		"	Germany	Gartz
15	"		100		friend: Mrs. G. G. G. G. G.						5	8		"	Germany	Gartz
16	no	self	25		friend: Mrs. G. G. G. G. G.						5	5		"	Germany	Gartz
17	no		25		friend: Mrs. G. G. G. G. G.						5	4		"	Germany	Gartz
18	"		100		friend: Mrs. G. G. G. G. G.						5	2		"	Germany	Gartz
19	"		100		friend: Mrs. G. G. G. G. G.						5	1		"	Germany	Gartz
20	no	self	25		friend: Mrs. G. G. G. G. G.						6	2		"	Germany	Gartz
21	no		25		friend: Mrs. G. G. G. G. G.						5	2		"	Germany	Gartz
22	"		25		friend: Mrs. G. G. G. G. G.						5	3		"	Germany	Gartz
23	yes		25		friend: Mrs. G. G. G. G. G.						5	4		"	Germany	Gartz
24	no	self	25		friend: Mrs. G. G. G. G. G.						5	4		"	Germany	Gartz
25	yes		25		friend: Mrs. G. G. G. G. G.						5	6		"	Germany	Gartz
26	no		25		friend: Mrs. G. G. G. G. G.						5	5		"	Germany	Gartz
27	"		25		friend: Mrs. G. G. G. G. G.						6	3		"	Germany	Gartz
28	"		25		friend: Mrs. G. G. G. G. G.						5	3		"	Germany	Gartz
29	yes	self	40		friend: Mrs. G. G. G. G. G.						5	1		"	Germany	Gartz
30	"		50		friend: Mrs. G. G. G. G. G.						5	2		"	Germany	Gartz
24	no		25		friend: Mrs. G. G. G. G. G.						5	4		"	Germany	Gartz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mark, of the S. I. Pennsylvania, from Lancaster Pa., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Feb., 1911,
at New York
W. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Friedrich, Surgeon of the S. S. Pennsylvania, on duty do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Dec, 1912
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

23

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

K S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from HAMBURG 30 Nov 1912 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single						State City or Town
✓ 1	Shadler	Simon	27	mm	jeweler	yes	Austria	Gebres Austria Leuberg	sister Marie Shadler	✓
✓ 2	Farkas	Heinrich	29	mm	merchant	"	Hungary	Hungary Dobos	father Karl Farkas	My. Myka
✓ 3	Pedersen	Ogga	22	fs	none	"	Germany	German J. P. A. Brooklyn	father Mr. A. Olsen	Brooklyn NON IMM
✓ 4	"	Tessy	18	fs	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 5	Laski	Leon	18	mm	sailor	yes	Austria	Polish Austria Wroclaw	niece Andre Laski	✓
✓ 6	PAWLOWSKI	Josef	38	mm	"	"	"	"	father by law: Pawlowski	✓
✓ 7	Balluch	Josef	31	mm	"	"	"	"	mother Mrs. Balluch	✓
✓ 8	Frey	Johann	22	"	waiter	"	"	"	mother Mrs. Frey	W. Hoboken
✓ 9	Reinthal	Marie	50	fs	"	"	"	"	sister Mrs. Reinthal	✓
✓ 10	Friedmann	Max	26	mm	"	"	"	"	father Mr. Friedmann	My. Arkhangelsk NON IMM
✓ 11	Holzer	Leopoldine	24	fs	none	"	"	"	father L. Alex Holzer	✓
✓ 12	"	Leo	3	mm	"	"	"	"	"	✓
✓ 13	Weiss	Emmerline	23	fs	"	"	"	"	mother Marie Weiss	✓
✓ 14	Nachej	Josef	20	mm	"	"	"	"	father Mr. Nachej	✓
✓ 15	Cordes	Marie	19	fs	"	"	"	"	father H. Cordes	Ill. Chicago
✓ 16	KOROTOR	Anna	35	fs	none	"	"	"	father H. Korot	W. St. Louis NON IMM
✓ 17	"	Emilie	11	fs	"	"	"	"	"	Wise Name
✓ 18	"	Wilhelmina	9	fs	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 19	"	Karl	5	mm	"	"	"	"	father Johann Belmont	✓
✓ 20	"	65/578	11-18-144	fs	"	"	"	"	"	✓
✓ 21	Oswald	Emilie	20	fs	"	"	"	"	father L. Alex Holzer	✓
✓ 22	Ortshovski	Erne	17	mm	merchant	"	"	"	"	✓
✓ 23	"	Rache	15	fs	none	"	"	"	wife: Chaji Ortshovski	My. Myka
✓ 24	"	Abram	11	mm	"	"	"	"	"	✓
✓ 25	Prakmany	Josch	42	mm	joiner	"	"	"	mother: Prakmany Hanna	Oh. Cleveland
✓ 26	"	Wife	50	fs	wife	"	"	"	"	✓
✓ 27	PAWLOWSKI	Josef	15	mm	"	"	"	"	mother: Pawlowski	✓
✓ 28	WAGNER	Josef	5	mm	"	"	"	"	father: Wagner	✓
✓ 29	Runesch	Margarete	46	fs	"	"	"	"	father M. Runesch	Port of Hamburg NON IMM
✓ 30	Kauka	Josef	18	mm	"	"	"	"	mother S. Kauka	✓

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Feb. 16, 1912

24

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, or by any other means.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any military or naval service in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	no		brother, John A. Hadler, 122 Broadway, New York				no	5	7	black	brn	none		Austria, Lemberg.
2					brother, John A. Hadler, 122 Broadway, New York				no	5	7	black	brn	none		Austria, Lemberg.
3					brother, John A. Hadler, 122 Broadway, New York				no	5	7	black	brn	none		Austria, Lemberg.
4					brother, John A. Hadler, 122 Broadway, New York				no	5	7	black	brn	none		Austria, Lemberg.
5	no				brother, John A. Hadler, 122 Broadway, New York				no	5	7	black	brn	none		Austria, Lemberg.
6					brother, John A. Hadler, 122 Broadway, New York				no	5	7	black	brn	none		Austria, Lemberg.
7	yes				brother, John A. Hadler, 122 Broadway, New York				no	5	7	black	brn	none		Austria, Lemberg.
8					brother, John A. Hadler, 122 Broadway, New York				no	5	7	black	brn	none		Austria, Lemberg.
9	no				brother, John A. Hadler, 122 Broadway, New York				no	5	7	black	brn	none		Austria, Lemberg.
10	yes				brother, John A. Hadler, 122 Broadway, New York				no	5	7	black	brn	none		Austria, Lemberg.
11					brother, John A. Hadler, 122 Broadway, New York				no	5	7	black	brn	none		Austria, Lemberg.
12					brother, John A. Hadler, 122 Broadway, New York				no	5	7	black	brn	none		Austria, Lemberg.
13					brother, John A. Hadler, 122 Broadway, New York				no	5	7	black	brn	none		Austria, Lemberg.
14	no				brother, John A. Hadler, 122 Broadway, New York				no	5	7	black	brn	none		Austria, Lemberg.
15	no				brother, John A. Hadler, 122 Broadway, New York				no	5	7	black	brn	none		Austria, Lemberg.
16					brother, John A. Hadler, 122 Broadway, New York				no	5	7	black	brn	none		Austria, Lemberg.
17					brother, John A. Hadler, 122 Broadway, New York				no	5	7	black	brn	none		Austria, Lemberg.
18					brother, John A. Hadler, 122 Broadway, New York				no	5	7	black	brn	none		Austria, Lemberg.
19					brother, John A. Hadler, 122 Broadway, New York				no	5	7	black	brn	none		Austria, Lemberg.
20					brother, John A. Hadler, 122 Broadway, New York				no	5	7	black	brn	none		Austria, Lemberg.
21					brother, John A. Hadler, 122 Broadway, New York				no	5	7	black	brn	none		Austria, Lemberg.
22	yes				brother, John A. Hadler, 122 Broadway, New York				no	5	7	black	brn	none		Austria, Lemberg.
23					brother, John A. Hadler, 122 Broadway, New York				no	5	7	black	brn	none		Austria, Lemberg.
24					brother, John A. Hadler, 122 Broadway, New York				no	5	7	black	brn	none		Austria, Lemberg.
25	no				brother, John A. Hadler, 122 Broadway, New York				no	5	7	black	brn	none		Austria, Lemberg.
26					brother, John A. Hadler, 122 Broadway, New York				no	5	7	black	brn	none		Austria, Lemberg.
27	yes				brother, John A. Hadler, 122 Broadway, New York				no	5	7	black	brn	none		Austria, Lemberg.
28	no				brother, John A. Hadler, 122 Broadway, New York				no	5	7	black	brn	none		Austria, Lemberg.
29	no				brother, John A. Hadler, 122 Broadway, New York				no	5	7	black	brn	none		Austria, Lemberg.
30					brother, John A. Hadler, 122 Broadway, New York				no	5	7	black	brn	none		Austria, Lemberg.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S. S. Pennsylvania, from Hamburg 314, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Dec, 1911.

at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Friedrich, Surgeon of the S. I. Pennsylvania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Dec, 1912
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

25

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from HAMBURG 8 0. Nov 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Waldsam, Hermann	25	fs	none		Austria	German	Austria Graz	uncle: Hans Mur	Brooklyn
2	HAUSER, Anna	24	fs	none		Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary Budapest	uncle: Ignaz	Brooklyn
3	TRIEBE, Adolf	24	ms	waiter		Germany	German	Germany Hamburg	father: Mr. Trieb	Brooklyn
4	Buzek, Rudolf	20	ms	conductor		Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary Vienna	mother: Mrs. Buzek	Brooklyn
5	Rezak, Hans	24	fs	none		Austria	Bohemian	Austria Prague	uncle: Mr. Slagauer	Brooklyn
6	Babins, Ernest	30	fs			Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary Budapest	mother: Hans Babins	Brooklyn
7	" Adele	13	fs			"	"	"	father: Hans Babins	Brooklyn
8	Endhovich, Sami	30	ms			"	"	"	father: Hans Babins	Brooklyn
9	Ungerleider, Aaron	35	ms			"	"	"	father: Hans Babins	Brooklyn
10	Fodor, Shanna	20	fs	none		"	"	"	father: Hans Babins	Brooklyn
11	" Bela	1	ms			"	"	"	father: Hans Babins	Brooklyn
12	Spitz, Lenke	24	fs			"	"	"	father: Hans Babins	Brooklyn
13	" Vilma	21	fs			"	"	"	father: Hans Babins	Brooklyn
14	Siebler, Josef	33	ms			"	"	"	father: Hans Babins	Brooklyn
15	" Karol	32	ms			"	"	"	father: Hans Babins	Brooklyn
16	Klein, Ignaz	42	ms			"	"	"	father: Hans Babins	Brooklyn
17	" Regina	38	fs			"	"	"	father: Hans Babins	Brooklyn
18	" Fella	10	ms			"	"	"	father: Hans Babins	Brooklyn
19	Weber, Rudolf	31	ms	draughtsman		Germany	German	Germany Hamburg	father: Mr. Weber	Brooklyn
20	Simon, Nathan	17	ms	seiler		Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary Budapest	father: Mr. Simon	Brooklyn
21	Viemand, Anna	29	fs			Austria	Bohemian	Austria Prague	father: Mr. Viemand	Brooklyn
22	Mueller, Sophie	19	fs			"	"	"	father: Mr. Mueller	Brooklyn
23	" Lea	18	fs			"	"	"	father: Mr. Mueller	Brooklyn
24	Stierer, Paul	27	ms			"	"	"	father: Mr. Stierer	Brooklyn
25	Weissbart, Joseph	36	ms	locksmith		Austria	Bohemian	Austria Prague	father: Mr. Weissbart	Brooklyn
26	Mittelmann, Sarah	24	ms	baker		"	"	"	father: Mr. Mittelmann	Brooklyn
27	Benowitz, Abe	23	ms			Romania	Romanian	Romania Iassy	father: Mr. Benowitz	Brooklyn
28	FAKAS, Heinrich	29	ms			Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary Budapest	father: Mr. Fakas	Brooklyn
29	Endres, Fana	49	ms			"	"	"	father: Mr. Endres	Brooklyn
30	Steine, Magdalena	27	fs			"	"	"	father: Mr. Steine	Brooklyn

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

L

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

Feb. 1

1912

26

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.					29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	no	self	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	lar	brn	brn	Germany	Köln	
2	yes	self	140	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	black	brn	Germany	Köln		
3	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	black	brn	Germany	Köln		
4	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	black	brn	Germany	Köln		
5	no	self	100	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	black	brn	Germany	Köln		
6	no	self	13	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	black	brn	Germany	Köln		
7	no	self	15	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	black	brn	Germany	Köln		
8	no	self	100	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	black	brn	Germany	Köln		
9	no	self	100	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	black	brn	Germany	Köln		
10	no	self	100	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	black	brn	Germany	Köln		
11	no	self	100	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	black	brn	Germany	Köln		
12	no	self	100	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	black	brn	Germany	Köln		
13	no	self	100	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	black	brn	Germany	Köln		
14	no	self	100	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	black	brn	Germany	Köln		
15	no	self	100	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	black	brn	Germany	Köln		
16	no	self	100	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	black	brn	Germany	Köln		
17	no	self	100	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	black	brn	Germany	Köln		
18	no	self	100	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	black	brn	Germany	Köln		
19	no	self	100	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	black	brn	Germany	Köln		
20	no	self	100	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	black	brn	Germany	Köln		
21	no	self	100	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	black	brn	Germany	Köln		
22	no	self	100	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	black	brn	Germany	Köln		
23	no	self	100	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	black	brn	Germany	Köln		
24	no	self	100	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	black	brn	Germany	Köln		
25	no	self	100	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	black	brn	Germany	Köln		
26	no	self	100	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	black	brn	Germany	Köln		
27	no	self	100	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	black	brn	Germany	Köln		
28	no	self	100	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	black	brn	Germany	Köln		
29	no	self	100	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	black	brn	Germany	Köln		
30	no	self	100	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	black	brn	Germany	Köln		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the P. L. Pennsylvania, from Humbury 31, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 1911,
at New York
R. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Future permanent residence).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. Brinkley, Surgeon of the S. I. Pennsylvania State, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 50 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

27

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec., 1912
at St. Louis, Mo.
J. J. Brinkley
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from HAMBURG

30 Nov 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Steine Johann	9	ma	none	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	father Josef Weller	Myrtle
2	Salewski Josef	41	m	lab.	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	father Anton	Myrtle
3	Schriemann Adolf	40	m	1-339146 - 11-3-41	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	father Anton	Myrtle
4	Leuz Karl	41	m		yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	father Anton	Myrtle
5	Kalborn Klara	37	f		yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	father Anton	Myrtle
6	Hahn Eugen	45	m	engineer	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	father Anton	Myrtle
7	Hardthe Kar	36	m	dynamite	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	father Anton	Myrtle
8	Semlitsch Rudolf	29	m	conductor	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	father Anton	Myrtle
9	" Rosa	25	f		yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	father Anton	Myrtle
10	" Rosa	25	f		yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	father Anton	Myrtle
11	Weyss Franz	33	m	conductor	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	father Anton	Myrtle
12	" Katharina	28	f		yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	father Anton	Myrtle
13	"	4	f		yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	father Anton	Myrtle
14	Kaiser Sophia	40	f		yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	father Anton	Myrtle
15	Jacob Adolf	30	m	merchant	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	father Anton	Myrtle
16	Schneider Sennie	64	f		yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	father Anton	Myrtle
17	Bienholtz Waldemar	51	m	merchant	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	father Anton	Myrtle
18	Ackermann Lejze	28	m		yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	father Anton	Myrtle
19	Diamantstein Michael	32	m		yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	father Anton	Myrtle
20	Klein Sandor	24	m		yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	father Anton	Myrtle
21	Klein Keti	21	f		yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	father Anton	Myrtle
22	Livers Edward L.	42	m		yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	father Anton	Myrtle
23	Weinstein Joseph	25	m	clerk	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	father Anton	Myrtle
24	Steine Magdalena	27	f		yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	father Anton	Myrtle

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

Dec.

1912

28

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					29	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.				
		Yes or No.	Yes or No.					Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.								
1	mother - go	yes	father: Mr. H. Shaul			good	no	5 6	black	black	None	Hungary	God.					
2	self	no	406 Columbus Ave. N.Y.					5 6	black	black		Austria	Przemysl					
3	no	no	10231 M. 1st St. Chicago					5 6	black	black		Austria	Przemysl					
4	no	no	friend: Ernest Hessel					5 6	black	black		"	Przemysl					
5	yes	no	friend: Stamford					5 2	black	black		"	Przemysl					
6	no	no	friend: 288 St. N.Y.					5 8	black	black		Austria	Przemysl					
7	no	no	190 2nd St. N.Y.					5 6	black	black		Hungary	Przemysl					
8	no	no	home: Schenck					5 6	black	black		Germany	Przemysl					
9	no	no	home: 216 E. 14th N.Y.					5 10	black	black		Austria	Przemysl					
10	no	no	father					5 5	black	black		"	Przemysl					
11	no	no	self					5 6	black	black		"	Przemysl					
12	no	no	father					5 5	black	black		Austria	Przemysl					
13	no	no	friend: 225 E. 14th St. N.Y.					5 3	black	black		Hungary	Przemysl					
14	no	no	friend: 23rd St. N.Y.					5 5	black	black		Germany	Przemysl					
15	yes	no	friend: 23rd St. N.Y.					5 5	black	black		"	Przemysl					
16	no	no	friend: 23rd St. N.Y.					5 5	black	black		"	Przemysl					
17	no	no	friend: 23rd St. N.Y.					5 5	black	black		"	Przemysl					
18	no	no	friend: 23rd St. N.Y.					5 5	black	black		"	Przemysl					
19	no	no	friend: 23rd St. N.Y.					5 5	black	black		"	Przemysl					
20	no	no	friend: 23rd St. N.Y.					5 5	black	black		"	Przemysl					
21	no	no	friend: 23rd St. N.Y.					5 5	black	black		"	Przemysl					
22	no	no	friend: 23rd St. N.Y.					5 5	black	black		"	Przemysl					
23	yes	no	friend: 23rd St. N.Y.					5 5	black	black		"	Przemysl					
24	no	no	friend: 23rd St. N.Y.					5 5	black	black		"	Przemysl					
25	no	no	friend: 23rd St. N.Y.					5 5	black	black		"	Przemysl					
26	no	no	friend: 23rd St. N.Y.					5 5	black	black		"	Przemysl					
27	no	no	friend: 23rd St. N.Y.					5 5	black	black		"	Przemysl					
28	no	no	friend: 23rd St. N.Y.					5 5	black	black		"	Przemysl					
29	no	no	friend: 23rd St. N.Y.					5 5	black	black		"	Przemysl					
30	no	no	friend: 23rd St. N.Y.					5 5	black	black		"	Przemysl					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S. S. PENNY, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Feb, 1911,

at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

[Signature]
Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Friedrichs, Surgeon of the S. S. Pennsylvania, Carlisle, Pa., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 50 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Dec., 1914,
at New York,
W. H. T. L.
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Claim Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

O S. S. *Pennsylvania* sailing from *HAMBURG* 30 Nov. 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Leidmann	Larry	24	✓	clerk		USA		New York	Claims to be	
2	Elias	Harry	30	✓	Wife		USA		"	Citizen	
3	Lagarde	Jack	40	✓	imm		USA		Cal. Fresno	Oct 6 1870	
4	"	Selma	40	✓	Wife				"		
5	Mazancs	Benigna	33	✓	fm		German		Germany	my nyork	74/74
6	"	Franz	38	✓	ms		"		"	"	NON IMM
7	"	Martha	23	✓	fm				Brooklyn		NON IMM
8	"	Willy	4	✓	fm						
9	Fick	Hermann	43	✓	fm		USA		nyork		
10	Söcherer	Bertha	31	✓	fm				nyork		
11	Frost	Elisabeth	20	✓	fm		USA		"		
12	Ufer	Florence	32	✓	fm		"		"		
13	"	Walter	5	✓	ms		"		"		
14	"	Charley	3	✓	fm		"		"		
15	Winall	Amanda	42	✓	fm		USA		ny Brooklyn		
16	Thorpe	Arthur	35	✓	mm		"		nyork		
17	Fischer	Caroline	36	✓	fm				Ill Chicago		
18	Indatz	Martha	42	✓	fm		USA		Ill Springfield		
19	"	Ellen Earl	5	✓	fm		"		"		
20	Hunneke	Elisabeth	38	✓	fm		"		Ill Glenridge		
21	"	Albert F.	13	✓	ms		"		"		
22	"	William	18	✓	ms		"		"		
23	Fick	Anna	26	✓	fm				ny Brooklyn		
24	Quedens	Philipp	23	✓	fm		USA		ny n.y.	Claims to be	74/74
25	Buckenberg	Elisabeth	36	✓	fm		USA		Ill Chicago		
26	Schwarz	Sophie	30	✓	fm		USA		Ill Chicago		
27	Weinick	Jennie	45	✓	Wife		USA		nyork	74/74	NON IMM
28	"	Jenny	4	✓	ms		USA		"		
29	Schall	Bertha	64	✓	Wife		USA		"		
30	Rossmore	Sophy	32	✓	fm		USA		Ill Chicago		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Feb. 1912

30

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, name of vessel, and date of arrival in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1					551 3 Ave 2C											
2					139 Ave 3											
3					Hobbs											
4					818 Broadway											
5					Hans Joe											
6					91 Water St											
7																
8																
9					552 E 89 St											
10					320 E 150 St											
11					254 16th St											
12					1070 Madison Ave											
13					714 St											
14																
15					177 Liberty St											
16					510 W 25 St											
17																
18					45 Ave 2											
19					Hartford Conn											
20					Hans											
21					76 Lincoln St											
22					14th Ridge St											
23					126 Park St											
24					137 W 25 St											
25																
26																
27					26 11th Ave											
28					272 10th Ave											
29					7th Ave											
30					179 1st St											
					323 1st St											

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
U. S. OFFICE
Head Office at Ellis Island
DATE: 1/27/12 FILE NO.:

ANT ALIEN 24 - self 25 1/2 1912 14

ANT ALIEN 27 - self 10 1/2 1912

ANT ALIEN 28 - mother

ANT ALIEN 29 - mother

ANT ALIEN 30 - mother

ANT ALIEN 31 - mother

ANT ALIEN 32 - mother

ANT ALIEN 33 - mother

ANT ALIEN 34 - mother

ANT ALIEN 35 - mother

ANT ALIEN 36 - mother

ANT ALIEN 37 - mother

ANT ALIEN 38 - mother

ANT ALIEN 39 - mother

ANT ALIEN 40 - mother

ANT ALIEN 41 - mother

ANT ALIEN 42 - mother

ANT ALIEN 43 - mother

ANT ALIEN 44 - mother

ANT ALIEN 45 - mother

ANT ALIEN 46 - mother

ANT ALIEN 47 - mother

ANT ALIEN 48 - mother

ANT ALIEN 49 - mother

ANT ALIEN 50 - mother

ANT ALIEN 51 - mother

ANT ALIEN 52 - mother

ANT ALIEN 53 - mother

ANT ALIEN 54 - mother

ANT ALIEN 55 - mother

ANT ALIEN 56 - mother

ANT ALIEN 57 - mother

ANT ALIEN 58 - mother

ANT ALIEN 59 - mother

ANT ALIEN 60 - mother

ANT ALIEN 61 - mother

ANT ALIEN 62 - mother

ANT ALIEN 63 - mother

ANT ALIEN 64 - mother

ANT ALIEN 65 - mother

ANT ALIEN 66 - mother

ANT ALIEN 67 - mother

ANT ALIEN 68 - mother

ANT ALIEN 69 - mother

ANT ALIEN 70 - mother

ANT ALIEN 71 - mother

ANT ALIEN 72 - mother

ANT ALIEN 73 - mother

ANT ALIEN 74 - mother

ANT ALIEN 75 - mother

ANT ALIEN 76 - mother

ANT ALIEN 77 - mother

ANT ALIEN 78 - mother

ANT ALIEN 79 - mother

ANT ALIEN 80 - mother

ANT ALIEN 81 - mother

ANT ALIEN 82 - mother

ANT ALIEN 83 - mother

ANT ALIEN 84 - mother

ANT ALIEN 85 - mother

ANT ALIEN 86 - mother

ANT ALIEN 87 - mother

ANT ALIEN 88 - mother

ANT ALIEN 89 - mother

ANT ALIEN 90 - mother

ANT ALIEN 91 - mother

ANT ALIEN 92 - mother

ANT ALIEN 93 - mother

ANT ALIEN 94 - mother

ANT ALIEN 95 - mother

ANT ALIEN 96 - mother

ANT ALIEN 97 - mother

ANT ALIEN 98 - mother

ANT ALIEN 99 - mother

ANT ALIEN 100 - mother

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. McKeown, of the S. S. Pennsylvania, from Lambert, Mo., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sitting therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Dec, 1911,

at New York City

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Friedrich, Surgeon of the S. I. Pennsylvania Police, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Dec, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvaniasailing from HAMBURG

8 0. Nov. 1912

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Staff	Georg	30	✓ m	lab.	yes		Russia	German	Russia	Katowice	✓	Sask. Maple Creek	
✓ 2	"	Milena	30	✓ f	house	"		"	"	"	"	✓	"	
✓ 3	"	Barbara	18	✓ f	"	"		"	"	"	"	✓	father Peter Staff	
✓ 4	"	Magdalena	15	✓ f	"	"		"	"	"	"	✓	"	
✓ 5	"	Ratharina	9	✓ f	"	"		"	"	"	"	✓	Rathenow	
✓ 6	Penz	Georg	25	✓ m	lab.	"		"	"	"	Rastadt	✓	"	Regent
✓ 7	"	Maria	22	✓ f	house	"		"	"	"	"	✓	father Ewan Penz	
✓ 8	"	Wladimir	2	✓ m	"	no		"	"	"	"	✓	Rastadt	
✓ 9	"	Albertina	-	✓ f	"	"		"	"	"	"	✓	"	
✓ 10	Adler	Paul	25	✓ m	lab.	yes		"	"	"	"	✓	Adam Adler	
✓ 11	"	Therese	20	✓ f	none	"		"	"	"	"	✓	"	
✓ 12	"	Francisca	-	✓ f	"	no		"	"	"	"	✓	"	
✓ 13	Wandler	Robert	25	✓ m	lab.	yes		"	"	"	"	✓	father Thomas Wandler	Maple Creek
✓ 14	"	Florentina	24	✓ f	house	"		"	"	"	"	✓	"	
✓ 15	Kistner	Margarette	47	✓ f	"	"		"	"	"	"	✓	"	
✓ 16	Davan	Maria	36	✓ f	"	"		Italy	German	Germany	Halle	✓	father Anna Hermann	B.C. Vancouver
✓ 17	Mahlstedt	Wilhelm	23	✓ m	student	"		Germany	"	"	Kropp	✓	father H. Mahlstedt	Sask. Regina
✓ 18	"	Maria	25	✓ f	none	"		"	"	"	"	✓	Kropp	
✓ 19	Frankelstein	Felix	32	✓ m	merchant	"		Canada	"	"	"	✓	Vienna brother	Canada Montreal
✓ 20	Feltz	Nathan	41	✓ m	"	"		Austria	Romanian	Austria	Vienna	✓	Vienna brother	"
✓ 21	Willrich	Paula	42	✓ f	house	"		"	"	"	"	✓	Mother Mrs. Kellner	"
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**Sept*19*2*

32

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Color of—	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	no	self	no			No	No	No	No	good	no	5	4	Reg. gals grey hair	None	Russia Katherinental
2	"	husb	no		son: Martin Hoff							5	4	"	"	"
3	"	father	no		Maple Creek							4	11	hair	"	"
4	"	"	no									5	2	black	"	"
5	"	"	no									5	4	hair	"	"
6	"	self	no									5	4	hair	"	"
7	"	husb	no		uncle: M. Gherle							5	3	"	"	Roskadt
8	"	father	no		Lyons							5	2	"	"	"
9	"	"	no									5	6	hair	"	"
10	"	self	no		uncle Vincent Troy							5	2	"	"	"
11	"	husb	no		Lyons							5	2	"	"	"
12	"	father	no									5	2	"	"	"
13	"	self	no		bro. i. l. Jakob Weinberger							5	2	"	"	"
14	"	husb	no		bro. i. l. Jakob Weinberger							5	4	hair	"	"
15	"	self	no		bro. i. l. Jakob Weinberger							5	2	"	"	"
16	"	husb	no		bro. i. l. Jakob Weinberger							5	2	"	"	"
17	"	self	no		bro. i. l. Jakob Weinberger							5	2	"	"	"
18	"	husb	no		bro. i. l. Jakob Weinberger							5	2	"	"	"
19	"	self	no		bro. i. l. Jakob Weinberger							5	2	"	"	"
20	"	husb	no		bro. i. l. Jakob Weinberger							5	2	"	"	"
21	"	self	no		bro. i. l. Jakob Weinberger							5	2	"	"	"
22	"	husb	no		bro. i. l. Jakob Weinberger							5	2	"	"	"
23	"	self	no		bro. i. l. Jakob Weinberger							5	2	"	"	"
24	"	husb	no		bro. i. l. Jakob Weinberger							5	2	"	"	"
25	"	self	no		bro. i. l. Jakob Weinberger							5	2	"	"	"
26	"	husb	no		bro. i. l. Jakob Weinberger							5	2	"	"	"
27	"	self	no		bro. i. l. Jakob Weinberger							5	2	"	"	"
28	"	husb	no		bro. i. l. Jakob Weinberger							5	2	"	"	"
29	"	self	no		bro. i. l. Jakob Weinberger							5	2	"	"	"
30	"	husb	no		bro. i. l. Jakob Weinberger							5	2	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the P. L. Pennsylvania from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 1911,
at New York
W. L. Brown
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes)).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

San Francisco

18

33

J. Friedman, Surgeon of the *Pennsylvania* *Shipping* *Company*
 only, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *seven* years' experience as a Physician
 Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Government*
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

worn to before me this *16* day of *Dec*, 19*12*

Immigration Officer

Dec 16 - 12

64-42-404-26 296

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |

1st Cabin
 2nd Cabin
 Steerage

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania

sailing from Hamburg

80. Nov. 1912

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Glück	Mayer	20	M	Student	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mekow	Father Ben Glück	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Wormiak	Joseph	25	M	carriage worker		"	Polish	Germany	Hamburg	Father Joseph Wurmia	Pr.	South Africa
3	Peterson	Leif	14	M	Farmer		Russian	Austrian	Austria	Vienna	Step mother Katarina Peterson	Canada	
4	Klaus	Paul	32	F	wife	no	"	"	"	"	Kathrin	Canada	
5	Gurr	Martin	33	M	F. laborer	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	wife Paula Klaus	Canada	
6	Goldblatt	Philipp	22	M			"	"	"	"	Sorana Gurr	Canada	
7	Gritz	Leibisch	21	M			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Riga	Father Leib Gritz	N.Y.	New York
8	DELINKAJIS	Thomas	20	M			"	"	"	Berestow	Father David Gritz	N.Y.	New York
9	Kochlick	Edo	42	M	F. laborer		Lithuanian	"	"	Wesbolen	wife Marianna Dabrowski	Pr.	Wesbolen
10	Laurawick	Joseph	27	M			"	"	"	"	Father Michael Laurawick	N.Y.	New York
11	Lander	Jude	36	M			"	"	"	"	wife Marie Laurawick	"	"
12	Orlovski	Tadlaw	45	M	baker	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Jenarow	mother Neta Lander	N.Y.	New York
13	Larchesi	San	20	M	shoemaker	yes	"	Polish	"	Smirnow	Magdalene Larchesi	N.Y.	New York
14	WATKINS	Edward	26	M	locksmith		"	"	"	"	Father Andrew Watkins	N.Y.	New York
15	WATKINS	Joseph	28	M	F. laborer		Austria	"	Austria	Prague	wife Rose Watkins	N.Y.	New York
16	Grünfeld	Antal	24	M			"	"	"	Palyan	Father Samuel Grünfeld	N.Y.	New York
17	Schuffer	Josef	28	M			"	"	"	"	wife Maria Grünfeld	"	"
18	Pyrgoski	Boleslaw	21	M			"	"	"	"	Father Pyrgoski	"	"
19	Lorber	Sakob	31	M			"	"	"	"	mother Antons Lorber	N.Y.	New York
20	Pandukov	Stepan	26	M			"	"	"	"	wife Seta Pandukov	N.Y.	New York
21	Schloime	Leib	32	M	locksmith		"	"	"	"	mother Herta Pandukov	N.Y.	New York
22	Funk	Frederick	20	M	F. laborer		"	"	"	"	Father Funk	N.Y.	New York
23	Szyzowski	Felix	27	M	Writer		"	"	"	"	wife Seta Funk	N.Y.	New York
24	Soudner	Frederick	57	M	Widow		"	"	"	"	mother Seta Funk	N.Y.	New York
25	Hapner	Leib	24	M	clerk	yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Klein Leupen	Father Hapner	Canada	
26	Schloime	Judelmow	23	M	blacksmith		"	"	"	"	mother Seta Funk	N.Y.	New York
27	WINTER	Schloime	21	M	book keeper		"	"	"	"	mother Seta Funk	N.Y.	New York
28	Celbaim	Leib	21	M	Widow		"	"	"	"	mother Seta Funk	N.Y.	New York
29	Katz	Charles	38	M	peddler		"	"	"	"	mother Seta Funk	N.Y.	New York
30	Katz	Charles	26	M	baker		"	"	"	"	mother Seta Funk	N.Y.	New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

aving such passengers on

19/2

34

1912													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to some final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.									
1	yes	self	no		Uncle David Glick 842 Madison Street Brooklyn					5 8	tan	black blue	Russia Mcknow									
2	friend	self	no		friend Andrew Guozing 1207 East 1st St					5 6			" " "									
3	self	self	no		friend John P. P. 1207 East 1st St					5 6	brown	gray	Austria Bertha									
4	self	self	no		friend John P. P. 1207 East 1st St					5 6			" " "									
5	self	self	no		friend John P. P. 1207 East 1st St					5 6			" " "									
6	self	self	no		friend John P. P. 1207 East 1st St					5 7	black	blue	Germany E. G. G.									
7	self	self	no		friend John P. P. 1207 East 1st St					5 7	black	blue	" " "									
8	self	self	no		friend John P. P. 1207 East 1st St					5 6	black	blue	Russia E. G. G.									
9	self	self	no		friend John P. P. 1207 East 1st St					5 6	black	blue	" " "									
10	self	self	no		friend John P. P. 1207 East 1st St					5 10	black	blue	" " "									
11	self	self	no		friend John P. P. 1207 East 1st St					5 6	black	blue	" " "									
12	self	self	no		friend John P. P. 1207 East 1st St					5 6	black	blue	" " "									
13	self	self	no		friend John P. P. 1207 East 1st St					5 8	black	blue	Russia E. G. G.									
14	self	self	no		friend John P. P. 1207 East 1st St					5 9	black	blue	" " "									
15	self	self	no		friend John P. P. 1207 East 1st St					5 7	black	blue	" " "									
16	self	self	no		friend John P. P. 1207 East 1st St					5 5	black	blue	" " "									
17	self	self	no		friend John P. P. 1207 East 1st St					5 6	black	blue	" " "									
18	self	self	no		friend John P. P. 1207 East 1st St					5 5	black	blue	" " "									
19	self	self	no		friend John P. P. 1207 East 1st St					5 7	black	blue	" " "									
20	self	self	no		friend John P. P. 1207 East 1st St					5 9	black	blue	" " "									
21	self	self	no		friend John P. P. 1207 East 1st St					5 6	black	blue	" " "									
22	self	self	no		friend John P. P. 1207 East 1st St					5 9	black	blue	" " "									
23	self	self	no		friend John P. P. 1207 East 1st St					5 7	black	blue	" " "									
24	self	self	no		friend John P. P. 1207 East 1st St					5 10	black	blue	" " "									
25	self	self	no		friend John P. P. 1207 East 1st St					5 7	black	blue	" " "									
26	self	self	no		friend John P. P. 1207 East 1st St					5 4	black	blue	" " "									
27	self	self	no		friend John P. P. 1207 East 1st St					5 6	black	blue	" " "									

IMPORT

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the U. S. Pennsylvania, from Lombard, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel stiling therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec., 1912.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

Pennsylvania

12-16-12

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., parts of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, who residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of residing as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. Entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; firm, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—Entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

11-5712

S. S. Pennsylvania

sailing from

CUXHAVEN

30. NOV. 1912

19

Arriving at Port of New York

Dec. 16

1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	35
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME							
1	<u>Krods</u>	<u>- Henry</u>	<u>42</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>New York City, N.Y.</u>	<u>12th June 1911</u>	<u>63 Madison St</u>	
2		<u>- Marie</u>	<u>42</u>	<u>F</u>	<u>✓</u>				
3	<u>Kratzert</u>	<u>- Emil</u>	<u>50</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>New York City, N.Y.</u>	<u>8th January 1892</u>		
4	<u>Sansk</u>	<u>- Paul</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>✓</u>				
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

8. 8.

Pennsylvania

sailing from Hamburg

November 30th 1912 Arriving at Port of New York

Dec 16 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Pomeroy	Mike	21	m	m			
2	Knecht	Anna	52	f				Chicago Ill.
3	"	Frederick	24	m				
4	"	Marion	26	f				Providence R.I.
5	"	Edith	26	f				
6	"	Benny	11	m				
7	Brighams	Wilhelm		m				
8	Krovis	Paul	33	m	m			Pittsburgh Pa.
9	Klemer	Kenneth	36	m				Thorpe Pa.
10	"	Isabella	9	f				Brooklyn N.Y.
11	"	Lidney	6	m				
12	"	Lajos	6	m				
13	"	Minnie	37	f				
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

126

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Friedrichs, Surgeon of the S. S. Pennsylvania, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Dec, 19 12
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

37

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg Nov. 30th, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Garrett	Charles	30	✓	Coal trimmer		U. S. A.		New York		Citizen of	U. S. A.
2	<u>Hawaii</u>											
3												
4												
5												
6	Peter	Franz	18		M. S. sailor		ger Germany	german	Germany	Hoodermans	Father Emanuel Peter	Bremford
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

2-1 but
alien

List

38

Arriving at Port of New York, Dec. 16th, 1912

13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No. on List.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.					
				(Whether other paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)		Yes or No.		If Yes—												Feet. Inches.		Complexion.		Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.			
								Year or period of years.		Where?																Country. City or Town.			
1		WORKS his passage out																								Aug 4 1872 USA NY			
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6		From away								works for sailors time										5		2 feet 10 blue		None		Germany Kootenay			
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S. S. Pennsylvania, from Lombard, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 420 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of December, 1912,
at New York

Imp
Master Officer

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Friedman, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, Sanitary Department, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Dec, 1919, at New York, Editha Immigration Officer.

33

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from CUXHAVEN

30. NOV. 1912

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination (If intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name					Read.	Write.			Country	City or Town			State	City or Town
1	Winsten	Isaac	35	m	single	go go			Austria	Galician	Austria	Wladimir	wife	Regina Winsten	NY	New York
2	Hardman	Katrina	23	f	wife				Hungary	Romanian	Hungary	Vagyda	mother	Wladimir	NY	New York
3	Wango	Yraun	29	m	farm lab.				German		Germany	Wladimir	father	Wladimir	NY	New York
4	Korbutin	Anna	22	f	single				Romanian		Romania	Wladimir	uncle	Wladimir	NY	New York
5	Heller	Kernum	38	m	plumber				Austria	Galician	Austria	Wladimir	wife	Wladimir	NY	New York
6	Korwath	Imre	32	m	farm lab.				Hungary	Hungar	Hungary	Wladimir	father	Wladimir	NY	New York
7	Fujer	Korinka	18	f	house maid	3-174232 2-27-40							father	Wladimir		
8	Wank	Wanka	20	f									father	Wladimir		
9	Gombosi	Terer	20	f		3-174232 3-2-40							father	Wladimir		
10	Lozinski	Stanislaw	18	m	farm lab.				Austria	Polish	Austria	Wladimir	mother	Wladimir	Pa.	South Bethlehem
11	Lakametz	Josef	38	m					Hungary	Hungar	Hungary	Wladimir	wife	Wladimir	Ind.	South Bend
12	Sigelmacher	Yraun	18	m	clock				Austria	Galician	Austria	Wladimir	father	Wladimir	Mich.	Assenauer
13	Abila	Laslo	31	m	shoe maker				Hungary	Hungar	Hungary	Wladimir	wife	Wladimir	N.Y.	Newark
14	Fiala	Franz	32	m	tailor				Austria	Galician	Austria	Wladimir	father	Wladimir	Pa.	New York
15	"	Maria	31	f	wife								no address		NY	NY
16	Towak	Wladimir	16	m	house maid				Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Wladimir	father	Wladimir	N.Y.	Passaic
17	Gawenda	Josef Jan	16	m	farm lab.								father	Wladimir		
18	Kopernick	Josef	38	m									wife	Wladimir		
19	Kukacz	Marya	43	f	wife								Wladimir			
20	"	Andras	9	m	child								Wladimir			
21	"	Wladimir	8	m	child								Wladimir			
22	"	Jan	3	m	child								Wladimir			
23	"	Wanka	1	f	child								Wladimir			
24	Korczynski	Jan	28	m	farm lab.	7-139557-4/9/00-5/25			Austria	Polish	Austria	Wladimir	wife	Wladimir		
25	Vagy	Yraun	32	m		9/28/39			Hungary	Hungar	Hungary	Wladimir	wife	Wladimir		
26	"	Yraun	27	m					Hungary	Hungar	Hungary	Wladimir	wife	Wladimir		
27	"	Jan	33	m	mill								Wladimir			
28	"	Wanda	16	f	wife								Wladimir			
29	"	Wanda	4	f	child								Wladimir			
30	"	Stefan	10	m	child								Wladimir			

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

Dec. 16

1912

40

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	no		brother: Maria Salomon					5	6	fair	blue		Austria	Falkenstein
2	no	husband	no		brother: by 20 Franklin St.					5	8	dark	brown		Hungary	Vagyida
3	no	self	no		brother: 233 Front St.					5	5	dark	gray		"	Brakallere
4	no	self	no		brother: 204 1/2 1/2 St.					5	5	black	brown		"	Pumenjka
5	no	brother	no		brother: Benjamin Heller					5	6				Austria	Bobrova
6	no	self	no		brother: 204 1/2 1/2 St.					5	5	light	gray		Hungary	Brasovodet
7	no	self	no		brother: same address					5	5				"	
8	no	self	no		brother: same address					5	4	dark			"	
9	no	self	no		brother: same address					5	5	light			"	
10	no	self	no		brother: 172 1/2 1/2 St.					5	8				"	
11	no	brother	no		brother: 172 1/2 1/2 St.					5	8	blue			Austria	Radobruce
12	no	self	no		brother: 172 1/2 1/2 St.					5	5	black	brown		Hungary	Prozododa
13	no	self	no		brother: 172 1/2 1/2 St.					5	5	black	brown		Austria	Korinca
14	no	self	no		brother: 172 1/2 1/2 St.					5	5	black	brown		Hungary	Pharygmat
15	no	husband	no		brother: 172 1/2 1/2 St.					5	4				Austria	Laki
16	no	self	no		brother: 172 1/2 1/2 St.					5	5	light	gray		Hungary	Mihela
17	no	self	no		brother: 172 1/2 1/2 St.					5	6				"	
18	no	self	no		brother: 172 1/2 1/2 St.					5	6				"	
19	no	self	no		brother: 172 1/2 1/2 St.					5	5				"	
20	no	husband	no		brother: 172 1/2 1/2 St.					5	3				"	
21	no	father	no		brother: 172 1/2 1/2 St.					5	3				"	
22	no	self	no		brother: 172 1/2 1/2 St.					5	3				"	
23	no	self	no		brother: 172 1/2 1/2 St.					5	3				"	
24	no	self	no		brother: 172 1/2 1/2 St.					5	3				"	
25	no	self	no		brother: 172 1/2 1/2 St.					5	3				"	
26	no	self	no		brother: 172 1/2 1/2 St.					5	3				"	
27	no	self	no		brother: 172 1/2 1/2 St.					5	3				"	
28	no	husband	no		brother: 172 1/2 1/2 St.					5	3				"	
29	no	father	no		brother: 172 1/2 1/2 St.					5	3				"	
30	no	self	no		brother: 172 1/2 1/2 St.					5	3				"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Pennsylvania, from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Dec, 1918.

at NEW YORK

R. H. Ash

Immigration Officer.

Master Officer

11-2115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Friedman, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, sailing therefrom
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Dec, 1912
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania

sailing from

Hamburg

November 30th 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Stricki	Janos	32	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	Russian Magyar Austria Land	wife. Errebell Stricki	O. Cleveland
2	Robos	Errebell	21	f.	child	yes	yes	Russian Magyar Austria Land	father. Jozsef Teret	Wisc Racine
3		Ference	3	m	child			Russia	father. Jozsef Teret	Wisc Racine
4	Bajduk	Jwan	24	m	f. lab.			Russia	wife. Anna Bajduk	N.Y. New York
5		Mark	7	m	child			Russia	brother. Jozsef	N.Y. New York
6	Kob Hryb	Wasil	33	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	Russian Russian Russia Kachwa	father. Alex Hryb	Pa. Marianna
7		Anna	25	f.	wife			Polish	mother. Maria Hryb	"
8	Kiszkor	Kivil	30	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	Russian	wife. Maria Hryb	"
9	Karemba	Kofia	21	f.	child	yes	yes	Polish	mother. Francisca Karemba	N.Y. Utica
10	Pichota	Jozef	27	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	wife. Katarina Pichota	"
11	Lochanowski		28	m	child			"	brother. Jozsef Lochanowski	Kashawanna
12	Luczylowski	Anna	20	f.	child	yes	yes	"	mother. Francisca Luczylowski	N.Y. New York
13	Pazkowitz	Agota	22	m	child	yes	yes	Lithuanian	father. Francisca Pazkowitz	Wisc Milwaukee
14	Tomalinas	Kaximir	20	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	brother. Francisca Tomalinas	N.Y. Elizabethport
15	Nischewski	Konstantin	20	m	child			Polish	brother. Leopold Nischewski	Conn. Fairfieldville
16	Endmann	Rudolf	24	m	child			German	father. Gottfried Endmann	N.Y. Poughkeepsie
17	Hermann		22	m	child			"	brother. Hermann	"
18	Medakovic	Michail	22	m	child	no	no	Hungary Croatian Hungary Kujewac	brother. Michail Medakovic	Pa. Steelton
19	Sladovic	Mile	20	m	child			"	wife. Julia Sladovic	"
20	Ketic	Karo	24	m	child	yes	yes	"	brother. Laja Ketic	"
21	Macakwanja	Lino	19	m	child	no	no	"	brother. Damjan Macakwanja	Conn. Conway
22	Luca	Jovan	27	m	child			Serbian	wife. Jovan Luca	O. Cleveland
23	Kutler	Dragutin	27	m	child			"	brother. Katarina Kutler	Pa. Steelton
24	Chornianka	Maryanna	33	f.	wife	yes	yes	Russian Polish Russia Mir	brother. Katarina Chornianka	N.Y. Chron
25		Keshodya	3	m	child	yes	yes	"	brother. Keshodya	"
26	Dombrowski	Frank	30	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	brother. Katarina Dombrowski	N.Y. Union Hill
27		Kaximir	19	f.	wife			Russian	brother. Katarina Dombrowski	N.Y. Union Hill
28	Korow	Alexander	22	m	f. lab.	no	no	"	brother. Katarina Dombrowski	N.Y. Union Hill
29	Kowalski	Konstantin	25	m	child			"	brother. Katarina Dombrowski	N.Y. Union Hill
30	Bagno	Katow	25	m	child			Russian	brother. Katarina Dombrowski	N.Y. Union Hill

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
Last of record will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

Sept. 16th, 1912

42

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Self	No	Friend: Kopyov, Peter Butky St. 1010 - Cleveland, O.					5' 7"	Dark	Black brown	none	Russia, Leningrad
2	Self	No	Husband: Kopyov, Peter Butky St. 1010 - Cleveland, O.					5' 4"	Dark	Gray	"	Russia, Leningrad
3	Self	No	Sister: Kopyov, Peter Butky St. 1010 - Cleveland, O.					5' 4"	Dark	Brown	"	Russia, Leningrad
4	Self	No	Sister: Kopyov, Peter Butky St. 1010 - Cleveland, O.					5' 4"	Dark	Brown	"	Russia, Leningrad
5	Self	No	Sister: Kopyov, Peter Butky St. 1010 - Cleveland, O.					5' 4"	Dark	Brown	"	Russia, Leningrad
6	Self	No	Sister: Kopyov, Peter Butky St. 1010 - Cleveland, O.					5' 4"	Dark	Brown	"	Russia, Leningrad
7	Self	No	Sister: Kopyov, Peter Butky St. 1010 - Cleveland, O.					5' 4"	Dark	Brown	"	Russia, Leningrad
8	Self	No	Sister: Kopyov, Peter Butky St. 1010 - Cleveland, O.					5' 4"	Dark	Brown	"	Russia, Leningrad
9	Self	No	Sister: Kopyov, Peter Butky St. 1010 - Cleveland, O.					5' 4"	Dark	Brown	"	Russia, Leningrad
10	Self	No	Sister: Kopyov, Peter Butky St. 1010 - Cleveland, O.					5' 4"	Dark	Brown	"	Russia, Leningrad
11	Self	No	Sister: Kopyov, Peter Butky St. 1010 - Cleveland, O.					5' 4"	Dark	Brown	"	Russia, Leningrad
12	Self	No	Sister: Kopyov, Peter Butky St. 1010 - Cleveland, O.					5' 4"	Dark	Brown	"	Russia, Leningrad
13	Self	No	Sister: Kopyov, Peter Butky St. 1010 - Cleveland, O.					5' 4"	Dark	Brown	"	Russia, Leningrad
14	Self	No	Sister: Kopyov, Peter Butky St. 1010 - Cleveland, O.					5' 4"	Dark	Brown	"	Russia, Leningrad
15	Self	No	Sister: Kopyov, Peter Butky St. 1010 - Cleveland, O.					5' 4"	Dark	Brown	"	Russia, Leningrad
16	Self	No	Sister: Kopyov, Peter Butky St. 1010 - Cleveland, O.					5' 4"	Dark	Brown	"	Russia, Leningrad
17	Self	No	Sister: Kopyov, Peter Butky St. 1010 - Cleveland, O.					5' 4"	Dark	Brown	"	Russia, Leningrad
18	Self	No	Sister: Kopyov, Peter Butky St. 1010 - Cleveland, O.					5' 4"	Dark	Brown	"	Russia, Leningrad
19	Self	No	Sister: Kopyov, Peter Butky St. 1010 - Cleveland, O.					5' 4"	Dark	Brown	"	Russia, Leningrad
20	Self	No	Sister: Kopyov, Peter Butky St. 1010 - Cleveland, O.					5' 4"	Dark	Brown	"	Russia, Leningrad
21	Self	No	Sister: Kopyov, Peter Butky St. 1010 - Cleveland, O.					5' 4"	Dark	Brown	"	Russia, Leningrad
22	Self	No	Sister: Kopyov, Peter Butky St. 1010 - Cleveland, O.					5' 4"	Dark	Brown	"	Russia, Leningrad
23	Self	No	Sister: Kopyov, Peter Butky St. 1010 - Cleveland, O.					5' 4"	Dark	Brown	"	Russia, Leningrad
24	Self	No	Sister: Kopyov, Peter Butky St. 1010 - Cleveland, O.					5' 4"	Dark	Brown	"	Russia, Leningrad
25	Self	No	Sister: Kopyov, Peter Butky St. 1010 - Cleveland, O.					5' 4"	Dark	Brown	"	Russia, Leningrad
26	Self	No	Sister: Kopyov, Peter Butky St. 1010 - Cleveland, O.					5' 4"	Dark	Brown	"	Russia, Leningrad
27	Self	No	Sister: Kopyov, Peter Butky St. 1010 - Cleveland, O.					5' 4"	Dark	Brown	"	Russia, Leningrad
28	Self	No	Sister: Kopyov, Peter Butky St. 1010 - Cleveland, O.					5' 4"	Dark	Brown	"	Russia, Leningrad
29	Self	No	Sister: Kopyov, Peter Butky St. 1010 - Cleveland, O.					5' 4"	Dark	Brown	"	Russia, Leningrad
30	Self	No	Sister: Kopyov, Peter Butky St. 1010 - Cleveland, O.					5' 4"	Dark	Brown	"	Russia, Leningrad

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of June, 1920
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Friedrichs, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, Sanitary Health, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Dec, 1912

at New York

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

11-3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Pennsylvania

sailing from

CUXHAVEN

30. NOV. 19

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Kozrowski	Yan	23	m	6-97546-605	5-13-40	Polish	Austria	Lekie	father: Wojciech Rechel	M. J. Pomer
2	"	Karolina	18	f	3-72-35495	1-8-43	Austrian	Austria	Lekie	mother: Jan Rechel	"
3	Kawicki	Anna	18	f	house maid	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Bistritza	Pa. Pennsylvania
4	Galkowski	Stanislaw	17	m	school	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Wroclaw	Pa. Pennsylvania
5	Kuldauch	Vincens	36	m	tailor	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Zablouka	Ill. Chicago
6	Haupt	Christiane	45	f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Arthur	14	m	child	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Fritz	11	m	child	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Gertrud	6	f	child	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Gorn	Arno	32	m	tailor	yes	Austria	Hungary	Austria	Bucras	Pa. Pennsylvania
11	Kuhnick	Marya	30	f	wife	no	"	"	"	"	Pa. Pennsylvania
12	"	"	4	f	child	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Anna	3	f	child	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Kutburg	2	m	child	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Pijala	Stanislaw	18	m	shoemaker	yes	Polish	"	Prusow	father: Franciszek Pijala	Pa. Pennsylvania
16	Gawicki	Leopold	29	m	farm lab.	"	"	"	Holyok	father: Josef Gawicki	Pa. Pennsylvania
17	Polis	Yan	41	m	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Anna Polis	Pa. Pennsylvania
18	Geldriller	Yakob	38	m	"	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Tagyevor	Pa. Pennsylvania
19	Kundlovics	Yak	36	m	merchant	yes	"	"	"	wife: Schenk Geldriller	Pa. Pennsylvania
20	Baumann	Bonhard	33	m	tailor	"	Austria	"	Austria	Ungrow	Pa. Pennsylvania
21	Felzeritz	Margarethe	19	f	house maid	"	"	"	"	brother: Karl Felzeritz	Pa. Pennsylvania
22	Baumholt	Walter	21	m	merchant	"	English	English	London	brother: Jens Baumholt	Pa. Pennsylvania
23	Meyer	Flora	18	f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Walter	4	m	child	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Walter	2	m	child	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Rosner	Wladimir	50	m	merchant	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Parupol	Pa. Pennsylvania
27	Kozakowski	Karmin	23	m	farm lab.	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Parupol	Pa. Pennsylvania
28	Pittler	Wladimir	10	m	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Rosa Pittler	Pa. Pennsylvania
29	Syhora	Karl	23	m	joiner	"	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Parupol	Pa. Pennsylvania
30	Kozanek	Franz	24	m	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	father: Leptian Syhora	Pa. Pennsylvania

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

1912

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.					29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under any other disability.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	
1	no	self	25	no	brother: Isaac Himmelfarb	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	black	gray	none	Austria	Lachau	
2		husband			brother: Isaac Himmelfarb						5 5		black					
3	yes	self	25	no	brother: Isaac Himmelfarb						5 4		black			Hungary	Niedobrod	
4					brother: Isaac Himmelfarb						5 5		black			Austria	Krakow	
5			40	yes	brother: Isaac Himmelfarb						5 7		black			Hungary	Zabica	
6					brother: Isaac Himmelfarb						4 11		black			Germany	Reichenburg	
7		mother			brother: Isaac Himmelfarb												Germany	
8					brother: Isaac Himmelfarb												Germany	
9					brother: Isaac Himmelfarb												Germany	
10	yes	self	15	no	brother: Isaac Himmelfarb						5 2		black					
11					brother: Isaac Himmelfarb						5 5		black					
12		mother			brother: Isaac Himmelfarb						5 5		black			Austria	Niedobrod	
13					brother: Isaac Himmelfarb											U.S.A.	Gairnsburg	
14					brother: Isaac Himmelfarb													
15		self	25	no	brother: Isaac Himmelfarb						5 5		black			Austria	Niedobrod	
16	no		10	yes	brother: Isaac Himmelfarb						5 5		black				Pravara	
17			20	no	brother: Isaac Himmelfarb						5 5		black				Kozyluska	
18	yes		24	no	brother: Isaac Himmelfarb						5 6		black					
19			25	no	brother: Isaac Himmelfarb						5 5		black			Hungary	Nagyvarad	
20			50	yes	brother: Isaac Himmelfarb						5 5		black					
21	no		9	no	brother: Isaac Himmelfarb						5 5		black			Austria	Ungvár	
22	yes		50	no	brother: Isaac Himmelfarb						5 6		black				Ungvár	
23					brother: Isaac Himmelfarb						5 2		black			English	Wilmington	
24		mother	40	no	brother: Isaac Himmelfarb												London	
25					brother: Isaac Himmelfarb											U.S.A.	New York	
26		self	35	no	brother: Isaac Himmelfarb						5 7		black					
27		sister	18	no	brother: Isaac Himmelfarb						5 5		black			Austria	Paronopol	
28		mother	20	no	brother: Isaac Himmelfarb						5 3		black			Hungary	San Stefan	
29		self	25	no	brother: Isaac Himmelfarb						5 6		black				Altona	
30			25	no	brother: Isaac Himmelfarb						5 4		black			Austria	Korolac	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Pennsylvania, from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 1912.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Friedrich**, **Pennsylvania**, Surgeon of the **sailing therewith**
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **seven** years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **64** in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **16th** day of **Dec**, 19 **12**
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvaniasailing from Hamburg

November 30th 1912, 19

1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12													
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		† Race or People.		* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.																																																																																																																																																			
		Family Name.		Given Name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single.		Read. Write.		(Country of which citizen or subject.)						Country.		City or Town.		State.		City or Town.																																																																																																																																															
1		Munkacs		Eszter		18		f		hand		yes		yes		Hungary		Magyar		Hungary		Helene		mother: Anna Munkacs		NY		New Brunswick																																																																																																																																											
2		Karcis		Andras		28		m		"		"		"		"		"		Albanosita		Many		wife: Maria Karcis		Pa		Webster																																																																																																																																											
3		Varga		Istvan		34		m		"		"		"		"		"		Many		Katalin Varga		mother: Maria Magyar		Pa		Christchurch																																																																																																																																											
4		Magyar		Andras		17		m		"		"		"		"		"		Esan		Esan		wife: Maria Magyar		Pa		Polenaville																																																																																																																																											
5		Vyabac		Josef		24		m		"		"		"		"		"		Esan		Esan		wife: Maria Vyabac		Pa		Polenaville																																																																																																																																											
6		Wojcisk		Istvan		29		m		"		"		"		"		"		Esan		Esan		wife: Maria Wojcisk		NY		New York																																																																																																																																											
7		Hiuka		Imre		17		m		"		"		"		"		"		Heroldesany		Heroldesany		mother: Maria Hiuka		NY		New York																																																																																																																																											
8		Mateions		Diokris		21		m		"		"		"		"		"		Russia		Ukrainian		father: Tomas Mateions		Pa		Cleveland																																																																																																																																											
9		Schapiro		Israel		29		m		"		"		"		"		"		Hebrew		Hamien		mother: Maria Schapiro		NY		Lakewood																																																																																																																																											
10		Flaimenbaum		Mordche		18		m		"		"		"		"		"		"		Radom		mother: Maria Flaimenbaum		NY		Polenaville																																																																																																																																											
11		Belvick		Mojzhe		21		m		"		"		"		"		"		"		Chelun		mother: Maria Belvick		NY		Polenaville																																																																																																																																											
12		Symonowski		Josef		32		m		"		"		"		"		"		Polish		Zagajano		wife: Maria Symonowski		NY		Polenaville																																																																																																																																											
13		Wachel		Anton		24		m		"		"		"		"		"		"		Esan		mother: Maria Wachel		NY		Polenaville																																																																																																																																											
14		"		Edmund		2		m		"		"		"		"		"		"		Esan		mother: Maria Wachel		NY		Polenaville																																																																																																																																											
15		Wachlik		Andras		25		m		"		"		"		"		"		"		Esan		mother: Maria Wachlik		NY		Polenaville																																																																																																																																											
16		Salago		Anton		25		m		"		"		"		"		"		"		Esan		mother: Maria Salago		NY		Polenaville																																																																																																																																											
17		Takibilski		Franciszek		18		m		"		"		"		"		"		"		Esan		mother: Maria Takibilski		NY		Polenaville																																																																																																																																											
18		Pawlowski		Wladislaw		30		m		"		"		"		"		"		"		Esan		mother: Maria Pawlowski		NY		Polenaville																																																																																																																																											
19		Newinsky		Wladislaw		20		m		"		"		"		"		"		"		Esan		mother: Maria Newinsky		NY		Polenaville																																																																																																																																											
20		Rozniowska		Wanda		25		f		"		"		"		"		"		"		Esan		mother: Maria Rozniowska		NY		Polenaville																																																																																																																																											
21		Wincowski		Anton		24		m		"		"		"		"		"		"		Esan		mother: Maria Wincowski		NY		Polenaville																																																																																																																																											
22		Dombrowska		Anna		30		f		"		"		"		"		"		"		Esan		mother: Maria Dombrowska		NY		Polenaville																																																																																																																																											
23		Tankowski		Josef		25		m		"		"		"		"		"		"		Esan		mother: Maria Tankowski		NY		Polenaville																																																																																																																																											
24		Drosdski		Wladislaw		29		m		"		"		"		"		"		"		Esan		mother: Maria Drosdski		NY		Polenaville																																																																																																																																											
25		Goschka		Anna		20		f		"		"		"		"		"		"		Esan		mother: Maria Goschka		NY		Polenaville																																																																																																																																											
26		Tastrambski		Stefan		18		m		"		"		"		"		"		"		Esan		mother: Maria Tastrambski		NY		Polenaville																																																																																																																																											
27		Wienkowska		Kockadja		18		f		"		"		"		"		"		"		Esan		mother: Maria Wienkowska		NY		Polenaville																																																																																																																																											
28		Orwejdere		Antonina		27		f		"		"		"		"		"		"		Esan		mother: Maria Orwejdere		NY		Polenaville																																																																																																																																											
29		"		Janislaw		7		m		"		"		"		"		"		"		Esan		mother: Maria Janislaw		NY		Polenaville																																																																																																																																											
30		"		Wladislaw		6		m		"		"		"		"		"		"		Esan		mother: Maria Wladislaw		NY		Polenaville																																																																																																																																											

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

1912

46

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	self	no						58	fair d'band gray		none	Hungary	Korlat Kolmece
2	"	no						58	" black brown			"	Alancumita
3	"	no						58	" " "			"	Mary
4	"	no						58	" " "			"	Kernadosan
5	"	no						58	" " "			"	Alancumita
6	self	no						58	" " "			"	Alancumita
7	self	no						58	" " "			"	Alancumita
8	self	no						58	" " "			"	Alancumita
9	self	no						58	" " "			"	Alancumita
10	self	no						58	" " "			"	Alancumita
11	self	no						58	" " "			"	Alancumita
12	self	no						58	" " "			"	Alancumita
13	self	no						58	" " "			"	Alancumita
14	self	no						58	" " "			"	Alancumita
15	self	no						58	" " "			"	Alancumita
16	self	no						58	" " "			"	Alancumita
17	self	no						58	" " "			"	Alancumita
18	self	no						58	" " "			"	Alancumita
19	self	no						58	" " "			"	Alancumita
20	self	no						58	" " "			"	Alancumita
21	self	no						58	" " "			"	Alancumita
22	self	no						58	" " "			"	Alancumita
23	self	no						58	" " "			"	Alancumita
24	self	no						58	" " "			"	Alancumita
25	self	no						58	" " "			"	Alancumita
26	self	no						58	" " "			"	Alancumita
27	self	no						58	" " "			"	Alancumita
28	self	no						58	" " "			"	Alancumita
29	self	no						58	" " "			"	Alancumita
30	self	no						58	" " "			"	Alancumita

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Feb., 1912, at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Friedrich**, **Pennsylvania**,
Surgeon of the **swear** *sailing therewith*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *that I have had* **seven** *years' experience as a Physician*
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **4** *in number, are, according*
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **16** day of **Dec**, 191**2**
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania

sailing from Hamburg

November 30th 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Petro	Maria	18	f	maid	yes	Hungary	Hungary	father, Johann Petro	NY New York
2	Griva	Olga	12	f	lab		Croatian	Macarope	father, Stefan Griva	NY New York
3	Colca	Jova	20	m				Sovic	wife, Jovna Colca	NY New York
4	Porto	Johann	17	m	miner	yes	Slovak	Slovak	father, Paul Porto	NY New York
5	Harling	Friedrich	18	m	lab	24-15030-12-30-41	Russia	German	wife, Barbara Harling	NY New York
6	Figuera	Marya	21	f	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED			father, Paul Figuera	NY New York
7		Jenia		f	IN HOSPITAL	DIED IN HOSPITAL			father, Paul Figuera	NY New York
8	Kisfalenyi	Emmink	31	m	f lab	yes			wife, Katalina Kisfalenyi	NY New York
9	Gasicinski	Andry	18	m					father, Janki Gasicinski	NY New York
10	Radak	Wasyel	32	m					wife, Katalina Radak	NY New York
11	Waller	Majal	38	m					wife, Katalina Waller	NY New York
12	Keisig	Frigone	35	m					wife, Katalina Keisig	NY New York
13	Heimer	Jankel	40	m	drummer				wife, Katalina Heimer	NY New York
14	Appelbaum	Adel	22	m	lab	yes			father, Sime Appelbaum	NY New York
15	Adenauwicz	Jacob	28	m	f lab	no			wife, Katalina Adenauwicz	NY New York
16	Kulba	Maria	29	m					wife, Katalina Kulba	NY New York
17	Korka	Luigi	28	m					wife, Katalina Korka	NY New York
18	Polarski	Daniel	25	m					wife, Katalina Polarski	NY New York
19	Pyreniuk	Jankel	26	m		yes			wife, Katalina Pyreniuk	NY New York
20	Pelaga	Augustin	22	m		no			wife, Katalina Pelaga	NY New York
21	Wladislaw	Anton	45	m		no			wife, Katalina Wladislaw	NY New York
22	Micovski	Migal	30	m					wife, Katalina Micovski	NY New York
23	Michkiewicz	Romali	22	m		yes			wife, Katalina Michkiewicz	NY New York
24	444 490 24	Micolski	21	m		1-75958			wife, Katalina Micolski	NY New York
25	Wismecinski	Vladysl	25	m		8-57971-19/38			wife, Katalina Wismecinski	NY New York
26	Lutsky	Jacob	40	m		6-59433-10/13/38-505			wife, Katalina Lutsky	NY New York
27	Mazakos	Jonas	29	m					wife, Katalina Mazakos	NY New York
28	Gluck	Kate	18	f		1-384642-10/12/41			wife, Katalina Gluck	NY New York
29	Rosenblum	Arion	18	m					wife, Katalina Rosenblum	NY New York
30										

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

Dec 16th 1912

48

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, and if so, by whom, and if so, by whom.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to military or naval service in any foreign country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	friend	no		friend. J. J. Kurei New York 579 St. 59	no	no	no	yes	no	5 4	fair	dark br.	none	Hungary	Nyely
2	yes	self	no		friend. Joseph Kurei New York 579 St. 59	no	no	no	yes	no	5 10	bl.	bl.	none	"	Macaroply
3	yes	self	no		friend. J. J. Kurei New York 579 St. 59	no	no	no	yes	no	5 9	"	"	none	"	Loie
4	yes	self	no		friend. J. J. Kurei New York 579 St. 59	no	no	no	yes	no	5 7	"	"	none	"	Klewoc
5	yes	self	no		friend. J. J. Kurei New York 579 St. 59	no	no	no	yes	no	5 9	"	"	none	"	Klep
6	yes	self	no		friend. J. J. Kurei New York 579 St. 59	no	no	no	yes	no	5 7	"	"	none	"	Wulha
7	yes	self	no		friend. J. J. Kurei New York 579 St. 59	no	no	no	yes	no	5 6	"	"	none	"	"
8	yes	self	no		friend. J. J. Kurei New York 579 St. 59	no	no	no	yes	no	5 6	"	"	none	"	"
9	yes	self	no		friend. J. J. Kurei New York 579 St. 59	no	no	no	yes	no	5 6	"	"	none	"	"
10	yes	self	no		friend. J. J. Kurei New York 579 St. 59	no	no	no	yes	no	5 6	"	"	none	"	"
11	yes	self	no		friend. J. J. Kurei New York 579 St. 59	no	no	no	yes	no	5 6	"	"	none	"	"
12	yes	self	no		friend. J. J. Kurei New York 579 St. 59	no	no	no	yes	no	5 6	"	"	none	"	"
13	yes	self	no		friend. J. J. Kurei New York 579 St. 59	no	no	no	yes	no	5 6	"	"	none	"	"
14	yes	self	no		friend. J. J. Kurei New York 579 St. 59	no	no	no	yes	no	5 6	"	"	none	"	"
15	yes	self	no		friend. J. J. Kurei New York 579 St. 59	no	no	no	yes	no	5 6	"	"	none	"	"
16	yes	self	no		friend. J. J. Kurei New York 579 St. 59	no	no	no	yes	no	5 6	"	"	none	"	"
17	yes	self	no		friend. J. J. Kurei New York 579 St. 59	no	no	no	yes	no	5 6	"	"	none	"	"
18	yes	self	no		friend. J. J. Kurei New York 579 St. 59	no	no	no	yes	no	5 6	"	"	none	"	"
19	yes	self	no		friend. J. J. Kurei New York 579 St. 59	no	no	no	yes	no	5 6	"	"	none	"	"
20	yes	self	no		friend. J. J. Kurei New York 579 St. 59	no	no	no	yes	no	5 6	"	"	none	"	"
21	yes	self	no		friend. J. J. Kurei New York 579 St. 59	no	no	no	yes	no	5 6	"	"	none	"	"
22	yes	self	no		friend. J. J. Kurei New York 579 St. 59	no	no	no	yes	no	5 6	"	"	none	"	"
23	yes	self	no		friend. J. J. Kurei New York 579 St. 59	no	no	no	yes	no	5 6	"	"	none	"	"
24	yes	self	no		friend. J. J. Kurei New York 579 St. 59	no	no	no	yes	no	5 6	"	"	none	"	"
25	yes	self	no		friend. J. J. Kurei New York 579 St. 59	no	no	no	yes	no	5 6	"	"	none	"	"
26	yes	self	no		friend. J. J. Kurei New York 579 St. 59	no	no	no	yes	no	5 6	"	"	none	"	"
27	yes	self	no		friend. J. J. Kurei New York 579 St. 59	no	no	no	yes	no	5 6	"	"	none	"	"
28	yes	self	no		friend. J. J. Kurei New York 579 St. 59	no	no	no	yes	no	5 6	"	"	none	"	"
29	yes	self	no		friend. J. J. Kurei New York 579 St. 59	no	no	no	yes	no	5 6	"	"	none	"	"
30	yes	self	no		friend. J. J. Kurei New York 579 St. 59	no	no	no	yes	no	5 6	"	"	none	"	"

GRANT ALICE

GRANT ALICE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Muske, of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June, 1912,
at New York
Platt
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. F. Friedman, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania Sanitary Department, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Jan, 1912
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

49

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania

sailing from COX HARBOR

30. NOV. 1912

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	+ Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.			
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.									
	Belusson	Andreas	27	m	joiner	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Tillman	wife: Emilie Belusson	Cal. Watson
2		Reinhardt	20	m	mechanic			Germany	German	Germany	Tillman		
3		Reinhardt	17	m				Germany	German	Germany	Tillman		
4	Jankusch	Ferdinand	24	m	tailor	15-4761	Austria	Romanian	Austria	Wienburg	wife: Rosa Jankusch	my New York	
5	Horvath	Anika	16	f	seamstress					Berlin	brother: Alois Horvath	Ill. Chicago	
6	Krichel	Robert	22	m	iron lab.			Germany	German	Germany	Wienburg	brother: Peter Krichel	Ill. Chicago
7		Mara	22	f	wife			Germany	German	Germany	Wienburg	brother: Peter Krichel	Ill. Chicago
8		Margarethe	10	f	child	no	no						
9	X John	Martha	22	f	seamstress	yes	yes			Berlin	mother: Bertha Rumpflich	Cal. San Diego	
10	X Rosel	Martha	16	f	iron lab.	17/2 1/2		Austria		Austria	Friedrich	mother: Anna Rosel	my New York
11	Pawlak	Franz	26	m	tailor	15-4761	Germany	Polish	Germany	Friedrich	brother: Michael Pawlak	Ill. Chicago	
12	X Adran	Worst	19	m	form lab.			Russian	Russian		Friedrich	brother: Samuel Adran	my New York
13	Lorger	Philipp	35	m	gardener			Germany	German	Germany	Friedrich	wife: Margarethe Lorger	my New York
14	Westen	Ludwig	17	m	sattler					Wienburg	brother: Franz Westen	my New York	
15	Reichert	Harl	16	m	tailor lab.					Wienburg	brother: Johann Reichert	my Cincinnati	
16	Wiester	Barbara	31	f	wife					Wienburg	brother: Johann Reichert	my Cincinnati	
17		Kidura	6	f	child	no	no			Wienburg	brother: Johann Reichert	my Cincinnati	
18		Reinhardt	5	m	child	no	no			Wienburg	brother: Johann Reichert	my Cincinnati	
19	X Kure	Friedrich	30	m	hatcher	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Friedrich	brother: Adolf Kure	my Albany
20	X Morock	Jan	27	m	basket maker			Austria	Polish	Austria	Friedrich	wife: Maria Morock	my Albany
21	X Hanyrich	Katalin	25	f	wife			Hungary	German	Hungary	Friedrich	brother: Johann Reichert	my Cincinnati
22		Janos	6	m	child	2-10/24/34-51/3/36-50/5				Wienburg	brother: Johann Reichert	my Cincinnati	
23		Franz	4	m	child					Wienburg	brother: Johann Reichert	my Cincinnati	
24		Maria	4	f	child					Wienburg	brother: Johann Reichert	my Cincinnati	
25	X Magan	Isaac	25	m	form lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Romanian	Hungary	Friedrich	wife: Maria Magan	Ca. Erie
26	X Koller	Matthias	33	m				Austria	Polish	Austria	Friedrich	wife: Matyas Koller	St. Clair
27	X Schatz	Katharina	22	f	wife			Hungary	German	Hungary	Friedrich	brother: Johann Reichert	my New York
28	X Hanyrich	Maria	17	f	form maid					Wienburg	brother: Johann Reichert	my New York	
29	X Schumling		20	m	12-33173-11/20/42					Wienburg	brother: Johann Reichert	my New York	
30	X Karadski	Michael	25	m	form lab.			Austria	Polish	Germany	Wienburg	wife: Maria Karadski	Ill. Chicago

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

1912

50

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.					29	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.					
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?			Hair.	Eyes.									
1	self	10			brother: Richard Roter		5-6	fair	light blue		Germany	Breslau						
2		10			Palatona Vol. no st.		5-6				Germany	Kiel						
3		10					5-6											
4	self	10			sister: Anna Roter		5-6	light	blue		Austria	Vienna						
5	self	10			brother: Frank Roter		5-6	light	blue		Austria	Vienna						
6	self	10			brother: Frank Roter		5-6	light	blue		Austria	Vienna						
7	self	10			brother: Frank Roter		5-6	light	blue		Austria	Vienna						
8	self	10			brother: Frank Roter		5-6	light	blue		Austria	Vienna						
9	self	10			brother: Frank Roter		5-6	light	blue		Austria	Vienna						
10	self	10			brother: Frank Roter		5-6	light	blue		Austria	Vienna						
11	self	10			brother: Frank Roter		5-6	light	blue		Austria	Vienna						
12	self	10			brother: Frank Roter		5-6	light	blue		Austria	Vienna						
13	self	10			brother: Frank Roter		5-6	light	blue		Austria	Vienna						
14	self	10			brother: Frank Roter		5-6	light	blue		Austria	Vienna						
15	self	10			brother: Frank Roter		5-6	light	blue		Austria	Vienna						
16	self	10			brother: Frank Roter		5-6	light	blue		Austria	Vienna						
17	self	10			brother: Frank Roter		5-6	light	blue		Austria	Vienna						
18	self	10			brother: Frank Roter		5-6	light	blue		Austria	Vienna						
19	self	10			brother: Frank Roter		5-6	light	blue		Austria	Vienna						
20	self	10			brother: Frank Roter		5-6	light	blue		Austria	Vienna						
21	self	10			brother: Frank Roter		5-6	light	blue		Austria	Vienna						
22	self	10			brother: Frank Roter		5-6	light	blue		Austria	Vienna						
23	self	10			brother: Frank Roter		5-6	light	blue		Austria	Vienna						
24	self	10			brother: Frank Roter		5-6	light	blue		Austria	Vienna						
25	self	10			brother: Frank Roter		5-6	light	blue		Austria	Vienna						
26	self	10			brother: Frank Roter		5-6	light	blue		Austria	Vienna						
27	self	10			brother: Frank Roter		5-6	light	blue		Austria	Vienna						
28	self	10			brother: Frank Roter		5-6	light	blue		Austria	Vienna						
29	self	10			brother: Frank Roter		5-6	light	blue		Austria	Vienna						
30	self	10			brother: Frank Roter		5-6	light	blue		Austria	Vienna						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mark, of the Pennsylvania, from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Feb, 1912,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Friedrich**, **Pennsylvania**, sailing therewith, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **seven** years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **4** in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **16th** day of **Dec.**, 191**2**
 at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvaniasailing from Hamburg

November 30th 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.		(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.		
1	Topenak	Iran	38	m. m.	f. lab.	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Gulibay	wife: Maria Topenak	
2	Siroshman	Tanor	38	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Chorma	---: Karolina Siroshman	N. J. Path Ambury
3	"	Andras	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	---: Anna Siroshman	Pa. Smithfield
4	Babic	Gjuro	25	m. m.	"	"	Serbian	"	Bosna Novi	wife: chara Babic		
5	Gjuranovic	Lemo	28	"	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	"	Croatian	"	"	---: Rosa Gjuranovic	Mich. Detroit	
6	Teric	Gjuro	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	---: chika Teric	"	
7	Babic	Lemo	30	"	"	no	"	Serbian	"	---: Ljoja Babic	"	
8	Warynski	Adam	21	"	"	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Thornowitz	father: Josef Warynski	"
9	Wieniarzski	Tan	26	"	locksmith	yes	"	"	Alexandrowo	---: Konstanty Wieniarzski	"	
10	Piwonarska	Kofia	26	f. m.	h. wife	no	"	"	Wielgi	father: Jan Wianiarzski	O. Cleveland	
11	"	Tan	6	m. s.	"	"	"	"	"	---: Wladyslaw	"	
12	Bachurski	Walenty	20	"	"	f. lab.	yes	"	"	---: Josef Bachurski	"	
13	Umanhiewicz	charyduna	17	f. m.	"	f. m. d.	no	"	Ruda Lebeneczy	---: Wladyslaw Umanhiewicz	"	
14	Guda	Torofa	33	"	"	h. wife	yes	"	"	---: Rudy Polski	Pa. Erie	
15	"	Lem	15	m. s.	"	7-22/47	"	"	"	---: Rudy Polski	"	
16	"	Stefan	6	"	"	7-22/38	no	"	"	"	"	
17	"	Stefan	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Spilenska	Klementina	25	f. m.	"	1-385549-14/41	"	"	Weshenow	brother: Bronislaw Spilenski	"	
19	Spierbaoncia	charia	25	m. m.	h. wife	"	"	Russian	Lesowon	father: Wasili Spierbaoncia	R. I. Providence	
20	Trusowia	chikista	38	f. m.	"	yes	"	"	Trabory	---: Stefan Trusowia	"	
21	"	chabrona	23	f. s.	"	"	"	"	"	---: Trabory	"	
22	"	Pamel	-	m. m.	"	1-348520-6/25/41	no	"	"	"	"	
23	Thusic	chikro	21	"	"	f. lab.	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Panikve	---: Tereza Thusic
24	Toric	Simio	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	---: Panikve	Pa. Mt. Pleasant	
25	Chasic	Temo	35	"	"	"	yes	"	"	---: Raic	"	
26	Karamarkovic	chile	18	"	"	"	no	"	"	---: Proca	Philadelphia	
27	Perekovic	chija	20	"	"	"	yes	"	"	---: Gure Perekovic	"	
28	Banach	chihal	20	"	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Tramech	---: Josef Banach
29	Gabor	Trau	33	"	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Githowce	wife: Julia Gabor
30	Bojko	chihal	39	"	"	"	no	"	"	---: chikina Bojko	Washington	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Dec 16th, 1912

52

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.					Place of Birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.					
1	no	self	18 yrs	1905 Perth Amboy, N.J.	no	no	good	no	59	fair brown	blue	Austria	Dulichy					
2	no	"	27	1907 Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	"	"	59	" black "	"	Hungary	Weiche					
3	"	"	9	"	"	"	"	"	58	" "	"	"	Rebrin					
4	yes	"	22	friend: Mrs. Beranija, 437 1/2 Kirby St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	56	" blond grey	"	"	Rosina Kari					
5	"	"	26	"	"	"	"	"	56	" "	"	"	"					
6	"	"	24	Japan, Tokyo, 1173 Russell St.	"	"	"	"	58	" blue	"	"	"					
7	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	56	" grey	"	"	"					
8	"	"	17	uncle: Czeslaw Tunshi, 1. Tapp Place, 326 Alexander St.	"	"	"	"	57	" blue	"	Russia	Thomernich					
9	"	"	1906	brother: Vladimir Piskunov, 326 Alexander St.	"	"	"	"	59	" "	"	"	Alexandrov					
10	"	"	1907	brother: Adam Dschurshi, 745 Somerset Ave.	"	"	"	"	57	" brown grey	"	"	Wielgi					
11	"	mother	"	brother: Adam Dschurshi, 745 Somerset Ave.	"	"	"	"	58	" blond blue	"	"	Andaschenky					
12	"	self	20	husband: Adam Dschurshi, 745 Somerset Ave.	"	"	"	"	55	" brown "	"	"	"					
13	"	"	19	husband: Adam Dschurshi, 745 Somerset Ave.	"	"	"	"	53	" " "	"	"	"					
14	"	husband	"	husband: Adam Dschurshi, 745 Somerset Ave.	"	"	"	"	48	" " "	"	"	"					
15	"	father	"	husband: Adam Dschurshi, 745 Somerset Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"					
16	"	"	"	husband: Adam Dschurshi, 745 Somerset Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"					
17	"	"	"	husband: Adam Dschurshi, 745 Somerset Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"					
18	"	self	20	husband: Adam Dschurshi, 745 Somerset Ave.	"	"	"	"	57	" " "	"	"	Weshonem					
19	"	"	25	husband: Adam Dschurshi, 745 Somerset Ave.	"	"	"	"	55	" grey	"	"	Sesowen					
20	"	"	15	husband: Adam Dschurshi, 745 Somerset Ave.	"	"	"	"	57	" brown	"	"	Triabasy					
21	"	husband	no	husband: Adam Dschurshi, 745 Somerset Ave.	"	"	"	"	55	" grey	"	"	"					
22	"	father	"	husband: Adam Dschurshi, 745 Somerset Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	" blond "	"	"	"					
23	"	self	14	brother: Jaro Frusic, 413 Erie St. Erie, Pa.	"	"	"	"	55	" brown "	"	Hungary	Pankov					
24	"	"	8	sister: Emily Wypich, 633 9th St. Leckton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	55	" " "	"	"	Raic					
25	"	"	5	brother: Josef Weisling, 354 Romb St. Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	55	" black brown	"	"	Roca					
26	"	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	51	" blond grey	"	"	"					
27	"	"	14	"	"	"	"	"	54	" brown brown	"	"	etiake					
28	"	yes	"	brother: Jaro Frusic, 413 Erie St. Erie, Pa.	"	"	"	"	57	" blond grey	"	Russia	Kamech					
29	"	"	25	brother: Jaro Frusic, 413 Erie St. Erie, Pa.	"	"	"	"	54	" " "	"	Austria	Ditkorce					
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	56	" " "	"	"	"					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Feb - 1917 at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (black).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Friedman, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, sailing Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Dec, 1912
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

53

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania

sailing from

30. NOV. 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Ermierak	Josef	25	m	in form lab.	yes yes	Austria	Polish	Germany	Altenhof	wife: Victoria Ermierak	Mass. Worcester.
2	Blohm	Hans	25	m	brok smth	yes yes	Germany	German	"	Hil	father i. l.: Hans Blohm	Pa. Duane
3	"	Anna	25	f	wife	yes yes	"	"	"	"	brother i. l.: Hans Blohm	Pa. Duane
4	"	Anna	25	f	child	yes yes	"	"	"	"	brother i. l.: Hans Blohm	Pa. Duane
5	Harold	Rosa	30	f	wife	yes yes	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Hainpöthling	brother i. l.: Hans Blohm	Pa. Duane
6	"	"	26	f	child	yes yes	"	"	"	"	brother i. l.: Hans Blohm	Pa. Duane
7	Heinrich	Alis	27	m	haker	yes yes	"	German	"	Hainpöthling	brother i. l.: Hans Blohm	Pa. Duane
8	"	Klaustine	30	f	wife	yes yes	"	"	"	Hainpöthling	brother i. l.: Hans Blohm	Pa. Duane
9	Steffen	Kurmann	25	m	in form lab.	yes yes	Germany	German	Germany	Althausdorf	father: Johannes Steffen	Pa. Duane
10	Gracie	Ignaz	32	m	"	yes yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kahl	wife: Kate Gracie	Pa. Duane
11	Santla	Andra	18	f	"	yes yes	"	"	"	Kyies	father: Stefan Santla	Pa. Duane
12	Jehorlin	Marko	19	m	"	yes yes	"	"	"	Brerowjan	father: Stefan Santla	Pa. Duane
13	O'Haus	Edla	23	f	house maid	yes yes	Germany	German	Germany	Brerowjan	father: Stefan Santla	Pa. Duane
14	Zoricio	Swan	28	m	in form lab.	yes yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Agram	wife: Marie Zoricio	Pa. Duane
15	Kukal	Vicor	25	m	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Marie Kukal	Pa. Duane
16	Parkhart	Albin	34	m	joiner	yes yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lwow	wife: Antia Parkhart	Pa. Duane
17	Chochan	Paul	21	m	in form lab.	yes yes	Poland	German	Poland	Chochan	father: Stefan Santla	Pa. Duane
18	Rickembach	Gourat	21	m	in form lab.	yes yes	"	"	"	"	father: Stefan Santla	Pa. Duane
19	Kessler	Emil	14	m	schooler	yes yes	"	"	"	"	father: Stefan Santla	Pa. Duane
20	Amor	Josef	27	m	in form lab.	yes yes	Hungary	"	Hungary	Brilitz	father: Sebastian Amor	Pa. Duane
21	"	Kaglakua	24	f	wife	yes yes	"	"	"	"	father: Sebastian Amor	Pa. Duane
22	Bakre	Emil	52	m	in form lab.	yes yes	Germany	"	Germany	Danmover	son: Hermann Bakre	Pa. Duane
23	Milos	Maria	22	f	wife	yes yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	St. Ivan	mother: Antoinette Milos	Pa. Duane
24	Rutwick	Marya	18	f	servant	yes yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Symonice	father: Antoinette Milos	Pa. Duane
25	Blyzwick	Marylana	28	f	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	mother: Antoinette Milos	Pa. Duane
26	Polish	Marya	28	f	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	father: Antoinette Milos	Pa. Duane
27	Szymanska	Alina	17	f	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	father: Antoinette Milos	Pa. Duane
28	Grzech	Regina	23	f	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	brother: Antoinette Milos	Pa. Duane
29	Pitch	Anna	17	f	servant	yes yes	"	"	"	"	father: Antoinette Milos	Pa. Duane
30	Wankowicz	Katarzyna	17	f	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	mother: Antoinette Milos	Pa. Duane

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

Dec. 16th

1912

54

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid known money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth.	Place of Birth.	Place of Birth.	Place of Birth.	
1	no	self	60	yes	Brother: Franz Kuriereh Morristown, N.J. 122 Farmer St.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	light	grey	none	Austria	Gradec
2	yes	husband	40	no	Brother: John Blohm Hempstead, N.Y. no st.						5 2	fair	light	grey	none	Germany	Frankfurt
3		father	40	no							5 2	fair	light	grey	none	"	Fotuhman
4		self	10	no	Husband: Salomon Hecht Hempstead, N.Y. 122 Farmer St.						5 6	fair	light	grey	none	"	Kohle
5		mother	40	no							5 6	fair	light	grey	none	Austria	Kumpstung
6		self	40	no	Cousin: Franz Brocher Hempstead, N.Y. 122 Farmer St.						5 2	fair	light	grey	none	"	Unterlangenloof
7		husband	40	no							5 2	fair	light	grey	none	"	Pisch
8		self	40	no	Brother: Heinrich Rich Hempstead, N.Y. 122 Farmer St.						5 2	fair	light	grey	none	Germany	Alt Kumpstung
9		self	40	no	Brother: Josef Rich Hempstead, N.Y. 122 Farmer St.						5 2	fair	light	grey	none	Germany	Kahl
10		self	40	no	Brother: Josef Rich Hempstead, N.Y. 122 Farmer St.						5 2	fair	light	grey	none	"	Wylmes
11		self	40	no	Brother: Josef Rich Hempstead, N.Y. 122 Farmer St.						5 2	fair	light	grey	none	"	Brerowgen
12		self	40	no	Brother: Josef Rich Hempstead, N.Y. 122 Farmer St.						5 2	fair	light	grey	none	Germany	Kumpstung
13		self	40	no	Brother: Josef Rich Hempstead, N.Y. 122 Farmer St.						5 2	fair	light	grey	none	"	Agram
14		self	40	no	Brother: Josef Rich Hempstead, N.Y. 122 Farmer St.						5 2	fair	light	grey	none	"	Luzer
15		self	40	no	Brother: Josef Rich Hempstead, N.Y. 122 Farmer St.						5 2	fair	light	grey	none	"	Kumpstung
16		self	40	no	Brother: Josef Rich Hempstead, N.Y. 122 Farmer St.						5 2	fair	light	grey	none	"	Kumpstung
17		self	40	no	Brother: Josef Rich Hempstead, N.Y. 122 Farmer St.						5 2	fair	light	grey	none	"	Kumpstung
18		self	40	no	Brother: Josef Rich Hempstead, N.Y. 122 Farmer St.						5 2	fair	light	grey	none	"	Kumpstung
19		self	40	no	Brother: Josef Rich Hempstead, N.Y. 122 Farmer St.						5 2	fair	light	grey	none	"	Kumpstung
20		self	40	no	Brother: Josef Rich Hempstead, N.Y. 122 Farmer St.						5 2	fair	light	grey	none	"	Kumpstung
21		self	40	no	Brother: Josef Rich Hempstead, N.Y. 122 Farmer St.						5 2	fair	light	grey	none	"	Kumpstung
22		self	40	no	Brother: Josef Rich Hempstead, N.Y. 122 Farmer St.						5 2	fair	light	grey	none	"	Kumpstung
23		self	40	no	Brother: Josef Rich Hempstead, N.Y. 122 Farmer St.						5 2	fair	light	grey	none	"	Kumpstung
24		self	40	no	Brother: Josef Rich Hempstead, N.Y. 122 Farmer St.						5 2	fair	light	grey	none	"	Kumpstung
25		self	40	no	Brother: Josef Rich Hempstead, N.Y. 122 Farmer St.						5 2	fair	light	grey	none	"	Kumpstung
26		self	40	no	Brother: Josef Rich Hempstead, N.Y. 122 Farmer St.						5 2	fair	light	grey	none	"	Kumpstung
27		self	40	no	Brother: Josef Rich Hempstead, N.Y. 122 Farmer St.						5 2	fair	light	grey	none	"	Kumpstung
28		self	40	no	Brother: Josef Rich Hempstead, N.Y. 122 Farmer St.						5 2	fair	light	grey	none	"	Kumpstung
29		self	40	no	Brother: Josef Rich Hempstead, N.Y. 122 Farmer St.						5 2	fair	light	grey	none	"	Kumpstung
30		self	40	no	Brother: Josef Rich Hempstead, N.Y. 122 Farmer St.						5 2	fair	light	grey	none	"	Kumpstung

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the Pennsylvania, from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1912,
at New York
R. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Friedrich**, **Pennsylvania**, Surgeon of the **sailing therewith**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **seven** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **64** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **New York**

6th day of **Feb**, 19 **12**

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania

sailing from

November 30th 1912, 10

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single						
1	Wozniak	Isaac	25	m	laborer	yes	Polish	Germany Hamburg	father	Poland Warsaw
2	Kloster	Isaac	18	"	f. lab.	"	German	Russia Leningrad	"	"
3	Burkhol	Isaac	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Kaskauskas	Sylvester	20	"	"	no	Lithuanian	"	mother	"
5	Kaskauskas	Wittor	40	"	"	"	"	"	father	"
6	Wojciech	Isaac	22	"	"	"	Polish	"	father	"
7	Orail	Korinna	23	"	"	yes	"	"	mother	"
8	Kivaniere	Isaac	18	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"
9	Kulikovska	Anna	29	f	maid	"	"	"	mother	"
10	Wolensky	Isaac	30	m	f. lab.	"	Russian	Russia Leningrad	father	"
11	"	Wasily	32	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"
12	"	Isaac	40	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"
13	Admitted	Kivaniere	35	"	"	no	"	"	mother	"
14	Keghianow	Isaac	19	"	"	yes	"	"	father	"
15	Mischuk	Peter	40	m	"	no	"	"	mother	"
16	"	Perecki	28	"	"	yes	"	"	mother	"
17	Imprinkow	Wasily	37	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"
18	"	Isaac	28	"	"	no	"	"	mother	"
19	Kovikova	Pavel	38	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"
20	"	Kiril	30	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"
21	"	Aleksander	38	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"
22	Kosow	Isaac	19	"	"	"	"	"	father	"
23	Kosimachin	Sergey	29	"	"	yes	"	"	mother	"
24	Kosimachin	Isaac	17	"	"	"	"	"	father	"
25	Wysoki	Jacob	30	"	"	no	"	"	mother	"
26	Kaschuk	Gavriel	27	"	"	yes	"	"	mother	"
27	Admitted	Goldstau	19	"	sailor	"	Austria	Austria Glogow	father	"
28	Admitted	Isaac	39	"	sailor	"	"	"	mother	"
29	Admitted	Kosimachin	22	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"
30	Gal	Isaac	32	"	f. lab.	"	"	"	mother	"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

Nov

16th

1912

56

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under any disability to become a citizen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes	friend	14	no	friend	no	no	no	no	no	5-5	fair	black	blue		Russia	Smolensk
2	"	self	9	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	5-8	"	black	brown	"	"	Lugovskaya
3	"	sister	20	"	sister	"	"	"	"	"	5-8	"	brown	blue	"	"	Kalinin
4	"	self	32	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	"	brn.	grey	"	"	Ogorkovskaya
5	"	"	15	yes	brother	"	"	"	"	"	5-8	"	black	"	"	"	Priglas
6	"	"	25	no	friend	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	"	brn.	"	"	"	Wachow
7	"	"	25	"	friend	"	"	"	"	"	5-4	"	"	brown	"	"	Kara Hupiec
8	"	"	30	"	friend	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	"	"	grey	"	"	Wacow
9	"	"	yes	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	5-9	"	"	"	"	"	Poniewozh
10	"	"	27	"	friend	"	"	"	"	"	5-9	"	"	blue	"	"	Kerionka
11	"	"	25	"	friend	"	"	"	"	"	5-8	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	25	"	friend	"	"	"	"	"	5-9	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	25	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	5-9	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	3	"	friend	"	"	"	"	"	5-8	"	"	light	"	"	Beuz
15	"	"	3	"	friend	"	"	"	"	"	5-8	"	"	brn.	grey	"	"
16	"	"	3	"	friend	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	25	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	"	"	"	"	"	Jaunov
18	"	"	20	"	friend	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	20	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	25	"	friend	"	"	"	"	"	5-9	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	20	"	friend	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	"	"	"	"	"	Imov
22	"	"	20	"	friend	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	"	"	light	"	"	Stobit
23	"	"	23	"	friend	"	"	"	"	"	5-4	"	"	blue	"	"	Gluchow
24	"	"	15	"	friend	"	"	"	"	"	5-8	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	20	"	friend	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	"	"	brn.	grey	"	Wolice
26	"	"	25	"	friend	"	"	"	"	"	5-9	"	"	"	"	"	Wolice
27	"	"	10	"	friend	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	"	"	"	"	"	Wolice
28	"	"	10	"	friend	"	"	"	"	"	5-2	"	"	brown	blue	"	Austria
29	yes	brother	10	"	friend	"	"	"	"	"	5-3	"	"	"	"	"	Germany
30	"	self	20	yes	friend	"	"	"	"	"	5-8	"	"	grey	"	"	Hungary

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Dec, 1917,
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Friedman, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, acting thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Dec., 1922
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

57

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania

sailing from CUXHAVEN

30 NOV 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	‡ Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Pawerensha	Anila	26	f. m. wife	yes yes	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Mother: Heyduma Horiska	Pa. Allegheny
2	"	Antoni	6	m. child	no no	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Mother: Heyduma Horiska	Pa. Allegheny
3	"	Karolyne	4	f. child	no no	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Mother: Heyduma Horiska	Pa. Allegheny
4	Wol VL 144/599	Wladyslaw	17	m. form lab.	yes yes	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Mother: Heyduma Horiska	Pa. Allegheny
5	Stanislawski	Henri	45	f. m. lab's help	yes yes	Germany	Polish	Germany	Mother: Heyduma Horiska	Pa. Allegheny
6	Wentorf	Quater	22	m. seaman	yes yes	Germany	Polish	Germany	Mother: Heyduma Horiska	Pa. Allegheny
7	Starnup	Carl	38	m. form lab's help	yes yes	Germany	Polish	Germany	Mother: Heyduma Horiska	Pa. Allegheny
8	"	Peter	15	m. schooler	yes yes	Germany	Polish	Germany	Mother: Heyduma Horiska	Pa. Allegheny
9	Wimmer	Georg	30	m. lab's help	yes yes	Germany	Polish	Germany	Mother: Heyduma Horiska	Pa. Allegheny
10	Bohocka	Georg	48	m. lab's help	yes yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Mother: Heyduma Horiska	Pa. Allegheny
11	Forsberg	Thos	21	m. merchant	yes yes	Austria	Austria	Austria	Mother: Heyduma Horiska	Pa. Allegheny
12	Gruha	Fouse	20	f. m. lab's help	yes yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Mother: Heyduma Horiska	Pa. Allegheny
13	"	Margit	18	f. child	no no	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Mother: Heyduma Horiska	Pa. Allegheny
14	Kuhlhoff	Henry	24	m. former	yes yes	Germany	German	Germany	Mother: Heyduma Horiska	Pa. Allegheny
15	Nehert	Franz	28	m. former	yes yes	Germany	German	Germany	Mother: Heyduma Horiska	Pa. Allegheny
16	Hypia	Rudolf	10	m. child	yes yes	Austria	Austria	Austria	Mother: Heyduma Horiska	Pa. Allegheny
17	Leulisch	Rudolf	29	m. coachman	yes yes	Austria	Austria	Austria	Mother: Heyduma Horiska	Pa. Allegheny
18	Weyss	Franz	33	m. former	yes yes	Austria	Austria	Austria	Mother: Heyduma Horiska	Pa. Allegheny
19	Leulisch	Rosa	25	f. m. wife	yes yes	Austria	Austria	Austria	Mother: Heyduma Horiska	Pa. Allegheny
20	"	"	16	f. child	no no	Austria	Austria	Austria	Mother: Heyduma Horiska	Pa. Allegheny
21	Weyss	Mathewina	28	m. wife	yes yes	Austria	Austria	Austria	Mother: Heyduma Horiska	Pa. Allegheny
22	"	"	4	f. child	no no	Austria	Austria	Austria	Mother: Heyduma Horiska	Pa. Allegheny
23	Bohner	Maria	30	f. m. wife	yes yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Mother: Heyduma Horiska	Pa. Allegheny
24	"	Margit	6	f. child	no no	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Mother: Heyduma Horiska	Pa. Allegheny
25	"	Josef	4	m. child	no no	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Mother: Heyduma Horiska	Pa. Allegheny
26	"	Maria	2	f. child	no no	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Mother: Heyduma Horiska	Pa. Allegheny
27	Varga	Josef	29	m. lab's help	yes yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Mother: Heyduma Horiska	Pa. Allegheny
28	Kapacs	Ernest	35	f. m. wife	yes yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Mother: Heyduma Horiska	Pa. Allegheny
29	Obwat	Josef	27	m. m. tailors	yes yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Mother: Heyduma Horiska	Pa. Allegheny
30	"	Mataryna	25	f. wife	yes yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Mother: Heyduma Horiska	Pa. Allegheny

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

53

Arriving at Port of New York

Jan. 16th, 1912

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	no	husband, Jan Casarewicz	no	no	5 4	fair	light grey	Austria	Waprow
2	"	mother	yes	born in	Allegheny, Pa. Public	"	"	"	"	"	M. S. A.	Allegheny
3	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Waprow
4	"	self	yes	no	father, Michael Krol	"	"	5 4	"	grey	"	"
5	"	"	yes	no	brother, Sub. Antiquarian	"	"	5 4	"	blue	"	"
6	"	"	yes	no	brother, William Venturi	"	"	5 5	"	"	Germany	Fosen
7	"	"	yes	no	brother, Washington	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Rudstam
8	"	father	yes	no	friend, C. Hoffmann	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	Bornmark
9	yes	self	yes	no	brother, Paul Spindler	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	Lotharichy
10	"	"	yes	no	brother, John Krol	"	"	4 4	"	grey	"	Chunefel
11	"	"	yes	no	brother, John Krol	"	"	5 4	"	blue	"	"
12	"	husband	yes	no	brother, John Krol	"	"	5 5	black	grey	Hungary	Fat Red
13	"	father	yes	no	brother, John Krol	"	"	5 5	black	black	Austria	Tarogol
14	"	self	yes	no	brother, John Krol	"	"	5 6	light	brown	Hungary	Short
15	"	"	yes	no	brother, John Krol	"	"	5 8	light	brown	M. S. A.	Wardland
16	"	"	yes	no	brother, John Krol	"	"	5 8	light	brown	Germany	Mittelsheim
17	"	"	yes	no	brother, John Krol	"	"	5 8	light	brown	Austria	Busthrad
18	"	"	yes	no	brother, John Krol	"	"	5 8	light	brown	"	"
19	"	"	yes	no	brother, John Krol	"	"	5 8	light	brown	"	"
20	"	mother	yes	no	brother, John Krol	"	"	5 8	light	brown	"	"
21	"	self	yes	no	brother, John Krol	"	"	5 8	light	brown	"	"
22	"	mother	yes	no	brother, John Krol	"	"	5 8	light	brown	"	"
23	"	husband	yes	no	brother, John Krol	"	"	5 8	light	brown	"	"
24	"	father	yes	no	brother, John Krol	"	"	5 8	light	brown	"	"
25	"	self	yes	no	brother, John Krol	"	"	5 8	light	brown	"	"
26	"	"	yes	no	brother, John Krol	"	"	5 8	light	brown	"	"
27	"	self	yes	no	brother, John Krol	"	"	5 8	light	brown	"	"
28	"	"	yes	no	brother, John Krol	"	"	5 8	light	brown	"	"
29	"	"	yes	no	brother, John Krol	"	"	5 8	light	brown	"	"
30	"	husband	yes	no	brother, John Krol	"	"	5 8	light	brown	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mark, of the Pennsylvania, from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Feb, 1920,
at NEW YORK
Robert J. Kelly
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Friedrich**, Surgeon of the **Pennsylvania**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **seven** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **64** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **15th** day of **Dec**, 191**2**, at **New York**.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Manifest No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvaniasailing from Hamburg

November 30th 1912, 19

November 30th 1912 - 19													
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single.								
1	Lialka	Ignat	18	m	f. lab.	yes yes	yes yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Kurpie	father. Michael Lialka	MON IMM	
2	Kosmala	Antoni	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Simon Kosmala	"	
3	Koslowski	Samuel	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ben Koslowski	"	
4	Nargiolo	Samuel	45	m	"	no no	"	"	"	Horseshorn	Sister. Tilla Nargiolo	"	
5	Horikow	Brucke	43	f	inf.	yes yes	yes yes	Hebrew	"	Hodane	father. Salomon Horikow	"	
6	"	Rege	-	"	infant	DIED IN HOSPITAL	DIED IN HOSPITAL	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Zablowski	Alexander	18	m	f. lab.	yes yes	yes yes	"	Polish	"	Wigau	Sister. Sophia Zablowska	"
8	Weslenski	Jan	16	"	"	no no	no no	Austrian	Austrian	Ravenna	father. Nikolai Weslenski	MON IMM	
9	Schramm	Leopold	21	"	farmer	yes yes	yes yes	"	"	Frederick	step-mother. Katharina Schramm	"	
10	"	Marie	22	f	inf.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Barwicka	Julia	28	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Forster	order i. b. Kausa Forster	MON
12	"	Marya	2	"	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Pisiel	John	20	m	f. lab.	yes yes	yes yes	Russia	"	Spencer	father. Stepan Pisiel	"	
14	Cybuliak	Nikolai	16	"	"	no no	no no	Austria	Austrian	Topovontz	father. Simon Cybuliak	"	
15	Levazov	Jan	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father. Anna Levazov	"	
16	Raguravski	Aleksander	20	"	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sister. Raguravski	"	
17	Protovitski	Jan	40	"	"	yes yes	yes yes	"	"	"	father. Anna Protovitski	"	
18	Humennik	Jan	18	"	"	"	"	Austria	Austrian	Wiskow	Sister. Barbara Humennik	"	
19	Brakus	Henry	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	father. Gregory Brakus	"	
20	Lavropin	Michael	25	"	"	no no	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia	father. Vanya Lavropin	MON IMM	
21	Klaus	Paul	22	m	"	yes yes	yes yes	Germany	German	Hamburg	father. Paula Klaus	"	
22	Klaus	Martha	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister. Hanna Klaus	"	
23	Reiser	Anna	26	f	inf.	"	"	"	"	B. b. Pomon	"	MON IMM	
24	"	Elise	11	"	child	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	mother. Anna Reiser	"	
25	"	Marya	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	Frank	-	"	infant	DIED IN HOSPITAL	DIED IN HOSPITAL	"	"	B. b. Pomon	"	"	
27	Rabke	Antoni	18	"	farmer	yes yes	yes yes	Russia	"	Germany	father. Rabke	"	
28	Reinh	Isidor	20	"	printer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	Isidor	21	f	inf.	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	father. Samuel Reinh	"	
30	"	Reinh	-	"	infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

Dec. 16th, 1912

50

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.					29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to military or naval service in any foreign country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country.	City or Town.	
1	yes	self	yes		husband, 100 St. James St. New York				55	fair	dark blue	none	Russia	Slupia				
2	"	"	yes		friend, same address				55	fair	dark blue	none	"	"				
3	"	"	yes		friend, same address				55	fair	dark blue	none	"	"				
4	"	"	yes		cousin, 400 St. James St. New York				55	fair	dark blue	none	"	"				
5	"	"	yes		husband, 100 St. James St. New York				55	fair	dark blue	none	"	"				
6	"	mother	yes		husband, 100 St. James St. New York				55	fair	dark blue	none	"	"				
7	"	self	yes		husband, 100 St. James St. New York				55	fair	dark blue	none	"	"				
8	"	brother	yes		husband, 100 St. James St. New York				55	fair	dark blue	none	"	"				
9	"	self	yes		husband, 100 St. James St. New York				55	fair	dark blue	none	"	"				
10	"	husband	yes		husband, 100 St. James St. New York				55	fair	dark blue	none	"	"				
11	"	self	yes		husband, 100 St. James St. New York				55	fair	dark blue	none	"	"				
12	"	mother	yes		husband, 100 St. James St. New York				55	fair	dark blue	none	"	"				
13	"	brother	yes		husband, 100 St. James St. New York				55	fair	dark blue	none	"	"				
14	"	brother	yes		husband, 100 St. James St. New York				55	fair	dark blue	none	"	"				
15	"	cousin	yes		husband, 100 St. James St. New York				55	fair	dark blue	none	"	"				
16	"	self	yes		husband, 100 St. James St. New York				55	fair	dark blue	none	"	"				
17	"	"	yes		husband, 100 St. James St. New York				55	fair	dark blue	none	"	"				
18	"	brother	yes		husband, 100 St. James St. New York				55	fair	dark blue	none	"	"				
19	"	self	yes		husband, 100 St. James St. New York				55	fair	dark blue	none	"	"				
20	"	"	yes		husband, 100 St. James St. New York				55	fair	dark blue	none	"	"				
21	"	"	yes		husband, 100 St. James St. New York				55	fair	dark blue	none	"	"				
22	"	"	yes		husband, 100 St. James St. New York				55	fair	dark blue	none	"	"				
23	"	"	yes		husband, 100 St. James St. New York				55	fair	dark blue	none	"	"				
24	"	mother	yes		husband, 100 St. James St. New York				55	fair	dark blue	none	"	"				
25	"	"	yes		husband, 100 St. James St. New York				55	fair	dark blue	none	"	"				
26	"	"	yes		husband, 100 St. James St. New York				55	fair	dark blue	none	"	"				
27	"	brother	yes		husband, 100 St. James St. New York				55	fair	dark blue	none	"	"				
28	"	self	yes		husband, 100 St. James St. New York				55	fair	dark blue	none	"	"				
29	"	husband	yes		husband, 100 St. James St. New York				55	fair	dark blue	none	"	"				
30	"	father	yes		husband, 100 St. James St. New York				55	fair	dark blue	none	"	"				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. J. Murphy, of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Dec., 1919,
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

D-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Friedrich, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Dec, 1912
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from CUXHAVEN

30 NOV 1912

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Havelka	Wenzel	57	m	m. farm lab.	yes	yes			
2	"	Katerina	50	f	wife					
3	"	Josef	24	m	11-358787-12/17/4			Austrian Bohemian Austrian	father: Václav Havelka	Ill. Chicago
4	651054 9-4-30	Kornelida	16	f	11-345147			(605) 7/22/42		
5	"	Vincelana	11	f						
6	"	Barbara	9	f						
7	"	Karel	4	m	11-41627					
8	Lukasz 287302 4/10	Michal	28	m	m. farm lab.	yes	yes	Hungary Slovak Hungary	mother: Marya Lukasz	N.Y. Passaic
9	Trojahn	Josef	48	m	carpenter			Austrian Polish Austrian		
10	"	Elzbieta	45	f	wife				daughter: Bronislaw Zajac	My My
11	"	Leopold	17	m	shoe maker				Elzbieta	
12	Lepracka	Antonina	30	f	m. wife			Hungary Magyar Hungary	mother: Miklos Jacsi	Cal. Cleveland
13	"	Margit	19	f	7-191152-4/23/4				Margitta	
14	"	Josef	11	m						
15	"	Rosa	4	f	7-202009-4/60/102					
16	"	Katalin	11	f						
17	Lomoggyi	Sander	61	m	5-28786			6/30/38	grandmother: Etel Kugyi	
18	Hinkel	Gina	46	f	m. farm lab.	yes	yes		wife: Rosalia Hinkel	My My
19	Polgari	Julia	22	f	wife			Slovak Hungary	father: Stefan Hinkel	My My
20	Bolter	George	26	m	m. farm lab.			Hungary Magyar Hungary	wife: Katalin Bolter	Pa. Pittsburgh
21	Balazs	Arkadii	39	m				Romanian	wife: Paul Balazs	Pa. Pittsburgh
22	Liska	Lajos	36	m					wife: Teresia Liska	Cal. Santa Fe
23	His	Harry	36	m				Hungary Magyar Hungary	wife: Rosa His	My New York
24	Malusczak	Gregor	43	m	tailor					
25	"	Zofia	41	f	wife			Austrian Polish Austrian	mother: Tuna Lidar	Ill. Chicago
26	"	Rubrecht	19	m	son				Madriwa	
27	Wunderinger	Adam	32	m	8-126566 10/9/36					
28	"	Josef	30	m	printer			Hungary German Hungary	mother: Anna Wunderinger	Pa. Erie
29	"	Josef	63	m	lock smith				George	
30	"	Barbara	54	f	wife					

33

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

Sept. 16th, 1912

62

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.				
1	Yes Daughter 50 yrs		Daughter: Emma Block	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair	gray	blue	Austria New				
2	Yes		Chicago Ill. 3434 - 26 th St.					5 6	fair	gray	blue	Austria New				
3	sister Yes							5 5	black							
4									black							
5									black							
6									black							
7									black							
8	Yes		Daughter: Rosalia Makeniowski					5 8	light	blue		Hungary Nihil				
9	husband Yes		Daughter: Stefania Makeniowski					5 5	gray			Austria Zahora				
10	husband Yes		New York City 2 nd St. 110					5 4	gray							
11	father							5 4	gray							
12	husband							5 6	black	black		Hungary Kozgitta				
13	father Yes		husband: Fomosa Laparaka						black	black						
14			husband: F. 11 B 29 th St.						black	black						
15									black	black						
16									black	black						
17	self		parents: Al Leninggi						black	black						
18			husband: F. 11 B 29 th St.						black	black						
19			brother: F. 11 B 29 th St.						black	black						
20			brother: F. 11 B 29 th St.						black	black						
21			brother: F. 11 B 29 th St.						black	black						
22			brother: F. 11 B 29 th St.						black	black						
23			brother: F. 11 B 29 th St.						black	black						
24			brother: F. 11 B 29 th St.						black	black						
25	husband Yes		husband: F. 11 B 29 th St.						black	black						
26	father		husband: F. 11 B 29 th St.						black	black						
27	self		husband: F. 11 B 29 th St.						black	black						
28			husband: F. 11 B 29 th St.						black	black						
29			husband: F. 11 B 29 th St.						black	black						
30	husband		husband: F. 11 B 29 th St.						black	black						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter of the Pennsylvania, from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Dec., 1912.

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Friedrich Pennsylvania sailing therewith
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, Surgeon of the seven years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government,
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

63

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Dec, 19 12
 at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania

sailing from

Hamburg

November 30th 1912, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							State. City or Town.
1	Michajlowski	Michael	23	✓ m	hand	yes	Russia	Russia	father: Hansel Michajlowski	Ill. Chicago ✓
2	Kulikowski	Emma	25	✓ f	"	no	"	Panama	brother: Piotr Kulikowski	Conn. New Haven ✓
3	Rasnikaitis	Adamas	30	✓ m	"	no	"	Lithuania	wife: Agata Rasnikaitis	Mass. Boston ✓
4	Stoka	Dominik	25	✓ m	"	no	"	Antanow	father: Dominik Stoka	Ill. Chicago ✓
5	Abelinas	Adam	22	✓ m	"	no	"	Kietiski	brother: Petras Abelinas	Mass. Boston ✓
6	Womors	Kasimir	26	✓ m	"	no	"	Kirwidanow	brother: Kasimir Womors	Ill. Chicago ✓
7	Rut	Petrus	20	✓ m	"	no	"	Ponewsch	mother: Elisabeth Rut	Mass. Boston ✓
8	Zink	Hojiche	19	✓ m	weaver	yes	Hebrew	Rosow	father: Leif Zink	N.Y. Park Avenue ✓
9	Sap	Nochem	21	✓ m	"	no	"	Kulenski	mother: Brandel Sap	N.Y. New York ✓
10	Finkelstein	Abraham	24	✓ m	plumber	"	"	Odesa	father: Herz Finkelstein	Col. Denver ✓
11	Targielo	Wojciech	20	✓ m	hand	yes	Polish	Barwola	brother: Wojciech Targielo	Pa. Allegheny ✓
12	Kulikowski	Frank	32	✓ m	"	no	"	Alawa	wife: Josefa Kulikowska	Mich. Detroit ✓
13	Eligoshewski	Wladislaw	41	✓ m	"	no	"	Charnostowo	brother: Wladislaw Eligoshewski	N.Y. Brooklyn ✓
ADMITTED 14	Lehila	Holena	23	✓ f	"	no	"	Schimske	father: Stanislaw Lehila	N.Y. Newark ✓
ADMITTED 15	Golombowski	Wladislaw	18	✓ m	"	no	"	Rudnick	brother: Antoni Golombowski	Mass. West Lynn ✓
16	Maciejewski	Siawo	22	✓ m	"	no	"	Alitow	brother: Siawo Maciejewski	" Salem ✓
17	Golaszewski	Seofil	39	✓ m	"	no	"	Konca	wife: Helena Golaszewska	Pa. Scranton ✓
18	Choduniska	Stanislaw	19	✓ m	servant	"	"	Pelri	father: Marcel Choduniska	Mich. Detroit ✓
ADMITTED 19	Olewicz	Imf	20	✓ m	hand	yes	"	Radzowa	mother: Apollonia Olewicz	Mich. Grand Rapids ✓
20	Wotkowski	Stanislaw	28	✓ m	shoemaker	yes	"	Chlotka	wife: Stanislaw Wotkowski	N.Y. Brooklyn ✓
21	Mirawski	Stanislaw	30	✓ m	hand	yes	"	Wierony	brother: Paulina Mirawski	Conn. Norwich ✓
22	Lijata	Nastasia	20	✓ f	"	no	"	Prowick	father: Seofil Lijata	Mich. Jackson ✓
23	Konmats	Stanislaw	28	✓ m	"	no	"	Konmats	brother: Imf Konmats	Pa. Erie ✓
24	Milowski	Tan	19	✓ m	"	no	"	Grajew	brother: Leopold Milowski	" " ✓
25	Kulpar	Kasimir	24	✓ m	"	no	"	Wacilowka	wife: Stanislaw Kulpar	Pa. Pittston ✓
26	Wlotkowski	Thomas	28	✓ m	"	no	"	Wlotki	brother: Stefania Wlotkowska	N.Y. Brooklyn ✓
27	Amichko	Marzin	20	✓ m	"	no	"	Wacilowki	father: Pawel Amichko	Pa. Pittston ✓
28	Harinska	Anna	18	✓ f	"	no	"	Krywa	brother: Imf Harinska	" Edinburg ✓
29	Werder	Boleslaw	25	✓ m	"	no	"	Prakonze	brother: Tan Werder	Mass. W. Lynn ✓
30	Matisiewicz	Thomas	23	✓ m	"	no	"	Prakonze	brother: Leonora Matisiewicz	N.Y. Mechanicville ✓

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List *J*

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

Dec. 16th

1912

64

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
											Country.	City or Town.
1	self	20 no	brother: Joseph Binklow Emerald St. 2938 Chicago, Ill.			good		57	fair d'brn. guy	none	Russia	Radomirsk.
2	"	20 no	brother: Boris Stenkel Oak St. 154 New Haven, Conn.					57	"		"	Panama
3	"	1/2 yr 02/10 Bostonville	brother: Petrus Binklow Albany St. 261 Boston, Mass.					59	"		"	Panama
4	"	25 yr 02/10 Chicago	brother: Wilhelm Stoka Emerald St. 2938 Chicago, Ill.					58	"		"	Lidwinstown
5	"	25 no	brother: Tomas Lipialis Robert St. 153 Boston, Mass.					59	"		"	Antanovo
6	"	25 no	brother: Stepanas Binklow Morgan St. 2512 Chicago, Ill.					57	"		"	Stetiski
7	"	25 no	brother: Ivan Binklow Robert St. 153 Boston, Mass.					58	"		"	Andri
8	"	25 no	brother: Daniel Lippe 315 Robert St. New York, N.Y.					58	"		"	Paneweski
9	"	25 no	brother: Emil Binklow Robert St. 5 New York, N.Y.					59	"		"	Rosono
10	"	25 no	brother: Joseph Binklow 14th Ave 1923 New York, N.Y.					58	"		"	Bialystok
11	"	25 no	brother: Joseph Binklow Robert St. 20 Albany, N.Y.					58	"		"	Odessa
12	"	25 no	brother: Joseph Binklow Robert St. 20 Albany, N.Y.					58	"		"	Dravola
13	"	25 no	brother: Joseph Binklow Robert St. 20 Albany, N.Y.					58	"		"	Odessa
14	"	25 no	brother: Joseph Binklow Robert St. 20 Albany, N.Y.					58	"		"	Odessa
15	"	25 no	brother: Joseph Binklow Robert St. 20 Albany, N.Y.					58	"		"	Odessa
16	"	25 no	brother: Joseph Binklow Robert St. 20 Albany, N.Y.					58	"		"	Odessa
17	"	25 no	brother: Joseph Binklow Robert St. 20 Albany, N.Y.					58	"		"	Odessa
18	"	25 no	brother: Joseph Binklow Robert St. 20 Albany, N.Y.					58	"		"	Odessa
19	"	25 no	brother: Joseph Binklow Robert St. 20 Albany, N.Y.					58	"		"	Odessa
20	"	25 no	brother: Joseph Binklow Robert St. 20 Albany, N.Y.					58	"		"	Odessa
21	"	25 no	brother: Joseph Binklow Robert St. 20 Albany, N.Y.					58	"		"	Odessa
22	"	25 no	brother: Joseph Binklow Robert St. 20 Albany, N.Y.					58	"		"	Odessa
23	"	25 no	brother: Joseph Binklow Robert St. 20 Albany, N.Y.					58	"		"	Odessa
24	"	25 no	brother: Joseph Binklow Robert St. 20 Albany, N.Y.					58	"		"	Odessa
25	"	25 no	brother: Joseph Binklow Robert St. 20 Albany, N.Y.					58	"		"	Odessa
26	"	25 no	brother: Joseph Binklow Robert St. 20 Albany, N.Y.					58	"		"	Odessa
27	"	25 no	brother: Joseph Binklow Robert St. 20 Albany, N.Y.					58	"		"	Odessa
28	"	25 no	brother: Joseph Binklow Robert St. 20 Albany, N.Y.					58	"		"	Odessa
29	"	25 no	brother: Joseph Binklow Robert St. 20 Albany, N.Y.					58	"		"	Odessa
30	"	25 no	brother: Joseph Binklow Robert St. 20 Albany, N.Y.					58	"		"	Odessa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mark of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Dec, 1912,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. G. Friedrich, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, Swearing thereon do
(State whether Surgeon "swearing thereon" or "employed by" or "sworn thereon" as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Commonwealth
of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

65

3rd Cabin

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Feb, 1919
at New York
R. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

15-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from CUXHAVEN 30 NOV 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Wierwinka	29	✓ f	house maid	yes yes	Austria	German	Austria Wien	mother: Hermann Wierwinka	Pa. Lancaster
2	Wierwinka	4	✓ m	child	no no	Austria	German	Austria Wien	Bernhard	Pa. Lancaster
3	Wierwinka	32	✓ m	egg dealer	yes yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary Bratislava	wife: Zora Wierwinka	My. My
4	Frer	22	✓ m	tailor	yes yes	Germany	German	N. Y. C. Fort Locum	father: Hermann Frer	Fort Locum
5	Lordi	17	✓ f	form maid	yes yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary Forener	father: Hermann Lordi	Ill. Chicago
6	Bekesi	13	✓ f	child	yes yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary Forener	father: Hermann Bekesi	Ill. Chicago
7	Rabinowitch	29	✓ m	clock	yes yes	Romanian	Romanian	Romanian Kolutsch	wife: Sarah Rabinowitch	Ill. Bridgeport
8	Wiginski	25	✓ m	tailor	yes yes	Germany	German	Germany Hamburg	father: Hermann Wiginski	Pa. Pittsburgh
9	Parkor	36	✓ m	form lab.	yes yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary Sarafelva	wife: Regina Parkor	Pa. Angler
10	Tymuska	21	✓ f	form maid	yes yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary Kormakow	wife: Anna Tymuska	My. Brooklyn
11	Wierwinka	47	✓ m	form lab.	yes yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary Kolutsch	wife: Zora Wierwinka	Ill. West St. Louis
12	Gynrics	28	✓ f	wife	yes yes	"	"	"	sister: Gynrica France	My. My
13	Gynrics	3	✓ m	child	no no	"	"	"	"	"
14	Tigun	30	✓ m	form lab.	yes yes	Rumanian	Rumanian	Rumanian Kolutsch	mother: Todor Tigun	Pa. Alton
15	Tigun	15	✓ f	wife	yes yes	"	"	"	Kolutsch	"
16	Alulise	39	✓ m	form lab.	no no	"	"	"	wife: Lucilia Alulise	My. New York
17	Watana	37	✓ f	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Lucilia Watana	"
18	Fuhrmann	40	✓ m	"	yes yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary Kolutsch	wife: Maria Fuhrmann	Pa. Pittsfield
19	Fuhrmann	35	✓ f	"	"	"	"	"	Kolutsch	"
20	Mahsa	22	✓ f	"	"	"	"	"	parent: Josef Mahsa	Pa. Pittsburgh
21	Kornia	37	✓ m	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Salomon Kornia	Pa. Martins
22	"	25	✓ f	wife	"	"	"	"	Kolutsch	Pa. Martins
23	"	4	✓ m	child	no no	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	2	✓ f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Buna	30	✓ f	form maid	yes yes	"	"	"	mother: Flora Buna	Pa. Alton
26	Opp	33	✓ f	wife	"	"	"	"	father: Peter Opp	Ill. Indianapolis
27	Lara	40	✓ m	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Peter Lara	"
28	Swicz	18	✓ f	"	no no	Polish	Polish	Poland Jarocin	mother: Anna Swicz	My. Dunkirk

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

Dec. 16th

19/9

66

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the Pennsylvania, from CUXHAVEN 3rd, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Dec., 1912,
at New York

R. H. Tchu
Immigration Officer

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Friedrich, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, sailing thereon
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by others named," as this may say be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
New York
at

16 day of Dec, 1912

Dr. Friedrich

Immigration Officer.

11-1110

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Pennsylvania

sailing from HAMBURG

November 30th 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.		
1	Chludzinski	Nikodem	32	m	f. lab.	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Chludzin	wife: Jozefa Chludzinski	4.7 Brooklyn
2	Macrulis	Jos	25	m	"	no	"	"	"	Girtakole	father: Dawid Macrulis	Pa. Pittsboro
3	Prokopowicz	Synaci	21	m	"	"	"	"	"	Schaulew	wife: Bronislawa Prokopowicz	Mass. Boston
4	Luchaczewicz	Kamislaw	19	m	"	"	"	"	"	Talerowa	sister: Maria Luchaczewicz	O. Burlington
5	Demblecki	"	25	m	"	"	"	"	"	Luchaczew	father: Jozef Demblecki	Conn. Fitchville
6	Wischniewski	Jos	36	m	"	yes	"	"	"	Penionysk	wife: Jozefa Wischniewski	Pa. Forest City
7	Koscielnski	Alexander	22	m	"	yes	"	"	"	Warschau	father: Jan Koscielnski	4.7 New York City
8	Nikowska	Genowefa	18	f	"	"	"	"	"	Chetum	brother: Leonard Nikowski	4.7 New York City
9	Niedzwiecka	Weronika	20	f	"	"	"	"	"	Harzewo	brother: Edward Niedzwiecka	Me. Portland
10	Dawiatowski	Saturnin	22	m	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	Harzewo	mother: Emilia Dawiatowski	4.7 Brooklyn
11	Lilinski	Michael	18	m	"	"	"	"	"	Cichanowicz	father: Ludwig Lilinski	Ill. Chicago
12	Golomb	Jos	28	m	"	no	"	"	"	Prochowitz	wife: Anna Golomb	Pa. Homestead
13	Wyrochi	Dominik	34	m	"	"	"	"	"	Kozlany	sister: Kamila Wyrochi	Pa. New Rochelle
14	Lutich	Wladislaw	22	m	joiner	yes	"	"	"	Schintochow	father: Stanislaw Lutich	4.7 New York
15	Cybulars	Wawozymie	18	f	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	Kara Slup	brother: Stanislaw Cybulars	Pa. Philadelphia
16	Hojek	Nikolaj	28	m	"	"	"	"	"	Walenow	wife: Helena Hojek	"
17	Lepars	Michal	30	m	"	"	"	"	"	Wroclaw	brother: Karol Lepars	"
18	Job	Franciszek	28	m	"	"	"	"	"	Wroclaw	brother: Jozef Job	"
19	Hanowskiewicz	Jos	22	m	"	"	"	"	"	Gluchowska	mother: Jozefa Hanowskiewicz	Pa. Monaca
20	"	Hele	22	f	"	"	"	"	"	Gluchowska	brother: Jozef Hanowskiewicz	Pa. Monaca
21	"	Nicodol	26	m	"	"	"	"	"	Gluchowska	brother: Jozef Hanowskiewicz	Pa. Monaca
22	Arkie	Jos	23	m	"	no	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Prezovopolje	wife: Petra Arkie	Pa. New York
23	Endek	Milos	22	m	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Rujewac	brother: Stanislaw Endek	"
24	Heubart	Charles	42	f	wid. wife	yes	"	"	"	Rujewac	brother: Stanislaw Heubart	4.7 New York
25	"	Anna	15	f	child	"	"	"	"	Rujewac	brother: Stanislaw Heubart	"
26	"	Henrik	3	m	"	"	"	"	"	Rujewac	brother: Stanislaw Heubart	"
27	Cisak	Jozefa	16	f	f. lab.	yes	Polish	"	Russia	Prezovopolje	father: Jan Cisak	"
28	Kulub	Adam	20	m	f. lab.	no	Russia	American	Russia	Prezovopolje	wife: Juliana Kulub	Pa. Springfield
29	Pohat	Trochim	28	m	"	"	"	"	"	Prezovopolje	brother: Stanislaw Pohat	4.7 New York
30	Trzepinska	Weronika	18	f	f. lab.	yes	"	"	"	Prezovopolje	brother: Stanislaw Trzepinska	4.7 Newark

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

Dec. 16, 1912

63

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
											Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	10	yes	brother: Harold Chladzinski 120 1/2 Ave. A - Brooklyn N.Y.			no	no	57	fair brown	gray	none	Russia	Chladzinski
2	yes		10	no	brother: Stanislaw Chladzinski 120 1/2 Ave. A - Brooklyn N.Y.					64	dark	black	"	"	Gutale
3	yes		10	no	brother: Stanislaw Chladzinski 120 1/2 Ave. A - Brooklyn N.Y.					57	"	"	"	"	Woloszko
4	yes	cousin	3	no	cousin: Josef Chladzinski 655 1/2 Ave. A - Brooklyn N.Y.					57	"	"	"	"	Salerno
5	yes	self	9	no	brother: Vincent Chladzinski 120 1/2 Ave. A - Brooklyn N.Y.					56	"	"	"	"	Suchasno
6	yes		10	yes	brother: Stanislaw Chladzinski 120 1/2 Ave. A - Brooklyn N.Y.					57	"	"	"	"	Pierzyska
7	yes		10	no	cousin: Stanislaw Chladzinski 120 1/2 Ave. A - Brooklyn N.Y.					58	"	"	"	"	Stok
8	yes		20	no	brother: Stanislaw Chladzinski 120 1/2 Ave. A - Brooklyn N.Y.					57	"	"	"	"	Chotim
9	yes		10	no	brother: Leon Chladzinski 120 1/2 Ave. A - Brooklyn N.Y.					58	black	blue	"	"	Stajewo
10	yes		20	no	cousin: Josef Chladzinski 120 1/2 Ave. A - Brooklyn N.Y.					56	"	brown	gray	"	Lawicki
11	yes		30	no	brother: Stanislaw Chladzinski 120 1/2 Ave. A - Brooklyn N.Y.					58	"	black	gray	"	Pierzyska
12	yes		20	no	brother: Stanislaw Chladzinski 120 1/2 Ave. A - Brooklyn N.Y.					56	"	brown	"	"	Prochowicz
13	yes		20	no	brother: Stanislaw Chladzinski 120 1/2 Ave. A - Brooklyn N.Y.					54	"	"	"	"	Koslawski
14	yes		10	no	brother: Stanislaw Chladzinski 120 1/2 Ave. A - Brooklyn N.Y.					52	"	"	"	"	Lezinska
15	yes		10	no	brother: Stanislaw Chladzinski 120 1/2 Ave. A - Brooklyn N.Y.					56	"	"	"	"	Kara Papi
16	yes		10	no	brother: Stanislaw Chladzinski 120 1/2 Ave. A - Brooklyn N.Y.					56	"	"	"	"	Walswo
17	yes		30	yes	brother: Stanislaw Chladzinski 120 1/2 Ave. A - Brooklyn N.Y.					54	"	brown	"	"	Kierzyca
18	yes		10	no	brother: Stanislaw Chladzinski 120 1/2 Ave. A - Brooklyn N.Y.					56	"	gray	"	"	"
19	yes		20	no	brother: Stanislaw Chladzinski 120 1/2 Ave. A - Brooklyn N.Y.					510	"	black	brown	"	Gluchowska
20	yes		20	no	cousin: Stanislaw Chladzinski 120 1/2 Ave. A - Brooklyn N.Y.					51	"	black	blue	"	"
21	yes		12	no	brother: Stanislaw Chladzinski 120 1/2 Ave. A - Brooklyn N.Y.					59	"	"	"	"	"
22	yes		10	no	brother: Stanislaw Chladzinski 120 1/2 Ave. A - Brooklyn N.Y.					58	"	brown	gray	"	"
23	yes		10	no	brother: Stanislaw Chladzinski 120 1/2 Ave. A - Brooklyn N.Y.					58	"	"	"	"	Austria Wroclaw
24	yes	self			brother: Stanislaw Chladzinski 120 1/2 Ave. A - Brooklyn N.Y.					53	"	black	"	"	Hungary Rajec
25	yes	another	yes		brother: Stanislaw Chladzinski 120 1/2 Ave. A - Brooklyn N.Y.					53	"	"	"	"	Austria Jagodice
26	yes				brother: Stanislaw Chladzinski 120 1/2 Ave. A - Brooklyn N.Y.									"	"
27	yes	uncle	10	no	brother: Stanislaw Chladzinski 120 1/2 Ave. A - Brooklyn N.Y.					52	"	gray	"	"	"
28	yes	self	10	yes	brother: Stanislaw Chladzinski 120 1/2 Ave. A - Brooklyn N.Y.					510	"	"	"	"	Russia Lufowa
29	yes		10	no	brother: Stanislaw Chladzinski 120 1/2 Ave. A - Brooklyn N.Y.					58	"	"	"	"	Gelyony
30	yes	no uncle	10	no	brother: Stanislaw Chladzinski 120 1/2 Ave. A - Brooklyn N.Y.					57	"	blue	"	"	Kriete

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mark, of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 1921,
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Friedrich

I, Dr. Friedrich, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, sailing therewith
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

16 day of Dec, 1912

Dr. Friedrich

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg

November 30th 1912, 19

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
1	Riemer	Theodor	18	m. s. f. lab.	yes	Russia	Goman	Russia	Jasomer	father: Josef Riemer	Mich. Lansing
2	Hartmann	Bernhard	17	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	Heinrich Hartmann	"
3	Goldenberg	Semion	19	" " " "	"	"	Russian	"	Chale Rahy	Henrich Goldenberg	"
4	Rah	Chikalaj	17	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	Chale Rahy	C. Cambridge
5	Pikus	Piotr	20	" " " "	"	"	Polish	"	Grabowice	Tan Pikus	"
6	Labarowski	Alexander	26	" " " "	no	"	"	"	"	Tan Labarowski	Ill. La Salle
7	Roswadowski	Wladyslaw	26	" m. " "	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Chelaria Roswadowski	"
8	Tamansk	Julian	22	" s. " "	yes	"	Russian	"	"	father: Antoni Tamansk	"
9	Tremil	Wladyslaw	30	" m. " "	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Katharina Tremil	"
10	Hechaluk	Simon	31	" " 1-35/2-13-6/25/41	yes	"	Polish	"	Baltmsh	father: Gregory Hechaluk	Conn. Waterbury
11	"	Chariana	23	" f. " h. wife	"	"	"	"	"	Baltmsh	"
12	Sperski	Josef	22	" m. s. blacksmith	"	"	"	"	Schawli	mother: Teodora Sperski	"
13	Wmelenitz	Hasis	31	" " 3-10/25/505	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Thembre	wife: Annisella Wmelenitz	"
14	Gudonis	Bernadas	23	" " " "	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Thembre	father: Jurgis Gudonis	N. Y. Rochester
15	Gardis	Porfunat	22	" " " "	"	"	"	"	Thembre	cousin: Blanes Gardis	"
16	Narmont	Leon	12	" " " "	yes	"	"	"	Periena	father: Anton Narmont	Chas. Brighton
17	Semleus	Hanislav	26	" m. " "	no	"	Russian	"	Thembre	wife: Annisella Semleus	"
18	Lierlechi	Chaje	20	" f. " h. wife	"	"	Hebrew	"	Grabowice	mother: Rosie Lierlechi	Ill. La Salle
19	"	Anrum	20	" m. " sailor	"	"	"	"	Biala	Biala	Pa. Pittsburg
20	Tegelen	Tauos	24	" m. f. lab.	yes	Hungary	chagyor	Hungary	Torna	wife: Katharina Tegelen	"
21	Tollisz	Gyula	24	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	Auna Tollisz	"
22	Latorcel	Josef	24	" s. " "	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather: Titian Latorcel	"
23	Thunigora	Ernestel	18	" f. " maid	"	"	Slovak	"	Udwarnoch	father: Titian Thunigora	"
24	Melniesak	Tura anna	18	" " 6-8/89-505-6-24-40	"	"	"	"	Agyodoon	mother: Chania Melniesak	Ch. Keosauke
25	Gaban	Tauos	31	" m. m. f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Chanya Gaban	"
26	"	Cheler	27	" s. " "	"	"	"	"	Lipsemori	father: Wajzl Gaban	Pa. Homestead
27	Velichanics	Lavalo	24	" " 7-107003-505-2/21/40	no	"	"	"	"	stepfather: Loro Papadusania	"
28	Bartalon	Constantin	18	" " " "	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Chale Tontak	"
29	Luski	Antoni	21	" " " "	"	"	"	"	Bithowo	Chale Tontak	N. Y. Brooklyn
30	Jankowski	Georg	36	" m. " "	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Wiballen	wife: Chanya Jankowski	"

70

Arriving at Port of _____ **New York**

Dec. 16th, 1912

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																						
		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet. Inches.		Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.											
		Was	How	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.														
1	no	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	uncle: Christian Higgert 503 Oak Ave. Lansing Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	58	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Priestomer														
2	no	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: Christoph. Pries	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"	"														
3	no	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: Charles Thalemy 675. St. St. Cambridge O.	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	brown	"	"	"														
4	no	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	friend:	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	grey	"	"	"														
5	no	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: Antoni Lysim Rt. 58. La Salle Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	"	"														
6	no	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	friend:	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"	"														
7	no	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	uncle:	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"	"														
8	no	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	uncle:	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	brown	"	"	"														
9	no	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	uncle:	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	grey	"	"	"														
10	no	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	friend: Kasia Tarlewas Bapt. St. 8 P. 3. Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	510	"	"	blond	"	"															
11	no	husband	12	"	"	"	"	"	friend:	"	"	"	"	"	510	"	"	"	"	"	"														
12	no	self	12	"	"	"	"	"	friend: Vinca Butrimowicz 23 Max St. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	blue	"	"															
13	no	"	17	"	"	"	"	"	friend: " "	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	brown	pat marked	"															
14	no	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Tysan Gardis 44 Waspine St. Brighton Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	grey	none	"															
15	no	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	uncle:	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	blond blue	"	"															
16	no	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	brother: " "	"	"	"	"	"	510	"	"	grey	"	"															
17	no	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	father: " "	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	black brown	"	"															
18	no	husband	12	"	"	"	"	"	choir: Tushman 414 1/2 Benkins arcade Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	brown grey	"	"															
19	no	self	12	"	"	"	"	"	brother: " "	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"															
20	no	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	5508. 2nd Ave. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"															
21	no	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	friend: " "	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	brown	"	"															
22	no	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	friend: Chalk Rapiat 2209. 5th Ave. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	grey	"	"															
23	no	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	brother: " "	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"															
24	no	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	friend: Chikaly Beyone 429 Allegheny St. Homestead Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	black brown	"	"															
25	no	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	friend: " "	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	brown grey	"	"															
26	no	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	friend: " "	"	"	"	"	"	511	"	"	"	"	"															
27	no	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	friend: " "	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	brown	"	"															
28	no	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: " "	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	blond blue	"	"															
29	no	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	brother: " "	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	"	"															
30	no	"	42	"	"	"	"	"	brother: " "	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Feb, 1912,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Friedrich**, Surgeon of the **Pennsylvania**, sailing there, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **seven** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **64** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **New York**

TH day of **Dec**, 19**19**

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvaniasailing from Hamburg

November 30th 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.			State. City or Town.
1.	Leslawsky	Isidor	34	m	barber	yes	Russia	Polish	Wilna	wife: Golda Leslawsky		my New York
2.	Goldblatt	Isidor	34	m	flat				Praga	father: Lieb Goldblatt		
3.	Geige	Mieczyslaw	21	m					Warsaw	father: Franks Geige		
4.	Perkelwaldt	Leopold	18	m	mechanic				Warsaw	father: Leopold Perkelwaldt		Brooklyn
5.	Wels	Josef	18	m	flat				Warsaw	father: Joseph Wels		
6.	Hojman	Alexander	19	m					Warsaw	father: Julius Hojman		New Milwaukee
7.	Alberstom	Mora	29	m	flat				Warsaw	wife: Rosa Alberstom		
8.	Erinag	Marya	34	f	wife	no	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	father: Janos Erinag		my New York
9.		Marya	34	f	wife	no	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	father: Janos Erinag		my New York
10.	Gutik	Leib	20	m	flat				Warsaw	father: Josef Gutik		
11.	Ridemann	Aron	18	m	flat	yes	Hungary		Hungary	father: David Ridemann		my New York
12.	Goldan	Sama	18	m		no			Torjals	father: David Goldan		
13.	Lachs	Leopold	21	m	mechanic	yes	Russia		Warsaw	father: David Lachs		New York
14.	Gutik	Janos	24	m	flat	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	father: David Gutik		
15.	Katerel	Josef	42	m		yes			Warsaw	wife: Julia Katerel		my New York
16.	Racz	Frederic	20	m					Torjals	wife: Judith Racz		my New York
17.	Vilcskany	Jana	24	m					Torjals	wife: Maria Vilcskany		
18.	Kucsko	Isidor	24	m					Warsaw	father: Isidor Kucsko		my New York
19.	Gaban	Leopold	42	m		no				wife: Julia Gaban		
20.	Gabal	Janos	26	m		yes			Budapest	wife: Maria Gabal		my New York
21.	Kozal		26	m					Warsaw	wife: Maria Kozal		
22.	Paladawicz	Josef	18	m		no			Warsaw	wife: Maria Paladawicz		
23.	Kodyka	Andras	17	m		yes			Warsaw	father: Josef Kodyka		
24.	Kodyka	Josef	18	m					Warsaw	father: Josef Kodyka		
25.	Butelak	Migal	29	m		no	Austria	Polish	Warsaw	wife: Han Butelak		
26.	Choin		46	m					Warsaw	wife: Maria Choin		my New York
27.	Werbier	Georgy	30	m		yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	wife: Sarga Werbier		my New York
28.	Kozal	Isidor	32	m					Warsaw	wife: Sarga Kozal		
29.	Kucsko	Jan	15	m					Warsaw	father: Isidor Kucsko		my New York
30.	Kasperowicz	Jan	21	m		no			Warsaw	father: Vincent Kasperowicz		my New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvaniasailing from Hamburg

November 30th 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Seslawsky	Isaac	22	m	barber	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilna	wife: Golda Seslawsky		my New York
2	Goldblatt	Isaac	24	m	flat				Russia	Wilna	wife: Golda Goldblatt		my New York
3	Koenge	Mieczyslaw	21	m				Polish		Warsaw	wife: Fieda Koenge		Brooklyn
4	Parkelwald	Leopold	18	m	mechanic			Hebrew		Warsaw	wife: Fieda Parkelwald		
5	Wels	Josef	18	m	flat			Polish		Warsaw	wife: Fieda Wels		
6	Kojnas	Alexander	19	m				Russian		Warsaw	wife: Fieda Kojnas		my Milwaukee
7	Alberstrom	Abraham	19	m	flat			Hebrew		Warsaw	wife: Fieda Alberstrom		
8	Grimag	Marya	34	f				Hungary	Hungary	Warsaw	wife: Fieda Grimag		my New York
9		Maria	31	f				Hungary	Hungary	Warsaw	wife: Fieda Grimag		my New York
10	Griga	Leib	20	m	mechanic			Russia	Russia	Warsaw	wife: Fieda Griga		my New York
11	Widemann	Abraham	18	m	flat	yes yes	Hungary		Hungary	Warsaw	wife: Fieda Widemann		my New York
12	Soldan	Samuel	18	m		no no			Hungary	Warsaw	wife: Fieda Soldan		
13	Sachs	Leopold	21	m	mechanic	yes yes	Russia		Russia	Warsaw	wife: Fieda Sachs		New York
14	Grak	Janos	24	m	flat	no no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Warsaw	wife: Fieda Grak		
15	Watersel	Josef	22	m		yes yes		Slovak		Warsaw	wife: Fieda Watersel		my New York
16	Pacz	Frederic	22	m						Warsaw	wife: Fieda Pacz		my New York
17	Wlaskawicz	Jan	24	m				Slovak		Warsaw	wife: Fieda Wlaskawicz		
18	Lukacz	Isidor	24	m		6-16443				Warsaw	wife: Fieda Lukacz		my New York
19	Gaban	Leopold	22	m		no no				Warsaw	wife: Fieda Gaban		
20	Gabel	Janos	26	m		yes yes				Warsaw	wife: Fieda Gabel		
21	Kozak		26	m						Warsaw	wife: Fieda Kozak		my New York
22	Polakowicz	Josef	18	m		no no				Warsaw	wife: Fieda Polakowicz		
23	Wylka	Andreas	17	m		yes yes				Warsaw	wife: Fieda Wylka		
24	Wylka	Josef	18	m						Warsaw	wife: Fieda Wylka		
25	Wulfschlag	Miguel	29	m		no no	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Warsaw	wife: Fieda Wulfschlag		
26	Choin		46	f						Warsaw	wife: Fieda Choin		
27	Werbica	Georgy	30	m		yes yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Warsaw	wife: Fieda Werbica		
28	Werbica	Isaac	32	m						Warsaw	wife: Fieda Werbica		
29	Kucenoki	Jan	15	m						Warsaw	wife: Fieda Kucenoki		
30	Kasperowicz	Jan	21	m		no no				Warsaw	wife: Fieda Kasperowicz		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

Sep 16, 1912

72

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
											Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1		self	20		husband: Mrs. Gule			no	no	5	7	fair	black	pe	Russia	Gaduzyn
2			28		husband: Samuel Goldblatt					5	7			none	Russia	Gaduzyn
3			18		husband: Louis Kraus					5	8					Poland
4			18		husband: Louis Kraus					5	8					Poland
5			5		husband: Louis Kraus					5	6		7	gr.		Holland
6			7		husband: Louis Kraus					5	8			bl.		Poland
7			25		husband: Louis Kraus					5	8			gr.		Holland
8	no		25		husband: Louis Kraus					5	6					Poland
9	no		25		husband: Louis Kraus					5	5					Hungary
10	yes	husband	25		husband: Louis Kraus					5	6					Hungary
11		self	28		husband: Louis Kraus					5	7					Russia
12			18		husband: Louis Kraus					5	6					Hungary
13			25		husband: Louis Kraus					5	6					Toronto
14	no		19		husband: Louis Kraus					5	6					Russia
15	yes	husband	20		husband: Louis Kraus					5	7					Hungary
16			20		husband: Louis Kraus					5	6					Hungary
17	no		18		husband: Louis Kraus					5	7					Hungary
18			16		husband: Louis Kraus					5	6			gr.		Hungary
19			22		husband: Louis Kraus					5	9			gr.		Hungary
20	yes	self	20		husband: Louis Kraus					5	6					Hungary
21			20		husband: Louis Kraus					5	6			bl.		Hungary
22			20		husband: Louis Kraus					5	6			bl.		Hungary
23			21		husband: Louis Kraus					5	5			bl.		Hungary
24			20		husband: Louis Kraus					5	5					Hungary
25			20		husband: Louis Kraus					5	6					Hungary
26			22		husband: Louis Kraus					5	5			gr.		Hungary
27			26		husband: Louis Kraus					5	6			bl.		Hungary
28			25		husband: Louis Kraus					5	5			gr.		Hungary
29			25		husband: Louis Kraus					5	6					Hungary
30			3		husband: Louis Kraus					5	8			bl.		Hungary

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mark, of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Dec, 1912,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Friedrich**, Surgeon of the **Pennsylvania**, sailing there, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **seven** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **64** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **16** day of **Dec**, 19 **19**
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania

sailing from Hall

November 30th 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F	Married or Single. M S	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
1.	Perliniski	25	m	m	farmer	yes	Hungary	Slavak	Hungary	Beloru	Emma Perliniski
2.	Thanyyak	31	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Anna Thanyyak
3.	Briggin	24	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Anna Briggin
4.	Minial	19	.	.	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	.	.	Balance	.	Balance
5.	Olegora	18	.	.	.	yes	.	.	Gingalina	.	Gingalina
6.	Gyemeg	30	m	.	.	.	.	.	Hoskov	.	Hoskov
7.	Molier	41	.	.	.	.	.	.	Soros. Angere	.	Soros. Angere
8.	Gegair	18	.	.	.	.	.	.	Aggagos	.	Aggagos
9.	Dzhippa	26	.	.	.	.	.	.	Helviri	.	Helviri
10.	Leshovics	34	m	.	.	.	.	.	Nagydehaly	.	Nagydehaly
11.	Veber	25	.	.	.	no	.	.	Aggagos	.	Aggagos
12.	Imran	26	.	.	.	.	.	.	Sarod	.	Sarod
13.	Lemcs	18	.	.	.	.	.	.	Imrahonyka	.	Imrahonyka
14.	Resti	24	.	.	6-22-108	yes	.	.	Seta	.	Seta
15.	Rakalos	24	.	.	3-19-120-5/17/42	no	.	.	Andrasinski	.	Andrasinski
16.	Veber	25	m	.	3-19-101-4/16/40	no	.	.	Sarod	.	Sarod
17.	Rosen	24	.	.	.	yes	.	.	.	.	.
18.	Hunanyi	49	m	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
19.	Murailony	22	f	.	wife	no	.	.	Polony	.	Polony
20.	.	22	f	.	wife	no	.	.	.	.	.
21.	.	22	f	.	wife	no	.	.	.	.	.
22.	Imrahonyka	19	m	.	farmer	.	.	.	Polish	.	Polish
23.	Imrahonyka	18	.	.	.	.	.	.	Imrahonyka	.	Imrahonyka
24.	Imrahonyka	22	m	.	.	.	.	.	Imrahonyka	.	Imrahonyka
25.	Imrahonyka	22	.	.	.	.	.	.	Imrahonyka	.	Imrahonyka
26.	Imrahonyka	40	m	.	.	.	.	.	Imrahonyka	.	Imrahonyka
27.	Imrahonyka	29	.	.	.	.	.	.	Imrahonyka	.	Imrahonyka
28.	Imrahonyka	18	.	.	.	.	.	.	Imrahonyka	.	Imrahonyka
29.	Imrahonyka	18	.	.	.	.	.	.	Imrahonyka	.	Imrahonyka
30.	Imrahonyka	20	f	.	milliner	.	.	.	Imrahonyka	.	Imrahonyka

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New YorkApr 16, 1912

74

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	self	no	John L. George Dubovick	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	dk	gr	Hungary, Petrov
2	self	no	James H. Hays	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	dk	gr	Hungary, Petrov
3	self	no	Andreas Hingyis	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	dk	gr	Hungary, Petrov
4	self	no	Henry Lee	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	dk	gr	Poland, Warsaw
5	self	no	James H. Hays	no	no	good	no	5 5	black	br	gr	Hungary, Petrov
6	self	no	James H. Hays	no	no	good	no	5 9	dk	gr	gr	Hungary, Petrov
7	self	no	James H. Hays	no	no	good	no	5 7	dk	gr	gr	Hungary, Petrov
8	self	no	James H. Hays	no	no	good	no	5 11	dk	gr	gr	Hungary, Petrov
9	self	no	James H. Hays	no	no	good	no	5 9	dk	gr	gr	Hungary, Petrov
10	self	no	James H. Hays	no	no	good	no	5 9	dk	gr	gr	Hungary, Petrov
11	self	no	James H. Hays	no	no	good	no	5 7	dk	gr	gr	Hungary, Petrov
12	self	no	James H. Hays	no	no	good	no	5 9	dk	gr	gr	Hungary, Petrov
13	self	no	James H. Hays	no	no	good	no	5 7	dk	gr	gr	Hungary, Petrov
14	self	no	James H. Hays	no	no	good	no	5 6	dk	gr	gr	Hungary, Petrov
15	self	no	James H. Hays	no	no	good	no	5 7	dk	gr	gr	Hungary, Petrov
16	self	no	James H. Hays	no	no	good	no	5 6	dk	gr	gr	Hungary, Petrov
17	self	no	James H. Hays	no	no	good	no	5 6	dk	gr	gr	Hungary, Petrov
18	self	no	James H. Hays	no	no	good	no	5 7	dk	gr	gr	Hungary, Petrov
19	self	no	James H. Hays	no	no	good	no	5 9	dk	gr	gr	Hungary, Petrov
20	self	no	James H. Hays	no	no	good	no	5	dk	gr	gr	Hungary, Petrov
21	self	no	James H. Hays	no	no	good	no	5	dk	gr	gr	Hungary, Petrov
22	self	no	James H. Hays	no	no	good	no	5 7	dk	gr	gr	Hungary, Petrov
23	self	no	James H. Hays	no	no	good	no	5 7	dk	gr	gr	Hungary, Petrov
24	self	no	James H. Hays	no	no	good	no	5 6	dk	gr	gr	Hungary, Petrov
25	self	no	James H. Hays	no	no	good	no	5 5	dk	gr	gr	Hungary, Petrov
26	self	no	James H. Hays	no	no	good	no	5 7	dk	gr	gr	Hungary, Petrov
27	self	no	James H. Hays	no	no	good	no	5 7	dk	gr	gr	Hungary, Petrov
28	self	no	James H. Hays	no	no	good	no	5 6	dk	gr	gr	Hungary, Petrov
29	self	no	James H. Hays	no	no	good	no	5 5	dk	gr	gr	Hungary, Petrov
30	self	no	James H. Hays	no	no	good	no	5 4	dk	gr	gr	Hungary, Petrov

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Feb, 1912,
at New York
R. B. Fitch
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Friedrich**, Surgeon of the **Pennsylvania**, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **seven** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **64** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

75

Sworn to before me this
New York
at

18 day of **Jan**, 19**12**

Dr. Friedrich

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg

November 30th 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.			
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.										
1	Henniniece	Janos	33	m	hand	yo	yo	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Sipos	wife: Maria Henniniece	Pa. Martins	
2	Malinork	Fedor	39	m	"	no	no	Austria	"	Austria	Kilassene	"	Kaska Malinork	Pa. Martins
3	Dolayka	Paraska	19	f	7-157882-	12/7/40	"	"	"	"	Voleya	father: Stefan Dolayka	Pa. Wilmore	
4	Bilyj	Wladyslaw	18	m	3-115284	"	"	"	"	"	Horica	mother: Tekla Bilyj	Pa. Wilmore	
5	Bassins	Adolf	27	m	1-288045-	1-29-40	"	"	"	"	Horica	mother: Tekla Bassins	Pa. Wilmore	
6	Ilmer	Tankel	17	m	hand	yo	yo	Russia	Polish	Russia	Brantshau	wife: Erika Ilmer	N.Y. Brooklyn	
7	Melamed	Notel	24	m	hand	yo	yo	"	"	"	Polok	mother: Bessie Melamed	N.Y. Brooklyn	
8	Balocsk	Gyorgy	18	m	hand	"	"	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	Wilna	father: Solomon Balocsk	Pa. Binghamton	
9	Sypa	Tendray	20	m	"	no	no	Russia	"	"	Wilna	"	Gyorgy Sypa	Pa. Homestead
10	Koslakowski	Helena	17	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Warsaw	"	Tendray Sypa	Pa. Homestead
11	Korol	Jefan	44	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Warsaw	"	Tendray Sypa	Pa. Homestead
12	Radik	Leon	20	m	"	yo	yo	"	"	"	Warsaw	"	Tendray Sypa	Pa. Homestead
13	Timoschawicz	Michael	35	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Warsaw	"	Tendray Sypa	Pa. Homestead
14	Bertvil's	Jos	20	m	"	yo	yo	"	"	"	Warsaw	"	Tendray Sypa	Pa. Homestead
15	Pranaystat	Jos	18	m	"	yo	yo	"	"	"	Warsaw	"	Tendray Sypa	Pa. Homestead
16	Voss	Frank	48	m	"	yo	yo	"	"	"	Warsaw	"	Tendray Sypa	Pa. Homestead
17	Samsnowicz	Salman	18	m	2-83/203-2-4-41	"	"	"	"	"	Warsaw	"	Tendray Sypa	Pa. Homestead
18	Finkelstein	Takel	21	m	hand	yo	yo	"	"	"	Warsaw	"	Tendray Sypa	Pa. Homestead
19	Bisima	Mikaj	21	m	hand	yo	yo	"	"	"	Warsaw	"	Tendray Sypa	Pa. Homestead
20	Korol	Brechow	28	m	"	yo	yo	"	"	"	Warsaw	"	Tendray Sypa	Pa. Homestead
21	Lawojdowa	Maria	24	f	"	yo	yo	"	"	"	Warsaw	"	Tendray Sypa	Pa. Homestead
22	Hankowicz	Emilia	20	f	"	yo	yo	"	"	"	Warsaw	"	Tendray Sypa	Pa. Homestead
23	Gil	Bronislaw	18	m	11-219129-7/4/34	"	"	"	"	"	Warsaw	"	Tendray Sypa	Pa. Homestead
24	Bisulitowa	Agata	18	f	"	yo	yo	"	"	"	Warsaw	"	Tendray Sypa	Pa. Homestead
25	Wojtyrak	Imy	21	m	"	yo	yo	"	"	"	Warsaw	"	Tendray Sypa	Pa. Homestead
26	Kishejaki	Jan	26	m	"	yo	yo	"	"	"	Warsaw	"	Tendray Sypa	Pa. Homestead
27	Nowakowska	Wawislawa	20	f	2-1035743-4/10/43	"	"	"	"	"	Warsaw	"	Tendray Sypa	Pa. Homestead
28	Nichalak	Franciszek	26	m	2-1035743-4/10/43	"	"	"	"	"	Warsaw	"	Tendray Sypa	Pa. Homestead
29	Stolowski	Wawislawa	26	m	"	yo	yo	"	"	"	Warsaw	"	Tendray Sypa	Pa. Homestead
30	Legzicki	Anton	21	m	"	yo	yo	"	"	"	Warsaw	"	Tendray Sypa	Pa. Homestead

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

Dec 16th

1912

76

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	self	no		brother: Waseley Harrisinec, no sh. Kertin, Pa.	no	no	good	no	56	fair d'brown grey	none	Hungary Szeged
2	"	no	no	brother: Mary Kelmink, no sh. Kertin, Pa.	"	"	"	"	56	" " "	"	Austria Zilbasse
3	"	no	no	brother: Oleka Kymma, no sh. Kertin, Pa.	"	"	"	"	54	" " brown	"	" Polayca
4	"	no	no	brother: Michylo Jucito, no sh. Kertin, Pa.	"	"	"	"	59	" " "	"	" Lermia
5	"	no	no	brother: Jakob Kuder, no sh. Kertin, Pa.	"	"	"	"	59	" " grey	"	Russia Grandochan
6	"	no	no	brother: Samuel Schenk, no sh. Kertin, Pa.	"	"	"	"	58	" " brown	"	" Polayca
7	"	no	no	brother: Henry Melamed, no sh. Kertin, Pa.	"	"	"	"	54	" " grey	"	" Kuter
8	"	no	no	brother: Louis Kertin, no sh. Kertin, Pa.	"	"	"	"	510	" " brown	"	Hungary Szeged
9	"	no	no	brother: Walter Kertin, no sh. Kertin, Pa.	"	"	"	"	56	" " brown	"	Russia Kertin
10	"	no	no	brother: Charles Kertin, no sh. Kertin, Pa.	"	"	"	"	54	" " grey	"	" Wamow
11	"	no	no	brother: William Kertin, no sh. Kertin, Pa.	"	"	"	"	58	" " black	"	" Sokoss
12	"	no	no	brother: Charles Kertin, no sh. Kertin, Pa.	"	"	"	"	58	" " black	"	" Browiker
13	"	no	no	brother: Frank Kertin, no sh. Kertin, Pa.	"	"	"	"	59	" " blue	"	" Blinder
14	"	no	no	brother: Frank Kertin, no sh. Kertin, Pa.	"	"	"	"	58	" " black	"	" Cecer
15	"	no	no	brother: Frank Kertin, no sh. Kertin, Pa.	"	"	"	"	59	" " black	"	" Siskoy
16	"	no	no	brother: Frank Kertin, no sh. Kertin, Pa.	"	"	"	"	58	" " black	"	" Rosary
17	"	no	no	brother: Frank Kertin, no sh. Kertin, Pa.	"	"	"	"	58	" " black	"	" Rikow
18	"	no	no	brother: Frank Kertin, no sh. Kertin, Pa.	"	"	"	"	55	" " black	"	" Lins
19	"	no	no	brother: Frank Kertin, no sh. Kertin, Pa.	"	"	"	"	54	" " black	"	" Lintow
20	"	no	no	brother: Frank Kertin, no sh. Kertin, Pa.	"	"	"	"	55	" " black	"	" Lintow
21	"	no	no	brother: Frank Kertin, no sh. Kertin, Pa.	"	"	"	"	57	" " black	"	" Korkint
22	"	no	no	brother: Frank Kertin, no sh. Kertin, Pa.	"	"	"	"	58	" " black	"	" Keli Lintow
23	"	no	no	brother: Frank Kertin, no sh. Kertin, Pa.	"	"	"	"	55	" " black	"	" "
24	"	no	no	brother: Frank Kertin, no sh. Kertin, Pa.	"	"	"	"	57	" " black	"	" Grandochan
25	"	no	no	brother: Frank Kertin, no sh. Kertin, Pa.	"	"	"	"	58	" " black	"	" Niendeakows
26	"	no	no	brother: Frank Kertin, no sh. Kertin, Pa.	"	"	"	"	58	" " black	"	" Kirovic
27	"	no	no	brother: Frank Kertin, no sh. Kertin, Pa.	"	"	"	"	59	" " black	"	" Michowice
28	"	no	no	brother: Frank Kertin, no sh. Kertin, Pa.	"	"	"	"	58	" " black	"	" Tandronice
29	"	no	no	brother: Frank Kertin, no sh. Kertin, Pa.	"	"	"	"	58	" " black	"	" Berany
30	"	no	no	brother: Frank Kertin, no sh. Kertin, Pa.	"	"	"	"	58	" " black	"	" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Tichen of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Feb, 1922,
at New York
John J. Tichen
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Friedrich

I, Dr. Friedrich, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, sailing the, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 1912
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvaniasailing from Hamburg

November 30th 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Gogesch Stefan	27	m	f. lab.	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary. Ungard	wife: Maria Gogesch	O. Youngstown
2	Henant Josef	10	m	8-158899-7/14/38		Austria	Polish.	Germany. New York	incl: Michal Henant	R. Creighton
3	Klimaszewski Stanislaw	13	m	8-55018-2-18-37	no	Russia		Russia. Kargowo	wife: Sofia Klimaszewski	Rich. Detroit
4	Marin Florian	29	m						Katarina Marin	P. Edwardville
5	Mihalicka Rosalia	20	f	f. hand					Franziska Mihalicka	N.Y. Buffalo
6	Gradowski Stefan	22	m	f. lab.	yes				Father: Alexander Gradowski	N.Y. Buffalo
7	Sprawa Maria	22	f	f. lab.	yes	Austria			Father: Julius Sprawa	N.Y. Buffalo
8	Gugulicka Josefa	18	f	8-123963-2/13/36				Germany. Hochstedt	Father: Heinrich Gugulicka	N.Y. Buffalo
9	Kuchma Philip	14	m	f. lab.	no	Russia		Russia. Kuznetsov	Father: Pavel Kuchma	Conn. Suffield
10	Marshall Lemuel	17	m		yes	Austrian			Father: Heinrich Marshall	N.Y. Buffalo
11	Senartowski Anna	18	f	f. hand	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia. Kibuczi	Father: Ignacy Senartowski	N.Y. Buffalo
12	Herr Moriz	18	m	tailor	yes		Hebrew		Father: Joseph Herr	N.Y. Buffalo
13	Brauer Zidel	53	m	shoemaker	no				wife: Reza Brauer	N.Y. Buffalo
14	Goldstein Gerald, Lelig	50	m	headmaker	yes				incl: Carl Goldstein	N.Y. Buffalo
15	Ciasek Dionizy	26	m	f. lab.	no		Polish		wife: Josefa Ciasek	N.Y. Buffalo
16	Taborczyk Piotr	17	m	8-50544-yes	yes				Father: Wacyslaw Taborczyk	N.Y. Buffalo
17	Kyjet Stanislaw	16	m		no				wife: Marianna Kyjet	N.Y. Buffalo
18	Ciasek Edward	28	m		no				incl: Rosalia Ciasek	N.Y. Buffalo
19	Kowalski Jan	17	m	8-128427-12/10/36	C.O. 5/1/32				Father: Ludwig Kowalski	N.Y. Buffalo
20	Ciasek Katarina	17	f	f. hand	no				incl: Lukas Ciasek	N.Y. Buffalo
21	Konia Wiktorya	22	m	m. h. wife					incl: Maria Konia	N.Y. Buffalo
22	Gaic	48	m	f. lab.	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary. Kiskocse	wife: Reza Gaic	N.Y. Buffalo
23	Cernak Anna	28	f	f. hand			Slovak		incl: Anna Cernak	N.Y. Buffalo
24	Branis Jan	20	m	f. lab.					wife: Maria Branis	N.Y. Buffalo
25	Arhlik Martin	26	m		no				incl: Eva Arhlik	N.Y. Buffalo
26	Pastwa Stefan	38	m		yes				Barbara Pastwa	N.Y. Buffalo
27	Kucha	28	m						incl: Kucha	N.Y. Buffalo
28	Kochak	26	m						Father: Josef Kochak	N.Y. Buffalo
29	Kurch Martin	23	m		no				incl: Katarina Kurch	N.Y. Buffalo
30	Rehelan Eligor	34	m			Romanian			wife: Maria Rehelan	N.Y. Buffalo

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 14

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

Jersey 15th 1912

76

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.					29	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.					
			Yes or No.	Year or period.	Where?						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.					
1	yes self	20	No			friend, Martin Lier					56	fair brown	gray			Hungary	Ningard	
2	yes cousin	20	No			cousin, Amelia Belvidere					56	"	black			Austria	Adolov	
3	yes brother	11	No			brother, Henry J. J. J.					59	"	black			Russia	Shayki	
4	"	10	No			"					57	"	black			"	Shayki	
5	yes uncle	2	No			uncle, Emanuel J. J.					57	"	black			"	Shayki	
6	yes father	4	No			father, John J. J.					57	"	black			"	Shayki	
7	yes stepbrother	12	No			stepbrother, John J. J.					57	"	black			"	Shayki	
8	yes brother	8	No			brother, John J. J.					57	"	black			"	Shayki	
9	yes brother	2	No			brother, John J. J.					57	"	black			"	Shayki	
10	"	18	No			"					57	"	black			"	Shayki	
11	"	18	No			"					57	"	black			"	Shayki	
12	yes uncle	15	No			uncle, John J. J.					57	"	black			"	Shayki	
13	yes son	30	No			son, John J. J.					57	"	black			"	Shayki	
14	yes wife	20	No			wife, John J. J.					57	"	black			"	Shayki	
15	yes self	20	No			self, John J. J.					57	"	black			"	Shayki	
16	"	20	No			"					57	"	black			"	Shayki	
17	"	25	No			"					57	"	black			"	Shayki	
18	"	20	No			"					57	"	black			"	Shayki	
19	"	25	No			"					57	"	black			"	Shayki	
20	"	20	No			"					57	"	black			"	Shayki	
21	"	26	No			"					57	"	black			"	Shayki	
22	"	20	No			"					57	"	black			"	Shayki	
23	"	16	No			"					57	"	black			"	Shayki	
24	yes	38	No			brother, John J. J.					57	"	black			"	Shayki	
25	"	20	No			brother, John J. J.					57	"	black			"	Shayki	
26	"	26	No			brother, John J. J.					57	"	black			"	Shayki	
27	"	26	No			brother, John J. J.					57	"	black			"	Shayki	
28	"	12	No			brother, John J. J.					57	"	black			"	Shayki	
29	"	12	No			brother, John J. J.					57	"	black			"	Shayki	
30	"	20	No			brother, John J. J.					57	"	black			"	Shayki	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mark, of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Feb, 1912, at New York.

Mark
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Friedrich ^{Surgeon of the} Pennsylvania ^{sailing therewith} do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** ^{that I have had} seven ^{years' experience as a Physician}
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

79

Sworn to before me this
 at New York

16 th day of Dec, 1912

Dr. Friedrich

Immigration Officer.

11-2115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-2117

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvaniasailing from Hamburg

November 30th 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Shasucha	charia	23	f. m.	h. wife	no	Russia	Russian	Russia Thapiel	mother: Maria Gunko	N.Y. New York NON IMMI
2	"	Wera	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Nadria	19	f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Shajdorn	elkhita	35	m. m.	f. lab.	"	Russia	"	Russia Saiteni	wife: Alexandra Shajdorn	"
5	Prokurat	Emilian	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jan Prokurat	"
6	Wasylenski	Piotr	20	"	"	yes	"	"	"	father: Jan Wasylenski	"
7	Holowka	Largej	20	"	"	no	"	"	"	father: Wasil Holowka	"
8	Sliz	Anton	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Acha Sliz	"
9	Kukowicz	Kia	20	"	"	yes	"	"	"	brother: Jan Kukowicz	"
10	Holowka	Iman	24	"	"	no	"	"	"	wife: Nadia Holowka	"
11	Lungko	Lukas	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Taliamma Lungko	"
12	Demebuk	Iman	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jeryma Demebuk	"
13	Kettler	Michael	22	"	"	yes	"	Hebrew	"	father: chorik Kettler	"
14	Blumstein	Josef	21	"	m. padler	"	"	"	"	mother: Porle Blumstein	"
15	Thronik	Jankel	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Lein Thronik	"
16	Wesnyuski	Wladyslaw	26	"	f. lab.	no	"	Polish	"	father: Josef Wesnyuski	"
17	Pleszynski	Antoni	27	"	"	yes	"	"	"	father: Charal Pleszynski	"
18	Pedromowicz	Boleslaw	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Gustav Pedromowicz	"
19	Chikewicz	Iman	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Anna Chikewicz	"
20	Bochowshi	Antoni	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Charin Bochowshi	"
21	Thonyska	Alexander	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Teravica Thonyska	"
22	Gora	Julian	40	"	"	yes	"	"	"	father: Lena Gora	"
23	Promierski	Alexander	32	"	"	no	"	"	"	father: Charin Promierski	"
24	Shloerik	Wladimir	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Porle Shloerik	"
25	Lukavuk	Nestor	28	"	"	yes	"	"	"	wife: Barbara Lukavuk	"
26	Bauseritnuty	Katze	19	f. s.	f. maid	"	"	"	"	father: Josef Bauseritnuty	"
27	Lolo	Jonas	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Leonas Lolo	"
28	Goldmann	Elisrel	19	f.	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jakob Goldmann	"
29	Shelynik	Cheder	23	"	"	no	"	"	"	mother: Anica Shelynik	"
30	Paic	Chailo	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Charo Paic	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 15

20

Arriving at Port of New York

Dec 16th, 1912

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
25 26 27 28 29												
Height. Color of—												
Deformed or Crippled. Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Marks of Identification. Country. City or Town.												
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.												
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?												
By whom was passage paid?												
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?												
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.												
Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by reason of any of the causes specified in the Act.												
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?												
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?												
By whom was passage paid?												
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?												
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.												
Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by reason of any of the causes specified in the Act.												
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?												
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?												
By whom was passage paid?												
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?												
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.												
Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by reason of any of the causes specified in the Act.												
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?												
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?												
By whom was passage paid?												
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?												
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.												
Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by reason of any of the causes specified in the Act.												
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?												
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?												
By whom was passage paid?												
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?												
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.												
Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by reason of any of the causes specified in the Act.												
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?												
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?												
By whom was passage paid?												
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?												
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.												
Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by reason of any of the causes specified in the Act.												
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?												
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?												
By whom was passage paid?												
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?												
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.												
Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by reason of any of the causes specified in the Act.												
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?												
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?												
By whom was passage paid?												
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?												
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.												
Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by reason of any of the causes specified in the Act.												
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?												
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?												
By whom was passage paid?												
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?												
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.												
Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by reason of any of the causes specified in the Act.												
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?												
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?												
By whom was passage paid?												
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?												
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.												
Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by reason of any of the causes specified in the Act.												
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?												
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?												
By whom was passage paid?												
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?												
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.												
Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by reason of any of the causes specified in the Act.												
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?												
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?												
By whom was passage paid?												
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?												
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.												
Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by reason of any of the causes specified in the Act.												
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?												
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?												
By whom was passage paid?												
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?												
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.												
Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by reason of any of the causes specified in the Act.												
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?												
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?												
By whom was passage paid?												
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?												
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.												
Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by reason of any of the causes specified in the Act.												
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?												
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?												
By whom was passage paid?												
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?												
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.												
Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by reason of any of the causes specified in the Act.												
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?												
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?												
By whom was passage paid?												
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?												
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.												
Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by reason of any of the causes specified in the Act.												
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?												
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?												
By whom was passage paid?												
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?												
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.												
Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by reason of any of the causes specified in the Act.												
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?												
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?												
By whom was passage paid?												
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?												
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.												
Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by reason of any of the causes specified in the Act.												
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?												
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?												
By whom was passage paid?												
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?												
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.												
Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by reason of any of the causes specified in the Act.												
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?												
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?												
By whom was passage paid?												
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?												
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.												
Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by reason of any of the causes specified in the Act.												
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?												
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?												
By whom was passage paid?												
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?												
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.												
Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by reason of any of the causes specified in the Act.												
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?												
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?												
By whom was passage paid?												
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?												
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.												
Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by reason of any of the causes specified in the Act.												
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?												
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?												
By whom was passage paid?												
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?												
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.												
Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by reason of any of the causes specified in the Act.												
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?												
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?												
By whom was passage paid?												
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?												
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.												
Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by reason of any of the causes specified in the Act.												
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?												
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?												
By whom was passage paid?												
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?												
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.												
Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by reason of any of the causes specified in the Act.												
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?												
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?												
By whom was passage paid?												
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?												
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.												
Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by reason of any of the causes specified in the Act.												
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?												
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?												
By whom was passage paid?												
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?												
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.												
Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by reason of any of the causes specified in the Act.												
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?												
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?												
By whom was passage paid?												
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?												
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.												
Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by reason of any of the causes specified in the Act.												
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?												
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?												
By whom was passage paid?												
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?												
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.												
Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by reason of any of the causes specified in the Act.												
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?												
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?												
By whom was passage paid?												
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?												
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.												
Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by reason of any of the causes specified in the Act.												
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?												
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?												
By whom was passage paid?												
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?												
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.												
Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by reason of any of the causes specified in the Act.												
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?												
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?												
By whom was passage paid?												
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?												
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.												
Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by reason of any of the causes specified in the Act.												
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?												
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?												
By whom was passage paid?												
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?												
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.												
Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by reason of any of the causes specified in the Act.												
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?												
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?												
By whom was passage paid?												
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?												
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.												
Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by reason of any of the causes specified in the Act.												
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?												
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?												
By whom was passage paid?												
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?												
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.												
Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by reason of any of the causes specified in the Act.												
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?												
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?												
By whom was passage paid?												
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?												
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.												
Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by reason of any of the causes specified in the Act.												
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?												
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?												
By whom was passage paid?												
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?												
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.												
Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by reason of any of the causes specified in the Act.												
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?												
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?												
By whom was passage paid?												
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?												
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.												
Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by reason of any of the causes specified in the Act.												
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?												
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?												
By whom was passage paid?												
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?												
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.												
Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by reason of any of the causes specified in the Act.												
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?												
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?												
By whom was passage paid?												
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?												
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.												
Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by reason of any of the causes specified in the Act.												
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?												
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?												
By whom was passage paid?												
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?												
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.												
Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by reason of any of the causes specified in the Act.												
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?												
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?												
By whom was passage paid?												
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?												
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.												
Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by reason of any of the causes specified in the Act.												
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?												
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?												
By whom was passage paid?												
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?												
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.												
Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by reason of any of the causes specified in the Act.												
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?												
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?												
By whom was passage paid?												
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?												
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.												
Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by reason of any of the causes specified in the Act.												
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?												
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?												
By whom was passage paid?												
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?												
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.												
Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by reason of any of the causes specified in the Act.												
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?												
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?												
By whom was passage paid?												
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?												
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.												
Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by reason of any of the causes specified in the Act.												
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?												
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?												
By whom was passage paid?												
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?												
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.												
Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by reason of any of the causes specified in the Act.												
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?												
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?												
By whom was passage paid?												
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?												
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.												
Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by reason of any of the causes specified in the Act.												
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?												
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?												
By whom was passage paid?												
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?												
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.												
Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by reason of any of the causes specified in the Act.												
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?												
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?												
By whom was passage paid?												
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?												
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.												
Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by reason of any of the causes specified in the Act.												
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?												
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?												
By whom was passage paid?												
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?												
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.												
Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by reason of any of the causes specified in the Act.												
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?												
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?												
By whom was passage paid?												
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?												
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.												
Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by reason of any of the causes specified in the Act.												
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?												
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?												
By whom was passage paid?												
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?												
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.												
Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by reason of any of the causes specified in the Act.												
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?												
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?												
By whom was passage paid?												
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?												
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.												
Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by reason of any of the causes specified in the Act.												
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?												
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?												
By whom was passage paid?												
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?												
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.												
Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by reason of any of the causes specified in the Act.												
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?												
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?												
By whom was passage paid?												
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?												
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.												
Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by reason of any of the causes specified in the Act.												
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?												
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?												
By whom was passage paid?												
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?												
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.												
Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by reason of any of the causes specified in the Act.												
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?												
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?												
By whom was passage paid?												
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?												
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.												
Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by reason of any of the causes specified in the Act.												
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?												
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?												
By whom was passage paid?												
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?												
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.												
Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by reason of any of the causes specified in the Act.												
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?												
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?												
By whom was passage paid?												
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?												
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.												
Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by reason of any of the causes specified in the Act.												
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?												
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?												
By whom was passage paid?												
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?												
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.												
Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by reason of any of the causes specified in the Act.												
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?												
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?												
By whom was passage paid?												
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?												
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.												
Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by reason of any of the causes specified in the Act.												
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?												
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?												
By whom was passage paid?												
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?												
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.												
Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by reason of any of the causes specified in the Act.												
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?												
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?												
By whom was passage paid?												
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?												
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.												
Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by reason of any of the causes specified in the Act.												
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?												
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?												
By whom was passage paid?												
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?												
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.												
Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by reason of any of the causes specified in the Act.												
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?												
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?												
By whom was passage paid?												
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?												
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.												
Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by reason of any of the causes specified in the Act.												
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?												
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?												
By whom was passage paid?												
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?												
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.												
Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by reason of any of the causes specified in the Act.												
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?												
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?												
By whom was passage paid?												
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?												
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.												
Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by reason of any of the causes specified in the Act.												
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?												
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?												
By whom was passage paid?												
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?												
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.												
Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by reason of any of the causes specified in the Act.												
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?												
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?												
By whom was passage paid?												
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?												
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.												
Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by reason of any of the causes specified in the Act.												
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?												
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?												
By whom was passage paid?												
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?												
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.												
Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by reason of any of the causes specified in the Act.												
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?												
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?												
By whom was passage paid?												
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?												
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.												
Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by reason of any of the causes specified in the Act.												
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?												
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?												
By whom was passage paid?												
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?												
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.												
Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by reason of any of the causes specified in the Act.												
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?												
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?												
By whom was passage paid?												
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?												
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.												
Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by reason of any of the causes specified in the Act.												
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?												
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?												
By whom was passage paid?												
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?												
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.												
Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by reason of any of the causes specified in the Act.												
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?												
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?												
By whom was passage paid?												
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?												
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.												
Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by reason of any of the causes specified in the Act.												
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?												
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?												
By whom was passage paid?												
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?												
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.												
Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by reason of any of the causes specified in the Act.												
Whether in possession												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Smith, of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Sept, 1912,
at New York
John J. Smith
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Friedrich**, Surgeon of the **Pennsylvania**, **Sallying**, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **seven** years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority **the German Government**,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **24** in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

81

Sworn to before me this **16th** day of **Dec.**, 19 **19**
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania

sailing from Hamburg

November 30th 1912

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Jenrich	Lars	26	m	farmer	yes	Hungary	Slavak	Hungary	Parisfalva	Pa Van Meter
2	Matej	Georg	24	m		yes	Hungary	Slavak	Hungary	Parisfalva	Pa Van Meter
3	Miklos	Miklos	18	m		yes	Hungary	Slavak	Hungary	Parisfalva	Pa Van Meter
4	Marta	Anna	23	f		yes	Hungary	Slavak	Hungary	Parisfalva	Pa Van Meter
5	Miklos	Anna	18	m		yes	Hungary	Slavak	Hungary	Parisfalva	Pa Van Meter
6	Glasko	John	24	m		yes	Hungary	Slavak	Hungary	Parisfalva	Pa Van Meter
7	Hornik	Mary	18	f		yes	Hungary	Slavak	Hungary	Parisfalva	Pa Van Meter
8	Gyda	John	17	m		yes	Hungary	Slavak	Hungary	Parisfalva	Pa Van Meter
9	Miklos	Miklos	18	m		yes	Hungary	Slavak	Hungary	Parisfalva	Pa Van Meter
10	Hornik	Anna	16	f		yes	Hungary	Slavak	Hungary	Parisfalva	Pa Van Meter
11	Friedrich	Michael	17	m		yes	Hungary	Slavak	Hungary	Parisfalva	Pa Van Meter
12	Marton	John	32	m		yes	Hungary	Slavak	Hungary	Parisfalva	Pa Van Meter
13	Baranah	Georg	18	m		yes	Hungary	Slavak	Hungary	Parisfalva	Pa Van Meter
14	Baranah	Mary	26	f		yes	Hungary	Slavak	Hungary	Parisfalva	Pa Van Meter
15	Baranah	John	24	m		yes	Hungary	Slavak	Hungary	Parisfalva	Pa Van Meter
16	Hornik	Michael	25	m		yes	Hungary	Slavak	Hungary	Parisfalva	Pa Van Meter
17	Gyda	Michael	18	m		yes	Hungary	Slavak	Hungary	Parisfalva	Pa Van Meter
18	Telny	Mary	20	f		yes	Hungary	Slavak	Hungary	Parisfalva	Pa Van Meter
19	Lifro	John	34	m		yes	Hungary	Slavak	Hungary	Parisfalva	Pa Van Meter
20	Tannerig	Anna	18	f		yes	Hungary	Slavak	Hungary	Parisfalva	Pa Van Meter
21	Baranah	Anna	17	f		yes	Hungary	Slavak	Hungary	Parisfalva	Pa Van Meter
22	Baranah	John	28	m		yes	Hungary	Slavak	Hungary	Parisfalva	Pa Van Meter
23	Baranah	John	17	m		yes	Hungary	Slavak	Hungary	Parisfalva	Pa Van Meter
24	Baranah	Miklos	31	m		yes	Hungary	Slavak	Hungary	Parisfalva	Pa Van Meter
25	Baranah	Anna	17	f		yes	Hungary	Slavak	Hungary	Parisfalva	Pa Van Meter
26	Baranah	Anna	17	f		yes	Hungary	Slavak	Hungary	Parisfalva	Pa Van Meter
27	Baranah	John	23	m		yes	Hungary	Slavak	Hungary	Parisfalva	Pa Van Meter
28	Baranah	John	30	m		yes	Hungary	Slavak	Hungary	Parisfalva	Pa Van Meter
29	Baranah	Anna	35	f		yes	Hungary	Slavak	Hungary	Parisfalva	Pa Van Meter
30	Baranah	Mary	24	f		yes	Hungary	Slavak	Hungary	Parisfalva	Pa Van Meter

List 16

82

Arriving at Port of New York, Feb. 16, 1912

13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled by reason of any contract, agreement, or liability, to labor in any other person's service.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.																	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.															
1	yes	self	11	yes	05-05 Kennellville Pa. Dr.	Martha Trausan				good	good	nr	5	5	fair	blu	bl																	
2			26	no		Young Tassan																												
3			9			Hummelst Ca																												
4			5			Dr. S. L. Young Tassan																												
5			10			Johnston Ca																												
6			4			Johnston Ca																												
7			20			Johnston Ca																												
8			16			Johnston Ca																												
9	no		24			Johnston Ca																												
10			14			Johnston Ca																												
11			23			Johnston Ca																												
12			20	yes	11-11 Plainsville	Andrew Thompson																												
13			153	no		George Basan																												
14			18	yes	06-07 Kennellville	Basan																												
15			25	no		Basan																												
16			20			Basan																												
17			36			Basan																												
18			20			Basan																												
19			24	yes	06-07 Plainsville	Basan																												
20			15	no		Basan																												
21			26			Basan																												
22	yes		12	yes	06-11 Kennellville	Basan																												
23			2	no		Basan																												
24			12	yes	06-10 Kennellville	Basan																												
25			8	no		Basan																												
26			25			Basan																												
27			25			Basan																												
28			25			Basan																												
29			25			Basan																												
30	no		31			Basan																												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Dec, 1922, at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 4480
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

JAN 22 1944

Date

Joseph S. [Signature]
Camera Operator

JAN 22 1944

Date

[Signature] Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

9-012
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 4480
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

JAN 22 1944
Date

Joseph S. [Signature]
Camera Operator

JAN 22 1944
Date

[Signature] Chief
Mail, File, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Friedrich**, Surgeon of the **Pennsylvania**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **seven** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **64** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
New York
at

15th day of **Dec**, 191**9**

Immigration Officer.

83

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvaniasailing from Hamburg

November 30th 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Bistelnik	Andreas	25	m	hand	yo go	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia Wilki	father: Andras Bistelnik	Ill. Moline
2	Leblawicz	Sigist	22	"	"	no no	"	"	"	mother: Bartholomew Leblawicz	Pa. Falls
3	Hermann	Don	21	"	2-120	25-1	"	"	Wassgutas	father: Adam Hermann	Mass. Newburyport
4	Lalowski	Anton	21	"	"	no no	"	"	Byurkany	mother: Francisca Lalowski	Pa. Cambridge
5	Petkate	Marianna	22	f	"	"	"	"	Livanicki	father: Antanas Petkate	Pa. Boston
6	Dalinski	Sam	22	m	"	yo go	"	"	Pitny	mother: Marianna Dalinski	Mich. Detroit
7	Birdilene	Anna	44	"	wife	no no	"	"	Washolawa	father: Tomas Birdilene	Pa. Wilkesbarre
8	Kaisersickas	Kais	28	"	hand	yo go	"	"	Skakier	father: Tomas Kaisersickas	Ill. Westville
9	Mare	Mare	27	f	wife	6-85509-1-1-46-505	"	"	U.S.A. Westville, Ill.	mother: Antoni Kaisersickas	Ill. Westville NON IMM
10	Libowitz	Vincent	52	m	non-resident	"	"	"	Russia Mankowa	mother: Ignac Libowitz	Pa. Westville NON IMM
11	Zosa	Pal	35	m	hand	"	Hungary	Magyar	U.S.A. Cleveland	father: Anna Zosa	Pa. Westville NON IMM
12	Grog	Gyrgy	29	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary Mankow, Pa.	mother: Barbara Grog	Pa. Cleveland NON IMM
13	Lobota	Josef	29	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary Mankow	father: Anna Lobota	"
14	Lajari	Danos	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Gyrgy Lajari	"
15	Birika	"	26	m	"	"	"	"	Ukraine	mother: Marya Birika	"
16	Bednar	"	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Anna Bednar	"
17	Skiska	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Zinaida Skiska	"
18	Hren	Gyrgy	38	"	"	no no	"	"	"	father: Marya Hren	"
19	Liriniski	Anna	19	f	non-resident	yo go	"	"	"	mother: Anna Campa	"
20	Lesba	Josef	46	m	hand	"	"	"	Borokos	mother: Barbara Lesba	N.Y. Yonkers
21	Nowakalsky	Pal	18	"	"	"	"	"	Madre	father: Marya Nowakalsky	N.Y. Plainfield
22	Moska	Sander	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Zoisanna Moska	N.Y. Springfield
23	Boros	Danos	24	"	"	"	"	"	Hiorat	mother: Maria Boros	Pa. Springfield
24	Wasylyczyn	Petro	30	"	"	"	"	"	Leirke	father: Marya Wasylyczyn	Pa. Grangeville
25	Lelka	Maria	17	f	"	"	"	"	Niklo	mother: Maria Lelka	N.Y. Bayonne City
26	Kissczak	Anna	28	"	wife	"	Austria	Austrian	Austria Iscarreec	husband: Sander Kissczak	Pa. Leesport
27	Kochmann	Isak	28	m	hand	no no	"	"	Isarereec	father: Salomon Kochmann	Pa. Philadelphia
28	Gawlowski	Wladyslaw	26	"	non-resident	"	Russia	Austrian	Russia	mother: Katarzyna Gawlowski	N.Y. Brooklyn
29	Liska	Liska	23	"	hand	yo go	"	"	Russia	mother: Maria Liska	N.Y. Newark
30	Baran	Wincenty	29	"	"	no no	"	"	Poland	father: Anna Baran	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

Dec 16, 1912

84

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes	self	30	no	brother: Nicholas Cistehro 4th St. 1217	no	no	no	good	no	59	fair	Slavonia	Witki		
2	"	"	20	no	cons: Paulina Skapara 4th St. 57	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	Wanted		
3	"	"	18	no	cons: Kazimierz Amoros 4th St. 543	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	Bynking		
4	"	"	30	no	cons: James Zaklowski 4th St. 54	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	Linowski		
5	"	"	10	no	friend: Andrew Schmidt 100 Victoria Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	Udry		
6	no	"	25	no	friend: Wacław Barłoda 4th St. 57	"	"	"	"	"	510	"	"	Wielkowska		
7	"	"	20	no	brother: Maksymilian Biedulow 4th St. 672	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	Skabara		
8	yes	"	20	no	cons: Antoni Kasik 4th St. 672	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	Matkowska		
9	"	brother	no	no	cons: Elisabeth Lichowits 2nd St. 374	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"		
10	self	"	15	no	brother: Mike Dora 4th St. 57	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	Proski		
11	"	"	14	no	brother: Mike Dora 4th St. 57	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	Alszagay		
12	"	"	18	no	brother: Mike Dora 4th St. 57	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"		
13	"	"	18	no	brother: Mike Dora 4th St. 57	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"		
14	"	"	10	no	brother: Mike Dora 4th St. 57	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	Lesinska		
15	"	"	10	no	brother: Mike Dora 4th St. 57	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"		
16	"	"	14	no	brother: Mike Dora 4th St. 57	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"		
17	"	"	20	no	brother: Mike Dora 4th St. 57	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"		
18	"	"	18	no	brother: Mike Dora 4th St. 57	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"		
19	no	"	30	no	brother: Mike Dora 4th St. 57	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	Bozowska		
20	"	"	24	no	brother: Mike Dora 4th St. 57	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	Madre		
21	"	"	24	no	brother: Mike Dora 4th St. 57	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"		
22	"	"	22	no	brother: Mike Dora 4th St. 57	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	Kasat		
23	"	"	13	no	brother: Mike Dora 4th St. 57	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	Leinte		
24	"	"	20	no	brother: Mike Dora 4th St. 57	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	Niklo		
25	"	"	17	no	brother: Mike Dora 4th St. 57	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	Lesinska		
26	"	"	20	no	brother: Mike Dora 4th St. 57	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	Lesinska		
27	"	"	12	no	brother: Mike Dora 4th St. 57	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	Kozowa		
28	"	"	20	no	brother: Mike Dora 4th St. 57	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	Raskowna		
29	"	"	24	no	brother: Mike Dora 4th St. 57	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"		
30	"	"	24	no	brother: Mike Dora 4th St. 57	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	Bozowska		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mark, of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Feb, 1912
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Friedrich**, Surgeon of the **Pennsylvania**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **seven** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **54** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

85

Sworn to before me this **16** day of **Dec**, 19 **12**
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

12-1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1615

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania

sailing from Hamburg

November 30th 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED S.I. ADMITTED 23 ADMITTED 24 ADMITTED 25 ADMITTED 26 ADMITTED 27 ADMITTED 28 ADMITTED 29 ADMITTED 30	Kretschmer	Gustav	37	m	turner	yes	yes	German	Germany	Potsdam	Fath. Hermann Kretschmer	Brooklyn
	"	Bertha	39	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	Wilhelme	12	m	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	Else	10	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	Alfred	9	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	Margarethe	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	Karl	8	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	Max	1	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Kremer	Michaly	33	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Pyrisburg	Wf. Juliana Kremer	Chicago
10	Salleggi	"	23	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fath. George Salleggi	"
11	Perel	Juan	28	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wf. Eva Perel	"
12	Gau	Paul	40	m	brewer	"	"	Germany	Germany	Frankfurt	Wf. Anna Gau	Chicago
13	Holzer	Andreas	35	m	f. lab.	"	"	Hungary	Hungary	Pari	Wf. Juliana Holzer	New York
14	Slatzers	Josef	38	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wf. Elizabeth Slatzers	Hammerville
15	"	Simon	16	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Slaz	Juan	32	m	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Wf. Eva Slaz	Franklin Square
17	Felke	"	21	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Gera	Peter	12-21 523-12-13 39	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fath. Peter Gera	St. Louis
19	"	Maria	12-25 219-611 1910	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 20 ADMITTED 21	Presto	Michaly	33	m	f. lab.	"	"	Rumanian	"	"	Wf. Sofia Presto	New York
	Gore	Ellis	28	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fath. Simon Gore	"
22	Reagu	Hanna	29	f	musician	"	"	Rumanian	"	"	Wf. Juliana Reagu	Pittsburgh
23	Truskowski	Henry	30	m	f. lab.	"	"	Polish	"	"	Fath. Josef Truskowski	New York
24	Wassermann	David	21	m	painter	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Wf. Emma Wassermann	"
25	Perelmann	David	16	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fath. David Perelmann	"
26	"	David	17	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wf. Emma Perelmann	"
27	Perlstein	David	21	m	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wf. Ester Perlstein	"
28	Neikowski	Leibel	19	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fath. Henry Neikowski	"
29	Belicki	Josef	25	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fath. Johann Belicki	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 30	Radukiewicz	Josef	22	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wf. Maria Radukiewicz	"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New YorkDec 16, 1912

86

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.					29	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country. City or Town.							
1	self	no				no	5-6	fair brown blue			Germany Prussia							
2	husband						5-7	" brown grey			" Prussia							
3	father							" blond blue			" "							
4	yes			br. i. l. Charles Albricht				" "			" "							
5				Amie H. Hornsate Pa.				" "			" "							
6								" "			" "							
7								" "			" "							
8								" "			" "							
9				friend, Vernon L. Liska				" "			" "							
10				271 West 12th St. New York			5-5	" brown blue			" Hungary							
11				br. i. l. " same address			5-7	" grey			" "							
12				109 West 12th St. New York			5-5	" blond			" Hungary							
13	self			no special address			5-9	" br. blue			" Germany							
14				805 Madison St. New York			5-5	" black brown			" Hungary							
15	father			br. i. l. Frank Olah			5-5	" "			" Hungary							
16	self			br. i. l. Johann Gross			5-4	" blond blue			" Hungary							
17				same address			5-4	" "			" "							
18				same address			5-4	" "			" "							
19	husb.			same address			5-4	" black brown			" "							
20	self			friend, Er. Liska			5-9	" brown			" Hungary							
21	yes			friend, " same address			5-9	" blond blue			" "							
22				br. i. l. " same address			5-7	" black brown			" Hungary							
23	no			friend, " same address			5-8	" light blue			" Hungary							
24				brother, " same address			5-6	" brown grey			" Hungary							
25				cons. " same address			5-4	" black brown			" Hungary							
26				cons. " same address			5-3	" br. grey			" Hungary							
27				cons. " same address			5-6	" "			" Hungary							
28				cons. " same address			5-5	" brown			" Hungary							
29				cons. " same address			5-6	" blue			" Hungary							
30				cons. " same address			5-7	" light			" Hungary							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. A. H. H., of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15/10 day of Oct., 1911,
at New York
W. A. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of "United Kingdom" or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Friedrich**, Surgeon of the **Pennsylvania**, sailing the **Swiss**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **seven** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **64** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **15th** day of **July**, 19**12**
at **New York**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ Pennsylvania

sailing from

Наша жизнь

November 20th 1917

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Koriej	Thomas	20	m	8-143347	no no	Russia	White	Russia	Lwow	fath. Josef Koriej	ny Buffalo
2	Makurok	Michael	21	"	6-2343	"	"	"	"	"	fath. Josef Makurok	"
3	Lau	George	30	"	"	"	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary-Hagyardometh	"	wif. Julia Lau	pa. Milwaukee
4	Lamaga	Wesyl	25	"	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	wif. Marya Lamaga	"
5	Policki	Laylo	16	"	"	no no	"	"	"	"	fath. Carlo Policki	"
6	Wacila	Janus	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fath. Georg Wacila	"
7	Kornik	Michaly	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fath. Michaly Kornik	"
8	Czupil	Michael	28	"	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	wif. Marya Czupil	"
9	Kornyak	Michaly	39	"	"	"	"	"	Uggar	Uggar	wif. Biel Kornyak	Libanon
10	Roris	Kesler	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fath. Kesler Roris	"
11	Pap	Michal	28	"	"	"	"	"	Romanian	Choriso	wif. Anna Pap	N. J. Trenton
12	Kornys	Gabor	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fath. Kornys	"
13	Rakinkas	Antonis	27	"	"	no no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kazolis	wif. Mariela Rakinkas	Pa. Shenandoah
14	Markowski	Jan	22	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	fath. Michel Markowski	"
15	Banczewski	Adam	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fath. Elia Banczewski	N. J. Jersey City
16	Teraraj	Simon	29	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	wif. Petroula Teraraj	"
17	Kasperowicz	Pzenty	24	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	fath. Lintzig Kasperowicz	"
18	Enk	Simon	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wif. Pauline Enk	Nich. Detroit
19	Czajkowski	Antaraj	26	"	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	wif. Elzeta Czajkowski	"
20	Kowbor	Michael	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wif. Benjamin Kowbor	"
21	Kellmann	Kornmann	20	"	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Germany	Prulau	fath. Jantor Kellmann	N. Y. New York
22	Popiel	Johann	19	"	"	no no	Austria	"	"	"	wif. Josef Popiel	"
23	Kornuta	Antoni	21	"	"	yes yes	Hungary	Slovak	"	"	fath. Jantor Kornuta	Pa. Libanon
24	Kowraonek	Jan	18	"	"	f. let.	Austria	Polish	"	"	wif. Maria Kowraonek	N. Y. Brooklyn
25	Garni	Josef	25	"	"	"	Hungary	Haggar	Hungary	Kaspa	wif. Marya Garni	Pa. St. Thomas
26	Lorbi	Magdalena	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fath. Jakob Lorbi	Ill. Chicago
27	Kornovii	Pete	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wif. Therese Kornovii	Pa. Smithfield
28	Galea	George	26	"	"	no no	"	"	"	"	fath. George Galea	Pa. Birmingham
29	Kunowski	Piotr	22	"	"	yes yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Pruska	wif. Maryanna Kunowski	Pa. Annapolis
30	Kirkowski	Jan	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wif. Maryanna Kirkowski	N. J. Newark

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1110

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

Dec. 16th 1912

88

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 10, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	self	140		and family living 513			good	no	55	fair	g.	none	Russia	St. Petersburg		
2		140		and family living 513			good	no	55	fair	g.	none	Russia	St. Petersburg		
3		140		and family living 513			good	no	55	fair	g.	none	Russia	St. Petersburg		
4		140		and family living 513			good	no	55	fair	g.	none	Russia	St. Petersburg		
5		140		and family living 513			good	no	55	fair	g.	none	Russia	St. Petersburg		
6		140		and family living 513			good	no	55	fair	g.	none	Russia	St. Petersburg		
7		140		and family living 513			good	no	55	fair	g.	none	Russia	St. Petersburg		
8		140		and family living 513			good	no	55	fair	g.	none	Russia	St. Petersburg		
9		140		and family living 513			good	no	55	fair	g.	none	Russia	St. Petersburg		
10		140		and family living 513			good	no	55	fair	g.	none	Russia	St. Petersburg		
11		140		and family living 513			good	no	55	fair	g.	none	Russia	St. Petersburg		
12		140		and family living 513			good	no	55	fair	g.	none	Russia	St. Petersburg		
13		140		and family living 513			good	no	55	fair	g.	none	Russia	St. Petersburg		
14		140		and family living 513			good	no	55	fair	g.	none	Russia	St. Petersburg		
15		140		and family living 513			good	no	55	fair	g.	none	Russia	St. Petersburg		
16		140		and family living 513			good	no	55	fair	g.	none	Russia	St. Petersburg		
17		140		and family living 513			good	no	55	fair	g.	none	Russia	St. Petersburg		
18		140		and family living 513			good	no	55	fair	g.	none	Russia	St. Petersburg		
19		140		and family living 513			good	no	55	fair	g.	none	Russia	St. Petersburg		
20		140		and family living 513			good	no	55	fair	g.	none	Russia	St. Petersburg		
21		140		and family living 513			good	no	55	fair	g.	none	Russia	St. Petersburg		
22		140		and family living 513			good	no	55	fair	g.	none	Russia	St. Petersburg		
23		140		and family living 513			good	no	55	fair	g.	none	Russia	St. Petersburg		
24		140		and family living 513			good	no	55	fair	g.	none	Russia	St. Petersburg		
25		140		and family living 513			good	no	55	fair	g.	none	Russia	St. Petersburg		
26		140		and family living 513			good	no	55	fair	g.	none	Russia	St. Petersburg		
27		140		and family living 513			good	no	55	fair	g.	none	Russia	St. Petersburg		
28		140		and family living 513			good	no	55	fair	g.	none	Russia	St. Petersburg		
29		140		and family living 513			good	no	55	fair	g.	none	Russia	St. Petersburg		
30		140		and family living 513			good	no	55	fair	g.	none	Russia	St. Petersburg		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mark, of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Dec, 1912,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Frieorich, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 16th day of Dec, 1912
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania

sailing from Hamburg

November 30th 1912, 19

November 30th 1912, 19												
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Orel	Adam	28	m	f hand	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Boroscowa	father: Wasył Orel	NY New York
2	"	Wladymyr	30	m	"	"	"	"	"	Boroscowa	wife: Bronisława Orel	NY New York
3	Garvaly	Nikolaj	18	m	"	no	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Zaluzga	father: Stefan Garvaly	Pa Coldwater
4	Kuczik	Anna	22	f	home m.	no	"	"	"	Serawa	mother: Janos Kuczik	Pa Coldwater
5	Kaczyszyu	Wasył	24	m	f hand	no	"	"	"	Laborcefej	wife: Lenka Kaczyszyu	Pa Coldwater
6	Domanski	Wladyslaw	18	m	"	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Plonka	father: Pawel Domanski	Pa Coldwater
7	Laramski	Pawel	17	m	"	no	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Plonka	brother: Janos Laramski	Pa Coldwater
8	Domanski	Stanislaw	22	m	"	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Plonka	wife: Katarzyna Domanska	Pa Coldwater
9	Konik	Franc	17	m	"	"	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Wegry	father: Sal Konik	Pa New York
DEPORTED	Bihel	Katharina	22	f	home m.	no	"	"	"	Bistritza	mother: Stefan Bihel	Pa New York
11	Kohani	Andras	26	m	f hand	no	"	"	"	Hondos	wife: Anna Kohani	Pa New York
12	Liaga	Anna	24	f	home m.	no	"	"	"	Bistritza	mother: Maria Liaga	Pa New York
13	Lavaj	Janos	28	m	f hand	no	"	"	"	Alsoregmes	wife: Maria Lavaj	Pa New York
14	Ragyak	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alsoregmes	mother: Maria Ragyak	Pa New York
15	Konyla	Niklos	18	m	"	no	"	"	"	Hondos	father: Janos Konyla	Pa New York
16	Ris	Nicolas	26	m	"	"	Romanian	"	"	Enza	wife: Anica Ris	Pa New York
17	Bosor	Carila	35	f	"	"	"	"	"	Alsoregmes	mother: Aminka Bosor	Pa New York
ADMITTED	Dregan	Constantin	55	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Anna Dregan	"
ADMITTED	"	Joan	16	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Grosan	Nicolas	36	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Floria Grosan	"
21	Prindus	Elip	43	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stor Prindus
22	Pira	Simon	42	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Joan	16	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Maria Pira	"
24	Hocinska	Maria	20	f	home m.	"	Ruthenian	"	"	Dawidfalwa	father: Wasył Hocinska	NY Carteret
25	Holaki	Maria	17	f	"	"	"	"	"	Wostok	mother: Janos Holaki	NY Bayonne
26	Balanik	Andras	24	m	f hand	no	"	"	"	Wostok	wife: Maria Balanik	"
27	Lajko	Marya	17	f	home m.	no	"	"	"	Miklosfalwa	mother: Anna Lajko	NY New York
28	Simko	Joan	28	m	f hand	no	"	"	"	Wostok	wife: Maria Simko	NY Bayonne
29	Lagajda	Wasył	24	m	"	"	"	"	"	Dawidfalwa	father: Janos Lagajda	NY Carteret
30	Kis	Pandor	17	m	"	"	Hungary	"	"	Wasył Kis	father: Janos Kis	NY New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New YorkDec 16, 1912

30

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1902.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches.	Color of— Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country, City or Town.
1	self	25		ago: Mikolaj Gromowski Brooklyn, N.Y.			no	55	fair blond grey	none	Russia	Borsselewa
2	"	25		ago: Mikolaj Gromowski Brooklyn, N.Y.				55	"	"	"	"
3	"	25		ago: Sidor Buzko Brooklyn, N.Y.				55	"	"	"	"
4	"	25		ago: Sidor Buzko Brooklyn, N.Y.				55	"	"	"	"
5	"	25		ago: Sidor Buzko Brooklyn, N.Y.				55	"	"	"	"
6	"	25		ago: Sidor Buzko Brooklyn, N.Y.				55	"	"	"	"
7	"	25		ago: Sidor Buzko Brooklyn, N.Y.				55	"	"	"	"
8	"	25		ago: Sidor Buzko Brooklyn, N.Y.				55	"	"	"	"
9	"	25		ago: Sidor Buzko Brooklyn, N.Y.				55	"	"	"	"
10	"	25		ago: Sidor Buzko Brooklyn, N.Y.				55	"	"	"	"
11	"	25		ago: Sidor Buzko Brooklyn, N.Y.				55	"	"	"	"
12	"	25		ago: Sidor Buzko Brooklyn, N.Y.				55	"	"	"	"
13	"	25		ago: Sidor Buzko Brooklyn, N.Y.				55	"	"	"	"
14	"	25		ago: Sidor Buzko Brooklyn, N.Y.				55	"	"	"	"
15	"	25		ago: Sidor Buzko Brooklyn, N.Y.				55	"	"	"	"
16	"	25		ago: Sidor Buzko Brooklyn, N.Y.				55	"	"	"	"
17	"	25		ago: Sidor Buzko Brooklyn, N.Y.				55	"	"	"	"
18	"	25		ago: Sidor Buzko Brooklyn, N.Y.				55	"	"	"	"
19	"	25		ago: Sidor Buzko Brooklyn, N.Y.				55	"	"	"	"
20	"	25		ago: Sidor Buzko Brooklyn, N.Y.				55	"	"	"	"
21	"	25		ago: Sidor Buzko Brooklyn, N.Y.				55	"	"	"	"
22	"	25		ago: Sidor Buzko Brooklyn, N.Y.				55	"	"	"	"
23	"	25		ago: Sidor Buzko Brooklyn, N.Y.				55	"	"	"	"
24	"	25		ago: Sidor Buzko Brooklyn, N.Y.				55	"	"	"	"
25	"	25		ago: Sidor Buzko Brooklyn, N.Y.				55	"	"	"	"
26	"	25		ago: Sidor Buzko Brooklyn, N.Y.				55	"	"	"	"
27	"	25		ago: Sidor Buzko Brooklyn, N.Y.				55	"	"	"	"
28	"	25		ago: Sidor Buzko Brooklyn, N.Y.				55	"	"	"	"
29	"	25		ago: Sidor Buzko Brooklyn, N.Y.				55	"	"	"	"
30	"	25		ago: Sidor Buzko Brooklyn, N.Y.				55	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mark, of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Feb, 1912,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Friedrich**, Surgeon of the **Pennsylvania**, **Swear** **seven** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **64** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **15th** day of **Sept**, 19 **2**
at **New York**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania

sailing from

Hamburg

November 30th 1912

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.				
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.				
1	Bamslay	Mladyslaw	21	m	farmer.	yes yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Stammer	father	Maryschk. Bamslay	Mich. Detroit	
2	Goswin	Josip	48						Beltschica		mother	Maryschk. Goswin		
3	Haslowski	Marya	12	f	Dom.		Hungary	Slavak	Hungary	Hirtling	son	Janos Haslowski		
4	Finlar	Georgi	30	m	m				Hirtling		wife	Livia Finlar	N.Y. Birmingham	
5	Isakson	Marya	17	f	Dom.	no no					father	Andreas Isakson		
6	Pelrusnik	Marlon	18	m	Dom.	yes yes					mother	Marya Pelrusnik		
7	Piss	Elamslaw	20			no no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Metaphorska	father	Anton Piss	N.Y. Birmingham	
8	Baron	Samel	19			yes yes					mother	Joseph Baron		
9	Galatz	Josip	19				Austria		Austria	Imphamied		Anna Galatz	N.Y. Niagara Falls	
10	Galatz	Josip	12				Hungary	Slavak	Hungary	Imphamied		Marya Galatz	N.Y. Road Boston	
11	Gymis	Andreas	31	m						Imphamied	wife	Theresa Gymis	N.Y. Gypsum	
12	Hanus	Oslo	26							Imphamied		Marya Hanus		
13	Prusmanik	Andreas	40			no no				Hirtling	mother	Karla Prusmanik	Pa. Baltimore	
14		Marya	30	f	wife									NON IMM.
15	Leapsik	Gymis	18	m	farmer					Hirtling	father	Janos Leapsik	N.Y. Baltimore	
16		Marya	24	f		yes yes				Hirtling	mother	Andreas		NON IMM.
17	Hendua	Josip	18	m	Dom.	yes yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Goswin	father	Andreas Hendua	N.Y. Detroit	
18	Mosnick	Grubama	17	f								Mosnick		
19	Merkal	Marygnied	48	m	m						wife	Marygnied Merkai		
20	Malnis	Anton	26	m			Lithuanian			Hirtling	father	Janos Malnis	N.Y. Buffalo	
21	Goswin	Leapsik	26				Hungary	Rumanian	Hungary	Nagyer		Leapsik Goswin	N.Y. Watertown	
22	Luda	Imphamied	30	m						Hirtling	wife	Anna Luda		
23	Elipies	Josip	30							Hirtling		Marya Elipies		
24	Leapsik		18								father	Janos Leapsik		
25	Leapsik		17									Josip Leapsik		
26	Mik	Janos	25								mother	Marya Mik		
27	Lind	Maryl	31	m		yes yes					wife	Andreas Lind		
28	Guga	Livia	30			no no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Papizski		Agata Guga	N.Y. New York	
29	Miska	Janos	29			yes yes				Papizski	mother	Janos Miska		
30	Leapsik	Josip	20								mother	Marya Leapsik		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

Dec. 18

1912

92

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	br	br	Austria	Pranier
2	yes	self	24	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	br	br	Austria	Pranier
3	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	br	br	Austria	Pranier
4	yes	self	10	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	br	br	Hungary	Koschitz
5	yes	self	13	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br	br	Hungary	Koschitz
6	yes	self	18	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	br	br	Hungary	Koschitz
7	yes	self	18	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	br	br	Hungary	Koschitz
8	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	br	br	Hungary	Koschitz
9	yes	self	31	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br	br	Hungary	Koschitz
10	yes	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br	br	Hungary	Koschitz
11	yes	self	19	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	br	br	Hungary	Koschitz
12	yes	self	11	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	br	br	Hungary	Koschitz
13	yes	self	50	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br	br	Hungary	Koschitz
14	yes	self	14	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	br	br	Hungary	Koschitz
15	yes	self	16	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	br	br	Hungary	Koschitz
16	yes	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	br	br	Hungary	Koschitz
17	yes	self	13	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	br	br	Hungary	Koschitz
18	yes	self	16	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	br	br	Hungary	Koschitz
19	yes	self	16	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br	br	Hungary	Koschitz
20	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br	br	Hungary	Koschitz
21	yes	self	18	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	br	br	Hungary	Koschitz
22	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	br	br	Hungary	Koschitz
23	yes	self	18	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	br	br	Hungary	Koschitz
24	yes	self	19	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br	br	Hungary	Koschitz
25	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	br	br	Hungary	Koschitz
26	yes	self	21	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	br	br	Hungary	Koschitz
27	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br	br	Hungary	Koschitz
28	yes	self	5	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	br	br	Hungary	Koschitz
29	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	br	br	Hungary	Koschitz
30	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	br	br	Hungary	Koschitz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mark of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Decr, 1911
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien, with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Friedrich**, Surgeon of the **Pennsylvania**, **saying that** **for**
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **seven** years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **64** in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

93

Sworn to before me this **15th** day of **Dec**, 19 **12**
 at **New York**
[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania

sailing from

Hamburg

November 30th 1912

, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

Dec-16, 1912

94

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Yes	self	Yes	1902 Cleveland	Friend: Johann Harek 1376 E. 34th St. - Cleveland, O.	no	no	no	no	5'7"	fair brown	blue	none	Hungary	Turice	
2	"	"	Yes	"	brother: Thomas Petrovski 1028 E. 34th St. - Jackson Mich.	"	"	"	"	5'6"	gray	"	"	"	Turolova	
3	"	"	Yes	"	Friend: Johann Harek 1376 E. 34th St. - Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	5'8"	blond blue	"	"	Russia	Jacobowicz	
4	"	"	Yes	"	brother: Johann Harek 1376 E. 34th St. - Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	5'6"	black brown	"	"	Hungary	Gaborjanka	
5	"	"	Yes	"	brother: Johann Harek 1376 E. 34th St. - Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	5'7"	blond gray	"	"	"	Curat	
6	"	"	Yes	"	brother: Johann Harek 1376 E. 34th St. - Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	5'8"	blond gray	"	"	"	Volgins	
7	"	"	Yes	"	brother: Johann Harek 1376 E. 34th St. - Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	5'7"	blond gray	"	"	"	Topusko	
8	"	"	Yes	"	brother: Johann Harek 1376 E. 34th St. - Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	5'8"	blond gray	"	"	"	Penruica	
9	"	"	Yes	"	brother: Johann Harek 1376 E. 34th St. - Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	5'8"	blond gray	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	Yes	"	brother: Johann Harek 1376 E. 34th St. - Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	5'8"	blond gray	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	Yes	"	brother: Johann Harek 1376 E. 34th St. - Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	5'8"	blond gray	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	Yes	"	brother: Johann Harek 1376 E. 34th St. - Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	5'8"	blond gray	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	Yes	"	brother: Johann Harek 1376 E. 34th St. - Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	5'8"	blond gray	"	"	"	"	
14	ANT ALIEN	"	Yes	1909 Superior	brother: Johann Harek 1376 E. 34th St. - Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	5'8"	blond gray	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	Yes	"	brother: Johann Harek 1376 E. 34th St. - Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	5'8"	blond gray	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	Yes	"	brother: Johann Harek 1376 E. 34th St. - Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	5'8"	blond gray	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	Yes	"	brother: Johann Harek 1376 E. 34th St. - Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	5'8"	blond gray	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	Yes	"	brother: Johann Harek 1376 E. 34th St. - Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	5'8"	blond gray	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	Yes	1902 Judanopolis	brother: Johann Harek 1376 E. 34th St. - Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	5'8"	blond gray	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	Yes	"	brother: Johann Harek 1376 E. 34th St. - Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	5'8"	blond gray	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	Yes	"	brother: Johann Harek 1376 E. 34th St. - Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	5'8"	blond gray	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	Yes	"	brother: Johann Harek 1376 E. 34th St. - Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	5'8"	blond gray	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	Yes	"	brother: Johann Harek 1376 E. 34th St. - Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	5'8"	blond gray	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	Yes	"	brother: Johann Harek 1376 E. 34th St. - Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	5'8"	blond gray	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	Yes	"	brother: Johann Harek 1376 E. 34th St. - Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	5'8"	blond gray	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	Yes	"	brother: Johann Harek 1376 E. 34th St. - Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	5'8"	blond gray	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	Yes	"	brother: Johann Harek 1376 E. 34th St. - Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	5'8"	blond gray	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	Yes	"	brother: Johann Harek 1376 E. 34th St. - Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	5'8"	blond gray	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	Yes	"	brother: Johann Harek 1376 E. 34th St. - Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	5'8"	blond gray	"	"	"	"	
30	Yes	self	Yes	"	brother: Johann Harek 1376 E. 34th St. - Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	5'8"	blond gray	"	"	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mark of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Dec, 1911,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Friedrich**, Surgeon of the **Pennsylvania**, sailing **to C. C. C. C. C.**
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **seven** years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **64** in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **15th** day of **Jan**, 191**2**
at **New York**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

95

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

23. S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg November 30th 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.		(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Weresniak	Nicholas	19	m	miner	yes	Austria	Austria Wolosow	brother: Semer. Weresniak	N.Y. New York
2	Lisowiec	Stefan	29	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Francisca Lisowiec	"
3	Polyrejko	Jan	19	"	"	11-129964	"	"	stepfather: Viktor Polyrejko	Pa. Excelsior
4	Snabo	Lajos	18	"	f. lab.	"	Hungary	Hungary Thoral	brother: Josef Snabo	Pa. Danbury
5	Coordas	Terenz	33	"	m.	"	"	"	wife: Charla Coordas	N.Y. Green Bridge
6	Kozutha	Israan	24	"	"	384908	"	"	---: Charla Kozutha	Pa. Philadelphia
7	Luszmak	Amida	19	f.	s. h. maid	"	Austria	Austria Luszmak	stepfather: Jan Luszmak	Pa. Philadelphia
8	Wojnowski	Wladyslaw	24	m.	m. butcher	"	"	"	wife: Wilhelmine Wojnowski	N.Y. Yorkers
9	Pashowicz	Pelagia	20	f.	s. h. maid	"	Ruthenian	"	mother: Katarina Pashowicz	N.Y. Yorkers
10	"	Wladimir	18	"	f. lab.	"	"	"	---: ---	"
11	"	Chichal	18	"	"	"	"	"	---: ---	"
12	Praspalawski	Rox	20	"	"	11-441127	Austria	Austria Papeli	father: Ludwig Praspalawski	Pa. Philadelphia
13	Aschunait	Anna	24	"	f. maid	"	"	"	---: Francisca Aschunait	Pa. Philadelphia
14	Borisevitch	Stanislaw	32	"	"	"	Polish	"	mother: Bonidilla Borisevitch	N.Y. Brooklyn
15	Charkobz	Ozyp	28	"	m.	12-390370	"	"	wife: Jaaniga Charkobz	"
16	Eulsnitukiy	Stefan	30	"	"	"	"	"	---: Anna Eulsnitukiy	"
17	Charejch	Agaimir	25	"	"	"	"	"	father: Antoni Charejch	"
18	Buznowski	Stanislaw	20	"	"	11-71338	"	"	---: Antoni Buznowski	"
19	"	Chaleus	25	"	m.	"	"	"	wife: Alberta Abramowicz	"
20	Leoszewicz	Wiktore	26	"	s.	"	"	"	---: Wiktore Leoszewicz	"
21	Wosnowicz	Wasili	20	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Charla Wosnowicz	"
22	Kharaschewski	Trawa	30	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Apolina Kharaschewski	"
23	Waskilewski	Waclaw	33	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Piotr Waskilewski	Pa. Sugar Notch
24	Lescha	Josef	30	"	m.	"	"	"	wife: Emilia Lescha	"
25	Rztko	Tamara	16	"	s.	"	"	"	father: Michael Rztko	Wisc. Laona
26	Libera	Jan	21	"	m.	"	"	"	wife: Charla Libera	"
27	Vismic	Tode	18	"	s.	"	Hungary	Hungary Spojnice	father: Charej Vismic	Pa. Waltersburg
28	Ernic	Chilivoj	17	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Puzica Ernic	Pa. Johnstown
29	Reszler	Janos	24	"	m.	"	German	"	wife: Terese Reszler	N.Y. New Brunswick
30	Polos	"	22	"	"	"	chagyar	"	---: Anna Polos	N.Y. Trenton

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

Dec 16, 1912

96

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	no	self	20	no	cousin: Jan. Lohmeyer 327 1/2 1st St. New York N.Y.			good	no	58	fair brown	gray	none			Austria	Walsdorf
2	"	"	20	"	aunt: Julia Pednar 236 1/2 1st St. New York N.Y.			"	"	57	"	"	"			"	Pabornang
3	"	"	20	"	brother: Frank Lohmeyer 236 1/2 1st St. New York N.Y.			"	"	57	"	"	"			"	Biala
4	"	"	13	"	brother: Frank Lohmeyer 236 1/2 1st St. New York N.Y.			"	"	54	"	"	"			Hungary	Thirrat
5	"	"	15	"	brother: Frank Lohmeyer 236 1/2 1st St. New York N.Y.			"	"	57	"	"	"			"	Thirrat
6	"	"	9	yes	1906 Chicago friend: John Lohmeyer 236 1/2 1st St. New York N.Y.			"	"	54	"	"	"			"	Rak
7	"	"	10	yes	1908 Philadelphia sister: Mary Lohmeyer 226 1/2 1st St. Philadelphia Pa.			"	"	55	"	"	"			Austria	Thirrat
8	"	"	no	"	brother: Stanislaw Lohmeyer 420 Walnut St. New York N.Y.			"	"	55	"	"	"			"	Thirrat
9	yes	"	15	"	brother: Stanislaw Lohmeyer 420 Walnut St. New York N.Y.			"	"	55	"	"	"			"	Thirrat
10	"	"	"	"	brother: Stanislaw Lohmeyer 420 Walnut St. New York N.Y.			"	"	55	"	"	"			"	Thirrat
11	"	"	"	"	brother: Stanislaw Lohmeyer 420 Walnut St. New York N.Y.			"	"	55	"	"	"			"	Thirrat
12	"	"	25	"	cousin: Vincentos Grishus 785 1/2 1st St. New York N.Y.			"	"	56	"	"	"			Russia	Papeli
13	"	"	20	"	brother: Vincentos Grishus 785 1/2 1st St. New York N.Y.			"	"	53	"	"	"			"	Papeli
14	"	"	25	"	brother: Vincentos Grishus 785 1/2 1st St. New York N.Y.			"	"	54	"	"	"			"	Sordischi
15	"	"	25	"	brother: Vincentos Grishus 785 1/2 1st St. New York N.Y.			"	"	56	"	"	"			"	Thirrat
16	"	"	25	"	brother: Vincentos Grishus 785 1/2 1st St. New York N.Y.			"	"	56	"	"	"			"	Thirrat
17	"	"	25	"	brother: Vincentos Grishus 785 1/2 1st St. New York N.Y.			"	"	57	"	"	"			"	Thirrat
18	"	"	25	"	brother: Vincentos Grishus 785 1/2 1st St. New York N.Y.			"	"	56	"	"	"			"	Thirrat
19	"	"	25	yes	1907 Toronto cousin: Alfred Lohmeyer 109 1/2 1st St. New York N.Y.			"	"	510	"	"	"			"	Thirrat
20	"	"	10	no	brother: Alfred Lohmeyer 109 1/2 1st St. New York N.Y.			"	"	59	"	"	"			"	Thirrat
21	"	"	25	yes	brother: Alfred Lohmeyer 109 1/2 1st St. New York N.Y.			"	"	56	"	"	"			"	Thirrat
22	"	"	25	"	brother: Alfred Lohmeyer 109 1/2 1st St. New York N.Y.			"	"	56	"	"	"			"	Thirrat
23	"	"	4	"	brother: Alfred Lohmeyer 109 1/2 1st St. New York N.Y.			"	"	56	"	"	"			"	Thirrat
24	"	"	12	"	brother: Alfred Lohmeyer 109 1/2 1st St. New York N.Y.			"	"	56	"	"	"			"	Thirrat
25	"	"	10	"	brother: Alfred Lohmeyer 109 1/2 1st St. New York N.Y.			"	"	56	"	"	"			"	Thirrat
26	"	"	15	"	brother: Alfred Lohmeyer 109 1/2 1st St. New York N.Y.			"	"	57	"	"	"			"	Thirrat
27	"	"	8	"	brother: Alfred Lohmeyer 109 1/2 1st St. New York N.Y.			"	"	55	"	"	"			Hungary	Gyornice
28	"	"	12	"	brother: Alfred Lohmeyer 109 1/2 1st St. New York N.Y.			"	"	54	"	"	"			"	Thirrat
29	no	"	8	"	brother: Alfred Lohmeyer 109 1/2 1st St. New York N.Y.			"	"	56	"	"	"			"	Thirrat
30	yes	"	15	"	brother: Alfred Lohmeyer 109 1/2 1st St. New York N.Y.			"	"	57	"	"	"			"	Thirrat

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Pennsylvania

I, Mark, of the Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Dec, 1911,
at New York,
John H. Schenck
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Friedrich**, Surgeon of the **Pennsylvania**, **saving** **do**
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **seven** years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **The German Government**
 and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **64** in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **15th** day of **Dec.**, 19 **12**
 at **New York**
W. H. H. H.
 Immigration Officer.

97

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

24 S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg November 8, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Rozko	Josif	17	m	hand	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	King	father: Mihaly Rozko	Pa.	Drum
2	Matejczyk	Janos	18	m						Procs	father: Janos Matejczyk		Saylor
X 3	Tobacs		26	m				Hungary		Serote	wife: Maria Tobacs		Drinker
4	Tedinak	Mihaly	30	m		no		Slovak		Beligya	wife: Anna Tedinak		Leek
5	Werbics	Gabor	18	m		yes				Beligya	father: Enay Werbics		Waboten
6	Zelinka	Marya	18	f	house m.					Beligya	father: Mihaly Zelinka		Tanagwa
7	Schewersik	Nichal	16	m	hand	yes	Russia	Russian	Austria	Mingfoldes	mother: Maria Schewersik		Ernest
8	Laron	Janos	18	m		no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Beligya	mother: Petrus Laron		
9	Rogoz	Erizean	24	m		yes		Romanian	U.S.A.	Canter, O.	wife: Anna Rogoz	O.	Canter
X 10	Volomo	Maria	17	f	house m.			Hungary	Hungary	Satorjonyfali	father: Lander Volomo		Cleveland
ADMITTED 11	Haszlo	Julia	33	m	wife	no					mother: Istvan Haszlo		NO
ADMITTED 12	Turko	Jens	7	m	child						grandfather: Erasekha Tulinier		NON IMM
ADMITTED 13	Erizean	Erizean	38	m	hand	yes		Romanian		Retan	wife: Maria Erizean		NEW YORK
14	Petrii	Nicolae	34	m							mother: Anna Petrii	O.	Canter
15	Dobre		36	m							Erizean Dobre		
16		Erizean	36	m							Virginia Dobre		
X 17	Kim Kovacs	Maria	41	f	wife			Hungary		Borjens	father: Mihaly Kim Kovacs		Massillon
ADMITTED 18	Kunhardt	Rosalie	30	m		no		German		Beligya	mother: Erasekha Kunhardt		NON IMM
ADMITTED 19		Dorothea	16	f	child	yes					mother: Erasekha Kunhardt		
ADMITTED 20		Magdolna	4	f	child	yes					mother: Erasekha Kunhardt		
ADMITTED 21		Erasekha	3	f	child	yes					mother: Erasekha Kunhardt		
ADMITTED 22	Petur	Verona	60	m	house m.						mother: Erasekha Kunhardt		
23	Gera	Katalin	18	f	house m.	yes					father: Peter Gera		
24	Savadinovic	Mihajlo	30	m	hand			Serbian		Dolja	wife: Peter Savadinovic	Pa.	Philadelphia
25	Carlson	Karlo	24	m		no		Slovak		Beligya	father: Peter Carlson		Homestead
26	Kalichowski	Peter	20	m				Russian		Beligya	father: Peter Kalichowski		Drum
27	Pawlowski	Jan	20	m		yes				Beligya	father: Peter Pawlowski		Drum
28	Pysreck	Piotr	20	m						Beligya	father: Peter Pysreck		Worcester
29	Pawlikowski	Anna	18	f						Beligya	mother: Anna Pawlikowski		
30	Bujnowski	Kasimir	26	m		yes				Beligya	wife: Anna Bujnowski	Pa.	Wilmington

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____ New York

19/22

98

1912													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1	yes	self	1/2		last night Rye, Pa.			good		58	fair	blue	Hungary, Lito						
2	yes	self	1/2		brother John Prins					58	fair	blue	Hungary, Lito						
3	yes	self	1/2		brother John Prins					58	fair	blue	Hungary, Lito						
4	yes	self	1/2		brother John Prins					58	fair	blue	Hungary, Lito						
5	yes	self	1/2		brother John Prins					58	fair	blue	Hungary, Lito						
6	yes	self	1/2		brother John Prins					58	fair	blue	Hungary, Lito						
7	yes	self	1/2		brother John Prins					58	fair	blue	Hungary, Lito						
8	yes	self	1/2		brother John Prins					58	fair	blue	Hungary, Lito						
9	yes	self	1/2		brother John Prins					58	fair	blue	Hungary, Lito						
10	yes	self	1/2		brother John Prins					58	fair	blue	Hungary, Lito						
11	yes	self	1/2		brother John Prins					58	fair	blue	Hungary, Lito						
12	yes	self	1/2		brother John Prins					58	fair	blue	Hungary, Lito						
13	yes	self	1/2		brother John Prins					58	fair	blue	Hungary, Lito						
14	yes	self	1/2		brother John Prins					58	fair	blue	Hungary, Lito						
15	yes	self	1/2		brother John Prins					58	fair	blue	Hungary, Lito						
16	yes	self	1/2		brother John Prins					58	fair	blue	Hungary, Lito						
17	yes	self	1/2		brother John Prins					58	fair	blue	Hungary, Lito						
18	yes	self	1/2		brother John Prins					58	fair	blue	Hungary, Lito						
19	yes	self	1/2		brother John Prins					58	fair	blue	Hungary, Lito						
20	yes	self	1/2		brother John Prins					58	fair	blue	Hungary, Lito						
21	yes	self	1/2		brother John Prins					58	fair	blue	Hungary, Lito						
22	yes	self	1/2		brother John Prins					58	fair	blue	Hungary, Lito						
23	yes	self	1/2		brother John Prins					58	fair	blue	Hungary, Lito						
24	yes	self	1/2		brother John Prins					58	fair	blue	Hungary, Lito						
25	yes	self	1/2		brother John Prins					58	fair	blue	Hungary, Lito						
26	yes	self	1/2		brother John Prins					58	fair	blue	Hungary, Lito						
27	yes	self	1/2		brother John Prins					58	fair	blue	Hungary, Lito						
28	yes	self	1/2		brother John Prins					58	fair	blue	Hungary, Lito						
29	yes	self	1/2		brother John Prins					58	fair	blue	Hungary, Lito						
30	yes	self	1/2		brother John Prins					58	fair	blue	Hungary, Lito						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Marb, of the Pennsylvania, from Baltimore, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Dec, 1911,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Friedrich**, Surgeon of the **Pennsylvania**, **Swear** **Stanny** **do**
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had **seven** years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **The German Government**,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **64** in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **13th** day of **Dec**, 19**12**.
at **New York**
W. H. Fitcher
Immigration Officer.

99

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

25

S. S. Pennsylvania

sailing from Baltimore

November 30th 1911

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Koch	Philipp	38	m	f. lab.	yes	yes			
2	"	Katharina	17	f	wife	yes	yes			
3	"	Maria	17	f	f. hand					
4	"	Philipp	13	m	child			Russia German Russia Jagodna	mother Marie Koch	N.Y. New Island
5	"	Amalie	10	f	2-135763-6/1/1910				Jagodna	
6	"	Anna	9	f						
7	"	Hisheth	6	f	16-1348					
8	"	Katharina	16	f	16-9271					
9	Gerlitz	Heinrich	24	m	f. lab.	yes	yes			
10	"	Maria	24	f	wife	yes	yes			
11	"	Maria	4	f	child	no	no		mother: Elisabeth Gerlitz	
12	"	Georg	2	m					Jagodna	
13	"	Emma	1/2	f						
14	Schrad	Philipp	33	m	f. lab.	yes	yes			
15	"	Anna	16	f	wife					
16	"	Elisabeth	4	f	child	no	no		father: Georg Schrad	
17	"	Philipp	2	m					Jagodna	
18	"	Amalie	1/2	f						
19	Sarata	Michalina	35	m	h. wife	no	no			
20	"	Georg	9	m	father					
21	"	Marianna	7	f	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED			Polish	Rutha	brother: Michal Waliko
22	"	Wladislaw	3	m	8-242413 (505) 7/22/42				Rutha	Nich Jackson
23	"	Konstantina	2	f	IN HOSPITAL DIED IN HOSPITAL					
24	Rukshewicz	Wladislaw	20	m	wife			Russia	US North	
25	"	Robert	2	m	IN HOSPITAL DIED IN HOSPITAL				Medawac	father: Jan Rukshewicz
26	"	Konstanti	1/2	f				Russia		Medawac
27	Koschman	Joan	42	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary Roumania U. S. A.	Louisville Ky	wife: Saveta Koschman
28	"	"	38	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Louisville Ky	brother: Stanislaw
29	Sancoli	Lorinck	39	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Louisville Ky	brother: Stanislaw
30	Riveli	Alexander	22	m	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED			Russia Lithuanian Russia Jagodna	father: Stanislaw Riveli	Jagodna

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

1912

100

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1								good		5' 10"	Fair brown brown	none	Russia Zagorsk
2										5' 3"	" " "		" "
3										5' 2"	" " "		" "
4	no self	yes no			Friend: Henry Hunt Pine Island N.Y.						" " "		" "
5											" " "		" "
6											" " "		" "
7											" " "		" "
8											" " "		" "
9											" " "		" "
10										5' 2"	" " "		" "
11	no self	no			Friend: Henry Hunt Pine Island N.Y.						" " "		" "
12											" " "		" "
13											" " "		" "
14										5' 2"	" " "		" "
15										5' 3"	" " "		" "
16	no self	no			Uncle: Henry Hunt Pine Island N.Y.						" " "		" "
17											" " "		" "
18											" " "		" "
19	his husband	no								5' 1"	" " "		" "
20	his father										" " "		" "
21					husband: Josef Tarata Jackson Mich						" " "		" "
22											" " "		" "
23											" " "		" "
24	self		1906 North Hingham Mass		husband: Josef Dukachewicz 1323 Washington St					5' 4"	" " "		" "
25	mother	no	born								" " "		" "
26											" " "		" "
27	self		1909 Louisville Ky		friend: Magdi Dimitrie Flat No. 218 - Louisville Ky					5' 5"	" " "		" "
28	no				brother: Michael Dany Box 120 - Torrington Conn					5' 6"	" " "		" "
29	yes		1909 Toronto Ill		brother: Daniel Lenczarski 32 W. 7th St - New York					5' 7"	" " "		" "
30					brother: Anna Reckis 214 E. 116 Street					5' 7"	" " "		" "

ANT ALIEN

NT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec, 1912
at New York
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Friedrich**, Surgeon of the **Pennsylvania**, sailing therewith
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **seven** years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **64** in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

101

Sworn to before me this **13** day of **July**, 19 **20**
at **New York**
W. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

26. S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hank November 30th 1911, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Vrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Gossanyi	Maricha	19	f. h. maid	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	father: Sándor Gossanyi	P. Philadelphia
2	Chilko	James	19	m. f. lab		"	"	Jerome	mother: Marya Chilko	" "
3	Kach	Antoni	24	"		Austria	Polish	Austria	brother: Jan Kach	" Watone
4	Wylupsk	Johann	34	m.		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	wife: Terese Wylupsk	Jl. Harvey
5	Kuchtyak	Hartan	26	"		"	"	"	father: Josef Kuchtyak	P. Smith
6	Babal	Alain	18	"		"	"	"	mother: Marya Babal	" "
7	Bucina	Karmin	17	f. h. maid	no	"	"	Rosahagy	" Anna Bucina	" Johnstown
8	Crula	Jos. van	20	m. m. f. lab	yes	"	"	Borakas	wife: Anna Crula	P. Parnae
9	Calman	Nicolas	24	"	no	Rumanian	"	Brad.	" Zampira Calman	Conn. Ansonia
10	Luban	Kajos	21	"	yes	Hungary	"	Terke	mother: Rebekah Luban	Jl. Chicago
11	Lidal	Jan	23	"		Austria	Polish	Austria	father: Wojciech Lidal	O. Cleveland
12	Brög	Karoline	18	f. f. h. maid	yes	"	"	Reinai	" Maria Brög	Mass. Haverhill
13	Remaitis	Janas	32	m. m. f. lab	no	"	"	Kolbuszowa	" Kolbuszowa	" Fall River
14	"	Marie	20	f. wife		Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	father: Adam Remaitis	P. Dubois
15	"	Joras	4	m. child		"	"	"	Bortnickoff	" "
16	"	Ena	3	f. child		"	"	"	"	" "
17	Fines	James	19	m. f. lab	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	father: James Fines	" "
18	Gregor	Sal.	18	"		"	"	Hulowa	" Julia Gregor	" "
19	Feinberg	Heib	16	" scholar		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	mother: Chime Feinberg	Jl. Chicago
20	Wassermann	Herschel	19	" brushmaker		"	"	Orzechow	" Chime Wassermann	" New York
21	Wojasinski	Antonia	24	f. f. h. maid		"	"	Mostajski	" Antonina Wojasinski	" Brooklyn
22	Kaugman	Loia	17	"	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	father: David Kaugman	N.J. Trenton
23	Kimba	Antreas	22	m. f. lab		"	"	Bircsa	" Antreas Kimba	N.Y. New York
24	Magiera	Josef	28	"	no	"	"	Hausdorf	wife: Katarzyna Magiera	N.Y. Perth Amboy
25	Macrowie & Haller	Leibisch	28	" joiner	yes	"	"	Kolaska	" Katarzyna Macrowie	Mass. Webster
26	Crzyko	Emma	26	" f. lab		Russia	Russian	Russia	" Emma Crzyko	" New York
27	Trunuskar	Josefas	32	"		"	"	Sal. Jacki	" Viktor Trunuskar	" New York
28	Garderevitz	Franciszek	21	"	no	Polish	"	Helinski	" Francis Garderevitz	Mich. Detroit
29	Andrzejewski	Jan	20	"	yes	"	"	Jakubowski	father: Andrzejewski	" Schenectady
30	Pachkatis	Alexander	18	"		"	"	Wengra	" Pachkatis	N.Y. Morrisville
						"	"	Wengra	" Pachkatis	N.Y. Brooklyn

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

26

S. S.

Pennsylvania

sailing from

Hamburg

November 30th 1913

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single							
1	Gossanyi	Maricha	19	f. h. maid	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Father: Todor Gossanyi	Philadelphia
2	Chilko	Janos	19	m. f. lab		Slovak	Slovak	Honouma	mother: Marya Chilko	Philadelphia
3	hach	Antoni	24	"		Austria	Polish	Pravica	brother: Jan hach	Watone
4	Wylupch	Johann	34	m		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	wife: Tereza Wylupch	St. Lawrence
5	Kuchtyak	Martan	26	"		"	"	"	Father: Josef Kuchtyak	St. Louis
6	Bahol	Mois	18	"		"	"	"	mother: Marya Bahol	"
7	Dusicka	Karmin	17	f. h. maid	no	"	"	Kosahgy	"	Johnstown
8	Cerula	Jelvon	30	m. f. lab	yes	"	"	Borakas	wife: Anna Cerula	St. Louis
9	Calimar	Nicolas	24	"	no	Rumanian	"	Brad.	"	Ann Arbor
10	Urban	Hajas	21	"	yes	Hungary	"	Terke	mother: Rebecka Urban	St. Chicago
11	Lidol	Jean	23	"	"	Austria	Polish	Keimau	Father: Wojciech Lidol	St. Cleveland
12	Drzy	Karoline	18	f. h. maid	yes	"	"	Kolbuszowa	"	Mass. Haverhill
13	Lemaitre	Janas	32	m. f. lab	no	"	"	"	father: Adam Lemaitre	St. Dubois
14	"	Marie	30	f. h. maid	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Portnikoff	"
15	"	Jonas	4	m. s. child	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Ona	3	f. h. maid	yes	"	"	"	"	"
17	Tines	Janos	19	m. s. f. lab	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Father: Janos Tines	St. Cranford
18	Gregor	Pat.	18	"	"	"	"	Hubowa	mother: Schime Gregor	St. Chicago
19	Feinberg	Heib	16	"	scolar	"	"	Rodome	"	St. New York
20	Wassermann	Herschel	19	"	brushmaker	"	"	Orscha	"	Brooklyn
21	Wozniak	Antonia	24	f. h. maid	"	"	"	Mostajski	Father: David Wozniak	St. Trenton
22	Kungau	Loia	17	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	"	St. New York
23	Kiemba	Andreas	22	m. f. lab	"	"	"	Hausdorf	wife: Katarina Kiemba	St. Perth Auboy
24	Maziera	Josef	20	"	"	"	"	Holstowa	"	St. Webster
25	Macrower & Kaller	Leibich	20	"	joiner	"	"	"	"	St. St. Louis
26	Crupko	Emma	26	"	f. lab	"	"	"	"	St. New York
27	Trunskas	Josefas	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. St. Louis
28	Gardewicz	Franciszek	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. St. Louis
29	Andrzejewski	Jan	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. St. Louis
30	Pachaitis	Alexander	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Brooklyn

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

Dec - 16th

1912

102

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any persecution, or for other cause, in his native country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes	self	28	no	brother: Georg Tagel Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6"	fair	blue	none	Hungary Komona	
2	"	"	24	"	father: Leon Chalka Kaboria Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	gray	"	" Jacenica	
3	"	"	37	"	brother: Michael Kach Harvey Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	" brown	"	Austria Kijevia	
4	"	"	25	yes	friend: Stefan Linnar Linnar Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	gray	"	Hungary Kijevia	
5	"	"	20	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	20	"	brother: Karol Babal Chicago Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	24	"	brother: Maria Kusienko Chicago Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	25	yes	friend: Nitro Pelek Chicago Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	28	no	brother: Karol Linnar Chicago Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	28	"	brother: Karol Linnar Chicago Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	"	
11	no	"	20	"	brother: Karol Linnar Chicago Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	"	
12	yes	brother	16	"	brother: Karol Linnar Chicago Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	self	"	"	brother: Karol Linnar Chicago Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	10	"	brother: Karol Linnar Chicago Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	father	"	"	brother: Karol Linnar Chicago Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	"	"	brother: Karol Linnar Chicago Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	self	25	"	brother: Karol Linnar Chicago Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	24	"	brother: Karol Linnar Chicago Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	5	"	brother: Karol Linnar Chicago Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	24	"	brother: Karol Linnar Chicago Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	10	"	brother: Karol Linnar Chicago Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	sister	8	"	brother: Karol Linnar Chicago Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	brother	3	"	brother: Karol Linnar Chicago Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	25	"	brother: Karol Linnar Chicago Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	self	24	"	brother: Karol Linnar Chicago Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	25	"	brother: Karol Linnar Chicago Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	20	"	brother: Karol Linnar Chicago Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	20	"	brother: Karol Linnar Chicago Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	"	
29	no	"	25	"	brother: Karol Linnar Chicago Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	"	
30	yes	"	25	"	brother: Karol Linnar Chicago Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mark of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg 30/4, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Jan, 1921,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Friedrich, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

103

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Dec, 19 12.

at New York

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

13-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvaniasailing from Hamburg

November 30th 1914, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Leheta	Tamas	18	Hand	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	father: Mihaly Leheta	Conn. Bridgeport
2	Takibec	Andras	27/2/15	IN HOSPITAL	CHARGED	"	"	"	wife: Ziliana Takibec	"
3	Chrescian	Antoni	18	"	11-57696	Russia	Polish	Russia	father: Dan Chrescian	Ill. Chicago
4	Chrypyan	Yan	23	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Chrypyan	"
5	Hochelica	Eda	27	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	brother: Hochelica	N.Y. New York
6	Hansanko	Josef	36	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Marya Hansanko	"
7	Lewedo	Michal	24	"	6-72239	Russia	Polish	Russia	father: Wojciech Lewedo	Mich. Detroit
8	Tagiela	Michal	18	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	mother: Marya Tagiela	"
9	Pychowster	Mihaly	16	"	"	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	mother: Tala Pychowster	N.Y. Passaic
10	Filvik	Wladimir	22	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	wife: Ekaterina Filvik	N.Y. New York
11	Bablas	Lidos	26	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Zuzja Bablas	"
12	Mikhalenics	Stanislaw	38	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Francisca Mikhalenics	"
13	Hansberg	Anschel	63	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	daughter: Cylla Hansberg	"
14	"	Pert Leie	54	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Anschel	"
15	"	Chaim Lasser	11	"	"	"	"	"	sister: Anschel	"
16	Zinna	Stefan	18	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	father: Vincent Zinna	Conn. Middletown
17	Golumbarickas	Tomas	20	"	"	Lithuanian	"	"	brother: Golumbarickas	Pa. No. Hoes. Pikes
18	Stalilewits	Antanas	24	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Martha Stalilewits	Ill. Benton
19	Mennel	Wilnis	19	"	"	"	"	"	father: Mateus Mennel	N.Y. Ashburn
20	Akselrad	David	23	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	wife: Sybil Akselrad	Pa. Athens
21	Lander	Eda	45	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Matt Lander	Mass. Boston
22	Krikowicz	Leig	27	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Leig Krikowicz	N.Y. New York
23	Niespanik	Pelikap	30	"	"	Russian	"	"	wife: Alexandra Niespanik	"
24	Simoschankow	Takijue	35	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Marja Simoschankow	Pa. Monaca
25	Koschovoj	Mikifor	26	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Koschovoj	"
26	Andrejeff	Kosari	21	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Agafia Andrejeff	N.Y. Yonkers
27	Blotowski	Antoni	31	"	"	Polish	"	"	brother: Ignacy Blotowski	Conn. Waterbury
28	Godlewski	Frank	18	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Baltonis Godlewski	N.Y. Elmore
29	Przewozing	Stanislaw	30	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Feliza Przewozing	N.Y. Buffalo
30	Olschawski	Josef	20	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Topia Olschawski	"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

Dec. 16, 1912

104

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Place of Birth.
				If Yes—						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	29		acqu. Dan Magera Line st. 115 Bridgeport, Conn.			good	no	55	fair	brown	blue			Hungary Pongacofski
2			24		brother					56						" Klenkowski
3			20		amnt. Anna Tomczak 52nd st. 1105 Chicago, Ill.					55						Russia Bystrycki
4			20		acqu. Alexander Tomczak 52nd st. 1105 Chicago, Ill.					56						" Bystrycki
5			20		brother. Andras Biskra South st. 11 New York, N.Y.					55						Hungary Rosenbach
6			26		acqu.					55						"
7			30		brother. Antoni Dolata Masson st. 626 Detroit, Mich.					56						Russia Chichalowski
8			24		brother. Fridewik Bides Blumer st. 391					55						Austria Ochotinski
9	no		12		sister. Lisa Byskowska Masson st. 9 New York, N.Y.					55						Hungary Alshatas
10	yes		9		acqu. Jakubyn Klenkowski 47 Ridge st. New York, N.Y.					56						Russia Swinnishy
11			12		brother.					57						"
12			20		brother. Alexander Polachinski 37 Ridge st. New York, N.Y.					55						"
13			24		brother. Philip Blumberg New York, N.Y.					54						Austria Brokobyer
14		husband			brother. Elizabeth st. 779					54						"
15		father			brother. Mikodan Zivna William st. 5 Middletown, Conn.					54						Russia Kingli
16	no	self	16		brother. Jonas Zivna No. 100 East, N.Y.					56						" Begari
17			35		brother. Francis Klenkowski Box 273 Benton, Ill.					57						" Biskra
18			8		brother. Svirapav Tomalavich 25 High st. Nashua, N.H.					57						" Klenkowski
19			15		brother. Benji Kottler Blompers st. 185 Athens, Ga.					57						" Klenkowski
20	yes		5		brother. John Gienberg Boston st. 55 Boston, Mass.					58						" Klenkowski
21			25		brother. Moshe Klenkowski 4th st. 18 New York, N.Y.					57						" Biala
22			25		brother. Stefan Klenkowski Lanka st. 819 Buffalo, N.Y.					56						" Baranow
23			25		brother. Matvey Mendelsohn 215 st. New York, N.Y.					57						" Swerchak
24			28		brother. Oshor Martynowski "					56						" Janow
25			10		brother. Andrej Zivna Washington st. 13 New York, N.Y.					56						" Klenkowski
26	no		26		brother. Joseph Klenkowski Green st. 24 Waterbury, Conn.					57						" Klenkowski
27	yes		26		brother. Stanislaw Klenkowski Box 22 Chicago, Ill.					58						" Klenkowski
28			26		brother. Joseph Janiszewski Lanka st. 11 Buffalo, N.Y.					56						" Klenkowski
29			25		brother. Stanislaw Klenkowski Schodan st. 197 Albany, N.Y.					57						" Klenkowski
30			20							57						" Klenkowski

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mark, of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Feb, 1911
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Friedrich, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

105

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Dec, 1912,
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

18.

S. S. Pennsylvaniasailing from Hamburg

November 30th 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. or F.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Mochevich	21	M	tailor	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia Papiurdi	mother: Agala Mochevich	NY Springfield
2	Douglas	52	M	tailor	yes	Hebrew		Germany	wife: Hagi Douglas	NY Rochester
3	Kupke	31	M	bookkeeper				Germany	mother: Peter Kupke	RI Providence
4	Chert	30	M	lab.	no	German		Germany	wife: Karol Chert	NY Lansing
5	Walczy	33	M	11-155422 2115436	yes	Polish		Germany	wife: Maria Walczyk	PA Uniontown
6	Felczyn	25	M					Germany	wife: Maria Felczyn	PA Uniontown
7	Chernob	18	M					Germany	mother: Anton Chernob	PA Camden
8	Chernob	23	M	lab.	no			Germany	mother: Anton Chernob	PA Erie
9	Chernob	9	M	lab.				Germany	father: Anton Chernob	PA Erie
10	Chernob	23	M	lab.				Germany	mother: Anton Chernob	PA Erie
11	Watach	20	M	lab.	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	mother: Watach	PA Erie
12	Watach	25	M	lab.	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	mother: Watach	PA Erie
13	Watach	29	M	lab.	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	mother: Watach	PA Erie
14	Watach	29	M	lab.	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	mother: Watach	PA Erie
15	Watach	29	M	lab.	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	mother: Watach	PA Erie
16	Watach	29	M	lab.	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	mother: Watach	PA Erie
17	Watach	29	M	lab.	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	mother: Watach	PA Erie
18	Watach	29	M	lab.	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	mother: Watach	PA Erie
19	Watach	29	M	lab.	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	mother: Watach	PA Erie
20	Watach	29	M	lab.	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	mother: Watach	PA Erie
21	Watach	29	M	lab.	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	mother: Watach	PA Erie
22	Watach	29	M	lab.	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	mother: Watach	PA Erie
23	Watach	29	M	lab.	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	mother: Watach	PA Erie
24	Watach	29	M	lab.	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	mother: Watach	PA Erie
25	Watach	29	M	lab.	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	mother: Watach	PA Erie
26	Watach	29	M	lab.	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	mother: Watach	PA Erie
27	Watach	29	M	lab.	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	mother: Watach	PA Erie
28	Watach	29	M	lab.	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	mother: Watach	PA Erie
29	Watach	29	M	lab.	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	mother: Watach	PA Erie
30	Watach	29	M	lab.	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	mother: Watach	PA Erie

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

Dec. 16

1912

10C

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Color of—	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	uncle	3	no	uncle. Juan M. Llanos			no	no	5-4	fair	bl.	br.	Russia	Tarapoto	
2	yes	son	25	no	son. Red Warner			no	no	5-4	fair	bl.	br.	Russia	Tarapoto	
3	yes	son	25	no	son. Red Warner			no	no	5-4	fair	bl.	br.	Russia	Tarapoto	
4	yes	son	25	no	son. Red Warner			no	no	5-4	fair	bl.	br.	Russia	Tarapoto	
5	yes	son	25	no	son. Red Warner			no	no	5-4	fair	bl.	br.	Russia	Tarapoto	
6	yes	son	25	no	son. Red Warner			no	no	5-4	fair	bl.	br.	Russia	Tarapoto	
7	yes	son	25	no	son. Red Warner			no	no	5-4	fair	bl.	br.	Russia	Tarapoto	
8	yes	son	25	no	son. Red Warner			no	no	5-4	fair	bl.	br.	Russia	Tarapoto	
9	yes	son	25	no	son. Red Warner			no	no	5-4	fair	bl.	br.	Russia	Tarapoto	
10	yes	son	25	no	son. Red Warner			no	no	5-4	fair	bl.	br.	Russia	Tarapoto	
11	yes	son	25	no	son. Red Warner			no	no	5-4	fair	bl.	br.	Russia	Tarapoto	
12	yes	son	25	no	son. Red Warner			no	no	5-4	fair	bl.	br.	Russia	Tarapoto	
13	yes	son	25	no	son. Red Warner			no	no	5-4	fair	bl.	br.	Russia	Tarapoto	
14	yes	son	25	no	son. Red Warner			no	no	5-4	fair	bl.	br.	Russia	Tarapoto	
15	yes	son	25	no	son. Red Warner			no	no	5-4	fair	bl.	br.	Russia	Tarapoto	
16	yes	son	25	no	son. Red Warner			no	no	5-4	fair	bl.	br.	Russia	Tarapoto	
17	yes	son	25	no	son. Red Warner			no	no	5-4	fair	bl.	br.	Russia	Tarapoto	
18	yes	son	25	no	son. Red Warner			no	no	5-4	fair	bl.	br.	Russia	Tarapoto	
19	yes	son	25	no	son. Red Warner			no	no	5-4	fair	bl.	br.	Russia	Tarapoto	
20	yes	son	25	no	son. Red Warner			no	no	5-4	fair	bl.	br.	Russia	Tarapoto	
21	yes	son	25	no	son. Red Warner			no	no	5-4	fair	bl.	br.	Russia	Tarapoto	
22	yes	son	25	no	son. Red Warner			no	no	5-4	fair	bl.	br.	Russia	Tarapoto	
23	yes	son	25	no	son. Red Warner			no	no	5-4	fair	bl.	br.	Russia	Tarapoto	
24	yes	son	25	no	son. Red Warner			no	no	5-4	fair	bl.	br.	Russia	Tarapoto	
25	yes	son	25	no	son. Red Warner			no	no	5-4	fair	bl.	br.	Russia	Tarapoto	
26	yes	son	25	no	son. Red Warner			no	no	5-4	fair	bl.	br.	Russia	Tarapoto	
27	yes	son	25	no	son. Red Warner			no	no	5-4	fair	bl.	br.	Russia	Tarapoto	
28	yes	son	25	no	son. Red Warner			no	no	5-4	fair	bl.	br.	Russia	Tarapoto	
29	yes	son	25	no	son. Red Warner			no	no	5-4	fair	bl.	br.	Russia	Tarapoto	
30	yes	son	25	no	son. Red Warner			no	no	5-4	fair	bl.	br.	Russia	Tarapoto	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mark, of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Dec, 1911,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Friedrich, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, Serving do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
 , and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

107

Sworn to before me this 15 th day of Dec, 19 2
New York
at
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania

sailing from

Hamburg

November 11, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)						
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.						
1	Virkhianova	francine	43	m	housewife	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Hanau	father	Benjamin Virkhan	Hanau	Pa	McKees Rocks
2	Kalanyra		26	f	wife											
3	Kalanyra		9	f	child											
4	Zennepa		2	f	child											
5	Hammicha	Amelia	12	f	room	yes	yes					father	Joseph Hammicha	Hanau		
6	Hilber	Salmina	21	f	room	yes	yes					mother	Anna Hilber			
7	Kapuzinski	Antoni	29	m	farmer	no	no	Russia		Russia	Callush	mother	Maria Kapuzinski	Callush	Pa	Uniontown
8	Hlanski	Stanislaw	17	m	farmer	yes	yes				Chojnowo	father	Stanislaw Hlanski	Chojnowo	Pa	Uniontown
9	Feliga		23	m							Gielin	brother	Joseph Feliga	Gielin	Pa	Uniontown
10	Mazewicz	Tekla	30	f	mid wife	no	no				Hammicha	mother	Katrina Mazewicz	Hammicha	Pa	Uniontown
11	Kimelowski	Adam	25	m	farmer						Radon	father	Vincenty Kimelowski	Radon	Pa	Uniontown
12	Kalinowski	Jan	30	m							Nielhaie	brother	Antoni Kalinowski	Nielhaie	Pa	Uniontown
13	Kamalska		23	f	wife							mother	Joseph Kamalski			
14	Kimanski	Adam	38	m	farmer						Alana	brother	Franciszek Kimanski	Alana	Pa	Uniontown
15	Morinski	Gracjan	47	m							Gorin	brother	Gracjan Morinski	Gorin	Pa	Uniontown
16	Rosenfeld	Ezer	25	m	tailor	yes	yes	Hebrew			Reima	brother	Yosef Rosenfeld	Reima	Pa	Uniontown
17	Shaw		24	f	wife	yes						brother	Yosef Shaw			
18	Shaw	Anna	24	f	wife	yes					Reima	brother	Yosef Shaw	Reima	Pa	Uniontown
19	Misli	Jana	26	f	farmer	no	no	Hungary	Rumanian	Hungary	Belmeus	brother	Alfred Misli	Belmeus	Pa	Uniontown
20	Panta	Maria	35	f	wife	yes	yes				Opeska	brother	Paula Panta	Opeska	Pa	Uniontown
21		Julia	18	f	house											
22		Kislas	7	m	child	no	no									
23	Chymar	Dusan	33	m	farmer	yes	yes				Lebanon	brother	Antonia Chymar	Lebanon	Pa	Uniontown
24	Gladitz	Pal	30	m												
25	His	Hefan	35	m							Magyar	brother	Antonia His	Magyar	Pa	Uniontown
26	Grubla	Yusef	25	m							Lebanon	brother	Yusef Grubla	Lebanon	Pa	Uniontown
27	Husi	Marya	20	f		no	no				Greco	brother	Anna Husi	Greco	Pa	Uniontown
28	Januszek	Janus	17	m								brother	Janus Januszek			
29	Walsh		28	m		yes	yes				Hula	brother	Anna Walsh	Hula	Pa	Uniontown
30	Begun	Yusef	18	m		no	no				Hanau	brother	Yusef Begun	Hanau	Pa	Uniontown

36

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

Dec. 16

1912

108

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	self	26	Yes 03-02 in New York	friend: Jan Jannusiewicz 124 Ohio St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair blond gr	none	Russia Slavutsk
2	husb	no	no						5			
3	fare											
4												
5	self	19		friend: Jan Jannusiewicz 124 Ohio St. Chicago Ill.					5 4			
6		25		friend: Jan Jannusiewicz 124 Ohio St. Chicago Ill.					5 4			
7		25		friend: Jan Jannusiewicz 124 Ohio St. Chicago Ill.					5 8	dark gr		Russia Chelivsk
8		25		friend: Jan Jannusiewicz 124 Ohio St. Chicago Ill.					5 3			
9		25		friend: Jan Jannusiewicz 124 Ohio St. Chicago Ill.					5 6			Chelivsk
10		5		friend: Jan Jannusiewicz 124 Ohio St. Chicago Ill.					5 4			Chelivsk
11		26		friend: Jan Jannusiewicz 124 Ohio St. Chicago Ill.					5 8			Russia Chelivsk
12		6	Yes 06-10 in New York	friend: Jan Jannusiewicz 124 Ohio St. Chicago Ill.					5 8			Russia Chelivsk
13		no		friend: Jan Jannusiewicz 124 Ohio St. Chicago Ill.					5 8	gr		Chelivsk
14		20		friend: Jan Jannusiewicz 124 Ohio St. Chicago Ill.					5 8			Chelivsk
15		20		friend: Jan Jannusiewicz 124 Ohio St. Chicago Ill.					5 9	gr		Chelivsk
16		5		friend: Jan Jannusiewicz 124 Ohio St. Chicago Ill.					5 6			Chelivsk
17		18		friend: Jan Jannusiewicz 124 Ohio St. Chicago Ill.					5 3			Chelivsk
18		25		friend: Jan Jannusiewicz 124 Ohio St. Chicago Ill.					5 6			Chelivsk
19		25		friend: Jan Jannusiewicz 124 Ohio St. Chicago Ill.					5 6	gr		Chelivsk
20		32	Yes 06-10 in New York	friend: Jan Jannusiewicz 124 Ohio St. Chicago Ill.					5 5	gr		Chelivsk
21	male	no		friend: Jan Jannusiewicz 124 Ohio St. Chicago Ill.					5 4			Chelivsk
22				friend: Jan Jannusiewicz 124 Ohio St. Chicago Ill.					5 4			Chelivsk
23	self	25	Yes 06-10 in New York	friend: Jan Jannusiewicz 124 Ohio St. Chicago Ill.					5 4			Chelivsk
24		10		friend: Jan Jannusiewicz 124 Ohio St. Chicago Ill.					5 5			Chelivsk
25		25		friend: Jan Jannusiewicz 124 Ohio St. Chicago Ill.					5 5			Chelivsk
26		25		friend: Jan Jannusiewicz 124 Ohio St. Chicago Ill.					5 6	dark gr		Chelivsk
27		18		friend: Jan Jannusiewicz 124 Ohio St. Chicago Ill.					5 5			Chelivsk
28		10		friend: Jan Jannusiewicz 124 Ohio St. Chicago Ill.					5 5			Chelivsk
29		18	Yes 06-10 in New York	friend: Jan Jannusiewicz 124 Ohio St. Chicago Ill.					5 5			Chelivsk
30		18		friend: Jan Jannusiewicz 124 Ohio St. Chicago Ill.					5 6			Chelivsk

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mark, of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing under the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Dec, 1912, at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Friedrich**, Surgeon of the **Pennsylvania**, **saving therewith**
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **seven** years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **64** in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
New York

15 day of **Dec**, 19 **17**

at

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania

sailing from Hamburg

November 30th 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.		
1.	Jeszekanin	Alexander	17	m	f. lab	no	no	Russia Polish Russia	Lehanti	Father: Vincent Jeszekanin	Pa. Shenandoah
2.	Hopowski	"	37	m	wid	3-182-458-5-16-41		"	Wierczyn	Friend: Karl Holmowski	"
3.	Wisniowska	Maryanna	17	f	f. lab	no	no	"	"	Father: Stanislaw Wisniowski	"
4.	Lebnicka	Helena	27	"	"	no	no	Austria Ruthenian Austria	Ruska	Father: Michal Lebnicka	N.Y. Brooklyn
5.	Sztrawiska	Krzysztof	22	m	wife	no	no	Russia Polish Russia	Lehanti	Father: Jan Sztrawiska	Pa. Taylor
6.	Thalac	Milos	34	m	f. lab	no	no	Hungary Croatian Hungary	Liroka	wife: Lofia Thalac	"
7.	Garmanucha	Josias	21	"	"	no	no	Russia Lithuanian Russia	Lehanti	Father: Grimas Garmanucha	"
8.	Kryziewska	Maryanna	18	f	f. lab	no	no	Polish	Lehanti	Father: Juliana Kryziewska	Pa. Cleveland
9.	Antkowi	Josip	17	m	f. lab	no	no	Hungary Croatian Hungary	Lehanti	Father: Grigoj Antkowi	Conn. Suffield
10.	Kis	Stjepan	33	"	"	no	no	"	Gola	Father: Grigoj Kis	Yll. Springfield
11.	Seljak	Matthias	16	"	"	no	no	Slovenian	Lavra	Father: Franc Seljak	"
12.	Gorniak	Maciej	28	m	"	no	no	Russia Polish Russia	Lehanti	wife: Jadwiga Gorniak	Pa. Moon Hill
13.	Podskadli	Wojciech	25	"	"	no	no	"	Lehanti	Father: Jozef Podskadli	N.Y. Little Creek
14.	Mydila	Katarzyna	15	f	wife	no	no	Hungary Slovak Hungary	Lamborn	Father: Michal Mydila	Pa. Cleveland
15.	"	Andreas	6	m	son	no	no	"	"	Father: Michal Mydila	"
16.	Danko	Janko	18	"	f. lab	no	no	"	Unghele	Father: Erre Danko	Pa. Moon Hill
17.	Dorics	Michal	17	"	"	no	no	"	Hornice	Father: Anna Dorics	Pa. Moon Hill
18.	Buchala	Przemyslaw	18	f	h. maid	no	no	Austria Polish Austria	Ruska	Father: Katarzyna Buchala	Pa. Moon Hill
19.	Danko	Michal	27	m	f. lab	no	no	Hungary Slovak Hungary	Bortho	wife: Anna Danko	Pa. Moon Hill
20.	Bimbora	P-1253183-87/8739	26	"	"	6-71450	2/14/34	"	Loro	Father: Wladya Bimbora	Pa. Moon Hill
21.	Darak	Andreas	32	"	"	no	no	"	Harcuar	Father: Anna Darak	Pa. Moon Hill
22.	Lura	Michal	18	"	"	no	no	"	"	Father: Anna Lura	Pa. Moon Hill
23.	Greich	Moja	27	"	locksmith	no	no	Austria Polish Austria	Ruska	Father: Wiktoria Greich	Pa. Moon Hill
24.	Labak	Wladyslaw	28	"	maison	no	no	"	Lehanti	Father: Teres Labak	Pa. Moon Hill
25.	Hantrolinska	Franciszka 7/1/2	21	f	h. maid	no	no	Russia	Lehanti	Father: Antoni Hantrolinska	Pa. Moon Hill
26.	Kaczko	Jan	26	m	f. lab	no	no	"	Lehanti	Father: Wojciech Kaczko	Pa. Moon Hill
27.	Krzelo	Katarzyna	21	f	h. maid	no	no	"	Lehanti	Father: Franciszek Krzelo	Pa. Moon Hill
28.	Golarch	Wladyslaw	33	m	f. lab	no	no	"	Lehanti	wife: Wiktoria Golarch	Pa. Moon Hill
29.	Wachsmann	Walke	48	f	wid h. wife	no	no	"	Lehanti	Father: Simon Wachsmann	Pa. Moon Hill
30.	"	Girl	7-5-346	"	child	no	no	Hebrew	Lehanti	Father: Simon Wachsmann	Pa. Moon Hill

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

1912

110

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
											Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	self	13	no		brother, Nicholas Joscakowicz 6. Kowal St. 44. Phenacott St. no no no no good no			5' 4"	fair brown gray	none.				Russia	Khovti	
2	self	10	no		brother, Alexander Sidorski 124 1/2 St. 44. Uniontown Pa.			5' 8"	"	"				"	Warsaw	
3	father	18	no	1899 Brooklyn	father, Valenty Kuznetsov 174 St. 66. Brooklyn 49			5' 1"	"	"				"	Zachernie	
4	sister	18	no		sister, Maria Trebunich 1012 1/2 Avenue C. New York			5' 6"	"	"					Austria	Russia
5	husband	15	no		husband, Susan Libowski Bull's Hat. Taylor Pa.			5' 6"	"	"	blue				Russia	Kraskowa
6	self	15	no	my Everett	brother, Mike Libowski Canoeville. East St. Pa.			5' 7"	"	brown brown.					Hungary	Siricha
7	brother	18	no		brother, Madas Kanczy Oregon ave 1888. Cleveland O.			5' 4"	"	"	brown				Russia	Silimov
8	self	18	no		brother, Ratto Kuznetsov 174 St. 120. Springfield Ill.			5' 4"	"	"	"				"	Fautynov
9	"	18	no		friend, Jwan Kuznetsov " " " " " " " "			5' 6"	"	"	black gray				Hungary	Pravogiancy
10	"	25	no		father, Jakob Ambrosie brother, Max 186. Haverhill Pa.			5' 6"	"	"	"				"	Gola
11	"	25	no		brother, Paul Kuznetsov Cortland St. 117. Battle Creek Pa.			5' 6"	"	"	blue				"	Lova
12	"	25	no		brother, Kuzner Kuznetsov 111 - 2222 St. " " " "			5' 5"	"	"	"				Russia	Paleryne
13	"	25	no		husband, Susan Kuznetsov 54 St. 2479. Cleveland O.			5' 4"	"	"	"				"	"
14	mother	25	no		father, Cal Danko 10 St. 1222. St. Carmel Pa.			5' 5"	"	"	"				Hungary	Lambrow
15	self	13	no		brother, Jwan Kuznetsov Canoeville Pa.			5' 6"	"	"	"				"	"
16	"	13	no		brother, Jwan Kuznetsov Box 41. West Newton Pa.			5' 4"	"	"	"				"	Mygheto
17	"	25	no		brother, George Kuznetsov Superior St. 44. Duquesne Pa.			5' 8"	"	"	"				"	Hornice
18	"	18	no	1906 Braddock	friend, Jwan Kuznetsov Braddock Pa.			5' 5"	"	"	"				Austria	Ruckyna
19	"	10	no	1906 Braddock	brother, Jwan Kuznetsov " " " " " " " "			5' 5"	"	"	"				Hungary	Portko
20	"	25	no		brother, Henry Kuznetsov 10 St. 1922. Chicago Ill.			5' 6"	"	"	"				"	Posso
21	"	25	no		brother, Susan Kuznetsov Milwaukee Ave 2294. " "			5' 6"	"	"	"				"	Zarcuar
22	"	25	no		brother, Hans Kuznetsov 734 Temple St. " "			5' 5"	"	"	gray				"	"
23	"	25	no		brother, Jwan Kuznetsov Cortland St. 1518. " "			5' 5"	"	"	black				Austria	Ruckyna
24	"	25	no		brother, Jwan Kuznetsov " " " " " " " "			5' 5"	"	"	black				"	Knvali
25	"	25	no		brother, Jwan Kuznetsov " " " " " " " "			5' 5"	"	"	black				Russia	Kowysrie
26	"	25	no		brother, Jwan Kuznetsov " " " " " " " "			5' 5"	"	"	black				"	Chrobark
27	"	25	no		brother, Jwan Kuznetsov " " " " " " " "			5' 5"	"	"	black				"	Khote
28	"	25	no		brother, Jwan Kuznetsov " " " " " " " "			5' 5"	"	"	black				"	Lisa
29	"	25	no		brother, Jwan Kuznetsov " " " " " " " "			5' 5"	"	"	black				"	Khote
30	"	25	no		brother, Jwan Kuznetsov " " " " " " " "			5' 5"	"	"	black				"	Lisa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. W. L. of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Dec, 1911,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Friedrich, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

111

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Dec, 19 18
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1112

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

31

S. S. Pennsylvania

sailing from Hamburg

November 30th 1912, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Noise	Joan	39	m	Hand	no	Hungary	Romanian	Hungary	Septefelap	wife: Maria Noise
2	Limnican	"	41	"	"	"	"	"	"	Septefelap	Ind. Fire Hantel
3	Birlea	Nindae	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Zseler	"	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DEPORTED	Limnican	Vanile	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Limnican	"	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Festsiriga	Petru	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Constantin	29	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. Coatesville, Pa.	"	"
8	"	Elana	17	f	House wife	"	"	"	Hungary	Czecha	"
9	Majcher	Marca	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Skacz	Maya	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Kovacsyk	Anna	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Noise	Marca	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Kakacsko	Danko	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Filisko	Ula	20	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Hotirko	Peter	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Snab	Danko	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Blum	Danko	41	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
380241-5/11/38	"	"	28	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	28	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	Herschkevic	Danko	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Hrimin	Mirilar	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Hirsch	Agar	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Schinger	Lorimer	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Provat	Teresa	35	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Kakatos	Danko	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Barbala	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Donat	Afan	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New YorkDec. 16th, 1912

112

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.					28		29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether in possession of a passport or other document of identity.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Leptotek	
2	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Leptotek	
3	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	57	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Leptotek	
4	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Leptotek	
5	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Leptotek	
6	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Leptotek	
7	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Leptotek	
8	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Leptotek	
9	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Leptotek	
10	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Leptotek	
11	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Leptotek	
12	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Leptotek	
13	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Leptotek	
14	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Leptotek	
15	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Leptotek	
16	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Leptotek	
17	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Leptotek	
18	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Leptotek	
19	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Leptotek	
20	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Leptotek	
21	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Leptotek	
22	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	57	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Leptotek	
23	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Leptotek	
24	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Leptotek	
25	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	57	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Leptotek	
26	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Leptotek	
27	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Leptotek	
28	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Leptotek	
29	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Leptotek	
30	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Leptotek	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John William Miller, First or Second Officer of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg 30/11, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Dec, 1972,
New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column C (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column C should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

(Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Friedrich**, Surgeon of the **Pennsylvania**, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **seven** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **64** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

113

Sworn to before me this **13** day of **Dec**, 19 **12**
at **New York**
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1117

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

32. S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hambur November 30th 1912, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Kaderak Wojciech	18	m. s.	f. lab.	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria Glego	father: Josef Kaderak	Kans. Kansas City
X 2	German Gyula	19	"	miner	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary Bafonvombathely	under: Josef German	N. J. Passaic
3	Chasan Abram	20	"	m. teacher	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Teludok	father: Ascher Chasan	Pa. Abington
4	"	21	"	m. wife	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 5	Shislowa Tekla	25	"	m. h. wife	no	Polish	"	U.S.A. Jersey City	sister: Anila Shislowa	N. J. Jersey City NON IMM
X 6	"	3	"	m. s.	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	" NON IMM
X 7	"	2	"	m. s.	"	"	"	"	"	" NON IMM
8	Jersak Feliks	29	"	m. f. lab.	yes	Russia	"	U.S.A. Waterbury Conn.	father: Charin Jersak	Conn. Waterbury NON IMM
9	"	20	"	f. h. wife	"	"	"	Russia Polovna	"	"
10	Shiathowska Ludwika	50	"	wid.	no	"	"	Tholylin	cousin: Ludwika Poshina	"
11	"	17	"	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	18	"	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	14	"	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Jajinski Stanislaw	18	"	m. f. lab.	"	"	"	Tishri	father: Josef Jajinski	"
15	Langiewicz Wladaw	20	"	"	yes	"	"	Gruduski	brother: Michael Langiewicz	"
16	Werner Konstanti	35	"	m.	no	"	"	U.S.A. (Russia)	wife: Alexandra Werner	"
17	Kalewski Jan	22	"	s.	yes	"	"	Russia Gailin	father: Adam Kalewski	N. J. Bayonne City
18	Geseh Adam	32	"	m.	no	"	"	"	wife: Francisza Geseh	"
19	Wendzinska Elzbieta	30	"	f. h. wife	"	"	"	"	brother: Josef Pamiel	N. Y. Rochester
20	"	2	"	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Gorjinski Alexander	15	"	m. f. lab.	yes	"	"	"	father: Antoni Gorjinski	"
22	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Olczak Andrzej	27	"	m. m.	no	"	"	"	wife: Josefa Olczak	"
24	Jarosnewski Boleslaw	34	"	"	yes	"	"	"	brother: Charyanna Jarosnewski	Ill. Chicago
25	Chulikowski "	25	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
26	Gochocinski Marcus	25	"	"	yes	"	"	"	brother: Stanislaw Gochocinski	"
27	Thorlowski Stefan	18	"	s.	no	"	"	"	father: Tomas Thorlowski	"
28	Apobania Josef	20	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"
29	Lachota Jan	26	"	s. bookbinder	"	"	"	"	brother: Antoni Lachota	"
30	Pulaski Edmund	20	"	m. f. lab.	"	"	"	"	brother: Antoni Pulaski	"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

1919

114

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	self	Yes	brother: Antoni Chaderak 2153 8th St. Kansas City	good	no	54	fair blond grey		none	Austria Chicago
2	self	Yes	father: Jurek German 123 7th Ave. Passaic N.J.	"	"	56	" " blue		"	Hungary Baltimore
3	husband	Yes	brother: Aliyem chednistaki 61 Pain St. Hanleton Pa.	"	"	56	" brown brown		"	Russia chadowick
4	self	Yes	husband: Franciszek Budlawa 469 Henderson St. Jersey City	"	"	51	" " "		"	" " "
5	self	Yes	cousin: Josef Pernarowski 24 Green St. Wataburg Conn.	"	"	57	" " blue		"	Russia Palomna
6	mother	Yes	son: Jan Chmielewski 31 Gilbert St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	52	" blond blue		"	" " "
7	"	"	"	"	"	5	" brown brown		"	" " "
8	self	Yes	brother: Jan Jasinski 1234 Dulais St. Detroit	"	"	57	" " "		"	" " "
9	self	Yes	brother: Jan Jasinski 74 Adell St. Detroit	"	"	5.10	" blond blue		"	" " "
10	self	Yes	brother: Jan Jasinski 1183 Auburn St. Detroit	"	"	5	" " "		"	" " "
11	self	Yes	brother: Jan Jasinski 83 22nd St. Bayonne City	"	"	58	" " "		"	" " "
12	self	Yes	brother: Jan Jasinski 99 B. Ave. Bayonne City	"	"	58	" " "		"	" " "
13	self	Yes	brother: Jan Jasinski 43 Wilcox St. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	510	" " "		"	" " "
14	self	Yes	brother: Jan Jasinski 136 Lyke St. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	56	" blond brown		"	" " "
15	self	Yes	brother: Jan Jasinski 2600 W. 24th St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	58	" " grey		"	" " "
16	self	Yes	brother: Jan Jasinski 4747 Adair St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	510	" " blue		"	" " "
17	self	Yes	brother: Jan Jasinski 1020 Ohio St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	58	" brown brown		"	" " "
18	self	Yes	brother: Jan Jasinski 920 Normandie Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	58	" blond blue		"	" " "
19	self	Yes	brother: Jan Jasinski 4801 Paulina St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	59	" " "		"	" " "
20	self	Yes	brother: Jan Jasinski 1539 Chicago Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	58	" blond blue		"	" " "
21	self	Yes	brother: Jan Jasinski 2128 Paulina St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	58	" brown blue		"	" " "
22	self	Yes	brother: Jan Jasinski 4801 Paulina St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	58	" blond "		"	" " "
23	self	Yes	brother: Jan Jasinski 1539 Chicago Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	57	" brown grey		"	" " "
24	self	Yes	brother: Jan Jasinski 2128 Paulina St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	59	" blond "		"	" " "
25	self	Yes	brother: Jan Jasinski 4801 Paulina St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	58	" blond "		"	" " "
26	self	Yes	brother: Jan Jasinski 1539 Chicago Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	57	" brown grey		"	" " "
27	self	Yes	brother: Jan Jasinski 2128 Paulina St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	59	" blond "		"	" " "
28	self	Yes	brother: Jan Jasinski 4801 Paulina St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	58	" blond "		"	" " "
29	self	Yes	brother: Jan Jasinski 1539 Chicago Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	57	" brown grey		"	" " "
30	self	Yes	brother: Jan Jasinski 2128 Paulina St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	59	" blond "		"	" " "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. G. M. Galt, of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg 30/1, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Dec, 1912,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Friedrich, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Dec, 19 19
at New York

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

33. S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg November 30th 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1.	Slaniak	Pai	24	m	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slavak	Hungary	Hula	wife: Maria Slaniak Hula	Sum New Britain
2.	Andrejczak	Jurek	18	m							Prinor.	father: Jozas Andrejczak Prinor	Oh. Cleveland
3.	Nyjas	Jan	42	m				Austria	Polish	U.S.	Webster Mass	wife: Julia Nyjas Webster Mass	NON IMM
4.	Gargyski		17	m	IN HOSPITAL 7-12-12		DISCHARGED			Austria	Stuyzenka	father: Karimier Gargyski Stuyzenka	U.S. Newark
5.	Gurkowsky	Edmund	28	m							Prinor	wife: Karnera Gurkowsky Prinor	U.S. Newark
6.	Morawski	Jurek	24	m							Prinor	father: Tomasz Morawski Prinor	U.S. Newark
7.	Zienka	Jurek	20	m							Prinor	wife: Marya Zienka Prinor	U.S. Newark
8.	Gardak	Wynski	29	m							Prinor	wife: Zofia Gardak Prinor	U.S. Newark
9.	"	Marya	17	f								father: Tomasz Prinor	U.S. Newark
10.	Hio	Generek, Lantor	24	m				Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Prinor	father: Generek Lantor Prinor	U.S. Newark
11.	Tranias	Jurek	30	m								wife: Malwin Tranias Prinor	U.S. Newark
12.	Mark	Maria	45	f	wife	no	no	German		German	Prinor	father: Lorenz Mark Prinor	U.S. Newark
13.	"	"	16	f	house	yes	yes					wife: Marya Prinor	U.S. Newark
14.	Marshall	Jurek	57	m	farmer						Prinor	wife: Marya Marshall Prinor	U.S. Newark
15.	"	Katalin	40	f	wife							wife: Marya Prinor	U.S. Newark
16.	"	Peter	3	m	child	no	no					wife: Marya Prinor	U.S. Newark
17.	Larunaka	Halva	25	f	house	yes	yes				Prinor	wife: Marya Larunaka Prinor	U.S. Newark
18.	Schal	Marya	16	f							Prinor	father: Jurek Schal Prinor	U.S. Newark
19.	Darnies	Peter	16	m	farmer						Prinor	wife: Marya Darnies Prinor	U.S. Newark
20.	Salor	Aucia	25	f	house	no	no	Austria		Austria	Prinor	wife: Marya Salor Prinor	U.S. Newark
21.	Laruka	Albena Marya	22	f		yes	yes	Hungary	Slavak	Hungary	Prinor	wife: Marya Laruka Prinor	U.S. Newark
22.	Majkiewicz	Albena	24	m	farmer	no	no	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Prinor	wife: Marya Majkiewicz Prinor	U.S. Newark
23.	Falucha	Peter	27	m		yes	yes	Austria	Russian	Austria	Prinor	wife: Marya Falucha Prinor	U.S. Newark
24.	Hoxna	Hoxniere	49	m							Prinor	wife: Marya Hoxna Prinor	U.S. Newark
25.	Hirzinski	Stanislaw	28	m				Polish			Prinor	wife: Marya Hirzinski Prinor	U.S. Newark
26.	Salchunski	Jan	22	m							Prinor	wife: Marya Salchunski Prinor	U.S. Newark
27.	Pembunski	Molensz	24	m							Prinor	wife: Marya Pembunski Prinor	U.S. Newark
28.	Heller	Leo	21	m	plumber						Prinor	wife: Marya Heller Prinor	U.S. Newark
29.	Mischauer	Schleime	21	m	matron	no	no				Prinor	wife: Marya Mischauer Prinor	U.S. Newark
30.	Wischup	Julia	25	f	sailor	yes	yes				Prinor	wife: Marya Wischup Prinor	U.S. Newark

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

Ver 16th

19/2

116

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	no	self	20	no	bro. Josef Krawiak West St 18 New Orleans La	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	br	Hungary Thula
2	no	self	40	no	sister Anna Marousiak Green St 1003 New Orleans La	no	no	good	no	5 8	br	br	Prussia
3	no	self	45	no	sister Marya Wojtas Green St 18 New Orleans La	no	no	good	no	5 2	br	br	Prussia Mota Thula
4	no	self	24	no	bro. Jan. Krawiak 121 Allen Ave New Orleans La	no	no	good	no	5 2	br	br	Prussia
5	no	self	40	no	sister Anna Krawiak Green St 18 New Orleans La	no	no	good	no	5 5	br	br	Prussia
6	no	self	20	no	bro. Jan. Krawiak Green St 18 New Orleans La	no	no	good	no	5 6	br	br	Prussia
7	no	self	10	no	sister Anna Krawiak Green St 18 New Orleans La	no	no	good	no	5 2	br	br	Prussia
8	no	self	20	no	sister Anna Krawiak Green St 18 New Orleans La	no	no	good	no	5 5	br	br	Prussia
9	no	self	20	no	sister Anna Krawiak Green St 18 New Orleans La	no	no	good	no	5 2	br	br	Prussia
10	no	self	25	no	sister Anna Krawiak Green St 18 New Orleans La	no	no	good	no	5 6	br	br	Prussia
11	no	self	44	no	sister Anna Krawiak Green St 18 New Orleans La	no	no	good	no	5 6	br	br	Prussia
12	no	self	24	no	sister Anna Krawiak Green St 18 New Orleans La	no	no	good	no	5 5	br	br	Prussia
13	no	self	18	no	sister Anna Krawiak Green St 18 New Orleans La	no	no	good	no	5 5	br	br	Prussia
14	no	self	68	no	sister Anna Krawiak Green St 18 New Orleans La	no	no	good	no	5 5	br	br	Prussia
15	no	self	18	no	sister Anna Krawiak Green St 18 New Orleans La	no	no	good	no	5 5	br	br	Prussia
16	no	self	18	no	sister Anna Krawiak Green St 18 New Orleans La	no	no	good	no	5 5	br	br	Prussia
17	no	self	18	no	sister Anna Krawiak Green St 18 New Orleans La	no	no	good	no	5 5	br	br	Prussia
18	no	self	35	no	sister Anna Krawiak Green St 18 New Orleans La	no	no	good	no	5 2	br	br	Prussia
19	no	self	18	no	sister Anna Krawiak Green St 18 New Orleans La	no	no	good	no	5 6	br	br	Prussia
20	no	self	20	no	sister Anna Krawiak Green St 18 New Orleans La	no	no	good	no	5 2	br	br	Prussia
21	no	self	14	no	sister Anna Krawiak Green St 18 New Orleans La	no	no	good	no	5 2	br	br	Prussia
22	no	self	20	no	sister Anna Krawiak Green St 18 New Orleans La	no	no	good	no	5 5	br	br	Prussia
23	no	self	35	no	sister Anna Krawiak Green St 18 New Orleans La	no	no	good	no	5 6	br	br	Prussia
24	no	self	25	no	sister Anna Krawiak Green St 18 New Orleans La	no	no	good	no	5 5	br	br	Prussia
25	no	self	30	no	sister Anna Krawiak Green St 18 New Orleans La	no	no	good	no	5 9	br	br	Prussia
26	no	self	20	no	sister Anna Krawiak Green St 18 New Orleans La	no	no	good	no	5 8	br	br	Prussia
27	no	self	20	no	sister Anna Krawiak Green St 18 New Orleans La	no	no	good	no	5 8	br	br	Prussia
28	no	self	30	no	sister Anna Krawiak Green St 18 New Orleans La	no	no	good	no	5 8	br	br	Prussia
29	no	self	40	no	sister Anna Krawiak Green St 18 New Orleans La	no	no	good	no	5 8	br	br	Prussia
30	no	self	4	no	sister Anna Krawiak Green St 18 New Orleans La	no	no	good	no	5 9	br	br	Prussia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mark of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg 30th, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Dec, 1912

at

R. H. Fisher

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Friedrich, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, sailing therewith
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
New York

15 day of July, 19 12

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

117

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

34

S. S.

Pennsylvania

sailing from

Halifax

November 30th 1912

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
1	Leibowitz	David	29	✓ m	day lab.	yes	yes	Hungary Hebrew	P.O. Newark	wt. Bertha Leibowitz	N.J. Newark
2	Nikel	Isidor	20	✓ m	blacksmith	"	"	Prussia German	Prussia	fath. Isidor	N.J. Newark
3	Müller	Isidor	38	✓ m	f. lab.	"	"	"	Prussia	wt. Isidor	N.J. Newark
4	Markman	Isidor	25	✓ m	blacksmith	"	"	"	Prussia	fath. Isidor	N.J. Newark
5	Parakowski	Marjona	21	✓ f	port maker	"	"	"	Prussia	wt. Isidor	N.J. Newark
6	Schepanski	Isid	30	✓ m	goldsmith	"	"	"	Prussia	wt. Isidor	N.J. Newark
7	Skler	Mariaanna	16	✓ f	h. maid	"	"	"	Prussia	fath. Isidor	N.J. Newark
8	Lychowska	Lofia	23	✓ f	"	"	"	"	Prussia	fath. Isidor	N.J. Newark
9	"	Lofia	3	✓ f	"	"	"	"	Prussia	fath. Isidor	N.J. Newark
10	"	Meltyplan	11	✓ f	"	"	"	"	Prussia	fath. Isidor	N.J. Newark
11	Polozowski	Meltyplan	11	✓ f	"	"	"	"	Prussia	fath. Isidor	N.J. Newark
12	Timanpink	Asia	20	✓ f	"	"	"	"	Prussia	fath. Isidor	N.J. Newark
13	Lysko	Nichaly	24	✓ m	mi. f. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary Slovak	Hungary	wt. Isidor	N.J. Newark
14	Lysko	"	18	✓ m	"	"	"	"	Hungary	wt. Isidor	N.J. Newark
15	Lysko	Peter	24	✓ m	"	"	"	"	Hungary	wt. Isidor	N.J. Newark
16	Lenewis	Isidor	11	✓ f	"	"	"	"	Hungary	wt. Isidor	N.J. Newark
17	Polozowski	Herst	29	✓ m	"	yes	yes	Austria Hebrew	Austria	wt. Isidor	N.J. Newark
18	Reich	Isidor	26	✓ m	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	wt. Isidor	N.J. Newark
19	Grinifeld	Isidor	28	✓ m	"	yes	yes	"	"	wt. Isidor	N.J. Newark
20	Rat	Isidor	25	✓ m	"	"	"	"	"	wt. Isidor	N.J. Newark
21	"	Isidor	28	✓ m	"	"	"	"	"	wt. Isidor	N.J. Newark
22	Lissie	Isidor	26	✓ f	"	"	"	"	"	wt. Isidor	N.J. Newark
23	Rakovai	Isidor	20	✓ m	"	"	"	"	"	wt. Isidor	N.J. Newark
24	Gartner	Isidor	27	✓ m	"	"	"	"	"	wt. Isidor	N.J. Newark
25	Tomme	Mara	25	✓ f	"	"	"	"	"	wt. Isidor	N.J. Newark
26	Radarovic	Liza	27	✓ m	baker	yes	yes	"	"	wt. Isidor	N.J. Newark
27	Lapic	Isidor	27	✓ m	f. lab.	no	no	"	"	wt. Isidor	N.J. Newark
28	Prokajovic	Luzanna	25	✓ f	h. maid	"	"	"	"	wt. Isidor	N.J. Newark
29	Hark	Isidor	18	✓ m	cook	"	"	"	"	wt. Isidor	N.J. Newark
30	Laur	Isidor	20	✓ m	"	"	"	"	"	wt. Isidor	N.J. Newark

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New YorkSet. 16th, 1912

118

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Place of Birth.
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Country.
1	self	yes	no		friend Harry Becker Bank St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5-2	fair	dark	blue	none	Hungary
2	self	yes	no		brother Joseph Kikel Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5-8	"	"	"	"	Russia
3	self	yes	no		brother Joseph Kikel Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5-9	"	dark brown	"	"	Poland
4	self	yes	no		brother Joseph Kikel Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5-2	"	black	"	"	Poland
5	self	yes	no		brother Joseph Kikel Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5-8	"	l. br. grey	"	"	Poland
6	self	yes	no		brother Joseph Kikel Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	"	"	"	"	Poland
7	self	yes	no		brother Joseph Kikel Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5-2	"	black brown	"	"	Poland
8	self	yes	no		brother Joseph Kikel Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5-2	"	dark grey	"	"	Poland
9	self	yes	no		brother Joseph Kikel Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poland
10	self	yes	no		brother Joseph Kikel Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poland
11	self	yes	no		brother Joseph Kikel Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	"	blue	"	"	Poland
12	self	yes	no		brother Joseph Kikel Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	"	dark	"	"	Poland
13	self	yes	no		brother Joseph Kikel Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	"	grey	short right eye	"	Hungary
14	self	yes	no		brother Joseph Kikel Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	"	blue	none	"	Hungary
15	self	yes	no		brother Joseph Kikel Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	"	"	"	"	Poland
16	self	yes	no		brother Joseph Kikel Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	"	"	"	"	Poland
17	self	yes	no		brother Joseph Kikel Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	"	"	"	"	Poland
18	self	yes	no		brother Joseph Kikel Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	"	"	"	"	Poland
19	self	yes	no		brother Joseph Kikel Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	"	blue	"	"	Hungary
20	self	yes	no		brother Joseph Kikel Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	"	dark brown	"	"	Poland
21	self	yes	no		brother Joseph Kikel Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	"	"	"	"	Poland
22	self	yes	no		brother Joseph Kikel Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	"	"	"	"	Poland
23	self	yes	no		brother Joseph Kikel Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	"	"	"	"	Poland
24	self	yes	no		brother Joseph Kikel Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	"	dark blue	"	"	Poland
25	self	yes	no		brother Joseph Kikel Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5-2	"	l. br. brown	"	"	Poland
26	self	yes	no		brother Joseph Kikel Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5-4	"	"	"	"	Poland
27	self	yes	no		brother Joseph Kikel Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5-8	"	"	"	"	Poland
28	self	yes	no		brother Joseph Kikel Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5-4	"	dark blue	"	"	Poland
29	self	yes	no		brother Joseph Kikel Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5-4	"	"	"	"	Poland
30	self	yes	no		brother Joseph Kikel Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	4-11	"	black brown	"	"	Poland

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of 1912, 1912,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Friedrich**, Surgeon of the **Pennsylvania**, **saying** **that I have had** **seven** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **64** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **15th** day of **Dec**, 191**2**
at **New York**
W. H. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

35 S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Nov 11, 1911

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Res.							State City or Town
1	Wigki	Samuel	22	m	7-139424-505-7-9-40	German	Polish	Prussia Gmischel	father Hermann Wigki	O Cleveland
2	Cepkowski	Wladislaw	26	m	8-280430-5-17-43	Polish	Polish	Poland Solomine	wife Paulina Cepkowski	Pa. Me. Lees Port
3	Kolarkowski	Carvel	20	m	7-11149-505-11/11	"	"	Poland Kolaki	father Jan Kolarkowski	O Cleveland
4	Werschowski	Antoni	30	m	"	"	"	Poland Mostaki	wife Zofia Werschowski	" "
5	Polnowski	Kazimierz	31	m	"	"	"	Poland Mlawka	mother Stanislaw Polnowski	Pa. Butler
6	Kosilowska	Benislawa	24	f	7-95645-6/14/19	"	"	Poland Sierpki	mother Adam Kosilowski	" "
7	Makowski	Wladyslaw	29	m	"	"	"	Poland Miedelstki	wife Zofia Makowski	N.Y. Schenectady
8	Spakowski	Kazimierz	33	m	"	"	"	Poland Kosi	mother Maria Spakowski	" Brooklyn
9	Baron	Johann	24	m	"	German	"	Poland Karpowicki	father Adelle Baron	" New York
10	Kringrad	Sarah	18	f	dress maker	Hebrew	"	Poland Kowicki	mother Maria Kringrad	Mass. Waltham
11	Schulman	Benjamin	20	m	tailor	"	"	"	father Herakle Schulman	" New York
12	Schulman	Louis	16	f	dress maker	"	"	Poland Wosniowski	mother Abime Schulman	N.Y. Brooklyn
13	Wlodarski	Schlesinger	20	m	tailor	Hebrew	"	Poland Siedler	father Shapi Wlodarski	" New York
14	Horsak	Kawa	30	m	painter	"	"	U.S.A. Boston, Mass.	wife Elene Horsak	Mass. Boston
15	Adamkiewicz	Jonas	24	m	hand	Lithuanian	Polish	Poland Simanowski	mother Veronika Adamkiewicz	Pa. Pittsburgh
16	Friedel	Bilino	23	m	"	German	"	Poland Sokolow	father Friedrich Friedel	N.Y. New York
17	Kaczynski	Francis	42	m	"	Polish	"	Poland Karczyja	wife Maria Kaczynski	Mass. Union City
18	Kaczynski	Osotr	18	m	2-601094 12-13-38	"	"	Poland Wyzoda	father Edward Kaczynski	N.Y. New York
19	Blazniowski	Alexander	19	m	3-86866	"	"	Poland Karczyja	mother Julian Blazniowski	N.Y. New York
20	Rychalski	Jan	30	m	"	"	"	Poland Jablonow	wife Antonina Rychalski	" Mechanicville
21	Gratkowska	Maryanna	21	f	"	"	"	Poland Plock	father Wojciech Gratkowski	N.Y. Newark
22	Zieloniewski	Antoni	24	m	"	"	"	Poland Stregowo	wife Zofia Zieloniewski	N.Y. Brooklyn
23	Pirecki	Adam	20	m	"	"	"	Poland Pryszlanka	father Pawel Pirecki	Pa. Scranton
24	Myzarski	Marianna	20	f	3-181931-11/10/40	"	"	"	mother Lisanna Myzarski	" "
25	Schiffner	Isid	21	m	"	U.S.A.	"	Poland Schiffner	father Frank Schiffner	Ind. La. Bend
26	Walms	Edward	24	m	1-84350	Russia	"	Poland Karkiny	mother Leon Walms	Mass. Andover
27	Pickarska	Kamslawa	19	f	waitress	"	"	Poland Wiersi	father Michael Pickarski	N.Y. Richmond
28	Brigs	Ludwiga	18	f	hand	"	"	Poland Pryszlanka	mother Maria Brigs	Pa. Scranton
29	Basinsky	Antonina	21	f	"	Lithuanian	"	Poland Lepkarts	father Jonas Basinsky	N.Y. Brooklyn
30	Tamas	Vincent	26	m	"	"	"	U.S.A. Newark, N.J.	wife Anna Tamas	N.Y. Newark

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 35

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

581 16

1912

120

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes	self	20	no	consort: Janfer Rumbold											
2			10		brother: Adam Cleveland, O	no	no	no	good	no	59	fair d'head grey	none	Russia	Gnawica	
3			15		brother: Janfer Rumbold						510	" blond blue	"	"	Sannaw	
4	no		30	yes	brother: Antoni Calakowski						57	"	"	"	Kolake	
5	yes		20	yes	brother: Adam Cleveland, O						58	"	"	"	Kolake	
6			10		brother: Adam Cleveland, O						59	"	"	"	Kolake	
7			5		brother: Adam Cleveland, O						59	"	"	"	Kolake	
8			20		brother: Adam Cleveland, O						59	"	"	"	Kolake	
9			15		brother: Adam Cleveland, O						59	"	"	"	Kolake	
10	no		10		brother: Adam Cleveland, O						59	"	"	"	Kolake	
11			5		brother: Adam Cleveland, O						59	"	"	"	Kolake	
12	yes		5		brother: Adam Cleveland, O						59	"	"	"	Kolake	
13			10		brother: Adam Cleveland, O						59	"	"	"	Kolake	
14	ANT ALIEN		10		brother: Adam Cleveland, O						59	"	"	"	Kolake	
15			25		brother: Adam Cleveland, O						59	"	"	"	Kolake	
16			20		brother: Adam Cleveland, O						59	"	"	"	Kolake	
17			25		brother: Adam Cleveland, O						59	"	"	"	Kolake	
18	no		15		brother: Adam Cleveland, O						59	"	"	"	Kolake	
19	yes		10		brother: Adam Cleveland, O						59	"	"	"	Kolake	
20	no		10		brother: Adam Cleveland, O						59	"	"	"	Kolake	
21			15		brother: Adam Cleveland, O						59	"	"	"	Kolake	
22	yes		10		brother: Adam Cleveland, O						59	"	"	"	Kolake	
23			10		brother: Adam Cleveland, O						59	"	"	"	Kolake	
24			10		brother: Adam Cleveland, O						59	"	"	"	Kolake	
25	ANT ALIEN		10		brother: Adam Cleveland, O						59	"	"	"	Kolake	
26			10		brother: Adam Cleveland, O						59	"	"	"	Kolake	
27	no		20		brother: Adam Cleveland, O						59	"	"	"	Kolake	
28	yes		10		brother: Adam Cleveland, O						59	"	"	"	Kolake	
29			30		brother: Adam Cleveland, O						59	"	"	"	Kolake	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg 30/1, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of October, 1912,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Friedrich**, Surgeon of the **Pennsylvania** sailing **the**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **seven** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **64** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

121

Sworn to before me this **15th** day of **Dec**, 19 **2**, at **New York**,
W. H. Schell
 Immigration Officer.

11-1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

36

S. S. Pennsylvania

sailing from Hamburg

November 30th 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Sawicki	Antoni	20	m	f. lab.	no	Polish	Poland	wife: Antonia Sawicki	Wm. Jackson
2	Gajewicz	Wladyslaw	19	m	drum maker	yes	"	"	mother: Anna Gajewicz	Ill. Chicago
3	Wiedziola	Johann	19	m	h. maid	"	"	"	father: Antoni Wiedziola	W. Bound Brook
4	Mielowski	Josefa	17	f	"	"	"	"	father: Vincent Mielowski	P. Carmel
5	Ladzoga	Anna	10	f	"	no	"	"	mother: Anna Ladzoga	San Francisco
6	Garczech	Adam	20	m	f. lab.	"	"	"	wife: Judzyna Garczech	P. Hungary
7	Czuprak	Janos	17	m	"	yes	Hungary	Hungary	father: András Czuprak	P. Little
8	Petro	"	18	m	"	"	"	"	father: Mihail Petro	Massachusetts
9	Djord	Antonia	31	f	h. wife	no	Austria	Austria	father: Jan Djord	W. Vinton
10	"	Marya	6	f	child	"	"	"	mother: Maryna	"
11	"	Jan	4	m	"	"	"	"	father: Jan	"
12	"	Franciska	3	f	"	"	"	"	mother: Maria	"
13	Oljar	Janos	33	m	f. lab.	no	Hungary	Hungary	wife: Maria Oljar	P. Hungary
14	Tokarczyk	Stanislaw	34	m	"	yes	Polish	Poland	wife: Anna Tokarczyk	W. Penn.
15	Gonsiorowa	Josefa	20	f	h. wife	"	Austria	Austria	father: Antoni Gonsior	P. Bohemia
16	Spindler	Agnes	19	m	h. maid	"	"	"	father: Samuel Spindler	W. New York
17	Molobovan	Andrei	50	m	f. lab.	"	Hungary	Hungary	wife: Rozalia Molobovan	P. Little
18	Cosko	Peter	27	m	"	"	"	"	wife: Rozalia Cosko	W. New York
19	Wargaj	Janos	18	m	"	no	Austria	Austria	father: Janos Wargaj	P. Bohemia
20	Handel	Berthel	17	m	"	yes	Hungary	Hungary	father: Jozsef Handel	P. Hungary
21	Koperek	Karica	25	f	h. wife	no	"	"	father: Karica Koperek	W. New York
22	"	Jando	6	m	child	"	"	"	mother: Karica	W. New York
23	"	Marcia	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Salata	Anna	17	f	h. maid	"	"	"	father: Janos Salata	P. Little
25	Banyas	Josau	27	m	f. lab.	no	"	"	wife: Rozalia Banyas	"
26	Andrus	Andreas	18	m	"	yes	"	"	mother: Rozalia Andrus	"
27	Puta	Emilia	24	f	"	"	"	"	father: Emanuel Puta	"
28	Dodon	Migaly	24	m	"	"	"	"	father: Miklos Dodon	"
29	Krjerean	Leper	37	m	"	no	"	"	father: Rozalia Krjerean	"
30	Miah	Jan	25	m	"	yes	"	"	wife: Rozalia Miah	"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 36

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

Dec 16

1912

122

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.														
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for any other person, or for any baggage, or for any other purpose, or for any other reason.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes	self	10	no	brother: Adam Papadopoulos			good	no	5 6	fair bl.	blue	none	Russia: Katschuta
2		brother: C. Jan	15		brother: C. Jan Papadopoulos					5 7				" Raskons
3		brother: C.	8		brother: C. Papadopoulos					5 7				" Raskons
4		brother: C.	10		brother: C. Papadopoulos					5 7				" Raskons
5		self	20		brother: C. Papadopoulos					5 8				" Raskons
6		brother: C.	15		brother: C. Papadopoulos					5 9				" Raskons
7		self	10	no	brother: C. Papadopoulos					5 6				" Raskons
8			8		brother: C. Papadopoulos					5 4				" Raskons
9	NT ALIEN		30	yes	brother: C. Papadopoulos					5 5				" Raskons
10	NT ALIEN		10	no	brother: C. Papadopoulos					5 5				" Raskons
11					brother: C. Papadopoulos					5 5				" Raskons
12					brother: C. Papadopoulos					5 5				" Raskons
13		self	10	no	brother: C. Papadopoulos					5 5				" Raskons
14			50		brother: C. Papadopoulos					5 5				" Raskons
15			30		brother: C. Papadopoulos					5 5				" Raskons
16			10	no	brother: C. Papadopoulos					5 5				" Raskons
17			20		brother: C. Papadopoulos					5 5				" Raskons
18			20	no	brother: C. Papadopoulos					5 5				" Raskons
19			20		brother: C. Papadopoulos					5 5				" Raskons
20			20		brother: C. Papadopoulos					5 5				" Raskons
21			20		brother: C. Papadopoulos					5 5				" Raskons
22		mother			brother: C. Papadopoulos					5 5				" Raskons
23					brother: C. Papadopoulos					5 5				" Raskons
24		self	3		brother: C. Papadopoulos					5 5				" Raskons
25			20		brother: C. Papadopoulos					5 5				" Raskons
26			10	no	brother: C. Papadopoulos					5 5				" Raskons
27			20		brother: C. Papadopoulos					5 5				" Raskons
28			20		brother: C. Papadopoulos					5 5				" Raskons
29			20		brother: C. Papadopoulos					5 5				" Raskons
30			20		brother: C. Papadopoulos					5 5				" Raskons

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Feb, 1912
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

[Signature]
Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Frieurich**, Surgeon of the **Pennsylvania**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **seven** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **64** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **15** day of **Dec.**, 19**19**
at **New York**
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

123

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered
November 30th 1914S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Tralkowska	19	f	lab	no no	Polish	Russian	Luzhke Pisto	Father: Wojciech Tralkowski	New Lincoln
2	Autaszkiewicz	19	m	lab	no no	"	"	Koriatky	Mother: Róża Autaszkiewicz	New Lincoln
3	Godlewski	18	f	maid	no no	"	"	Hocagdy	Father: Romuald Godlewski	Pa. Erie
4	Kriger	16	m	tailor	yes yes	Hebrew	"	Friedrichstadt	Mother: Fannie Kriger	N.Y. New York
5	Gerst	18	f	lab	no no	"	"	Kode	Mother: Rachel Gerst	Brooklyn
6	Koffmann	24	m	waiter	yes yes	"	"	Lochatschow	Father: Nathan Koffmann	"
7	Kica	46	m	lab	no no	Polish	"	Galkowska	Mother: Katarina Kica	Col. Denver
8	Machowicz	32	m	lab	no no	"	"	Galkowska	Mother: Maryanna Machowicz	Ill. East St. Louis
9	Marciniak	32	m	lab	no no	"	"	Wladyslaw	Father: Jan Marciniak	Conn. New Britain
10	Sadowska	19	f	lab	no no	"	"	Korwanowicz	Mother: Antonina Sadowska	Pa. Pricburg
11	"	19	f	lab	no no	"	"	"	Mother: Franziska Sadowska	"
12	Bouhowska	12	f	child	no no	"	"	Gnojno	Mother: Christa Bouhowska	N.Y. Williamsbridge
13	Brodowska	34	m	lab	no no	"	"	Chikowo	Mother: Cornelia Brodowska	Pa. Erie
14	Lokolowski	19	m	lab	yes yes	"	"	Augustowo	Mother: Karolina Lokolowski	"
15	Kownacki	22	m	lab	no no	"	"	Talewo Prusy	Mother: Anna Kownacki	N.Y. New York
16	Brygoda	31	m	lab	no no	"	"	"	Mother: Antonina Brygoda	Ill. Chicago
17	Malinowska	18	f	wife	no no	Austrian	Austrian	Wien	Mother: Wilhelmina Malinowska	N.Y. New York
18	"	8	m	child	no no	"	"	"	Mother: Hartmann Malinowska	"
19	Prokop	35	m	lab	no no	Hungary	Hungary	Bayonne City	Mother: Juliana Prokop	N.Y. Bayonne City
20	Tatar	31	m	lab	no no	"	"	Hungary	Mother: Anna Tatar	N.Y. New York
21	Korber	26	m	lab	yes yes	Hebrew	"	Idor	Mother: Betty Korber	"
22	Gladi	18	m	lab	no no	Hungary	"	Cesiro	Mother: Jela Gladi	Pa. Donaldson
23	Lukacs	18	m	lab	no no	"	"	Winnabuck	Mother: Marga Lukacs	Pa. Bethlehem
24	Rionwan	30	m	lab	no no	"	"	"	Mother: Marga Rionwan	N.Y. Brooklyn
25	Kica	17	m	lab	no no	Croatian	"	Malicka	Father: Prokop Kica	Pa. Sharov
26	Korcar	34	m	lab	yes yes	"	"	"	Mother: Kijulica Korcar	"
27	Likic	17	m	lab	no no	"	"	"	Father: Josip Likic	"
28	Kapelis	27	m	lab	no no	Russian	Lithuanian	Kripczyk	Mother: Jozefa Kapelis	N.Y. New York
29	Ruda	28	m	lab	no no	"	"	Kripczyk	Father: Stanislaw Ruda	N.Y. Jersey City
30	Martin	45	m	lab	no no	Polish	"	Kacim	Mother: Michalina Martin	Pa. Toledo

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New YorkDec 16th

1912

124

No. of List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
												Country.	City or Town.
1	yes husband	no	brother-in-law, Stanislaw Kucinski			no	no	5'6"	fair brown blue		none	Russia	Lyubskaya
2	no	no	brother-in-law, Stanislaw Kucinski			no	no	5'6"	fair brown blue		none	Russia	Lyubskaya
3	no	no	brother-in-law, Stanislaw Kucinski			no	no	5'6"	fair brown blue		none	Russia	Lyubskaya
4	no	no	brother-in-law, Stanislaw Kucinski			no	no	5'6"	fair brown blue		none	Russia	Lyubskaya
5	no	no	brother-in-law, Stanislaw Kucinski			no	no	5'6"	fair brown blue		none	Russia	Lyubskaya
6	no	no	brother-in-law, Stanislaw Kucinski			no	no	5'6"	fair brown blue		none	Russia	Lyubskaya
7	no	no	brother-in-law, Stanislaw Kucinski			no	no	5'6"	fair brown blue		none	Russia	Lyubskaya
8	no	no	brother-in-law, Stanislaw Kucinski			no	no	5'6"	fair brown blue		none	Russia	Lyubskaya
9	no	no	brother-in-law, Stanislaw Kucinski			no	no	5'6"	fair brown blue		none	Russia	Lyubskaya
10	no	no	brother-in-law, Stanislaw Kucinski			no	no	5'6"	fair brown blue		none	Russia	Lyubskaya
11	no	no	brother-in-law, Stanislaw Kucinski			no	no	5'6"	fair brown blue		none	Russia	Lyubskaya
12	no	no	brother-in-law, Stanislaw Kucinski			no	no	5'6"	fair brown blue		none	Russia	Lyubskaya
13	no	no	brother-in-law, Stanislaw Kucinski			no	no	5'6"	fair brown blue		none	Russia	Lyubskaya
14	no	no	brother-in-law, Stanislaw Kucinski			no	no	5'6"	fair brown blue		none	Russia	Lyubskaya
15	no	no	brother-in-law, Stanislaw Kucinski			no	no	5'6"	fair brown blue		none	Russia	Lyubskaya
16	no	no	brother-in-law, Stanislaw Kucinski			no	no	5'6"	fair brown blue		none	Russia	Lyubskaya
17	no	no	brother-in-law, Stanislaw Kucinski			no	no	5'6"	fair brown blue		none	Russia	Lyubskaya
18	no	no	brother-in-law, Stanislaw Kucinski			no	no	5'6"	fair brown blue		none	Russia	Lyubskaya
19	no	no	brother-in-law, Stanislaw Kucinski			no	no	5'6"	fair brown blue		none	Russia	Lyubskaya
20	no	no	brother-in-law, Stanislaw Kucinski			no	no	5'6"	fair brown blue		none	Russia	Lyubskaya
21	no	no	brother-in-law, Stanislaw Kucinski			no	no	5'6"	fair brown blue		none	Russia	Lyubskaya
22	no	no	brother-in-law, Stanislaw Kucinski			no	no	5'6"	fair brown blue		none	Russia	Lyubskaya
23	no	no	brother-in-law, Stanislaw Kucinski			no	no	5'6"	fair brown blue		none	Russia	Lyubskaya
24	no	no	brother-in-law, Stanislaw Kucinski			no	no	5'6"	fair brown blue		none	Russia	Lyubskaya
25	no	no	brother-in-law, Stanislaw Kucinski			no	no	5'6"	fair brown blue		none	Russia	Lyubskaya
26	no	no	brother-in-law, Stanislaw Kucinski			no	no	5'6"	fair brown blue		none	Russia	Lyubskaya
27	no	no	brother-in-law, Stanislaw Kucinski			no	no	5'6"	fair brown blue		none	Russia	Lyubskaya
28	no	no	brother-in-law, Stanislaw Kucinski			no	no	5'6"	fair brown blue		none	Russia	Lyubskaya
29	no	no	brother-in-law, Stanislaw Kucinski			no	no	5'6"	fair brown blue		none	Russia	Lyubskaya
30	no	no	brother-in-law, Stanislaw Kucinski			no	no	5'6"	fair brown blue		none	Russia	Lyubskaya

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Jan, 1912,
at New York
R. H. Kitchell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Friedrich, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, sailing therewith
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

125

Sworn to before me this
at New York

15 day of Dec, 1919

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

38.

S. S. Pennsylvaniasailing from Hamburg

November 30th 1912, 19

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Marcinik	Andras	26	M	f. hand	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary Dobro	mother: Josef Marcinik Dobro	Pa. Mifflintown
2	Adamsky	Finko	18	"	"	"	"	"	Lecko	mother: Marya Adamsky Lecko	" Pittsburg
3	Koposa	Julia	26	F	housew.	no	"	Ruthenian	Lilagfalva	father: Anna Koposa Lilagfalva	O. Lorain
4	Gugan	Marya	17	"	"	yes	"	"	"	father: Jozsef Gugan	"
5	Hirwiniska	Andras	40	M	f. hand	no	"	"	Heng	wife: Maria Hirwiniska Heng	Pa. Latrobe
6	Olejnak	Ernst	40	"	"	"	"	Slovak	Vere	mother: Anna Olejnak Vere	"
7	Opalemyk	Julia	18	F	housew.	yes	"	Ruthenian	Lilagfalva	father: Miklos Opalemyk Lilagfalva	Ny. Binghamton
8	Wassyluk	Maria	18	"	"	no	"	"	Matsona	father: Josef Wassyluk Matsona	Ind. Whiting
9	Pruskenster	Josef	20	M	f. hand	yes	Russia	Polish	Dombrowka	father: Piotr Pruskenster Dombrowka	Ny. Woodhaven
10	Greywacz	Wladyslaw	20	"	"	"	"	"	Talborowo	mother: Adam Greywacz Talborowo	Pa. Conshohocken
11	Kalota	Gregor	25	"	"	"	"	"	Rezonnik	mother: Maryanna Kalota Rezonnik	Ny. Amsterdam
12	Dinnaj	Marek	19	"	"	"	"	"	Samirski	father: Jan Dinnaj Samirski	Ill. Chicago
13	Kisimieskiewicz	Josef	17	"	"	no	"	"	Sulkowo	mother: Wiktoria Kisimieskiewicz Sulkowo	Mich. Detroit
ADMITTED 14	Kisier	Marcin	42	M	"	yes	"	"	Siichaj	wife: Konstancja Kisier Siichaj	Ill. Chicago
15	Podmunka	Leszpan	32	"	"	"	Russian	"	Sennarska	mother: Kerasena Podmunka Sennarska	Pa. Pittsburg
16	Tastok	Leic	36	M	saddler	no	"	Hebrew	Ostrows	wife: Thaja Tastok Ostrows	Ny. New York
17	Lingalis	Kasimieras	26	"	f. hand	"	"	Lithuanian	Kariteu	mother: Victoria Lingalis Kariteu	Ill. Chicago
18	Randis	Josef	22	"	"	yes	"	"	Erigati	father: Tamara Randis Erigati	"
19	Talaska	Ljostin	45	M	"	yes	"	"	Peranski	wife: Mela Talaska Peranski	"
20	Rostek	Anton	51	"	"	yes	"	Polish	Pozolok	son: Stanislaw Rostek Pozolok	Mo. St. Louis
21	Gilewicz	Andrzej	24	"	"	no	"	"	Rudina	wife: Helena Gilewicz Rudina	Pa. Pittsburg
22	Korzen	Paulina	17	F	"	"	"	"	Borowica	father: Jan Korzen Borowica	O. Cleveland
ADMITTED 23	Spornal	Jan	35	M	"	yes	"	"	Kobyljanka	wife: Maryanna Spornal Kobyljanka	Ny. Bayonne
24	Marcinik	Wojciech	24	"	"	no	"	"	Pisklaki	mother: Agnieszka Marcinik Pisklaki	O. Fairport
25	Mendelberg	Israel	30	"	shoemaker	"	"	Hebrew	Ostrows	father: Rime Mendelberg Ostrows	Ny. New York
26	Fierer	Lehman	30	"	tailor	"	"	"	Ostrowce	wife: Leane Fierer Ostrowce	"
27	Richtstern	Isaak	21	"	"	yes	"	Hebrew	Podkanowce	father: Mordechai Richtstern Podkanowce	"
28	Lybelmann	Isakel	32	M	"	"	"	"	Kripjore	wife: Celia Lybelmann Kripjore	Ny. New York
29	Lych	Josef	27	"	f. hand	no	"	Polish	Wolka	father: Jolys Lych Wolka	Ill. Chicago
30	Grzelbala	Michael	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Wiktoria Grzelbala	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Feb. 16th, 1912

126

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.										
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.
	(Whether alien, paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.			Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Country.
1	Self	16	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	55	fair blond brown	Hungary
2	"	16	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	55	" " blue	"
3	"	16	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	55	" " "	"
4	"	16	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	55	" " "	"
5	"	16	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	55	" " "	"
6	"	16	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	55	" " "	"
7	"	16	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	55	" " "	"
8	"	16	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	55	" " "	"
9	"	16	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	55	" " "	"
10	"	16	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	55	" " "	"
11	"	16	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	55	" " "	"
12	"	16	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	55	" " "	"
13	"	16	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	55	" " "	"
14	"	16	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	55	" " "	"
15	"	16	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	55	" " "	"
16	"	16	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	55	" " "	"
17	"	16	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	55	" " "	"
18	"	16	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	55	" " "	"
19	"	16	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	55	" " "	"
20	"	16	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	55	" " "	"
21	"	16	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	55	" " "	"
22	"	16	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	55	" " "	"
23	"	16	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	55	" " "	"
24	"	16	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	55	" " "	"
25	"	16	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	55	" " "	"
26	"	16	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	55	" " "	"
27	"	16	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	55	" " "	"
28	"	16	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	55	" " "	"
29	"	16	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	55	" " "	"
30	"	16	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	55	" " "	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Feb, 1919,
at New York
Edith M. Schuchman
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Friedrich**, Surgeon of the **Pennsylvania**, **sailing the** **do**
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **seven** years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **64** in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

127

Sworn to before me this **15th** day of **Dec**, 19**12**
 at **New York**
W. H. H. H. H.
 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered
November 30th 1912

39

S. S.

Pennsylvania

sailing from Hamburg

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Marked or Single.								
1	Shrivaneh	31	m	miner	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Chladuo	wife: Anna Shrivaneh	Pa. Allegheny
2	Thohlicch	30	"	miner	yes	"	"	"	"	Chagdalena Thohlicch	Ill. Chicago
3	Stadnik	29	"	miner	yes	"	"	"	"	Chanie Stadnik	Pa. Allegheny
4	Lohermann	32	"	carpenter	yes	Hebrew	"	"	"	Clara Lohermann	Ill. Chicago
5	Thleueh	17	"	lab.	yes	Polish	"	"	"	Stanislaw Thleueh	N.Y. Brooklyn
6	Wisniowska	21	f	maid	yes	"	"	"	"	Stanislaw Thleueh	N.Y. Brooklyn
ADMITTED	Norah	25	m	f. lab.	yes	"	"	"	"	Stanislaw Thleueh	N.Y. Brooklyn
8	Tasior	18	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Stanislaw Thleueh	N.Y. Brooklyn
9	Jolka	32	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Stanislaw Thleueh	N.Y. Brooklyn
10	Wersik	26	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Stanislaw Thleueh	N.Y. Brooklyn
11	Golewicz	20	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Stanislaw Thleueh	N.Y. Brooklyn
12	"	27	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Stanislaw Thleueh	N.Y. Brooklyn
13	Lapinski	18	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Stanislaw Thleueh	N.Y. Brooklyn
14	Katalski	34	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Stanislaw Thleueh	N.Y. Brooklyn
15	"	19	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Stanislaw Thleueh	N.Y. Brooklyn
16	Chenches	20	"	butcher	yes	"	"	"	"	Stanislaw Thleueh	N.Y. Brooklyn
17	"	18	f	saleswoman	yes	"	"	"	"	Stanislaw Thleueh	N.Y. Brooklyn
18	Chosowin	17	m	hailor	yes	"	"	"	"	Stanislaw Thleueh	N.Y. Brooklyn
19	Chosowin	18	"	clerk	yes	"	"	"	"	Stanislaw Thleueh	N.Y. Brooklyn
20	Vogel	28	f	m. spinner	yes	"	"	"	"	Stanislaw Thleueh	N.Y. Brooklyn
21	Agnes	40	f	servant	yes	"	"	"	"	Stanislaw Thleueh	N.Y. Brooklyn
22	Chaljerics	18	m	f. lab.	yes	"	"	"	"	Stanislaw Thleueh	N.Y. Brooklyn
23	Pasa	30	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Stanislaw Thleueh	N.Y. Brooklyn
24	Chirincic	17	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Stanislaw Thleueh	N.Y. Brooklyn
25	Gregany	19	f	maid	yes	"	"	"	"	Stanislaw Thleueh	N.Y. Brooklyn
26	Rydenewski	23	m	m. f. lab.	yes	"	"	"	"	Stanislaw Thleueh	N.Y. Brooklyn
27	Rydenewski	33	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Stanislaw Thleueh	N.Y. Brooklyn
28	Wloschinski	29	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Stanislaw Thleueh	N.Y. Brooklyn
29	Schafstelo	22	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Stanislaw Thleueh	N.Y. Brooklyn
30	Sis	20	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Stanislaw Thleueh	N.Y. Brooklyn

66

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

Dec. 16, 1912

128

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.					29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	yes	self	14	no	brother: Waldemar Wild 15 Ward St. Allegheny Pa.			good	no	57	fair brown grey	none	Austria Klado					
2	yes	self	25	no	brother: Waldemar Wild 2769 W. 4th St. Chicago Ill.			"	"	56	" blond	"	"					
3	yes	self	16	no	brother: Waldemar Wild 15 Ward St. Allegheny Pa.			"	"	57	" " "	"	"					
4	yes	self	14	no	brother: Waldemar Wild 1045 Chicago St. Chicago Ill.			"	"	53	" black brown	"	Russianoff					
5	yes	self	20	no	brother: Waldemar Wild 218 Perry St. Brooklyn N.Y.			"	"	53	" blond grey	"	Haerernic					
6	yes	self	31	no	brother: Waldemar Wild 7 Ward St. Brooklyn N.Y.			"	"	54	" " "	"	"					
7	no	self	10	no	brother: Waldemar Wild 38 E. 2nd St. Bayonne N.J.			"	"	56	" black brown	"	Finchanka					
8	yes	brother	11	no	brother: Waldemar Wild 1324 6th Ave. Chicago Ill.			"	"	53	" blond grey	"	Shenadonka					
9	yes	self	18	no	brother: Waldemar Wild 1324 6th Ave. Chicago Ill.			"	"	58	" " blue	"	Russia Hasreiki					
10	yes	self	25	no	brother: Waldemar Wild 257 5th Ave. Pittsburgh Pa.			"	"	511	" black brown	"	Koransnki					
11	yes	self	20	no	brother: Waldemar Wild 257 5th Ave. Pittsburgh Pa.			"	"	511	" brown blue	"	Rudnia					
12	yes	self	20	no	brother: Waldemar Wild 257 5th Ave. Pittsburgh Pa.			"	"	58	" blond blue	"	"					
13	yes	self	25	no	brother: Waldemar Wild 257 5th Ave. Pittsburgh Pa.			"	"	59	" black brown	"	Guch					
14	yes	self	24	no	brother: Waldemar Wild 257 5th Ave. Pittsburgh Pa.			"	"	58	" brown grey	"	Helemuk					
15	yes	self	19	no	brother: Waldemar Wild 257 5th Ave. Pittsburgh Pa.			"	"	56	" " "	"	"					
16	yes	self	30	no	brother: Waldemar Wild 202 Prince St. New York N.Y.			"	"	510	" black brown	"	Chiadle					
17	yes	self	11	no	brother: Waldemar Wild 165 3rd St. New York N.Y.			"	"	55	" " grey	"	"					
18	yes	self	0	no	brother: Waldemar Wild 96 4th St. New York N.Y.			"	"	59	" " "	"	Norradonsh					
19	yes	self	0	no	brother: Waldemar Wild 146 1st Ave. New York N.Y.			"	"	53	" " "	"	Simferopol					
20	yes	self	0	no	brother: Waldemar Wild 27 8th St. New York N.Y.			"	"	54	" " grey	"	Hungary Web					
21	yes	self	23	no	brother: Waldemar Wild 111 1st St. New York N.Y.			"	"	55	" blond blue	"	Goto					
22	yes	self	23	no	brother: Waldemar Wild 1213 Belvedere St. Detroit Mich.			"	"	59	" " "	"	Shuty					
23	yes	self	20	no	brother: Waldemar Wild 257 5th Ave. Pittsburgh Pa.			"	"	59	" brown brown	"	Beldra					
24	yes	self	20	no	brother: Waldemar Wild 2040 Holin St. Cleveland O.			"	"	54	" blond blue	"	Gornja La					
25	yes	self	25	no	brother: Waldemar Wild 257 5th Ave. Pittsburgh Pa.			"	"	56	" brown grey	"	Russia Grajewo					
26	yes	self	25	no	brother: Waldemar Wild 147 Pacific Ave. New York N.Y.			"	"	57	" blond blue	"	Radnitskoo					
27	yes	self	25	no	brother: Waldemar Wild 20 5th St. New York N.Y.			"	"	56	" brown grey	"	Grojan					
28	yes	self	25	no	brother: Waldemar Wild 1844 Orchard St. New York N.Y.			"	"	56	" " "	"	Wardhan					
29	yes	self	25	no	brother: Waldemar Wild 169 1st St.			"	"	57	" " "	"	Bogawowit					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mark, of the Pennsylvania, from Hambura, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Feb, 1912
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (RACE).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Friedrich**, Surgeon of the **Pennsylvania**, sailing there will, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **seven** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **4** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **15th** day of **Dec**, 191**2**, at **New York**,
W. H. H. H.
 Immigration Officer.

123

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

40.

S. S.

Pennsylvania

sailing from Hamburg

November 30th 1912 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence) State, City or Town
1	Laffe	Bonke	36	✓	f	m	wt	no	no	no		
2		Reisel	13	✓	"	2-794999	daughter	"	"	"		
3		Feige	10	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"		
4		thene	1	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"		
5	Ponikromski	Marcin	19	✓	m	s	f	lab	yes	yes		
6	Lipin	Antonin	17	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"		
7	Lypski	Leopold	29	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"		
8	Grusaginski	Andrzej	36	✓	y	m	"	"	"	"		
9	Malkowsky	Josef	30	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"		
10	Wojtas	Harold	20	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"		
11	Kalor	Leonty	18	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"		
12	Grusaginski	Josef	25	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"		
13	Proszak	Jan	19	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"		
14	Salafus	Julius	18	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"		
15	Frank	Ernst	17	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"		
16	Salatowski	Ernst	22	✓	m	f	lab	"	"	"		
17		Ernesta	27	✓	f	"	wt	"	"	"		
18		Anne	11	✓	"	"	daughter	"	"	"		
19		Emma	10	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"		
20		Marie	8	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"		
21		Leokadia	4	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"		
22		Kolow	2	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"		
23	Frank	Wilhelm	18	✓	m	"	wt	"	"	"		
24	Wahrhaftig	Lore	45	✓	f	wt	wt	"	"	"		
25	Thuesen	Torgun	22	✓	m	s	lab	yes	yes	yes		
26	Pietrusak	Harold	22	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"		
27	Clanton	William	11	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"		
28	Humorok	Emma	36	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"		
29	Lomaka	Caraska	21	✓	f	"	"	"	"	"		
30	Grusaginski	Agafia	18	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

Dec. 16th, 1912

130

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	husband	yes	no	husband Wolf Lalle	no	no	good	no	5-2	fair dark brown	none	Russia Luchowol
2	father	150		176 Kane Ave. New York City								
3												
4												
5	self	25		broth. Jan Kombrowski					5-7	l. br. grey		Prigoria
6		35		broth. Jan Kombrowski					5-6	light grey		Prigoria
7		45		friend same address					5-7	l. br. brown		Prigoria
8		40		broth. Jan Kombrowski					5-6	grey		Prigoria
9		40		broth. Jan Kombrowski					5-6	light		Prigoria
10		40		broth. Jan Kombrowski					5-6	l. br.		Prigoria
11		40		broth. Jan Kombrowski					5-6	light		Prigoria
12		40		broth. Jan Kombrowski					5-6	light		Prigoria
13		40		broth. Jan Kombrowski					5-5	light		Prigoria
14		40		broth. Jan Kombrowski					5-5	light		Prigoria
15		40		broth. Jan Kombrowski					5-7	l. br. grey		Prigoria
16		40							5-6	light		Prigoria
17	husband	40		broth. Jan Kombrowski					5-5	light		Prigoria
18	father	40		broth. Jan Kombrowski					5-5	light		Prigoria
19				broth. Jan Kombrowski					5-5	light		Prigoria
20				broth. Jan Kombrowski					5-5	light		Prigoria
21				broth. Jan Kombrowski					5-5	light		Prigoria
22				broth. Jan Kombrowski					5-5	light		Prigoria
23	self	40		broth. Jan Kombrowski					5-5	light		Prigoria
24	self	40		broth. Jan Kombrowski					5-5	light		Prigoria
25	self	40		broth. Jan Kombrowski					5-5	light		Prigoria
26		40		broth. Jan Kombrowski					5-5	light		Prigoria
27		40		broth. Jan Kombrowski					5-5	light		Prigoria
28		40		broth. Jan Kombrowski					5-5	light		Prigoria
29		40		broth. Jan Kombrowski					5-5	light		Prigoria
30		40		broth. Jan Kombrowski					5-5	light		Prigoria

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mark, of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg 304, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Oct, 1912,
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Frieurich, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania Saving Association, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Dec., 1912
at New York
R. F. Frieurich
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

41. S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg, November 30th 1912, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Res.	Married or Single.						
1	Tenera	Maria	18	f	f hand	no	Polish	Germany Alchide	Father: Josef Tenera	N.Y. Brooklyn
2	Kelko	Rudolf	26	m	f lab	yes	Hungary	Hungary Garamszabolcs	wife: Anna Kelko	Pa. Palmerston
3	Carlo	Antal	26	"	"	"	"	Garamszabolcs	Anna Carlo	"
4	Bob	János	18	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Josef Bob	"
5	Heckler	Antal	19	"	"	"	"	"	Josef Heckler	"
6	Jakimczuk	Theodor	28	"	"	"	Austria Polish	Germany Rattum	Jakimczuk, Togo	Pa. Cleveland
7	Sakarchi	Ludwig	17	"	"	"	"	Stutthof	Jan Sakarchi	N.Y. New York
8	Matzejek	Katarzyna	18	f	f hand	"	"	Augustwalde	Samuel Matzejek	Conn. Derby
ADMITTED 9	Brand	Eradel	45	"	m	wife	"	"	husband: Moishe Brand	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED 10	"	Noise	11	"	child	"	Russia Hebrew	Russia Koda	Koda	"
ADMITTED 11	"	Marien	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Garwell	Frank	22	m	f lab	"	Polish	Germany Rattum	Father: Carl Garwel	Pa. Cleveland
13	Kolias	Josef	26	"	"	no	"	Russia Zawadow	Costa Kolias	Ill.oline
14	Guczynski	"	25	"	"	"	"	Grabowiec	Costa Guczynski	"
15	Cohan	Josep	38	"	"	"	Hungary	Croatian Hungary Solna Katica	wife: Kata Cohan	Pa. Pittsburgh
16	Miladus	"	28	"	"	yes	"	Miladus	Mara Miladi	Pa. Trafford
17	Majerow	Eidap	27	"	"	"	Slovak	Bella	Mara Majerow	Pa. Clair
ADMITTED 18	Reichting	Hipe	17	"	junior	"	Austria Hebrew	Austria Boryslaw	Father: David Reichting	N.Y. New York
19	Reiter	Heib	17	"	tailor	"	"	Horoduka	wife: Grunde Reiter	"
20	Witwortschenko	Carol	24	m	f lab	"	Russia Russian	Russia Gorodky	wife: Anna Witwortschenko	Ill. Chicago
21	Karvy	Boleslaw	32	"	"	no	Polish	Klewiska	wife: Katarzyna Karvy	Pa. Philadelphia
22	Petrakis	Porvilas	29	m	"	"	Lithuanian	Petrakis	wife: Magdalena Petrakis	Pa. Philadelphia
23	Kaminski	Mieczyslaw	25	"	"	yes	Polish	Boreswick	wife: Agnieszka Kaminski	Ill. Chicago
24	"	Michal	25	"	"	"	"	Tempolwo	Father: Josef Kaminski	"
25	Frontesap	Adam	23	"	"	"	"	Przebrzecz	wife: Anna Frontesap	"
26	Kazmierczak	Bronislaw	22	"	"	"	"	Przebrzecz	wife: Anna Kazmierczak	"
27	Ritman	Girt	18	f	tailor	"	Hebrew	Odessa	wife: Sprance Ritman	N.Y. New York
28	"	Heib	47	m	m	smith	"	"	wife: Sprance Ritman	"
29	Kalikowski	Aras	22	"	tailor	"	"	Stokilow	Father: David Kalikowski	Pa. Philadelphia
30	Belganski	Kasimir	23	"	f lab	no	Lithuanian	Sangen	Josef Belganski	Ill. Chicago

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

Dec. 16th

1912

132

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
											Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	yes	brother	10	no	brother: Jan Tencera 153 Myrtle St. - Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	fair brown	gray	none	Austria	Kopce
2	self		25	yes	brother: Josef Hefko 109 1/2 St. - Baltimore Md.	1	1	1	1	1	5' 7"	blue brown		"	Hungary	Garamszolymos
3	"		25	yes	brother: " - 109 1/2 St. - Baltimore Md.	1	1	1	1	1	5' 5"	"	"	"	"	Baranyfalvi
4	"		25	no	brother: Ignace Rob.	1	1	1	1	1	5' 6"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"		25	"	friend: " -	1	1	1	1	1	5' 7"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"		12	"	brother: Josef Gudel 112 1/2 St. - Cleveland O.	1	1	1	1	1	5' 6"	"	blue	"	Austria	St. Peter
7	brother		7	yes	brother: Mathias Nakorech 100 E. 1 St. - New York	1	1	1	1	1	5' 5"	brown brown		"	"	Cratylia
8	"		10	"	brother: Marcia Matysch Kalsche Str. - Dorby Conn	1	1	1	1	1	5' 5"	"	"	"	"	Radomir
9	son		1	"	son: Lembrand Brand 212 1/2 E. 105 St. - New York	1	1	1	1	1	5' 4"	black	"	"	Russia	Cherel
10	brother		10	"	brother: " -	1	1	1	1	1	5' 4"	brown	"	"	"	"
11	"		10	"	brother: Josef Gudel 112 1/2 St. - Cleveland O.	1	1	1	1	1	5' 4"	"	gray	"	"	St. Peter
12	self		10	"	friend: Ignace Jan 6 St. 1324 - Baltimore Md.	1	1	1	1	1	5' 7"	"	brown	"	"	Radomir
13	"		25	"	brother: " -	1	1	1	1	1	5' 6"	"	gray	"	"	Radomir
14	"		25	yes	brother: Stefan Kichko 344 St. 114 - Pittsburgh Pa	1	1	1	1	1	5' 7"	"	brown	"	Hungary	Radomir
15	"		25	yes	brother: " -	1	1	1	1	1	5' 8"	"	"	"	"	Radomir
16	"		25	yes	brother: " -	1	1	1	1	1	5' 6"	"	"	"	"	Radomir
17	"		12	no	brother: " -	1	1	1	1	1	5' 6"	"	"	"	"	Radomir
18	inmate		9	"	brother: " -	1	1	1	1	1	5' 6"	"	"	"	Austria	Radomir
19	inmate		7	"	brother: " -	1	1	1	1	1	5' 7"	"	gray	"	"	Radomir
20	self		25	"	brother: " -	1	1	1	1	1	5' 9"	"	"	"	Russia	Radomir
21	no		25	yes	brother: " -	1	1	1	1	1	5' 7"	"	"	"	"	Radomir
22	yes		15	yes	brother: " -	1	1	1	1	1	5' 7"	"	"	"	"	Radomir
23	"		10	yes	brother: " -	1	1	1	1	1	5' 9"	black brown	"	"	"	Radomir
24	"		14	no	brother: " -	1	1	1	1	1	5' 6"	brown gray	"	"	"	Radomir
25	"		25	"	brother: " -	1	1	1	1	1	5' 6"	"	"	"	"	Radomir
26	"		25	"	brother: " -	1	1	1	1	1	5' 6"	"	"	"	"	Radomir
27	"		17	"	brother: " -	1	1	1	1	1	5' 2"	"	"	"	"	Radomir
28	"		25	"	brother: " -	1	1	1	1	1	5' 6"	brown	"	"	"	Radomir
29	"		25	"	brother: " -	1	1	1	1	1	5' 9"	"	"	"	"	Radomir
30	"		25	"	brother: " -	1	1	1	1	1	5' 6"	blue	"	"	"	Radomir

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg 30/4, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Decr., 1912,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Friedrich, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

133

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Dec, 1917
at New York

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania

sailing from Hamburg

November 30th 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.			State. City or Town.
1	<u>Stroin</u>	<u>Vasile</u>	43	m	f lab	yes	Hungary	Rumanian	Hungary	Spuridion	wife: Anna Stroin	P ^a Amherst
2	<u>Lazar</u>	<u>Josef</u>	50	m	"	"	"	German	Aranygy.	Aranygy.	wife: Salotta Lazar	NY New York
3	<u>Ignace</u>	<u>Migaly</u>	36	m	"	"	"	Magyar	Kardobanya	Kardobanya	wife: Judica Ignace	Conn Bridgeport
4	<u>Spaschewicz</u>	<u>Jelis</u>	57	m	"	"	Rumania	Polish	Rumania	Flor	wife: Petrona Spaschewicz	Ill Culman
5	<u>Andanovic</u>	<u>Miskaylo</u>	38	m	f lab	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Malispa	wife: Katarina Andanovic	P ^a Sharon
6	<u>Kissey</u>	<u>Voladimir</u>	19	m	"	"	Rumania	Polish	Rumania	Koskly	wife: Gabriela Kissey	Mich Belvidere
7	<u>Wilerich</u>	<u>Karim</u>	30	m	"	no	Austria	"	Austria	Larkowa	wife: Anna Wilerich	NY Buffalo
8	<u>Tara</u>	<u>Janas</u>	26	m	"	yes	Hungary	Rumanian	Hungary	Komiatua	wife: Julia Tara	P ^a Wilkes Barre
9	<u>Puskas</u>	<u>Migaly</u>	34	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	wife: Kanya Puskas	"
10	<u>Chlarko</u>	"	27	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Kusi Chlarko	"
11	<u>Crimer</u>	<u>Georg</u>	18	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Kanya Crimer	Mich Hamlet
12	<u>Danko</u>	<u>Michael</u>	18	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Kanya Danko	"
13	<u>Kolubi</u>	<u>Wazyl</u>	33	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	wife: Kanya Kolubi	P ^a Berlin
14	<u>Lejanisko</u>	"	25	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Kanya Lejanisko	PA Philadelphia
15	<u>Rodak</u>	<u>Pyf</u>	26	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Kanya Rodak	"
16	<u>Pisturic</u>	<u>Refan</u>	21	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Kanya Pisturic	KS Kansas City
17	<u>Prastki</u>	<u>Wladyslaw</u>	31	m	"	"	Rumania	Polish	Rumania	Kargyniec	wife: Kanya Prastki	Ill Chicago
18	<u>Zagorda</u>	<u>Roman</u>	40	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Kanya Zagorda	"
19	<u>Rajenyk</u>	<u>Wladyslaw</u>	25	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	wife: Kanya Rajenyk	"
20	<u>Molenda</u>	<u>Stanpan</u>	18	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Kanya Molenda	P ^a Chicago
21	<u>Postlovski</u>	<u>Anton</u>	20	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Kanya Postlovski	Mich Detroit
22	<u>Kanislavski</u>	<u>Michael</u>	25	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Kanya Kanislavski	"
23	<u>Cylovski</u>	<u>Michael</u>	18	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Kanya Cylovski	"
24	<u>Popicraba</u>	<u>Piotr</u>	19	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Kanya Popicraba	Mich Jackson
25	<u>Spinka</u>	<u>Josef</u>	34	m	f lab	"	Hungary	Roman	Hungary	Hydrapap	wife: Kanya Spinka	Mich Chicago
26	<u>Greszgo</u>	<u>Anna</u>	31	f	"	4-27-01 - 4/16/41	"	"	"	"	wife: Kanya Greszgo	"
27	"	"	11	f	"	4-27-03 - 4/16/41	"	"	"	"	wife: Kanya	"
28	"	<u>Veron</u>	9	f	"	4-27-09 - 10/9/41	"	"	"	"	wife: Kanya	"
29	"	<u>Janas</u>	8	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	<u>Jerenc</u>	7	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

Dec 16th

1912

134

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	25	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair	br.	br.	Hungary Nagydom
2	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	gr.	br.	br.	"
3	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	bl.	gr.	gr.	"
4	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	bl.	gr.	gr.	"
5	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	6	br.	br.	br.	"
6	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	br.	br.	br.	"
7	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	br.	br.	br.	"
8	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	bl.	br.	br.	"
9	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	br.	br.	br.	"
10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	br.	br.	br.	"
11	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	br.	br.	br.	"
12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	br.	br.	br.	"
13	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	br.	br.	br.	"
14	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	br.	br.	br.	"
15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	br.	br.	br.	"
16	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	br.	br.	br.	"
17	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	br.	br.	br.	"
18	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	br.	br.	br.	"
19	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	br.	br.	br.	"
20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	br.	br.	br.	"
21	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	br.	br.	br.	"
22	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	br.	br.	br.	"
23	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	br.	br.	br.	"
24	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 9	br.	br.	br.	"
25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	br.	br.	br.	"
26	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	br.	br.	br.	"
27	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	br.	br.	br.	"
28	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	br.	br.	br.	"
29	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	br.	br.	br.	"
30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	br.	br.	br.	"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

Dec 15th 1912

134

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	no	self	25	yes	Charles Francis Jones, New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	br.	br.	none	Hungary Nagyedon		
2	no	self	20	yes	Charles Francis Jones, New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	gr.	br.	br.	"	"		
3	no	self	20	yes	Charles Francis Jones, New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	br.	gr.	br.	"	"		
4	no	self	10	yes	Charles Francis Jones, New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	br.	gr.	br.	"	"		
5	no	self	10	yes	Charles Francis Jones, New York	no	no	no	good	no	6	br.	gr.	br.	"	"		
6	no	self	10	yes	Charles Francis Jones, New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	br.	gr.	br.	"	"		
7	no	self	10	yes	Charles Francis Jones, New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	br.	gr.	br.	"	"		
8	no	self	10	yes	Charles Francis Jones, New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	br.	gr.	br.	"	"		
9	no	self	10	yes	Charles Francis Jones, New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	br.	gr.	br.	"	"		
10	no	self	10	yes	Charles Francis Jones, New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	br.	gr.	br.	"	"		
11	no	self	10	yes	Charles Francis Jones, New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	br.	gr.	br.	"	"		
12	no	self	10	yes	Charles Francis Jones, New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	br.	gr.	br.	"	"		
13	no	self	10	yes	Charles Francis Jones, New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	br.	gr.	br.	"	"		
14	no	self	10	yes	Charles Francis Jones, New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	br.	gr.	br.	"	"		
15	no	self	10	yes	Charles Francis Jones, New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	br.	gr.	br.	"	"		
16	no	self	10	yes	Charles Francis Jones, New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	br.	gr.	br.	"	"		
17	no	self	10	yes	Charles Francis Jones, New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	br.	gr.	br.	"	"		
18	no	self	10	yes	Charles Francis Jones, New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	br.	gr.	br.	"	"		
19	no	self	10	yes	Charles Francis Jones, New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	br.	gr.	br.	"	"		
20	no	self	10	yes	Charles Francis Jones, New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	br.	gr.	br.	"	"		
21	no	self	10	yes	Charles Francis Jones, New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	br.	gr.	br.	"	"		
22	no	self	10	yes	Charles Francis Jones, New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	br.	gr.	br.	"	"		
23	no	self	10	yes	Charles Francis Jones, New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	br.	gr.	br.	"	"		
24	no	self	10	yes	Charles Francis Jones, New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	br.	gr.	br.	"	"		
25	no	self	10	yes	Charles Francis Jones, New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	br.	gr.	br.	"	"		
26	no	self	10	yes	Charles Francis Jones, New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	br.	gr.	br.	"	"		
27	no	self	10	yes	Charles Francis Jones, New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	br.	gr.	br.	"	"		
28	no	self	10	yes	Charles Francis Jones, New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	br.	gr.	br.	"	"		
29	no	self	10	yes	Charles Francis Jones, New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	br.	gr.	br.	"	"		
30	no	self	10	yes	Charles Francis Jones, New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	br.	gr.	br.	"	"		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Dec, 1919,
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Friedrich**, Surgeon of the **Pennsylvania** sailing **therefrom**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **seven** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **64** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **15th** day of **Dec**, 19 **02**
at **New York**
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

135

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Manifest aliens

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from Hannover

November 30th 1912, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Extended future permanent residence)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Occupation	Read	Write				State
1	Abremo	33	m	man's help	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Germany Lohhausen	father Giovanni del bol
2	Silvio	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Silvio
3	Kardine	41	f	nf	"	"	Austria	Polish Austria	Austria Wankowitz	brother Karda
4	Freuzinka	-	f	nf	"	"	Austria	Polish Austria	Austria Wankowitz	brother Freuzinka
5	Rozalia	14	f	nf	"	"	Austria	Polish Austria	"	brother Rozalia
6	Carlo	20	m	"	"	"	Russia	Russian Russia	Germany Wankowitz	brother Carlo
7	Wangl	31	"	"	"	"	Austria	Polish Austria	Austria Wankowitz	brother Wangl
8	Ligussim	24	"	clerk	yes	yes	Germany	Hebrew Germany	Germany Wankowitz	brother Ligussim
9	Winkler	17	"	f. lab.	"	"	Austria	Polish Austria	Austria Wankowitz	brother Winkler
10	Winkler	20	"	madman	"	"	Germany	German Germany	Germany Wankowitz	brother Winkler
11	Julia	47	f	nf	"	"	"	"	"	brother Julia
12	Rozalia	12	f	child	"	"	Austria	Polish Austria	Austria Wankowitz	brother Rozalia
13	Adam	1	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Adam
14	Sidor	23	m	f. lab.	no	no	Russia	Russian Russia	Austria Wankowitz	brother Sidor
15	Zvon	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Zvon
16	Sol	32	m	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Austria Wankowitz	brother Sol
17	Paulo	55	"	f. lab.	no	no	"	"	"	brother Paulo
18	Maria	45	f	nf	"	"	"	"	"	brother Maria
19	Helena	14	f	child	"	"	"	"	"	brother Helena
20	Rozalia	11	f	"	"	"	Austria	Polish Austria	Austria Wankowitz	brother Rozalia
21	Wangl	10	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Wangl
22	Wangl	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Wangl
23	Peter	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Peter
24	Wangl	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Wangl
25	Peter	20	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Russian Russia	Austria Wankowitz	brother Peter
26	Karl Sidor	24	"	garbman	"	"	England	German England	London	brother Karl
27	Maria	20	f	cook	no	no	Austria	Polish Austria	Austria Wankowitz	brother Maria
28	Wangl	59	m	f. lab.	no	no	"	"	"	brother Wangl
29	Wangl	57	f	nf	"	"	"	"	"	brother Wangl
30	Wangl	20	m	man's help	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew Russia	Austria Wankowitz	brother Wangl

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

Dec. 16th

1912

136

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 15, 1908.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	Yes or No.					Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1	yes	self	yes	no	broth. Fortunato del Col Port 20 same address	no	no	good	no	5-5	fair l. br. blue	Italy Casarini
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-4	" " brown	" Casarini
3	"	"	"	"	husband Franz Berkowski Army Street	"	"	"	"	5-6	" " grey	Austria Warkhonty
4	"	mother	"	"	bro. i. l.	"	"	"	"	"	light	"
5	"	self	"	"	broth. Perhaps Appenauer same address	"	"	"	"	5-7	" " blue	"
6	"	"	"	"	broth. Franz Appenauer same address	"	"	"	"	5-7	" " brown grey	Russia Transvaal
ANT ALIEN 7	"	brother	4	"	bro. August Appenauer same address	"	"	"	"	5-6	" " brown grey	Austria Babice
8	"	self	"	"	bro. August Appenauer same address	"	"	"	"	5-4	" " brown brown	Germany Leipzig
ANT ALIEN 9	"	"	"	"	bro. August Appenauer same address	"	"	"	"	5-5	" " black	Austria Poremba
10	"	"	"	"	bro. August Appenauer same address	"	"	"	"	5-6	" " l. br.	Russia Swalestka
11	"	"	"	"	bro. August Appenauer same address	"	"	"	"	5-2	" " light grey	Austria Gumbinnen
12	"	"	"	"	bro. August Appenauer same address	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"
13	"	"	"	"	bro. August Appenauer same address	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"
14	"	self	"	"	bro. August Appenauer same address	"	"	"	"	5-9	" " l. br.	Russia Jakovics
15	"	"	"	"	bro. August Appenauer same address	"	"	"	"	5-10	" " brown	"
16	"	brother	"	"	bro. August Appenauer same address	"	"	"	"	5-5	" " black	" Odessa
17	"	self	"	"	bro. August Appenauer same address	"	"	"	"	5-5	" " "	Austria Transvaal
18	"	husband	"	"	bro. August Appenauer same address	"	"	"	"	5-6	" " "	"
19	"	father	"	"	bro. August Appenauer same address	"	"	"	"	5-6	" " l. br.	"
20	"	"	"	"	bro. August Appenauer same address	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"
21	"	"	"	"	bro. August Appenauer same address	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"
22	"	"	"	"	bro. August Appenauer same address	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"
23	"	"	"	"	bro. August Appenauer same address	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"
24	"	"	"	"	bro. August Appenauer same address	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"
25	"	"	"	"	bro. August Appenauer same address	"	"	"	"	5-5	" " "	Russia Rostov
26	"	"	"	"	bro. August Appenauer same address	"	"	"	"	5-3	" " black	England London
27	"	"	"	"	bro. August Appenauer same address	"	"	"	"	5-6	" " l. br. grey	Austria Transvaal
28	"	"	"	"	bro. August Appenauer same address	"	"	"	"	5-7	" " "	" Lvov
29	"	"	"	"	bro. August Appenauer same address	"	"	"	"	5-4	" " "	"
30	"	self	"	"	bro. August Appenauer same address	"	"	"	"	5-7	" " blond blue	Russia Poremba

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Dec., 1912,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Friedrich, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

137

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Decr, 1912
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

44

S. S. Pennsylvania

sailing from

November 30th 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.		
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.									
1	Sanjehkova	32	m	farmer	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Glebia	wife	Tsefa Sanjehkova	St. Louis
2	Podgajny	17	m		yes			Ukraine	Ukraine	farmer	Anton Podgajny	St. Louis
3	Ingaz	25	m					Ukraine	Ukraine	wife	Agata Ingaz	St. Louis
4	Papomier	25	m		no			Ukraine	Ukraine	farmer	Yuan Papomier	St. Louis
5	Romanow	33	m		yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Gomel	wife	Kataryna Romanow	St. Louis
6	Rowa	18	m			Russia		Russia	Gomel	wife	Kataryna Rowa	St. Louis
7	Schurker	21	m	barber	no	Ukraine		Ukraine	Gomel	wife	Kataryna Schurker	St. Louis
8	Pago	32	m	barber	yes				Gomel	wife	Kataryna Pago	St. Louis
9	Halmuan	22	m	barber					Gomel	wife	Kataryna Halmuan	St. Louis
10	Olaj	36	m	farmer	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Gomel	wife	Kataryna Olaj	St. Louis
11	Michajewski	32	m						Gomel	wife	Kataryna Michajewski	St. Louis
12	Garen	38	m	farmer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Gomel	wife	Kataryna Garen	St. Louis
13	Tinnar	20	m	housewife	no	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Gomel	wife	Kataryna Tinnar	St. Louis
14	Georgy	17	m	farmer					Gomel	wife	Kataryna Georgy	St. Louis
15	Blankens	17	m		yes				Gomel	wife	Kataryna Blankens	St. Louis
16	Halmuan	24	m						Gomel	wife	Kataryna Halmuan	St. Louis
17	Roman	32	m						Gomel	wife	Kataryna Roman	St. Louis
18	Jan Petrusin	35	m						Gomel	wife	Kataryna Jan Petrusin	St. Louis
19	Mimianik	33	m		no				Gomel	wife	Kataryna Mimianik	St. Louis
20	Lepe	35	m		yes				Gomel	wife	Kataryna Lepe	St. Louis
21	Kakalus	41	m		no				Gomel	wife	Kataryna Kakalus	St. Louis
22	Hankas	20	m		yes				Gomel	wife	Kataryna Hankas	St. Louis
23	Awany	19	m						Gomel	wife	Kataryna Awany	St. Louis
24	Alak	30	m		no				Gomel	wife	Kataryna Alak	St. Louis
25	Hanagis	63	m	clerk					Gomel	wife	Kataryna Hanagis	St. Louis
26	Hanadabur	28	m	farmer	no				Gomel	wife	Kataryna Hanadabur	St. Louis
27	Allean	30	m		yes				Gomel	wife	Kataryna Allean	St. Louis
28	Benianik	25	m	wife	no				Gomel	wife	Kataryna Benianik	St. Louis
29		6	m						Gomel	wife	Kataryna	St. Louis
30	Petur	4	m						Gomel	wife	Kataryna	St. Louis

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

44

S. S. Pennsylvania

sailing from

November 30th 1912, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Indefinite future permanent residence.) State City or Town
1	Conjehlena	32	m	farmer	no	Russia	Polish	Russia Gsta	wife Josefa Conjehlena	St. Louis
2	Padajny	16	f		yes			Ummielon	father Anton Padajny	St. Louis
3	Ingaz	25	f					Polylanka	wife Agata Ingaz	St. Louis
4	Papowicz	25	m		no			Pistaki	father Yvan Papowicz	St. Louis
5	Romanow	31	m		yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Gaminow	wife Kataryna Romanow	St. Louis
6	Asia	18	f		yes	Russia		Russia Gaminow	wife Melania Asia	St. Louis
7	Schanker	31	m	doctor	no			Ummielon	father Selma Schanker	St. Louis
8	Fege	32	m	porter	yes			Ummielon	wife Frank Fege	St. Louis
9	Hallman	24	m	barber				Ummielon	wife Leis Hallman	St. Louis
10	Oray	36	m	farmer	no	Russia	Russian	Russia Gaminow	wife Tamara Oray	St. Louis
11	Mikolajewicz	32	m					Russia Gaminow	wife Anna Mikolajewicz	St. Louis
12	Garew	33	m	porter	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Gaminow	father Alexander Garew	St. Louis
13	Immer	26	f	housewife	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary Truslowa	wife Anna Immer	St. Louis
14	Gargely	17	m	farmer				Truslowa	wife Anna Gargely	St. Louis
15	Blankowicz	17	m		yes			Truslowa	father Yanko Blankowicz	St. Louis
16	Haleniczak	24	m					Truslowa	wife Brigitte Haleniczak	St. Louis
17	Roman	31	m					Truslowa	wife Anna Roman	St. Louis
18	Jan Petrusiewicz	35	m					Truslowa	wife Anna Petrusiewicz	St. Louis
19	Mimianicki	26	m		no			Truslowa	wife Anna Mimianicki	St. Louis
20	Leppo	35	m		yes			Truslowa	wife Anna Leppo	St. Louis
21	Lakalus	41	m		no			Truslowa	wife Anna Lakalus	St. Louis
22	Hantos	30	m		yes			Truslowa	wife Anna Hantos	St. Louis
23	Urmayor	19	f					Truslowa	father Simon Urmayor	St. Louis
24	Alsh	30	m		no			Truslowa	wife Anna Alsh	St. Louis
25	Hanagut	25	m					Truslowa	wife Anna Hanagut	St. Louis
26	Hanadulow	28	m	farmer	no			Truslowa	wife Anna Hanadulow	St. Louis
27	Allean	30	m		yes			Truslowa	wife Anna Allean	St. Louis
28	Beniamin	25	m	wife	no			Truslowa	wife Anna Beniamin	St. Louis
29		6	f					Truslowa	wife Anna	St. Louis
30		4	m					Truslowa	wife Anna	St. Louis

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

Dec 10th 1912

138

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.
				If Yes—						Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Country.
				Year or period of years.	Where?						Hair. Eyes.	City or Town.
1	no	self	25	yes 1906-08 New York	brother: Forest Panichlona			good	no	5 6	fair	Russia
2	yes		22		brother: Joseph Judalev			good	no	5 2	dark	Russia
3	no		25		brother: Isaac Panichlona			good	no	5 2	dark	Russia
4	yes		28		brother: Isaac Panichlona			good	no	5 2	dark	Russia
5	no		28		brother: Isaac Panichlona			good	no	5 2	dark	Russia
6			27		brother: Isaac Panichlona			good	no	5 2	dark	Russia
7	yes	immigrant	25		brother: Isaac Panichlona			good	no	5 2	dark	Russia
8			20		brother: Isaac Panichlona			good	no	5 2	dark	Russia
9			12		brother: Isaac Panichlona			good	no	5 2	dark	Russia
10		self	23		brother: Isaac Panichlona			good	no	5 2	dark	Russia
11			24		brother: Isaac Panichlona			good	no	5 2	dark	Russia
12	yes	immigrant	12		brother: Isaac Panichlona			good	no	5 2	dark	Russia
13		self	8		brother: Isaac Panichlona			good	no	5 2	dark	Russia
14			15		brother: Isaac Panichlona			good	no	5 2	dark	Russia
15			10		brother: Isaac Panichlona			good	no	5 2	dark	Russia
16			10		brother: Isaac Panichlona			good	no	5 2	dark	Russia
17			10		brother: Isaac Panichlona			good	no	5 2	dark	Russia
18	ANT ALIEN		10		brother: Isaac Panichlona			good	no	5 2	dark	Russia
19			15		brother: Isaac Panichlona			good	no	5 2	dark	Russia
20			15		brother: Isaac Panichlona			good	no	5 2	dark	Russia
21	yes		25		brother: Isaac Panichlona			good	no	5 2	dark	Russia
22			17		brother: Isaac Panichlona			good	no	5 2	dark	Russia
23			18		brother: Isaac Panichlona			good	no	5 2	dark	Russia
24			16		brother: Isaac Panichlona			good	no	5 2	dark	Russia
25		mother			brother: Isaac Panichlona			good	no	5 2	dark	Russia
26		self	25		brother: Isaac Panichlona			good	no	5 2	dark	Russia
27			16		brother: Isaac Panichlona			good	no	5 2	dark	Russia
28					brother: Isaac Panichlona			good	no	5 2	dark	Russia
29		mother			brother: Isaac Panichlona			good	no	5 2	dark	Russia
30					brother: Isaac Panichlona			good	no	5 2	dark	Russia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mark, of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Dec, 1912.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show, whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Friedrich, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Dec, 1912
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

45 S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg November 30th 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Daedie	Jan	28	m	hand no	Russia	Polish	Russia Scrump	wife Hanna Daedie	0 Scrump ✓
2	Karnas	Maria	40	f	wife	Russia	"	Russia Scrump	wife Hanna Daedie	0 Scrump ✓
3	Bainberger	Aune	19	f	servant in	"	"	" Scrump	wife Hanna Daedie	0 Scrump ✓
4	Waskis	Adoffina	25	f	wife	Russia	"	Russia Scrump	wife Hanna Daedie	0 Scrump ✓
5	Zingaus	Walesya	9	f	hand no	Russia	"	Russia Scrump	wife Hanna Daedie	0 Scrump ✓
6	Kebbel	Albert	18	m	"	Russia	German	" Scrump	wife Hanna Daedie	0 Scrump ✓
7	Herbst	August	24	m	"	"	"	" Scrump	wife Hanna Daedie	0 Scrump ✓
8	Trischkowski	Franciszek	18	m	"	"	Polish	" Scrump	wife Hanna Daedie	0 Scrump ✓
9	Frejcz	Franciszek	21	m	"	"	"	" Scrump	wife Hanna Daedie	0 Scrump ✓
10	Kanopka	"	20	m	"	"	"	" Scrump	wife Hanna Daedie	0 Scrump ✓
11	Bidzkarickas	Tomas	29	m	"	"	Lithuanian	" Scrump	wife Hanna Daedie	0 Scrump ✓
12	Choinowski	Alexander	37	m	"	"	Polish	" Scrump	wife Hanna Daedie	0 Scrump ✓
13	Przybyschewski	Wladislaw	27	m	"	"	"	" Scrump	wife Hanna Daedie	0 Scrump ✓
14	Milewski	Kamilaw	22	m	"	"	"	" Scrump	wife Hanna Daedie	0 Scrump ✓
15	Wierchicki	Jan	30	m	"	"	"	" Scrump	wife Hanna Daedie	0 Scrump ✓
16	Losnowski	Stanislaw	26	m	"	"	"	" Scrump	wife Hanna Daedie	0 Scrump ✓
17	Ponichtera	Adolf	28	m	"	"	"	" Scrump	wife Hanna Daedie	0 Scrump ✓
18	Skladanek	Alexander	18	m	"	"	"	" Scrump	wife Hanna Daedie	0 Scrump ✓
19	Popelowski	Rachmira	28	f	"	"	"	" Scrump	wife Hanna Daedie	0 Scrump ✓
20	Iwanski	Stanislaw	32	m	"	"	"	" Scrump	wife Hanna Daedie	0 Scrump ✓
21	Halpern	Leib	25	m	blacksmith	"	Hebrew	" Scrump	wife Hanna Daedie	0 Scrump ✓
22	Hygrominski	Wan	20	m	hand	"	Russian	" Scrump	wife Hanna Daedie	0 Scrump ✓
23	Stjanski	Hygrominski	21	m	"	"	Polish	" Scrump	wife Hanna Daedie	0 Scrump ✓
24	Okraska	Hadwiga	21	f	"	"	"	" Scrump	wife Hanna Daedie	0 Scrump ✓
25	Hernandez	Wolf	24	m	glazier	"	Hebrew	" Scrump	wife Hanna Daedie	0 Scrump ✓
26	Katzenowski	Wladyslaw	19	m	hand	"	Polish	" Scrump	wife Hanna Daedie	0 Scrump ✓
27	Farnack	Jan	29	m	"	"	"	" Scrump	wife Hanna Daedie	0 Scrump ✓
28	Gilinski	Woj	28	m	"	"	"	" Scrump	wife Hanna Daedie	0 Scrump ✓
29	Enoch	Andrzej	20	m	"	"	"	" Scrump	wife Hanna Daedie	0 Scrump ✓
30	Lotkowski	Jan	28	m	"	"	"	" Scrump	wife Hanna Daedie	0 Scrump ✓

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

140

Arriving at Port of New York, Dec. 15, 1912

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—
		Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No			Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—
1	brother self 25 yrs		brother: Wawelun Seede 100 St. 100 Harris, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5'10"	fair skin, brown	some				Russia	Seeds
2	husband 3 yrs 10 mo		husband: Wawelun Seede 100 St. 100 Harris, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5'5"	gray					Russia	Lany Seede
3	brother 25 yrs		brother: Wawelun Seede 100 St. 100 Harris, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5'4"						Russia	Seeds
4	self 18 yrs		husband: Wawelun Seede 100 St. 100 Harris, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5'8"	dark blue					Russia	Seeds
5			brother: Wawelun Seede 100 St. 100 Harris, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no							U.S.A.	Brighton, Mass.
6			brother: Wawelun Seede 100 St. 100 Harris, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5'6"	dark gray					Russia	Wawelun
7			brother: Wawelun Seede 100 St. 100 Harris, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5'4"	dark					Russia	Wawelun
8			brother: Wawelun Seede 100 St. 100 Harris, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5'4"	dark					Russia	Wawelun
9			brother: Wawelun Seede 100 St. 100 Harris, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5'4"	dark					Russia	Wawelun
10			brother: Wawelun Seede 100 St. 100 Harris, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5'2"	dark					Russia	Wawelun
11			brother: Wawelun Seede 100 St. 100 Harris, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5'4"	dark					Russia	Wawelun
12			brother: Wawelun Seede 100 St. 100 Harris, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5'4"	dark					Russia	Wawelun
13			brother: Wawelun Seede 100 St. 100 Harris, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5'4"	dark					Russia	Wawelun
14			brother: Wawelun Seede 100 St. 100 Harris, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5'4"	dark					Russia	Wawelun
15			brother: Wawelun Seede 100 St. 100 Harris, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5'6"	gray					Russia	Wawelun
16			brother: Wawelun Seede 100 St. 100 Harris, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5'6"	gray					Russia	Wawelun
17			brother: Wawelun Seede 100 St. 100 Harris, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5'7"	gray					Russia	Wawelun
18			brother: Wawelun Seede 100 St. 100 Harris, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5'6"	gray					Russia	Wawelun
19			brother: Wawelun Seede 100 St. 100 Harris, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5'5"	gray					Russia	Wawelun
20			brother: Wawelun Seede 100 St. 100 Harris, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5'6"	gray					Russia	Wawelun
21			brother: Wawelun Seede 100 St. 100 Harris, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5'6"	gray					Russia	Wawelun
22			brother: Wawelun Seede 100 St. 100 Harris, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5'4"	dark blue					Russia	Wawelun
23			brother: Wawelun Seede 100 St. 100 Harris, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5'4"	dark					Russia	Wawelun
24			brother: Wawelun Seede 100 St. 100 Harris, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5'3"	dark gray					Russia	Wawelun
25			brother: Wawelun Seede 100 St. 100 Harris, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5'6"	dark					Russia	Wawelun
26			brother: Wawelun Seede 100 St. 100 Harris, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5'6"	dark					Russia	Wawelun
27			brother: Wawelun Seede 100 St. 100 Harris, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5'8"	dark blue					Russia	Wawelun
28			brother: Wawelun Seede 100 St. 100 Harris, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5'6"	dark gray					Russia	Wawelun
29			brother: Wawelun Seede 100 St. 100 Harris, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5'6"	dark					Russia	Wawelun
30			brother: Wawelun Seede 100 St. 100 Harris, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5'8"	dark blue					Russia	Wawelun

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mark of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Feb, 1912,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Friedrich, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, sailing the Swich, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Dec, 1912
at New York

W. H. Mitchell

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

46

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg November 30th 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)			
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.			
1	Goldor	man	28	✓	yes	yes	Hungary	Rumanian	Altkowatz	wife	Flora Goldor	yes	Unio
2	Varger	Simon	40	✓	no	no			Tarand	Martha Varga	yes	Telusk	
3	Fajki	Simon	32	✓	yes	yes		Magyar	Granforat	Anna Fajki	yes	Telusk	
4	Tompson	Jan	46	✓					Granforat	Tomasz Thompson			
5	Runk	John	24	✓			Russia	Polish	Russia	John Runk	yes	Chicago	
6	Pakela	Jan	28	✓	no	no			Granforat	Anna Pakela	yes	Telusk	
7	Lickich	Feliks	26	✓	yes	yes			Granforat	John Lickich	yes	Telusk	
8	Thorp	Jan	24	✓					Granforat	Martha Thorp	yes	Telusk	
9	Indurynski	Julian	20	✓					Granforat	Martha Indurynski	yes	Telusk	
10	Habinyak	Mihaly	42	✓	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Martha Habinyak	yes	Telusk	
11	Leska	George	41	✓	no	no	Rumanian		Granforat	John Leska	yes	Telusk	
12	Samorai	Jan	36	✓	yes	yes			Granforat	Anna Samorai	yes	Telusk	
13	Samko	Simon	40	✓			Slovak		Granforat	Martha Samko	yes	Telusk	
14	Goni	Anna mother	37	✓	wife				Granforat	John Goni	yes	Telusk	
15			13	✓	child				Granforat	John Goni	yes	Telusk	
16		John children	7	✓					Granforat	John Goni	yes	Telusk	
17		Emmercia	5	✓					Granforat	John Goni	yes	Telusk	
18		Emmercia	3	✓					Granforat	John Goni	yes	Telusk	
19	Ryck	John	25	✓	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	John Ryck	yes	Telusk	
20		Feliks	23	✓	wife				Granforat	John Ryck	yes	Telusk	
21	Goni	George	26	✓	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	John Goni	yes	Telusk	
22	Grapa	Lejan	23	✓			Rumanian		Granforat	John Goni	yes	Telusk	
23	Indics	Mihaly	16	✓			Magyar		Granforat	John Goni	yes	Telusk	
24	Leska	Anna	38	✓					Granforat	John Goni	yes	Telusk	
25	Blatny	Mihaly	28	✓					Granforat	John Goni	yes	Telusk	
26	Dmij		42	✓	no	no			Granforat	John Goni	yes	Telusk	
27	Thorp		37	✓	yes	yes			Granforat	John Goni	yes	Telusk	
28	Indurynski	Anna	13	✓			Russia	Polish	Russia	John Goni	yes	Telusk	
29	Orskop	Anna	18	✓	yes	yes			Granforat	John Goni	yes	Telusk	
30	Indurynski		22	✓	no	no			Granforat	John Goni	yes	Telusk	

142

Arriving at Port of

New York

Dec. 16th, 1919

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													
25 26 27 28 29													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket by such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes	self	25	no	present: Trip Ruckie	no	no	5 5	fair	br		Hungary	Mechanics
2	yes	self	25	no	present: Trip Ruckie	no	no	5 5	fair	br		Hungary	Mechanics
3	yes	self	25	no	present: Trip Ruckie	no	no	5 5	fair	br		Hungary	Mechanics
4	yes	self	25	no	present: Trip Ruckie	no	no	5 5	fair	br		Hungary	Mechanics
5	yes	self	25	no	present: Trip Ruckie	no	no	5 5	fair	br		Hungary	Mechanics
6	yes	self	25	no	present: Trip Ruckie	no	no	5 5	fair	br		Hungary	Mechanics
7	yes	self	25	no	present: Trip Ruckie	no	no	5 5	fair	br		Hungary	Mechanics
8	yes	self	25	no	present: Trip Ruckie	no	no	5 5	fair	br		Hungary	Mechanics
9	yes	self	25	no	present: Trip Ruckie	no	no	5 5	fair	br		Hungary	Mechanics
10	yes	self	25	no	present: Trip Ruckie	no	no	5 5	fair	br		Hungary	Mechanics
11	yes	self	25	no	present: Trip Ruckie	no	no	5 5	fair	br		Hungary	Mechanics
12	yes	self	25	no	present: Trip Ruckie	no	no	5 5	fair	br		Hungary	Mechanics
13	yes	self	25	no	present: Trip Ruckie	no	no	5 5	fair	br		Hungary	Mechanics
14	yes	self	25	no	present: Trip Ruckie	no	no	5 5	fair	br		Hungary	Mechanics
15	yes	self	25	no	present: Trip Ruckie	no	no	5 5	fair	br		Hungary	Mechanics
16	yes	self	25	no	present: Trip Ruckie	no	no	5 5	fair	br		Hungary	Mechanics
17	yes	self	25	no	present: Trip Ruckie	no	no	5 5	fair	br		Hungary	Mechanics
18	yes	self	25	no	present: Trip Ruckie	no	no	5 5	fair	br		Hungary	Mechanics
19	yes	self	25	no	present: Trip Ruckie	no	no	5 5	fair	br		Hungary	Mechanics
20	yes	self	25	no	present: Trip Ruckie	no	no	5 5	fair	br		Hungary	Mechanics
21	yes	self	25	no	present: Trip Ruckie	no	no	5 5	fair	br		Hungary	Mechanics
22	yes	self	25	no	present: Trip Ruckie	no	no	5 5	fair	br		Hungary	Mechanics
23	yes	self	25	no	present: Trip Ruckie	no	no	5 5	fair	br		Hungary	Mechanics
24	yes	self	25	no	present: Trip Ruckie	no	no	5 5	fair	br		Hungary	Mechanics
25	yes	self	25	no	present: Trip Ruckie	no	no	5 5	fair	br		Hungary	Mechanics
26	yes	self	25	no	present: Trip Ruckie	no	no	5 5	fair	br		Hungary	Mechanics
27	yes	self	25	no	present: Trip Ruckie	no	no	5 5	fair	br		Hungary	Mechanics
28	yes	self	25	no	present: Trip Ruckie	no	no	5 5	fair	br		Hungary	Mechanics
29	yes	self	25	no	present: Trip Ruckie	no	no	5 5	fair	br		Hungary	Mechanics
30	yes	self	25	no	present: Trip Ruckie	no	no	5 5	fair	br		Hungary	Mechanics

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg 3/11, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Dec, 1912,
at New York
Edw. J. Hickey
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Friedrich**, Surgeon of the **Pennsylvania**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **seven** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **64** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

143

Sworn to before me this **15th** day of **Dec**, 19 **12**
at **New York**
R. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CARGO, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvaniasailing from HamburgNovember 20th 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
ADMITTED 1	Wittmann	Gerrg	42	m.	f. lab.	no	Russia	German	Russia Cherdorf	brother: Jakob Wittmann	Col. Heights, N.Y.
ADMITTED 2	"	Thalharina	37	f.	h. wife	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 3	"	Amalia	13	f.	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	Cherdorf	"
ADMITTED 4	"	Auna	11	f.	18-11624-7/7/38	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 5	"	Alexander	9	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 6	"	Ewa	4	f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 7	"	Johannes	5	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 8	"	charia	2	f.	19-10529 (505) - 7-9-40	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 9	"	Ketatie	2	f.	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 10	Rhede	Friedrich	29	m.	f. lab.	yes	"	Frank	father: H.	Neb. Lincoln	
ADMITTED 11	"	charia	25	f.	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	"	"	"	Friedrich Borgens	"	
ADMITTED 12	"	Alexander	2	m.	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	"	"	"	Frank	"	
ADMITTED 13	"	Frieda	16	f.	IN HOSPITAL DIED IN HOSPITAL	"	"	"	"	"	
ADMITTED 14	charlin	Gilli	24	m.	h. wife	"	Hebrew	U.S.A. Brooklyn	mother: Chancie Balanski	N.Y. Brooklyn	NUN IMM
ADMITTED 15	"	Louis	3	m.	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	"	"	"	Shachyn	"	NUN IMM
ADMITTED 16	"	Reinzel	1	f.	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	"	NUN IMM
ADMITTED 17	Thylloniuk	Hrechory	20	m.	f. lab.	yes	Russian	Russia Worbowice	mother: Stefania Holtomish	Pa. Philadelphia	
ADMITTED 18	Kasser	Pinkas	24	m.	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	"	Austria	Hebrew Austria	father: Chores Thorer	N.Y. New York	
ADMITTED 19	Thorba	Jemka	17	f.	h. maid	"	Ruthenian	" Freiana	—: Semen Thora	"	
ADMITTED 20	Bielas	Stanislaw	18	m.	f. lab.	"	Polish	" tonama melha	—: Josef Bielas	Chas. Holyoke	
ADMITTED 21	Lipar	Ewa	17	f.	h. maid	"	Ruthenian	" Lubarnow	mother: Katarina Lipar	N.Y. New York	
ADMITTED 22	Baumberger	Jan	25	m.	blacksmith	"	Polish	" Burgan	father: Jak. Baumberger	Conn. New Britain	
ADMITTED 23	Ramochka	Philomena	17	f.	h. maid	"	"	" Rudnik	—: Stanislaw Ramochka	N.Y. New York	
ADMITTED 24	Tcharr	Franciscka	17	f.	"	"	"	" Duhla	—: Jan Tcharr	Conn. Gladstoneburg	
ADMITTED 25	Tabies	Antonina	40	m.	h. wife	no	"	" Thrylanha	brother: Jedrej Basiola	Mich. Lansing	
ADMITTED 26	"	Franciszek	11	m.	"	"	"	"	—: —	"	
ADMITTED 27	Jegalomien	Wladislaw	24	m.	tailor	yes	Russia	" Russia Wierdau	father: Ludwik Jegalomien	N.Y. New York	
ADMITTED 28	"	Karmira	20	f.	h. wife	"	"	"	—: —	"	
ADMITTED 29	Wisochki	Walerky	24	m.	f. lab.	"	"	" Gonschkin	wife: Wladyslawa Wisochki	"	
ADMITTED 30	Judelenwski	Schloim	21	m.	h. wife	"	Hebrew	" Chartus	brother: Tschel Judelenwski	"	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

Dec. 16th

1912

144

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 18, 1908.					29	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country.	City or Town.			
1	yes self	30	no	brother: Friedrich Brichar	no	no	yes	no	55	fair	brn	grey	none	Russia	Chladuf			
2	husband	-	-	no street	-	-	-	-	52	-	-	-	-	-	-			
3	father	-	-	Grocery, Col.	-	-	-	-	5-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
4	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
5	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
6	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
7	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
8	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
9	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
10	self	72	-	brother: Jacob Rohde	-	-	-	-	59	-	-	blue	-	-	Frank			
11	husband	-	-	327 E. Street	-	-	-	-	54	-	-	grey	-	-	-			
12	father	-	-	Lincoln St.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	blue	-	-	-			
13	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
14	self	3	yes 1907 Brooklyn	husband: Deym charlin	-	-	-	-	52	-	-	brn grey	-	-	Switzerland			
15	mother	-	born	38 Bristol St.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
16	"	-	-	Brooklyn N.Y.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
17	no self	25	no	friend: official physician	-	-	-	-	57	-	-	blue	-	-	Worbowice			
18	yes	15	-	256 23rd St Philadelphia Pa	-	-	-	-	55	-	-	blond brn	-	-	Austria			
19	"	25	-	brother: Herich Thosser Co. 3rd St	-	-	-	-	54	-	-	blue	-	-	Triand			
20	no	26	-	friend: Anna Krasce	-	-	-	-	55	-	-	-	-	-	Enaynamidha			
21	yes	10	-	brother: Franciszek Diczas	-	-	-	-	52	-	-	brn grey	-	-	Lubacow			
22	no	10	-	19 Oliver St. Holyoke Mass.	-	-	-	-	52	-	-	-	-	-	Burgau			
23	yes	28	-	friend: Agnieszka Lechowska	-	-	-	-	55	-	-	black	-	-	Rudnik			
24	no self	28	-	brother: Francis Papinski	-	-	-	-	55	-	-	blond blue	-	-	Subia			
25	mother	14	-	2472 7th Ave. New York	-	-	-	-	55	-	-	-	-	-	Cholyanska			
26	"	-	-	brother: Francis Papinski	-	-	-	-	55	-	-	-	-	-	-			
27	yes self	33	-	friend: Joseph Tasmianski	-	-	-	-	56	-	-	brn brn	-	-	Warsaw			
28	husband	-	-	310 E. 155th St. New York City	-	-	-	-	5-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
29	self	15	-	friend: Joseph Tasmianski	-	-	-	-	59	-	-	blue	-	-	Russia			
30	"	46	-	brother: Benjamin Robinson	-	-	-	-	55	-	-	grey	-	-	Chladuf			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. S. of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Dec, 1911,
at New York
W. J. S.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Friedrich, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, sailing therewith
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Dec., 1910
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

145

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

48

S. S. Pennsylvania

sailing from Hamburg

November 20th 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Kressheim Johannes	50	✓ m	farmer	yes					
2	" Anna	50	✓ f	wt.						
3	" Barbara	20	✓ f	maid						
4	" Louise	15	✓ f	15-16987-11/28/40						
5	" Aunatic	11	✓ f	child						
6	" Alexander	9	✓ m	15-13157-7/4/39						
7	" Johannes	30	✓ m	f. lab.		Emilia Emma Frank			sister Marie Kressheim Frank	Rebr. Lincoln
8	" Katharine	30	✓ f	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 19-95-9-4/26/40						
9	" Katharine	5	✓ f	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 19-10851-50/10/37						
10	" Johannes	4	✓ m	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 19-10896-11/24/40						
11	" Adolf	3	✓ m	IN HOSPITAL DIED IN HOSPITAL						
12	" Emma	—	✓ f	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED						
13	Waller Marie	47	✓ f	wt. work. i. l. us us						
14	Tarentsch David	15	✓ m	f. lab. yes						
15	" Katharine	26	✓ f	wt. us						
16	" Maria	17	✓ f	19-10842-105-20/11-9-40						
17	" Maria	17	✓ f	"					father David Tarentsch Frank	Rebr. Lincoln
18	" Maria	6	✓ f	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 19-10896-10-8-40						
19	" Johannes	3	✓ m	IN HOSPITAL DIED IN HOSPITAL Dec. 24, 1912						
20	Loback Jakob	20	✓ m	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED						
21	" Katharine	27	✓ f	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED						
22	" Jakob	6	✓ m	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED					father David Loback Frank	Rebr. Lincoln
23	" Friedrich	3	✓ m	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED						
24	" Johannes	2	✓ m	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED						
25	" Linka	—	✓ f	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED						
26	Frick Jakob	16	✓ m	18-13921-11/9/44						
27	" Maria	25	✓ f	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED						
28	" Maria	4	✓ f	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED					father Jakob Frick Frank	"
29	" Natalia	2	✓ f	IN HOSPITAL						
30	Pinchenko Enke	40	✓ m	wt. yes		Hebrew Germany Berlin			friend Aaron Libelski Kelle, Emma N.Y. Brooklyn	

Miss Emma Frank sister Marie Kressheim Rebr. Lincoln

father David Tarentschk Rebr. Lincoln

father Jakob Loback Frank Rebr. Lincoln

father Jakob Frick " "

friend Abram Kulinski Rebr. Brooklyn

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

146

Arriving at Port of _____ New York

Lehr 16th, 1912

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid it was money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under any other disability to take the oath of citizenship.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1		self	yes	no		no	no	no	good	no	5-9	fair lb. grey	none	Russia	Frank			
2		husband				"	"	"	"	"	5-7	"	"	"	"			
3		father	80			"	"	"	"	"	5-5	"	"	"	"			
4						"	"	"	"	"	5-3	"	"	"	"			
5						"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"			
6						"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"			
7	yes				3 brothers Thomas Pressheim 317 - 4th St. Lincoln Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	"	"	"	"			
8		father i. b.				"	"	"	"	"	5-5	"	"	"	"			
9		grandfather	50			"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"			
10						"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"			
11						"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"			
12						"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"			
13		son i. b.				"	"	"	"	"	5-4	"	"	"	"			
14		self	no	yes	19 Lincoln	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	"	"	"	"			
15		husband	no			"	"	"	"	"	5-4	"	"	"	"			
16	yes	self	37		husband Thomas Pressheim 240 E. 4th Lincoln Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	"	"	"	"			
17		father				"	"	"	"	"	5-4	"	"	"	"			
18						"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"			
19						"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"			
20		self	5			"	"	"	"	"	5-9	"	"	"	"			
21		husband				"	"	"	"	"	5-5	"	"	"	"			
22		father			son i. b. David Pressheim 217 - 4th St. Lincoln Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"			
23						"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"			
24						"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"			
25						"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"			
26		self	5			"	"	"	"	"	5-6	"	"	"	"			
27		husband	30		son David Pressheim 247 - 5th St. Lincoln Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	5-2	"	"	"	"			
28		child				"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"			
29						"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"			
30		husband	107		husband David Pressheim 504 Ave. H. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5-—	"	"	"	Galilee			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. A. M. M. M., of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Dec, 1912,
at New York
W. A. M. M. M.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case, (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Friedrich**, Surgeon of the **Pennsylvania**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **seven** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **The German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **64** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **15th** day of **Dec**, 19**12**
at **New York**
W. H. T. T. T. T.
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

49

S. S.

Pennsylvania

sailing from

Hamburg

November 20th 1912 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Tepi	Juliana	27	f	h. wife	yes	yes	Hungary Magyar Hungary	Polgar, George Janani	Princeton
2	Jamonska	Victoria	31	f	h. maid	no	no	Austria Austrian	Wahia, Jacek	Princeton
3	Kocinash	Karya	43	m	h. wife	"	"	Polish Austria-Hungary	Kocinash, Kocinash	Princeton
4	Shiba	Arndt	34	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	Kocinash, Kocinash	Princeton
5	Felk	Anna	17	f	h. maid	no	no	Hungary Magyar Hungary	Kocinash, Kocinash	Princeton
6	Pelres	Anna	17	f	h. maid	no	no	Hungary Magyar Hungary	Kocinash, Kocinash	Princeton
7	Korwan	Anna	17	f	h. maid	no	no	Hungary Magyar Hungary	Kocinash, Kocinash	Princeton
8	Blasovian	Anna	17	f	h. maid	no	no	Hungary Magyar Hungary	Kocinash, Kocinash	Princeton
9	Barb	Vasile	20	m	"	"	"	Rumania	Kocinash, Kocinash	Princeton
10	Stylin	Eligor	26	m	"	"	"	"	Kocinash, Kocinash	Princeton
11	Kaufman	Alexander	28	m	"	"	"	"	Kocinash, Kocinash	Princeton
12	Wichmanowski	Anna	19	f	"	"	"	"	Kocinash, Kocinash	Princeton
13	Komarovski	Samuel	18	m	"	"	"	"	Kocinash, Kocinash	Princeton
14	Godlewski	Proir	24	m	f. lab.	no	no	"	Kocinash, Kocinash	Princeton
15	Kugof	Samuel	21	m	"	"	"	"	Kocinash, Kocinash	Princeton
16	Lamin	Samuel	22	m	"	"	"	"	Kocinash, Kocinash	Princeton
17	Shyvalski	Samuel	28	m	"	"	"	"	Kocinash, Kocinash	Princeton
18	Kacigowski	Wladyslaw	29	m	"	"	"	"	Kocinash, Kocinash	Princeton
19	Kacigowski	Josef	17	m	"	"	"	"	Kocinash, Kocinash	Princeton
20	Kacigowski	Josef	17	m	"	"	"	"	Kocinash, Kocinash	Princeton
21	Kacigowski	Josef	17	m	"	"	"	"	Kocinash, Kocinash	Princeton
22	Kacigowski	Josef	17	m	"	"	"	"	Kocinash, Kocinash	Princeton
23	Kacigowski	Josef	17	m	"	"	"	"	Kocinash, Kocinash	Princeton
24	Kacigowski	Josef	17	m	"	"	"	"	Kocinash, Kocinash	Princeton
25	Kacigowski	Josef	17	m	"	"	"	"	Kocinash, Kocinash	Princeton
26	Kacigowski	Josef	17	m	"	"	"	"	Kocinash, Kocinash	Princeton
27	Kacigowski	Josef	17	m	"	"	"	"	Kocinash, Kocinash	Princeton
28	Kacigowski	Josef	17	m	"	"	"	"	Kocinash, Kocinash	Princeton
29	Kacigowski	Josef	17	m	"	"	"	"	Kocinash, Kocinash	Princeton
30	Kacigowski	Josef	17	m	"	"	"	"	Kocinash, Kocinash	Princeton

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New YorkDec. 16th

1912

146

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1902.					29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	no	self	6	yes	new York brother, John Leger	no	no	no	no	5	7	fair	br.	Gr.	none	Hungary	Bogdanov	
2	"	"	20	yes	new York friend, Anna Khoros	"	"	"	"	5	5	black	gr.	"	Austria	Prana		
3	yes	"	24	yes	new York friend, John Leger	"	"	"	"	5	4	bl.	bl.	"	"	Kodogow		
4	"	"	14	yes	new York friend, John Leger	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gr.	"	"	Andri		
5	"	"	14	yes	new York friend, John Leger	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Kristova	
6	"	"	14	yes	new York friend, John Leger	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"		
7	yes	"	24	yes	new York friend, John Leger	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"		
8	"	"	14	yes	new York friend, John Leger	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	Gr.	"	Madra		
9	"	"	24	yes	new York friend, John Leger	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	Gr.	"	Simogodos		
10	"	"	24	yes	new York friend, John Leger	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl.	Blac	"	Gortan		
11	"	"	14	yes	new York friend, John Leger	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gr.	"	Darlach		
12	"	"	36	yes	new York friend, John Leger	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gr.	"	Russia	Jelaine	
13	"	"	30	yes	new York friend, John Leger	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gr.	"	"	Nicki	
14	"	"	30	yes	new York friend, John Leger	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gr.	"	"	Larmin	
15	"	"	30	yes	new York friend, John Leger	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gr.	"	"	Quincy	
16	"	"	30	yes	new York friend, John Leger	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gr.	"	"	Emolensk	
17	"	"	24	yes	new York friend, John Leger	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gr.	"	"	Riga	
18	"	"	14	yes	new York friend, John Leger	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gr.	"	"	Novgor	
19	"	"	15	yes	new York friend, John Leger	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gr.	"	"	Simpulso	
20	"	"	24	yes	new York friend, John Leger	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gr.	"	"	"	
21	"	"	14	yes	new York friend, John Leger	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gr.	"	"	Nelson	
22	"	"	24	yes	new York friend, John Leger	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gr.	"	"	Kristaka	
23	"	"	14	yes	new York friend, John Leger	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Gr.	"	"	Hungary	
24	"	"	14	yes	new York friend, John Leger	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gr.	"	"	Tyndat	
25	"	"	14	yes	new York friend, John Leger	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gr.	"	"	Blot	
26	"	"	14	yes	new York friend, John Leger	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Gr.	"	"	Vise	
27	"	"	14	yes	new York friend, John Leger	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gr.	"	"	Korganyip	
28	"	"	14	yes	new York friend, John Leger	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gr.	"	"	Berkgalan	
29	"	"	14	yes	new York friend, John Leger	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gr.	"	"	Abokrasch	
30	"	"	14	yes	new York friend, John Leger	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gr.	"	"	Wiboroff	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Feb., 1921,
at NEW YORK
Philip H. Schell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Friedrich**, Surgeon of the **Pennsylvania**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **seven** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **64** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **15th** day of **Dec.**, 191**2**, at **New York**, **W. H. Fitch**, Immigration Officer.

149

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

50.

S. S. Pennsylvaniasailing from Baltimore

November 30th 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Klakowska	Maryanna	24	✓	f. hand	no	Austria	Polish	Austria Korwadon	mother: Anna Klakowski	P. J. Passaic
2	Syskiewicz	Stanislaw	28	✓	m. f. lab	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia Tucin	wife: Anna Syskiewicz	Ill. Chicago
3	Kichawicz	Stanislaw	24	✓	"	"	"	"	Wroclaw	father: Adam Kichawicz	"
4	Koslanski	"	23	✓	"	"	"	"	Wroclaw	father: Adam Koslanski	"
5	Kilicki	Jonas	21	✓	"	"	"	"	Wroclaw	mother: Maria Kilicki	"
6	Kochadon	Stanislaw	18	✓	"	yes	Polish	"	Wroclaw	mother: Anna Kochadon	Pa. Tower City
7	Karwinski	Schinner	18	✓	"	yes	Hebrew	"	Wroclaw	mother: Chana Karwinski	N. Y. New York
8	Balypyer	Franko	18	✓	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria Hajosowka	father: Karl Balypyer	Syracuse
9	Vaida	Ilie	26	✓	m. f. lab	no	Hungary	Romanian	Hungary Resorbo	wife: Maria Vaida	Ind. Anderson
10	Lap	Winnicki	46	✓	"	yes	"	"	Wroclaw	mother: Maria Lap	Conn. Waterbury
11	Trif	Terona	18	✓	"	no	"	"	Wroclaw	mother: Maria Trif	Ind. Muncie
12	Boldor	Niculae	33	✓	m. m. f. lab	yes	"	"	Wroclaw	wife: Anna Boldor	"
13	Prindus	Petriu	44	✓	"	yes	"	"	Wroclaw	mother: Maria Prindus	"
14	Kovak	Bertalan	25	✓	"	"	"	"	Wroclaw	father: Bertalan Kovak	"
15	Minarcin	Andras	30	✓	m.	"	"	"	Wroclaw	wife: Maria Minarcin	N. J. New Brunswick
16	Med	Anna	18	✓	f. with wife	"	Austria	Polish	Austria Tarnova	mother: Katarina Med	Conn. Derby
17	Gelinski	Teodor	28	✓	m. m. f. lab	no	"	"	Wroclaw	wife: Rodalia Gelinski	Pa. Philadelphia
18	Kygmila	Marja	16	✓	f. s. h. wait	yes	Polish	"	Wroclaw	father: Michal Kygmila	Del. Wilmington
19	Kipich	Jan	21	✓	m. m. f. lab	"	Russia	"	Wroclaw	wife: Jozefa Kipich	Ill. Chicago
20	Pang	Antoni	39	✓	"	no	"	"	Wroclaw	wife: Jadwiga Pang	"
21	Leuwisch	Jan	25	✓	"	"	"	"	Wroclaw	father: Wincenty Leuwisch	"
22	Sowak	Liotr	15	✓	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria Baligrod	mother: Antonia Sowak	O. Lorain
23	Kulko	Jan	24	✓	"	"	"	"	Wroclaw	step: Jan Kulko	N. J. Troy
24	Leidman	Mordche	44	✓	m. m. tailor	"	"	"	Wroclaw	wife: Fittel Leidman	N. J. New York
25	Salopa	Benaian	16	✓	"	"	Russia	"	Russia Zgera	mother: Selda Salopa	O. Cleveland
26	Kuzkowschi	Leib	19	✓	"	"	"	"	Wroclaw	mother: Jozefa Kuzkowschi	N. Y. New York
27	Gerkas	Anton	28	✓	m. m. f. lab	"	"	"	Wroclaw	wife: Maria Gerkas	"
28	Morsosan	Petriu	18	✓	"	no	Hungary	Romanian	Hungary Seliorsz	wife: Florica Morsosan	Pa. Medville
29	Kiss	Bernat	25	✓	"	yes	"	"	Wroclaw	mother: Maria Kiss	N. J. Thorton
30	Urian	Niculae	18	✓	"	"	"	"	Wroclaw	wife: Anna Urian	N. Y. New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

Oct. 16th

1912

150

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.					29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years? Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	self	\$10	no		friend Maryanna Tekula Pacific St. 103 - Baltimore Md			good	two	5' 8"	fair brown gray	postmarked					Austria Korowadow	
2	self	20	no		friend Maryanna Tekula Pacific St. 103 - Baltimore Md					5' 6"	" " "	none					Russia Wkema	
3	self	20	no		friend Maryanna Tekula Pacific St. 103 - Baltimore Md					5' 9"	" " blue						" Liat	
4	self	20	no		friend Maryanna Tekula Pacific St. 103 - Baltimore Md					5' 9"	" " gray						" Rase	
5	self	15	no		friend Maryanna Tekula Pacific St. 103 - Baltimore Md					5' 8"	" " "						" Gurnicki	
6	self	15	no		friend Maryanna Tekula Pacific St. 103 - Baltimore Md					5' 9"	" " "						" Radzicko	
7	self	3	no		friend Maryanna Tekula Pacific St. 103 - Baltimore Md					5' 6"	" " "						" Brest Litowsk	
8	self	10	no		friend Maryanna Tekula Pacific St. 103 - Baltimore Md					5' 6"	" " "						Austria Kojowonka	
9	self	13	no		friend Maryanna Tekula Pacific St. 103 - Baltimore Md					5' 5"	black brown						Hungary Reserbo	
10	self	25	no		friend Maryanna Tekula Pacific St. 103 - Baltimore Md					5' 6"	" " gray						" Koni zolaka	
11	self	10	no		friend Maryanna Tekula Pacific St. 103 - Baltimore Md					5' 4"	" " brown						" Moskosalz	
12	self	25	no		friend Maryanna Tekula Pacific St. 103 - Baltimore Md					5' 6"	" " "						" "	
13	self	25	no		friend Maryanna Tekula Pacific St. 103 - Baltimore Md					5' 6"	" " "						" "	
14	self	20	no		friend Maryanna Tekula Pacific St. 103 - Baltimore Md					5' 5"	" " brown						" Wkema	
15	self	25	no		friend Maryanna Tekula Pacific St. 103 - Baltimore Md					5' 4"	" " "						" Moskosalz	
16	self	25	no		friend Maryanna Tekula Pacific St. 103 - Baltimore Md					5' 5"	" " brown						" Moskosalz	
17	self	25	no		friend Maryanna Tekula Pacific St. 103 - Baltimore Md					5' 5"	" " brown						" Moskosalz	
18	self	25	no		friend Maryanna Tekula Pacific St. 103 - Baltimore Md					5' 4"	" " brown						" Moskosalz	
19	self	25	no		friend Maryanna Tekula Pacific St. 103 - Baltimore Md					5' 4"	" " brown						" Moskosalz	
20	self	25	no		friend Maryanna Tekula Pacific St. 103 - Baltimore Md					5' 5"	" " brown						" Moskosalz	
21	self	25	no		friend Maryanna Tekula Pacific St. 103 - Baltimore Md					5' 5"	" " brown						" Moskosalz	
22	self	25	no		friend Maryanna Tekula Pacific St. 103 - Baltimore Md					5' 5"	" " brown						" Moskosalz	
23	self	25	no		friend Maryanna Tekula Pacific St. 103 - Baltimore Md					5' 5"	" " brown						" Moskosalz	
24	self	25	no		friend Maryanna Tekula Pacific St. 103 - Baltimore Md					5' 5"	" " brown						" Moskosalz	
25	self	25	no		friend Maryanna Tekula Pacific St. 103 - Baltimore Md					5' 5"	" " brown						" Moskosalz	
26	self	25	no		friend Maryanna Tekula Pacific St. 103 - Baltimore Md					5' 5"	" " brown						" Moskosalz	
27	self	25	no		friend Maryanna Tekula Pacific St. 103 - Baltimore Md					5' 5"	" " brown						" Moskosalz	
28	self	25	no		friend Maryanna Tekula Pacific St. 103 - Baltimore Md					5' 5"	" " brown						" Moskosalz	
29	self	25	no		friend Maryanna Tekula Pacific St. 103 - Baltimore Md					5' 5"	" " brown						" Moskosalz	
30	self	25	no		friend Maryanna Tekula Pacific St. 103 - Baltimore Md					5' 5"	" " brown						" Moskosalz	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. H. H. H. of the Pennsylvania, from Hall 8 30/12 do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Dec, 1912,
at New York
Wm. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frederick Surgeon of the Pennsylvania sailing therewith do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Dec., 1912
at New York
R. H. T. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg November 30th 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (If intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1.	Winter	Isidor	31	m	h	maker	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	mother: Rachel Winter	NY	New York	1211
2.	Andrzejewski	Marciana	30	f	h	hand	no	"	Polish	"	Lodz	father: Antoni Andrzejewski	NY	Newark	
3.	Bielinas	Isy	38	m	m	"	yes	"	"	"	Romanow	wife: Katina Bielinas	Pa	Shenandoah	
4.	Wisniewski	Ona	20	f	s	"	no	"	"	"	Scindalis	mother: Ona Wisniewski	NY	Newark	
5.	Parko	Prota	18	m	h	"	yes	"	Polish	"	Warsaw	father: Mika Parko	NY	Elizabethport	
6.	Salowski	Andrzej	36	m	m	"	no	"	Polish	"	Warsaw	wife: Maryanna Salowski	Pa	Ridgeway	
7.	Chachinski	Antoni	18	m	h	"	"	"	"	"	Radeilow	father: Adam Chachinski	NY	Bayonne City	
8.	Erigo	Marianna	40	f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	Klownianki	son: Antoni Erigo	Pa	Dunmore	
9.	Kaczynski	Maryna	30	m	h	hand	yes	"	"	"	Kaczyn	wife: Rosalia Kaczynski	NY	Syracuse	NON IMM
10.	Arasank	Angenia	18	f	s	"	no	"	"	"	Sankala	father: Pawel Arasank	Mass	Spowich	
11.	Brickmanowska	Adela	19	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Andrzej Brickmanowski	"	"	
12.	Wilczewski	Isy	19	m	h	"	"	"	"	"	Klownianki	father: Feliks Wilczewski	Pa	Throgs	
13.	Tracz	Mikhail	25	m	h	"	"	"	"	"	Rizee	wife: Isy Tracz	"	New Castle	
14.	Kasperowski	Tan	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Manville	mother: Paulina Kasperowski	NY	Riverside	NON IMM
15.	Lewandowski	Mateusz	25	"	"	"	no	"	"	Russia	Racaska	mother: Maria Lewandowska	NY	Buffalo	
16.	Swiadek	Franciszek	38	"	"	"	yes	Austria	"	Austria	Cieszyn	mother: Marya Swiadek	"	"	
17.	Birstein	Wolf	32	"	"	luggin	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	wife: Fajla Birstein	NY	Brown	
18.	Lincian	Leonas	20	"	"	joiner	"	"	Polish	"	Tan	mother: Leona Lincian	Mass	Chelula	
19.	Deblowicz	Mosim	22	"	"	hand	"	"	"	"	Ogorodniki	father: Anton Deblowicz	NY	New York	
20.	Arasimowicz	Tamara	24	"	m	"	no	"	"	"	Dombrowski	wife: Mikolaj Arasimowicz	"	"	
21.	Freilich	Levy	17	"	s	clerk	yes	"	Polish	"	Warsaw	mother: Leona Freilich	Pa	Philadelphia	
22.	Polonski	Isidor	20	"	"	joiner	no	"	"	"	Warsaw	father: Leona Polonski	"	"	
23.	Hebrowski	Tan	27	"	m	hand	"	"	Polish	"	Warsaw	wife: Leona Hebrowski	NY	Brooklyn	
24.	Parko	Kawit	18	"	s	"	yes	"	"	"	Warsaw	father: Mika Parko	"	Queens	
25.	Tarski	Isidor	29	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Warsaw	wife: Marya Tarski	O.	Canter	
26.	Orasowski	Daniel	18	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	Warsaw	father: Isy Orasowski	NY	Buffalo	
27.	Leowicz	Wladyslaw	21	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Warsaw	mother: Marya Leowicz	Pa	Deloit	
28.	Magyar	Isy	41	"	m	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Tan	wife: Leona Magyar	Pa	Homestead	
29.	Leima	Oleksa	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Marya Leima	NY	Brooklyn	
30.	Spata	Mosche	30	"	"	padler	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	father: Isy Spata	"	New York	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

Dec 16, 1912

152

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	friend: Abe Herachkovitz 454 St. 4th New York, NY	no	no	no	good	55	fair d' tan. blue	none	Russia Gerasimov
2	no	comm	13	no	cons: Zofia Vancharko 166 New York Ave Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	no	57	l. grey	"	Lapkevich
3	yes	best	15	yes	cons: Andras Barkandao W. Love St 414 Hempstead, Pa.	no	no	no	no	59	d. blue	"	Romanow
4	no	comm	10	no	cons: Zofia Vancharko New York Ave 166 Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	no	55	grey	"	Levidalis
5	yes	self	25	no	cons: Guasim Linnia East St. 155 Elizabethport, N.J.	no	no	no	no	59	black blue	"	Polkova
6	no	"	25	yes	friend: Zofia Rafalowski River St. 402 Rydaway, Pa.	no	no	no	no	59	black brown	"	Klimasewicz
7	yes	"	29	no	cons: Janiszak, B. Kowalski City Ave 161 Bayonne City, N.J.	no	no	no	no	58	black blue	"	Raderlow
8	yes	"	25	no	friend: Konstanty Gogol Trop. St. 823 Baltimore, Pa.	no	no	no	no	5	d' brown grey	"	Wlosanski
9	no	"	25	yes	cons: Vincenti Salicki Hoboken Ave 129 Syracuse, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	57	"	"	Kaczyn
10	no	"	15	yes	cons: Prof. Klyotowski East St. 107 Syracuse, Mass.	no	no	no	no	54	black brown	"	Tombala
11	no	"	15	no	cons: Zelnov Brdhanowski St. St. 1 St. St. 1	no	no	no	no	56	d' brown grey	"	"
12	yes	"	15	no	cons: Prof. Czekop no St. Throop, Pa.	no	no	no	no	55	"	"	Klewianka
13	no	"	17	no	cons: Piotr Gladkowski 1316 Howard Alley New Castle, Pa.	no	no	no	no	59	"	"	Ruse
14	no	"	25	yes	cons: Zofia Rafalowski 1712 Mainville Bridgeton, N.J.	no	no	no	no	58	"	"	Wosawicz
15	yes	"	20	no	cons: Franciszek Leonardowski Wells Ave 55 Buffalo, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	59	black blue	"	Rasaska
16	no	"	32	yes	cons: Wojciech Klemenski Homeland St. 31 Buffalo, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	59	d' brown grey	"	Anton Bresore
17	no	"	20	no	cons: Zofia Rafalowski Charlotte St. 1505 Baltimore, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	56	d' black brown	"	Russia Lechmanov
18	yes	"	16	no	cons: Siren Sireman 17 Blosson St. Chelsea, Mass.	no	no	no	no	56	"	"	Lasy
19	no	"	35	no	cons: Alex andor Dellavice E. 2nd St. 228 New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	59	black	"	Ogorodnik
20	no	"	20	no	cons: Abram Koplan Rivington St. 123 New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	58	black brown	"	Demkowicz
21	no	"	8	no	cons: Nersis Freidrich Second St. 819 Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	no	57	d' black grey	"	Wischnowski
22	yes	"	25	no	friend: Mojzhe Fottler 12nd St. 1634 New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	56	"	"	Leubass
23	no	"	20	no	cons: Zofia Rafalowski Manhattan St. 25 Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	58	"	"	Blidow
24	no	"	25	no	cons: Iosif Wolczak Box 268 Canton, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	56	"	"	Sealissi
25	yes	"	25	no	cons: Mary Kerpincak Box 428 Canton, O.	no	no	no	no	58	"	"	Myosceyay
26	no	"	25	no	cons: Stefan Kiczynski Ulrich St. 829 Buffalo, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	57	"	"	Bogdanow
27	no	"	20	no	cons: Zofia Rafalowski Wilbur St. 1104 Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	no	56	"	"	Smiesz
28	no	"	16	no	cons: Janys Kindrak St. St. 56 Domestad, Pa.	no	no	no	no	56	"	"	Hungary Treca
29	yes	"	8	no	cons: Joseph Spodek Hypkins St. 16 Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	56	"	"	"
30	no	"	25	no	cons: Josef Blandek Rage St. 94 New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	56	"	"	Russia Grabowicz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Marion, of the Pennington, from Han, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Oct, 1917,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Friedrich, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government

153

and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Dec, 1918

at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

52.

S. S. Pennsylvania

sailing from Hamburg

NOVEMBER 30, 1914

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single						State City or Town
1	Chineris	Josopas	23	m. s. f. lab.	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia Vilnius	sister: Josefa Chineris	Ill. Chicago
2	Bolska	Wiktoria	21	" f. maid	"	"	Polish	" Wrona	father: Josef Bolska	"
3	"	Helena	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Snafrawski	Adam	33	" m. f. lab.	"	"	"	"	wife: Adamina Snafrawski	"
5	Mymanowski	Stanislawa	20	f. s.	yes	"	"	Powiceni	father: Josef Mymanowski	"
6	Jankowski	Josef	24	m. m.	no	"	"	Wronawies	mother: Thatarina Jankowski	N. J. Riverside
7	Kasperski	Adam	35	"	"	"	"	Gorki	wife: Josefa Kasperski	"
8	Wasmiah	Stanislaw	40	"	yes	"	"	"	Antonia Wasmiah	"
9	Gumiesany	Bronislaw	30	"	"	"	"	Griesagora	Stephania Gumiesany	N. Y. Roman Island
10	Regovec	Pavao	19	" s.	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	mother: chanda Regovec	Pa. New Castle
11	Ajles	Anton	24	" m.	yes	"	"	Horodok	wife: Anna Ajles	N. J. Rosine
12	Trusho	Lavo	28	" s.	"	"	"	Trutovi	wife: Tula Trusho	"
13	Kenner	Tahob	18	"	"	"	"	"	stepfather: Josef chausch	"
14	Pisnar	Isivan	20	"	"	"	"	chagyar	brother: Josef Pisnar	N. Y. New York
15	Ladaj	Lephie	24	f. s. servant	no	Austria	Polish	Austria Jata	father: Lukary Ladaj	N. J. Passaic
16	Heller	Julius	26	m. m. padler	yes	"	Hebren	"	wife: Clara Heller	"
17	Gerisdalski	Enoch	24	" s. tailor	"	Russia	"	Russia Jedno	father: Josef Gerisdalski	N. Y. Brooklyn
ADMITTED 18	Pech	Josef	19	" s. baker	"	"	"	"	mother: Augustina Pech	Rockester
ADMITTED 19	"	Brawn	17	" s. shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Ill. Chicago
ADMITTED 20	Alperin	Pessie	44	f. m. h. wife	no	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 21	"	Chame Scheine	16	" s. tailress	yes	"	"	"	brother: Hirsch Goldberg	O. Cincinnati
ADMITTED 22	"	Israel	15	" m.	"	"	"	"	Thobryu	"
ADMITTED 23	"	Pegide	11	" f.	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 24	"	Leie	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 25	"	Rochel	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 26	"	chrisehe	6	" m.	no	"	"	"	"	"
27	Tutinas	Julionas	22	" f. lab.	yes	"	"	"	father: Vincutop Tutinas	"
28	Brasrenas	Adolf	23	"	no	"	"	"	mother: chrisina Brasrenas	Ill. Chicago
X 29	Wadka	Jan	26	"	yes	"	"	"	chawanna Wadka	"
X 30	Wodarsha	Josefa	21	f. maid	"	"	"	"	Antonina Wodarsha	Chd. Baltimore

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

Oct. 16th

1912

154

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Mark of Identification.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.
1	self	25	no	no	no	57	fair	brn	grey	none	Russia	Vilnius
2	"	25	no	no	no	51	"	"	"	"	"	Wilna
3	"	25	no	no	no	53	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	25	no	no	no	56	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	20	no	no	no	55	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	25	no	no	no	56	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	13	no	no	no	56	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	10	no	no	no	56	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	19	no	no	no	59	"	"	blue	"	"	"
10	"	12	no	no	no	57	"	"	brn	"	"	"
11	"	24	no	no	no	57	"	"	brn	"	"	"
12	"	28	no	no	no	510	"	"	brn	"	"	"
13	"	28	no	no	no	6	"	"	brn	"	"	"
14	"	30	no	no	no	57	"	"	black	"	"	"
15	"	25	no	no	no	56	"	"	brn blue	"	"	"
16	"	5	no	no	no	54	"	"	grey	"	"	"
17	"	25	no	no	no	59	"	"	brn	"	"	"
18	"	25	no	no	no	510	"	"	brn	"	"	"
19	"	25	no	no	no	56	"	"	grey	"	"	"
20	self	5	no	no	no	55	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	mother	"	no	no	no	55	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	no	no	no	53	"	"	brn	"	"	"
23	"	"	no	no	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	no	no	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	no	no	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	no	no	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	5	no	no	no	59	"	"	grey	"	"	"
28	"	25	no	no	no	59	"	"	blue	"	"	"
29	"	6	no	no	no	56	"	"	brn	"	"	"
30	"	"	no	no	no	54	"	"	grey	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mark, of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Decr, 1912,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States foreign country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Friedrich**, Surgeon of the **Pennsylvania**, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **seven** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **64** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **15th** day of **Dec.**, 19/**2**
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

155

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

53

S. S. Pennsylvania

sailing from Hamburg, Hamburg

November 30th 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1.	Hochferber	Georg	m	m	f. lab.	yes yes					
2.	"	Helenina	f	"	12-10-30-7-127	no					
3.	"	Ljka	f	"	child	no					
4.	"	Male	f	"	"	"					
5.	"	Georg	m	"	"	"					
6.	"	Alexander	m	"	IN HOSPITAL	UNCHANGED					
7.	"	Alexander	m	"	IN HOSPITAL	DIED IN HOSPITAL					
8.	"	Alexander	m	"	"	"					
9.	"	Alexander	m	"	"	"					
10.	"	Alexander	m	"	"	"					
11.	"	Alexander	m	"	"	"					
12.	"	Alexander	m	"	"	"					
13.	"	Alexander	m	"	"	"					
14.	"	Alexander	m	"	"	"					
15.	"	Alexander	m	"	"	"					
16.	"	Alexander	m	"	"	"					
17.	"	Alexander	m	"	"	"					
18.	"	Alexander	m	"	"	"					
19.	"	Alexander	m	"	"	"					
20.	"	Alexander	m	"	"	"					
21.	"	Alexander	m	"	"	"					
22.	"	Alexander	m	"	"	"					
23.	"	Alexander	m	"	"	"					
24.	"	Alexander	m	"	"	"					
25.	"	Alexander	m	"	"	"					
26.	"	Alexander	m	"	"	"					
27.	"	Alexander	m	"	"	"					
28.	"	Alexander	m	"	"	"					
29.	"	Alexander	m	"	"	"					
30.	"	Alexander	m	"	"	"					

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

Dec. 16, 1912

156

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1		self	no					no	good	5-7	fair l. br.	grey	none	Russia	Frank	
2		husband								5-7	black	brn				
3		yes father														
4																
5																
6																
7		self	no							5-4				Russia	Frank	
8			no													
9		husband								5-6		grey		Russia	Frank	
10		father								5-4						
11		self	yes							5-4						
12		yes mother														
13																
14		self	no							5-5		light				
15			no							5-6		l. br.				
16			no							5-4		light				
17			no							5-8		blond blue				
18			no							5-4		l. br. grey				
19			no							5-4		brn blue				
20			no							5-6		brn				
21			no							5-4		black				
22		mother														
23																
24		self	no							5-5						
25			no							5-5		grey				
26		friend								5-5		brn brn				
27		cousin								5-4						
28		self	no							5-4		l. br. grey				
29			no							5-10		l. br.				
30		no	no							5-9						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Pennsylvania, from 2nd, 30/11/2, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel/sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Feb, 19 12
at Swear

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Friedrich, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, sailing there with
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of years' experience as a Physician
the German Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

157

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Dec, 192
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR-MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

574

S. S. Pennsylvania

sailing from Hamburg

November 13th, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Chakarewicz	Wasily	24	m	f. lab.	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Ogorodniki	friend mother: Marie Chakarewicz	N. Y. New York
2	"	Olga	18	f	f. maid	no	"	"	"	mother: Ogorodniki	"
3	Vinksnaituke	Maryanna	19	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Lithuania	Ludvika Vinksnaituke	Mass. Gilbertville
4	Lakiachas	Wincas	26	m	f. lab.	"	"	"	Lithuania	wife: Bronisla Lakiachas	Pa. Chahawing City
5	Andacs	Jeljan	44	"	"	"	Hungary	chagyor	Hungary Vione	Andacs	N. Y. New York
6	Teres	Simion	48	"	"	yes	Romanian	"	Romania	Teret	"
7	Chorosau	Dumitru	46	"	"	no	"	"	"	brother: Tihomir Chorosau	Pa. Westerville
8	Ilea	Ioan	37	"	"	yes	"	"	"	wife: Maria Ilea	N. Y. New York
9	Chatei	charia	23	f	" h. wife	no	"	"	"	father: Georg Pop	N. J. Paterson
10	"	Dumitru	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Tihomir	"
11	Chagnurski	Wladislaw	20	"	f. lab.	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Chagnurski	brother: Jan Chagnurski	Ill. Chicago
12	Chingies	Tihomir	30	"	"	no	"	"	"	wife: Hanna Chingies	Pa. Scranton
13	Schendarik	Pamel	20	"	"	yes	"	"	"	wife: Maria Schendarik	Ind. Gary
14	Chemesuk	charias	38	"	"	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary Tusa	wife: Maria Chemesuk	Pa. Homestead
15	Chima	chikro	34	"	"	yes	"	"	"	brother: Chima	"
16	Chapurskej	Peter	30	"	"	no	"	"	"	brother: Chasimja Chapurskej	"
17	Churgansky	Michael	33	"	"	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Khatina	brother: Chasimja Churgansky	"
18	Churabak	Stepan	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Churabak	"
19	Puhac	Alessy	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Anastasia Puhac	"
20	Chusmuk	Piodor	28	"	"	yes	"	"	"	brother: Chusmuk	Wibingsburg
21	Gubina	Jacob	17	"	"	no	"	"	"	brother: Gubina	O. Canton
22	Chumienow	Pedro	21	"	"	yes	"	"	"	brother: Chumienow	"
23	Chowonauitz	Waryl	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Chowonauitz	Pa. Philadelphia
24	Chawonynaf	Jacob	36	"	"	no	"	"	"	brother: Chawonynaf	"
25	Chawoncho	Ioan	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Chawoncho	"
26	Gragos	Ioan	25	"	"	yes	Hungary	Romanian	Hungary Chyaisney	brother: Gragos	N. J. Trenton
27	Chandras	Peter	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Chandras	"
28	Grabo	Illes	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Grabo	"
29	Lupse	chibaly	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Lupse	"
30	Grivan	Peter	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Grivan	O. Reading

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

Dec. 16th, 1919

158

13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No.	on	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																	
1	yes	self	18	no	friend: Simon Charov	222 E. 2nd St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	59	fair brown grey	none		Russia Ozerodnik																	
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"																	
3	"	brother	3	"	brother: Shaul Slaw Tishna: tube	132 E. Gilbertville. Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	blue	"	" Norway																	
4	"	brother	16	6	brother: Elias Tishna: tube	117 E. 14th St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	grey	"	" Austria																	
5	"	self	18	"	friend: Charley Tishna: tube	417 E. 14th St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	blond	"	Hungary Vienne																	
6	"	"	26	"	brother: Isaac Tishna: tube	74 E. 14th St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	" Alsace																	
7	no	"	15	"	brother: George Tishna: tube	31 Waverly St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	blue	"	" Petersburg																	
8	yes	"	28	"	friend: Hermann Tishna: tube	74 E. 14th St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	black brown	"	" Olon																	
9	no	"	"	"	husband: Chaim Tishna: tube	85 E. 14th St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	brown	"	" Kishinev																	
10	"	mother	"	"	uncle: Felix Tishna: tube	1328 Park Ave. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	black brown	"	"																	
11	yes	self	12	"	cousin: Gerson Tishna: tube	141 Prospect Ave. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	brown grey	"	Russia Chagnisi																	
12	"	"	5	"	brother: Shaul Tishna: tube	no	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	" Brest-Litovsk																	
13	"	"	8	"	cousin: Gerson Tishna: tube	56 E. 14th St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	" Wierszowice																	
14	no	"	18	"	friend: Chaim Tishna: tube	85 E. 14th St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	Hungary Tria																	
15	"	"	28	"	friend: Chaim Tishna: tube	85 E. 14th St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"																	
16	yes	self	18	"	friend: Chaim Tishna: tube	85 E. 14th St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	brown	"	" Solcho																	
17	yes	"	20	"	friend: Chaim Tishna: tube	85 E. 14th St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	grey	"	Russia Khatyn																	
18	"	"	18	"	brother: Isidor Tishna: tube	no	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	" Wierszowice																	
19	"	"	18	"	cousin: Chaim Tishna: tube	133 W. 14th St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"																	
20	"	"	25	"	friend: Chaim Tishna: tube	422 E. 14th St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	" Chysnomy																	
21	"	"	25	"	friend: Chaim Tishna: tube	422 E. 14th St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	" Chysnomy																	
22	"	"	25	"	friend: Chaim Tishna: tube	422 E. 14th St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	" Chysnomy																	
23	"	"	6	"	friend: Chaim Tishna: tube	444 E. 14th St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	" Lopushno																	
24	yes	self	18	"	friend: Chaim Tishna: tube	85 E. 14th St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	" Chysnomy																	
25	"	"	6	"	friend: Chaim Tishna: tube	85 E. 14th St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	"																	
26	"	"	30	"	friend: Chaim Tishna: tube	716 E. 14th St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	black brown	"	Hungary Vienne																	
27	"	"	26	"	friend: Chaim Tishna: tube	716 E. 14th St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	brown	"	"																	
28	"	"	30	"	friend: Chaim Tishna: tube	716 E. 14th St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"																	
29	"	"	30	"	friend: Chaim Tishna: tube	716 E. 14th St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	blond blue	"	"																	
30	"	"	25	"	friend: Chaim Tishna: tube	650 E. 14th St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	grey brown	"	"																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Feb., 1912, at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Friedrich, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of June, 1912
at New York

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

153

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

55. S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg November 30th 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Korpinen	Anton	27	m	f. lab	yes	Russian	Finland	Finland	wife: Olga Korpinen	Oh. Canton
2	Salikowski	Leopold	29	m	"	no	Polish	"	Alawan	wife: b. Salikowski	P. Phila. R.
3	Olzowski	Nicola	30	m	"	"	"	"	Prata	wife: Barbara Olzowski	N.Y. Detroit
4	Germanski	Pension	20	m	"	yes	Hebrew	"	Romania	wife: Romka Germanski	N.Y. New York City
5	Chippelli	Marion	18	f	"	"	"	"	Polish	wife: Pola Chippelli	"
6	Pytel	Josef	26	m	"	no	"	"	Polish	wife: Jan Pytel	"
7	Heido	Josef	25	m	"	"	"	"	Polish	wife: Helena Heido	N.Y. Buffalo
8	Przylucka	Jan	24	m	"	yes	Polish	"	Poland	wife: Josefina Przylucka	N.Y. Detroit
9	Lasak	Jan	36	m	"	no	"	"	Poland	wife: Maryanna Lasak	N.Y. Buffalo
10	Loulau	Isak	43	m	"	yes	Hungary	Communist	Hungary	wife: Anna Loulau	P. Swin
11	Palint	Peter	24	m	"	"	"	"	Hungary	wife: Maria Palint	"
12	Perres	Serennias	34	m	"	"	"	"	Hungary	wife: Paraka Perres	N.Y. Buffalo
13	Esros	Arkel	36	m	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Aralia Esros	"
14	Kerman	Pinse	25	m	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Kerman	O. Springfield
15	Loivan	Merja	42	f	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Laina Loivan	"
16	Polimewicz	Terese	16	f	"	no	Russian	Polish	Finland	wife: Vincent Polimewicz	P. Philadelphia
17	Turawski	Marck	22	m	"	yes	"	"	"	wife: Jan Turawski	N.Y. Buffalo
18	Jawrowski	Josef	30	m	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Jan Jawrowski	"
19	Mazarski	Vigenti	20	m	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Mazarski	"
20	Marulewicz	Chip	33	m	"	no	"	"	"	wife: Maryanna Marulewicz	N.Y. New York City
21	Kasal	Maria	19	f	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Stefan Kasal	Del. Wilmington
22	"	Werna	17	f	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Stefan Kasal	"
23	Pandowicz	Anna	18	f	"	yes	"	"	"	wife: Chip Pandowicz	N.Y. New York
24	Pomara	Anton	22	m	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Pavel Pomara	"
25	Stopacz	Wera	18	f	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Antonia Stopacz	N.Y. New York
26	Sack	Alois	20	m	"	no	"	"	"	wife: Maria Sack	N.Y. New York
27	Berberich	Philipp	37	m	"	yes	"	"	"	wife: Maria Berberich	N.Y. New York
28	Winkler	Julius	22	m	"	no	"	"	"	wife: Maria Winkler	N.Y. New York
29	Wajalawicz	Wojciech	30	m	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Wajalawicz	N.Y. New York
30	Kulick	Jan	20	m	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Kulick	N.Y. New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

Sept 16th

1912

160

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	ref	25	no	Julia Allen Kaufman					56	fair	bl.	gr.	none	Russia		Merth.
2			30		friend: Allen Miller					57		br.					
3			3		Charles P. Hare St. 436												
4			25		brother: Joseph Kaufman					56		gr.					
5			28		friend: Joseph Kaufman					56		bl.	gr.				Wojzgor
6			40		brother: Joseph Kaufman					56		bl.					Wojzgor
7			8		friend: Joseph Kaufman					59		gr.	gr.				
8			12		brother: Joseph Kaufman					56		bl.	gr.				Wojzgor
9			30	yes	brother: Joseph Kaufman					57							Wojzgor
10			34	yes	brother: Joseph Kaufman					57			gr.				Wojzgor
11			36	yes	brother: Joseph Kaufman					54		brn	brn				Wojzgor
12	no		31	no	brother: Joseph Kaufman					55							Wojzgor
13			30		brother: Joseph Kaufman					55							Wojzgor
14	yes		40	yes	brother: Joseph Kaufman					54			gr.				Wojzgor
15			30		brother: Joseph Kaufman					54		bl.	brn				Wojzgor
16	yes		8	no	brother: Joseph Kaufman					53		brn					Wojzgor
17	no		18		brother: Joseph Kaufman					55		bl.	gr.				Wojzgor
18	yes		40		brother: Joseph Kaufman					56							Wojzgor
19	no		5		brother: Joseph Kaufman					53							Wojzgor
20	yes		25		brother: Joseph Kaufman					55							Wojzgor
21	no		12		brother: Joseph Kaufman					57							Wojzgor
22	yes		2		brother: Joseph Kaufman					55		bl.	gr.				Wojzgor
23	yes		25		brother: Joseph Kaufman					53							Wojzgor
24	yes		15		brother: Joseph Kaufman					54			gr.				Wojzgor
25	yes		16		brother: Joseph Kaufman					59							Wojzgor
26	yes		10		brother: Joseph Kaufman					54		br.	gr.				Wojzgor
27	yes		10		brother: Joseph Kaufman					59							Wojzgor
28	yes		10		brother: Joseph Kaufman					57							Wojzgor
29	yes		33		brother: Joseph Kaufman					59			gr.				Wojzgor
30	yes		28		brother: Joseph Kaufman					57			gr.				Wojzgor

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15/6 day of June, 1912,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Friedrich

I, Dr. Friedrich, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, sailing the do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

161

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Dec, 1912
at New York
W. H. T. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.*	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

38

S. S. Pennsylvania

sailing from Hamburg

November 30th 1912, 19

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Karamos	Janos	47	✓	m f. lab	no	Hungary	Haggar	Hungary	Tiszaadony	wife: Ester Karamos
2	Nagy	Zoltan	41	✓	"	"	"	"	Ujkenes	"	Juliana Nagy
3	Kolocai	Josef	38	✓	"	yes	"	"	Tiszaadony	"	Josiah Kolojai
4	Csaki	Zoltan	38	✓	"	"	"	"	Tiszaadony	"	Portala Csaki
5	Schnoll	Hechel	30	✓	"	padler	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Grabowice
6	Krawczyn	Peter	11	✓	" f. lab	yes	"	Russian	"	Olesynia	father: Ignacy Krawczyn
7	Chouski	Jan	29	✓	"	"	"	Polish	"	Michow	wife: Marianna Chouski
8	Albain	Heber	38	✓	"	padler	"	"	Hebrew	"	Kodog
9	Leizulski	Liska	36	✓	" f. lab	yes	"	Polish	"	Siemey	"
10	Kegdanski	Michal	23	✓	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Komarycka
11	Kaczmar	"	42	✓	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Galachow
12	Piech	Jan	41	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Galachow
13	Lobota	Wacyl	27	✓	"	"	"	Ruthenian	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Wintondale
14	"	Flora	22	✓	"	wife	"	"	"	"	Wintondale
15	Katz	Chaschel	26	✓	"	h. labor	"	"	Hungary	Ugla	"
16	Zambory	Jula	18	✓	"	h. maid	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary
17	Prestajo	Georg	33	✓	"	m f. lab	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Jko
18	Palint	George	42	✓	"	"	"	"	Romanian	"	Kurtis
19	Farlea	Kefan	33	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cesfid
20	Karar	Karar	33	✓	"	"	no	"	Haggar	"	Galachow
21	Trimpa	Todor	31	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Ranila	George	25	✓	"	"	6-9-1913-5-11-11	"	"	Romanian	"
23	Skilagy	"	32	✓	"	"	11-11-55-3-19-35	"	"	"	"
24	Kiraly	"	39	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Koskusha	Ludwika	18	✓	"	h. maid	no	"	"	"	"
26	Brajinska	Anna	23	✓	"	comm	no	"	Russia	Ruthenian	Russia
27	Baltasacuit	"	24	✓	"	h. maid	"	"	"	"	"
28	Brisczewski	Kefania	23	✓	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	"
29	Dimarski	Alexander	17	✓	"	f. lab	"	"	"	"	"
30	Gerschis	Josef	44	✓	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

Jan 16th 1912

162

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.					29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes	self	30	no	friend. Hajos Torony				good	no	5' 1"	fair	blue	blue	blue	blue	blue	Hungary	Sisraadony
2	no		10	no	brother. Hajos Torony						5' 6"	fair	blue	blue	blue	blue	blue	Hungary	Nykens
3	yes		15	no	brother. Hajos Torony						5' 4"	fair	blue	blue	blue	blue	blue	Hungary	Orony
4	no		24	no	brother. Hajos Torony						5' 4"	fair	blue	blue	blue	blue	blue	Hungary	Orony
5	yes		20	no	brother. Hajos Torony						5' 4"	fair	blue	blue	blue	blue	blue	Hungary	Orony
6	yes		20	no	brother. Hajos Torony						5' 4"	fair	blue	blue	blue	blue	blue	Hungary	Orony
7	yes		20	no	brother. Hajos Torony						5' 4"	fair	blue	blue	blue	blue	blue	Hungary	Orony
8	yes		20	no	brother. Hajos Torony						5' 4"	fair	blue	blue	blue	blue	blue	Hungary	Orony
9	yes		20	no	brother. Hajos Torony						5' 4"	fair	blue	blue	blue	blue	blue	Hungary	Orony
10	yes		20	no	brother. Hajos Torony						5' 4"	fair	blue	blue	blue	blue	blue	Hungary	Orony
11	yes		20	no	brother. Hajos Torony						5' 4"	fair	blue	blue	blue	blue	blue	Hungary	Orony
12	yes		20	no	brother. Hajos Torony						5' 4"	fair	blue	blue	blue	blue	blue	Hungary	Orony
13	yes		20	no	brother. Hajos Torony						5' 4"	fair	blue	blue	blue	blue	blue	Hungary	Orony
14	yes		20	no	brother. Hajos Torony						5' 4"	fair	blue	blue	blue	blue	blue	Hungary	Orony
15	yes		20	no	brother. Hajos Torony						5' 4"	fair	blue	blue	blue	blue	blue	Hungary	Orony
16	yes		20	no	brother. Hajos Torony						5' 4"	fair	blue	blue	blue	blue	blue	Hungary	Orony
17	yes		20	no	brother. Hajos Torony						5' 4"	fair	blue	blue	blue	blue	blue	Hungary	Orony
18	yes		20	no	brother. Hajos Torony						5' 4"	fair	blue	blue	blue	blue	blue	Hungary	Orony
19	yes		20	no	brother. Hajos Torony						5' 4"	fair	blue	blue	blue	blue	blue	Hungary	Orony
20	yes		20	no	brother. Hajos Torony						5' 4"	fair	blue	blue	blue	blue	blue	Hungary	Orony
21	yes		20	no	brother. Hajos Torony						5' 4"	fair	blue	blue	blue	blue	blue	Hungary	Orony
22	yes		20	no	brother. Hajos Torony						5' 4"	fair	blue	blue	blue	blue	blue	Hungary	Orony
23	yes		20	no	brother. Hajos Torony						5' 4"	fair	blue	blue	blue	blue	blue	Hungary	Orony
24	yes		20	no	brother. Hajos Torony						5' 4"	fair	blue	blue	blue	blue	blue	Hungary	Orony
25	yes		20	no	brother. Hajos Torony						5' 4"	fair	blue	blue	blue	blue	blue	Hungary	Orony
26	yes		20	no	brother. Hajos Torony						5' 4"	fair	blue	blue	blue	blue	blue	Hungary	Orony
27	yes		20	no	brother. Hajos Torony						5' 4"	fair	blue	blue	blue	blue	blue	Hungary	Orony
28	yes		20	no	brother. Hajos Torony						5' 4"	fair	blue	blue	blue	blue	blue	Hungary	Orony
29	yes		20	no	brother. Hajos Torony						5' 4"	fair	blue	blue	blue	blue	blue	Hungary	Orony
30	yes		20	no	brother. Hajos Torony						5' 4"	fair	blue	blue	blue	blue	blue	Hungary	Orony

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Feb, 1912,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Friedrich, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

163

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Dec., 1912

at New York

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

57

S. S. Pennsylvania

sailing from Hamburg

November 20th 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Yopp	Levanig	19	m	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Gorogice	father: Isaac Yopp	NY	Buffalo, N.Y.	
2	Kurak	Lepan	36	m	"	no	no	Russian	"	"	Honolua	wife: Honolua Lefia	Pa	Philadelphia	
3	Carles	Pal	34	m	"	no	no	Hungary	Russian	Hungary	Pro	father: Yman Carles	"	Honolulu	
4	Manaryk	Harishan	21	"	"	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Pomulo	Mikolaj Manaryk	Yb	Chicago	
5	Lamancier	Samia	17	f	"	"	"	Hungary	Austrian	Hungary	Malos	father: Lamas Lamas	Pa	Ralphston	
6	Felver	Flaminia Hersch	27	m	shoemaker	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Miskowice	Mendel Felver	"	Frederick	
7	Markanier	Janus	39	m	farmer	no	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Slavnya	wife: Marya Markanier	N.Y.	Parsair	
8	Biesiadcki	Anton	25	m	shoemaker	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Holubowice	father: Vincenty Biesiadcki	NY	Brooklyn	
9	Jouban	Janus	28	m	farmer	"	"	Hungary	Romanian	Hungary	Higardes	wife: Anna Jouban	NY	Brooklyn	
10	Mia	Mari	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lanofalua	father: Karla Mia	Pa	Pittsburg	
11	Leban	Pasir	22	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Lebia Lebanon	"	"	
12	Penig	Joan	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Luna	wife: Sofia Penig	Mo	St. Louis	
13	Trif	Joana	22	f	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Obodrog	father: Simon Trif	O.	Reading	
14	Sanhice	George	28	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Para Sanhice	"	"	
15	Seb	Joana	18	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Tima Seb	"	"	
16	Pocewica	Kazimir	21	m	"	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Hondary	wife: Iuphanta Pocewica	M.	Chicago	
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New YorkDec 16, 1912

164

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		self	55	no	friend: Michael Lechowicki Buffalo, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair dled ga	Russia Golsberg
2			45	no	bro. i. b. Rumanu Licka					5 6		Thronka
3			5	no	bro. i. b. Rumanu Licka					5 5		Thronka
4			10	no	bro. i. b. Rumanu Licka					5 5		Thronka
5			13	no	bro. i. b. Rumanu Licka					5 5		Thronka
6			20	no	bro. i. b. Rumanu Licka					5 4	black	Thronka
7			23	no	bro. i. b. Rumanu Licka					5 4	black	Thronka
8			11	no	bro. i. b. Rumanu Licka					5 5	black	Thronka
9			15	no	bro. i. b. Rumanu Licka					5 6	black	Thronka
10			21	no	bro. i. b. Rumanu Licka					5 5	black	Thronka
11			24	no	bro. i. b. Rumanu Licka					5 5	black	Thronka
12			25	no	bro. i. b. Rumanu Licka					5 7	black	Thronka
13			30	no	bro. i. b. Rumanu Licka					5 5	black	Thronka
14			30	no	bro. i. b. Rumanu Licka					5 4	black	Thronka
15			30	no	bro. i. b. Rumanu Licka					5 8	black	Thronka
16			18	no	bro. i. b. Rumanu Licka					5 7	black	Thronka

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, off in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Oct, 1917,
at New York
W. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Friedrich, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, sailing therewith
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWORN that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Dec, 1912

at New York

R. H. H. H. H.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Manifest, a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

58

S. S. Pennsylvania

sailing from Hamburg

November 30th 1912

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	In country whence alien came.		State.	City or Town.
1	X Keban	Has	17	m	f. lab.	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Perth	fath. Ivan Keban			
2	X Eses	Freike	20	m	mf.			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Perth	fath. Eses			
3	X Libmann	Leil	20	m	sailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Perth	fath. Libmann			
4	"	Reichel	20	m	mf.			"	"	"	Perth	fath. Reichel			
5	X Kimbock	Kalke	18	m	scholar			"	"	"	Perth	fath. Kimbock			
6	X Kinkler	Karsin	20	m	f. lab.	no	no	"	"	"	Perth	fath. Kinkler			
7	X Kinkler	Karsin	20	m	f. lab.	no	no	"	"	"	Perth	fath. Kinkler			
8	X Kinkler	Karsin	20	m	f. lab.	no	no	"	"	"	Perth	fath. Kinkler			
9	X Kinkler	Karsin	20	m	f. lab.	no	no	"	"	"	Perth	fath. Kinkler			
10	X Kinkler	Karsin	20	m	f. lab.	no	no	"	"	"	Perth	fath. Kinkler			
11	X Kinkler	Karsin	20	m	f. lab.	no	no	"	"	"	Perth	fath. Kinkler			
12	X Kinkler	Karsin	20	m	f. lab.	no	no	"	"	"	Perth	fath. Kinkler			
13	X Kinkler	Karsin	20	m	f. lab.	no	no	"	"	"	Perth	fath. Kinkler			
14	X Kinkler	Karsin	20	m	f. lab.	no	no	"	"	"	Perth	fath. Kinkler			
15	X Kinkler	Karsin	20	m	f. lab.	no	no	"	"	"	Perth	fath. Kinkler			
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

(Brosnahan)

14 ✓
14

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

Let. 16th, 1912

168

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	yes	brother	12	no	broth. Wm. Kaban 463 Jarvis St. Winnipeg Man.	no	no	no	good	no	55	fair blond grey	none	Austria	Braunau	
2	"	self	8	"	broth. Louis Kaban 575 Main St. Montreal P.Q. Can.	"	"	"	"	"	55	black brown	"	Russia	Varian	
3	"	"	60	"	brother Louis Lieberman 28 William St. Toronto Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	58	l. br.	"	"	Prussia	
4	"	husband	"	"	br. i. l. same address	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	grey	"	"	"
5	"	self	60	"	step-broth. George Graf 46 Aberdeen Ave. Winnipeg Man.	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	brown	"	"	"
6	"	"	13	"	broth. Abram Garbush 684 Armstrong St. Montreal Que.	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	grey	"	"	Austria
7	"	"	5	"	broth. Abram Garbush 684 Armstrong St. Montreal Que.	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	Austria
8	"	"	10	"	broth. Abram Garbush 684 Armstrong St. Montreal Que.	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	Austria
9	"	husband	"	"	broth. Abram Garbush 684 Armstrong St. Montreal Que.	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	Austria
10	"	father	"	"	broth. Abram Garbush 684 Armstrong St. Montreal Que.	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	Austria
11	"	self	13	"	broth. Abram Garbush 684 Armstrong St. Montreal Que.	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	"	Austria
12	"	self	13	"	broth. Abram Garbush 684 Armstrong St. Montreal Que.	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	"	Austria
13	"	mother	"	"	broth. Abram Garbush 684 Armstrong St. Montreal Que.	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	Austria
14	"	self	37	"	broth. Abram Garbush 684 Armstrong St. Montreal Que.	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	Austria
15	"	self	37	"	broth. Abram Garbush 684 Armstrong St. Montreal Que.	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	dark brown	"	"	Austria
16	"	"	"	"	broth. Abram Garbush 684 Armstrong St. Montreal Que.	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	blue	"	"	Austria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Oct, 1919, at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Friedrich, Pennsylvania sailing therewith, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had seven
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
 years' experience as a Physician
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Dec, 19, 2
 at New York
[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

167

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

59

S. S. Pennsylvaniasailing from Hamburg

November 30th 1912 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Barat	Lauder	29	m	hand m m		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary Bayamer	father: Josef Barat	O. Dayton ✓
2	Mosser	Josef	24	m	"		"	"	"	mother: Josefa Mosser	"
3	Kastan	George	27	m	7-109661 1/29/58	505	Romanian	"	"	wife: Maria Kastan	"
4	Petures	"	24	m	"		"	"	Catolara	mother: Floare Petures	N.Y. Brooklyn ✓
5	"	Actim	17	m	"	m m	"	"	Soldobagy	mother: Ioan Actim	Pa. Amers ✓
6	Pintea	Eligor	30	m	"	m m	"	"	"	wife: Anna Pintea	"
7	Toth	Ioan	41	m	"	"	"	"	Onosfalva	"	"
8	Berevici	Vasile	28	m	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Maria Berevici	"
9	Lenkodi	Ioan	38	m	"	"	"	"	"	father: Floare Lenkodi	"
10	Kis	Die	42	m	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Tereza Kis	"
11	Bistice	Istvan	31	m	4-7559	"	"	"	Domoslo	father: Tereza Bistice	O. Jamestown ✓
12	Velcan	Simlae	39	m	"	"	"	"	Tofold	mother: Parakiva Velcan	"
13	Orha	Ioan	44	m	"	"	"	"	Mecsteren	wife: Tereza Orha	Pa. Johnstown ✓
14	"	"	16	m	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Tereza Orha	"
15	Schind	David	21	m	padler	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Wilkomir	mother: Berna Schind	N.Y. Brooklyn ✓
16	Hittmeyer	Hermann	42	m	1. hand	"	Russia	German	Germany Weiden	mother: Tereza Hittmeyer	Cal. Oakland ✓
17	Kulikovski	Ivan	19	m	6-58826 3-26-37	"	Russia	Polish	Russia Luce	father: Jacob Kulikovski	Pa. Scranton ✓
18	Schidlowski	Ian	44	m	1-244982-12-18-39	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Schidlowski	Pa. Scranton ✓
ADMITTED	Borduin	Isak	21	m	3-13550-46	"	"	"	Wilka	father: Schidlowski Borduin	N.Y. Brooklyn ✓
19	Zielinski	Josef	19	m	hand m m	"	"	"	Wilisch	father: Wojciech Zielinski	N.Y. Brooklyn ✓
20	Tankowski	Wladyslaw	25	m	"	"	"	"	Larowo	wife: Eleonora Tankowska	N.Y. Brooklyn ✓
21	Tedlowski	Adam	38	m	"	m m	"	"	Kola	mother: Maryanna Tedlowski	N.Y. Brooklyn ✓
22	Krasinski	Bozislav	17	m	"	"	"	"	Tanowice	father: Bozislav Krasinski	Ill. Chicago ✓
23	Zisch	Vipenty	29	m	"	m m	"	"	Polakowicki	wife: Anna Zisch	N.Y. Buffalo ✓
24	Nikitka	Winceni	28	m	"	"	"	"	Polakowicki	father: Winceni Nikitka	Pa. Shamondock ✓
25	Loznowski	Roman	40	m	"	m m	"	"	Garzewice	wife: Karolina Loznowski	O. Genoa ✓
26	Kissinsky	Stanislaw	21	m	1-268062-8-19-40	"	"	"	Garzewice	father: Stanislaw Kissinsky	Pa. Scranton ✓
27	Melchowski	Alery	18	m	"	"	"	"	Garzewice	mother: Maria Melchowski	N.Y. Wrentham ✓
28	Milecki	Cimlinis	21	m	photographer m m	"	"	"	Garzewice	father: Herb Milecki	N.Y. Detroit ✓
29	Zor	Julie	18	m	1. hand	"	"	"	Garzewice	mother: Konstanty Zor	N.Y. New York ✓
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wilkomir	mother: Wilkomir	N.Y. Bayonne ✓

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

Dec - 16th

1919

156

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any consular, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>(Does he believe in polygamy, or have he ever practiced it?)</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>(Does he believe in anarchism, or have he ever practiced it?)</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
													Country.	City or Town.
1		self	25		sign Lendor Barab 1424 Dakota St. Bayonne, N.J.	no	no	good	no	55	fair black brown	none	Hungary	Bayamer
2			18		brother Lendor Nobles 1424 " " " "	"	"	"	"	55	" blond grey	"	"	"
3			25	yes 1894 Cleveland	sign George Onyga no st. Chokelun, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	55	" brown brown	"	"	Potabasa
4			16	no	sign Matyas Sinyer 200 27 Aurora, Ill.	"	"	"	"	54	" blond grey	"	"	Soldsbegy
5			16		cons. Matyas " " " "	"	"	"	"	54	" " "	"	"	"
6			16		brother " " " "	"	"	"	"	56	" brown brown	"	"	"
7			28	yes 1910 Aurora, Ill.	brother Ambrosi Szypow Lincoln Ave 471 Aurora, Ill.	"	"	"	"	58	" " "	"	"	Prosefalva
8			25	no	cons. " " " "	"	"	"	"	58	" blond blue	"	"	"
9			21	yes 1909	brother George Szypow " " " "	"	"	"	"	56	" black brown	"	"	"
10			26	yes 1906 the Republic	cons. Ambrosi Szypow " " " "	"	"	"	"	55	" brown blue	"	"	"
11			22	yes 1911 Bay, Ind.	sign George Poljaki 1000 474 Springtown, O.	"	"	"	"	55	" " brown	"	"	Domosals
12			28	yes 1909 Kohnia, O.	sign George Poljaki 1000 300 " " " "	"	"	"	"	55	" black " "	"	"	Pofold
13			25	yes 1908 Scalp-tail	brother Lendor Enlagy no st. Milwaukee, Wis.	"	"	"	"	55	" blond grey	"	"	Meroteran
14		father	no		cons. " " " "	"	"	"	"	58	" brown brown	"	"	"
15		self	25		brother Elias Gles Cottage St. 36 Jamison Mass	"	"	"	"	56	" black brown	"	Russia	Wilkomir
16			30	yes 1908 Edward	brother Ignatz Schiller no st. Oxford, Cal.	"	"	"	"	56	" blond grey	"	Germany	Norseboden
17			18	no	brother Piotr Gushowski Washington St. 1228 Lancaster, Pa.	"	"	"	"	58	" blond brown	"	Russia	Larsa
18			20	yes 1910 Newark	brother Wincenty Jackimowski Nostrand Ave 204 Wilmington, Del.	"	"	"	"	56	" blond " "	"	"	Sipra
19			3	no	brother Mayer Damielstein 144 14 Ave 446 Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	56	" black " "	"	"	Wilisch
20			16		brother Stanis Ziehlinski Elon St. 221 Virginia, Minn.	"	"	"	"	57	" blond grey	"	"	Larows
21			24	yes 1907 Andigo	brother Ignac Wincelowski Lathrop St. 1510 Andigo, Wis.	"	"	"	"	57	" " " "	"	"	Zola
22			22	no	brother Lidwika Sedlinski Wood St. 4810 Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	57	" " " "	"	"	Tannowice
23			25		brother Wojciech Sobieraj 481 Green St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	56	" " " "	"	"	Loda
24			15		brother Zofy Zisch Centre St. 407 Shanandoah, Pa.	"	"	"	"	54	" blond " "	"	"	Pokorski
25			20		grandfather Konstantin Kossinsky Nostrand Ave 328 Fairbury, O.	"	"	"	"	56	" " " "	"	"	Gansowice
26			20		brother Simon Jesicki 200 Elm St. Lancaster, Pa.	"	"	"	"	57	" blond " "	"	"	Lerske
27			20		brother Bronislaw Kierka Grosser St. 12 Worcester, Mass.	"	"	"	"	57	" " " "	"	"	Borniski
28			16		brother Alexander Milewski Washington St. 704 Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	57	" blond " "	"	"	Gansowice
29			24		brother Isaac Milewski Worcester St. 174-78 New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	56	" blond " "	"	"	Kolman
30			20		brother Stanislaw Zisch 14 Ave 118 Bayonne, N.J.	"	"	"	"	56	" " " "	"	"	Wilkomir

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Smith of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Oct, 1912,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should, describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Friedrich, Pennsylvania sailing therewith
Surgeon of the, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven
years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Dec., 1912
 at New York
R. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

169

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania

sailing from Hamburg

November 30th 1912

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
REPORTED	Grinnia	23	m	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED		Russia	Polish	Austria	Taroslav	sister: Anna Grinnia Taroslav	Pa. Philadelphia
X 21	Fischer	24	f	3-168365-12-13-39 clerk		Hungary	German	Hungary	Nagytorak	sister: Elisabeth Fischer Nagytorak	Pa. Philadelphia
X 3	Bertnikowska	33	f	wife		Russia	Polish	Russia	Zembsk	father: Franciszek Pastawny Zembsk	Pa. Syracuse
X 4	"	8	m	child		"	"	"	"	"	"
X 5	"	6	f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Gedorski	25	m	6-83797-12-13-39-(505) hand		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Slovak	mother: Teresa Gedorski Slovak	Pa. Pittsburgh
7	Masni	26	m	"		"	"	"	Brobitka	wife: Anna Masni Brobitka	" Kechbmg
8	Kirosyga	27	m	6-74999-505-7/20/39 hand		"	"	"	Endotke	" Kiriogya Endotke	Pa. Baltimore
9	Halina	25	f	"		"	"	"	Klabunia	father: Andrey Halina Klabunia	Ill. Chicago
10	Pyszadala	28	m	"		"	"	"	Endotke	wife: Katarzyna Pyszadala Endotke	Pa. Brandonville
11	Maton	25	m	7-93377-2/1/38 hand		Hungary	"	"	Endotke	mother: Rosi Maton Endotke	Pa. Harris
12	Henna	25	f	9-21286 hand		"	"	"	Endotke	father: Miklos Henna Endotke	"
X 13	Motiar	26	m	9/28/39		"	"	"	Tanok	wife: Margit Motiar Tanok	" Toledo
X 14	Vismieski	32	m	"		"	"	"	"	" Maria Vismieski "	" Cleveland
X 15	Birstein	37	m	father		Russia	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	" Emma Birstein Warsaw	Pa. New York
X 16	Schneidermann	35	f	wife		"	"	"	"	mother: Lise Schneidermann "	Pa. Philadelphia
X 17	"	14	f	child		"	"	"	"	" Schawli "	"
X 18	"	11	f	"		Russia	Polish	Russia	Schawli	"	"
X 19	"	9	f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
X 20	"	8	f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
X 21	"	20	f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Kennedy	20	m	hand		Russia	Polish	Russia	Lwow	wife: Marya Kennedy Lwow	" Canton
23	Reck	29	f	hand		"	German	"	Warschau	mother: Elisabeth Reck Warschau	" Philadelphia
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

170

Arriving at Port of New York

Dec. 16th, 1912

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.																		
										Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.																
1	no	self	120.00		friend: Isadora Saday (Isadora Duncanson) 5-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-100-101-102-103-104-105-106-107-108-109-110-111-112-113-114-115-116-117-118-119-120-121-122-123-124-125-126-127-128-129-130-131-132-133-134-135-136-137-138-139-140-141-142-143-144-145-146-147-148-149-150-151-152-153-154-155-156-157-158-159-160-161-162-163-164-165-166-167-168-169-170-171-172-173-174-175-176-177-178-179-180-181-182-183-184-185-186-187-188-189-190-191-192-193-194-195-196-197-198-199-200-201-202-203-204-205-206-207-208-209-210-211-212-213-214-215-216-217-218-219-220-221-222-223-224-225-226-227-228-229-230-231-232-233-234-235-236-237-238-239-240-241-242-243-244-245-246-247-248-249-250-251-252-253-254-255-256-257-258-259-260-261-262-263-264-265-266-267-268-269-270-271-272-273-274-275-276-277-278-279-280-281-282-283-284-285-286-287-288-289-290-291-292-293-294-295-296-297-298-299-300-301-302-303-304-305-306-307-308-309-310-311-312-313-314-315-316-317-318-319-320-321-322-323-324-325-326-327-328-329-330-331-332-333-334-335-336-337-338-339-340-341-342-343-344-345-346-347-348-349-350-351-352-353-354-355-356-357-358-359-360-361-362-363-364-365-366-367-368-369-370-371-372-373-374-375-376-377-378-379-380-381-382-383-384-385-386-387-388-389-390-391-392-393-394-395-396-397-398-399-400-401-402-403-404-405-406-407-408-409-410-411-412-413-414-415-416-417-418-419-420-421-422-423-424-425-426-427-428-429-430-431-432-433-434-435-436-437-438-439-440-441-442-443-444-445-446-447-448-449-450-451-452-453-454-455-456-457-458-459-460-461-462-463-464-465-466-467-468-469-470-471-472-473-474-475-476-477-478-479-480-481-482-483-484-485-486-487-488-489-490-491-492-493-494-495-496-497-498-499-500-501-502-503-504-505-506-507-508-509-510-511-512-513-514-515-516-517-518-519-520-521-522-523-524-525-526-527-528-529-530-531-532-533-534-535-536-537-538-539-540-541-542-543-544-545-546-547-548-549-550-551-552-553-554-555-556-557-558-559-560-561-562-563-564-565-566-567-568-569-570-571-572-573-574-575-576-577-578-579-580-581-582-583-584-585-586-587-588-589-590-591-592-593-594-595-596-597-598-599-600-601-602-603-604-605-606-607-608-609-610-611-612-613-614-615-616-617-618-619-620-621-622-623-624-625-626-627-628-629-630-631-632-633-634-635-636-637-638-639-640-641-642-643-644-645-646-647-648-649-650-651-652-653-654-655-656-657-658-659-660-661-662-663-664-665-666-667-668-669-670-671-672-673-674-675-676-677-678-679-680-681-682-683-684-685-686-687-688-689-690-691-692-693-694-695-696-697-698-699-700-701-702-703-704-705-706-707-708-709-710-711-712-713-714-715-716-717-718-719-720-721-722-723-724-725-726-727-728-729-730-731-732-733-734-735-736-737-738-739-740-741-742-743-744-745-746-747-748-749-750-751-752-753-754-755-756-757-758-759-760-761-762-763-764-765-766-767-768-769-770-771-772-773-774-775-776-777-778-779-780-781-782-783-784-785-786-787-788-789-790-791-792-793-794-795-796-797-798-799-800-801-802-803-804-805-806-807-808-809-810-811-812-813-814-815-816-817-818-819-820-821-822-823-824-825-826-827-828-829-830-831-832-833-834-835-836-837-838-839-840-841-842-843-844-845-846-847-848-849-850-851-852-853-854-855-856-857-858-859-860-861-862-863-864-865-866-867-868-869-870-871-872-873-874-875-876-877-878-879-880-881-882-883-884-885-886-887-888-889-890-891-892-893-894-895-896-897-898-899-900-901-902-903-904-905-906-907-908-909-910-911-912-913-914-915-916-917-918-919-920-921-922-923-924-925-926-927-928-929-930-931-932-933-934-935-936-937-938-939-940-941-942-943-944-945-946-947-948-949-950-951-952-953-954-955-956-957-958-959-960-961-962-963-964-965-966-967-968-969-970-971-972-973-974-975-976-977-978-979-980-981-982-983-984-985-986-987-988-989-990-991-992-993-994-995-996-997-998-999-1000-1001-1002-1003-1004-1005-1006-1007-1008-1009-1010-1011-1012-1013-1014-1015-1016-1017-1018-1019-1020-1021-1022-1023-1024-1025-1026-1027-1028-1029-1030-1031-1032-1033-1034-1035-1036-1037-1038-1039-1040-1041-1042-1043-1044-1045-1046-1047-1048-1049-1050-1051-1052-1053-1054-1055-1056-1057-1058-1059-1060-1061-1062-1063-1064-1065-1066-1067-1068-1069-1070-1071-1072-1073-1074-1075-1076-1077-1078-1079-1080-1081-1082-1083-1084-1085-1086-1087-1088-1089-1090-1091-1092-1093-1094-1095-1096-1097-1098-1099-1100-1101-1102-1103-1104-1105-1106-1107-1108-1109-1110-1111-1112-1113-1114-1115-1116-1117-1118-1119-1120-1121-1122-1123-1124-1125-1126-1127-1128-1129-1130-1131-1132-1133-1134-1135-1136-1137-1138-1139-1140-1141-1142-1143-1144-1145-1146-1147-1148-1149-1150-1151-1152-1153-1154-1155-1156-1157-1158-1159-1160-1161-1162-1163-1164-1165-1166-1167-1168-1169-1170-1171-1172-1173-1174-1175-1176-1177-1178-1179-1180-1181-1182-1183-1184-1185-1186-1187-1188-1189-1190-1191-1192-1193-1194-1195-1196-1197-1198-1199-1200-1201-1202-1203-1204-1205-1206-1207-1208-1209-1210-1211-1212-1213-1214-1215-1216-1217-1218-1219-1220-1221-1222-1223-1224-1225-1226-1227-1228-1229-1230-1231-1232-1233-1234-1235-1236-1237-1238-1239-1240-1241-1242-1243-1244-1245-1246-1247-1248-1249-1250-1251-1252-1253-1254-1255-1256-1257-1258-1259-1260-1261-1262-1263-1264-1265-1266-1267-1268-1269-1270-1271-1272-1273-1274-1275-1276-1277-1278-1279-1280-1281-1282-1283-1284-1285-1286-1287-1288-1289-1290-1291-1292-1293-1294-1295-1296-1297-1298-1299-1300-1301-1302-1303-1304-1305-1306-1307-1308-1309-1310-1311-1312-1313-1314-1315-1316-1317-1318-1319-1320-1321-1322-1323-1324-1325-1326-1327-1328-1329-1330-1331-1332-1333-1334-1335-1336-1337-1338-1339-1340-1341-1342-1343-1344-1345-1346-1347-1348-1349-1350-1351-1352-1353-1354-1355-1356-1357-1358-1359-1360-1361-1362-1363-1364-1365-1366-1367-1368-1369-1370-1371-1372-1373-1374-1375-1376-1377-1378-1379-1380-1381-1382-1383-1384-1385-1386-1387-1388-1389-1390-1391-1392-1393-1394-1395-1396-1397-1398-1399-1400-1401-1402-1403-1404-1405-1406-1407-1408-1409-1410-1411-1412-1413-1414-1415-1416-1417-1418-1419-1420-1421-1422-1423-1424-1425-1426-1427-1428-1429-1430-1431-1432-1433-1434-1435-1436-1437-1438-1439-1440-1441-1442-1443-1444-1445-1446-1447-1448-1449-1450-1451-1452-1453-1454-1455-1456-1457-1458-1459-1460-1461-1462-1463-1464-1465-1466-1467-1468-1469-1470-1471-1472-1473-1474-1475-1476-1477-1478-1479-1480-1481-1482-1483-1484-1485-1486-1487-1488-1489-1490-1491-1492-1493-1494-1495-1496-1497-1498-1499-1500-1501-1502-1503-1504-1505-1506-1507-1508-1509-1510-1511-1512-1513-1514-1515-1516-1517-1518-1519-1520-1521-1522-1523-1524-1525-1526-1527-1528-1529-1530-1531-1532-1533-1534-1535-1536-1537-1538-1539-1540-1541-1542-1543-1544-1545-1546-1547-1548-1549-1550-1551-1552-1553-1554-1555-1556-1557-1558-1559-1560-1561-1562-1563-1564-1565-1566-1567-1568-1569-1570-1571-1572-1573-1574-1575-1576-1577-1578-1579-1580-1581-1582-1583-1584-1585-1586-1587-1588-1589-1590-1591-1592-1593-1594-1595-1596-1597-1598-1599-1600-1601-1602-1603-1604-1605-1606-1607-1608-1609-1610-1611-1612-1613-1614-1615-1616-1617-1618-1619-1620-1621-1622-1623-1624-1625-1626-1627-1628-1629-1630-1631-1632-1633-1634-1635-1636-1637-1638-1639-1640-1641-1642-1643-1644-1645-1646-1647-1648-1649-1650-1651-1652-1653-1654-1655-1656-1657-1658-1659-1660-1661-1662-1663-1664-1665-1666-1667-1668-1669-1670-1671-1672-1673-1674-1675-1676-1677-1678-1679-1680-1681-1682-1683-1684-1685-1686-1687-1688-1689-1690-1691-1692-1693-1694-1695-1696-1697-1698-1699-1700-1701-1702-1703-1704-1705-1706-1707-1708-1709-1710-1711-1712-1713-1714-1715-1716-1717-1718-1719-1720-1721-1722-1723-1724-1725-1726-1727-1728-1729-1730-1731-1732-1733-1734-1735-1736-1737-1738-1739-1740-1741-1742-1743-1744-1745-1746-1747-1748-1749-1750-1751-1752-1753-1754-1755-1756-1757-1758-1759-1760-1761-1762-1763-1764-1765-1766-1767-1768-1769-1770-1771-1772-1773-1774-1775-1776-1777-1778-1779-1780-1781-1782-1783-1784-1785-1786-1787-1788-1789-1790-1791-1792-1793-1794-1795-1796-1797-1798-1799-1800-1801-1802-1803-1804-1805-1806-1807-1808-1809-1810-1811-1812-1813-1814-1815-1816-1817-1818-1819-1820-1821-1822-1823-1824-1825-1826-1827-1828-1829-1830-1831-1832-1833-1834-1835-1836-1837-1838-1839-1840-1841-1842-1843-1844-1845-1846-1847-1848-1849-1850-1851-1852-1853-1854-1855-1856-1857-1858-1859-1860-1861-1862-1863-1864-1865-1866-1867-1868-1869-1870-1871-1872-1873-1874-1875-1876-1877-1878-1879-1880-1881-1882-1883-1884-1885-1886-1887-1888-1889-1890-1891-1892-1893-1894-1895-1896-1897-1898-1899-1900-1901-1902-1903-1904-1905-1906-1907-1908-1909-1910-1911-1912-1913-1914-1915-1916-1917-1918-1919-1920-1921-1922-1923-1924-1925-1926-1927-1928-1929-1930-1931-1932-1933-1934-1935-1936-1937-1938-1939-1940-1941-1942-1943-1944-1945-1946-1947-1948-1949-1950-1951-1952-1953-1954-1955-1956-1957-1958-1959-1960-1961-1962-1963-1964-1965-1966-1967-1968-1969-1970-1971-1972-1973-1974-1975-1976-1977-1978-1979-1980-1981-1982-1983-1984-1985-1986-1987-1988-1989-1990-1991-1992-1993-1994-1995-1996-1997-1998-1999-2000-2001-2002-2003-2004-2005-2006-2007-2008-2009-2010-2011-2012-2013-2014-2015-2016-2017-2018-2019-2020-2021-2022-2023-2024-2025-2026-2027-2028-2029-2030-2031-2032-2033-2034-2035-2036-2037-2038-2039-2040-2041-2042-2043-2044-2045-2046-2047-2048-2049-2050-2051-2052-2053-2054-2055-2056-2057-2058-2059-2060-2061-2062-2063-2064-2065-2066-2067-2068-2069-2070-2071-2072-2073-2074-2075-2076-2077-2078-2079-2080-2081-2082-2083-2084-2085-2086-2087-2088-2089-2090-2091-2092-2093-2094-2095-2096-2097-2098-2099-2100-2101-2102-2103-2104-2105-2106-2107-2108-2109-2110-2111-2112-2113-2114-2115-2116-2117-2118-2119-2120-2121-2122-2123-2124-2125-2126-2127-2128-2129-2130-2131-2132-2133-2134-2135-2136-2137-2138-2139-2140-2141-2142-2143-2144-2145-2146-2147-2148-2149-2150-2151-2152-2153-2154-2155-2156-2157-2158-2159-2160-2161-2162-2163-2164-2165-2166-2167-2168-2169-2170-2171-2172-2173-2174-2175-2176-2177-2178-2179-2180-2181-2182-2183-2184-2185-2186-2187-2188-2189-2190-2191-2192-2193-2194-2195-2196-2197-2198-2199-2200-2201-2202-2203-2204-2205-2206-2207-2208-2209-2210-2211-2212-2213-2214-2215-2216-2217-2218-2219-2220-2221-2222-2223-2224-2225-2226-2227-2228-2229-2230-2231-2232-2233-2234-2235-2236-2237-2238-2239-2240-2241-2242-2243-2244-2245-2246-2247-2248-2249-2250-2251-2252-2253-2254-2255-2256-2257-2258-2259-2260-2261-2262-2263-2264-2265-2266-2267-2268-2269-2270-2271-2272-2273-2274-2275-2276-2277-2278-2279-2280-2281-2282-2283-2284-2285-2286-2287-2288-2289-2290-2291-2292-2293-2294-2295-2296-2297-2298-2299-2300-2301-2302-2303-2304-2305-2306-2307-2308-2309-2310-2311-2312-2313-2314-2315-2316-2317-2318-2319-2320-2321-2322-2323-2324-2325-2326-2327-2328-2329-2330-2331-2332-2333-2334-2335-2336-2337-2338-2339-2340-2341-2342-2343-2344-2345-2346-2347-2348-2349-2350-2351-2352-2353-2354-2355-2356-2357-2358-2359-2360-2361-2362-2363-2364-2365-2366-2367-2368-2369-2370-2371-2372-2373-2374-2375-2376-2377-2378-2379-2380-2381-2382-2383-2384-2385-2386-2387-2388-2389-2390-2391-2392-2393-2394-2395-2396-2397-2398-2399-2400-2401-2402-2403-2404-2405-2406-2407-2408-2409-2410-2411-2412-2413-2414-2415-2416-2417-2418-2419-2420-2421-2422-2423-2424-2425-2426-2427-2428-2429-2430-2431-2432-2433-2434-2435-2436-2437-2438-2439-2440-2441-2442-2443-2444-2445-2446-2447-2448-2449-2450-2451-2452-2453-2454-2455-2456-2457-2458-2459-2460-2461-2462-2463-2464-2465-2466-2467-2468-2469-2470-2471-2472-2473-2474-2475-2476-2477-2478-2479-2480-2481-2482-2483-2484-2485-2486-2487-2488-2489-2490-2491-2492-2493-2494-2495-2496-2497-2498-2499-2500-2501-2502-2503-2504-2505-2506-2507-2508-2509-2510-2511-2512-2513-2514-2515-2516-2517-2518-2519-2520-2521-2522-2523-2524-2525-2526-2527-2528-2529-2530-2531-2532-2533-2534-2535-2536-2537-2538-2539-2540-2541-2542-2543-2544-2545-2546-2547-2548-2549-2550-2551-2552-2553-2554-2555-2556-2557-2558-2559-2560-2561-2562-2563-2564-2565-2566-2567-2568-2569-2570-2571-2572-2573-2574-2575-2576-2577-2578-2579-2580-2581-2582-2583-2584-2585-2586-2587-2588																												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mark of the Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept, 1912,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Friedrich**, Surgeon of the **Pennsylvania**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **several** years' experience as a Physician **the German Government** and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **64** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **15th** day of **Feb.**, 19**18**, at **New York**, **Dr. Friedrich**, Immigration Officer.

171

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Podaryvnia*sailing from *Hamburg*

November 30th 1912, 19

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend	Final Destination.	
List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	In country whence alien came.	(Intended future permanent residence.)	
							Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.	
1	Lislovski	Stepan	28	m. f. lab.	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	U.S.A. New York	wife: Maria Lislovski	N.Y. New York
2	Oljeau	George	27	s. butcher		Hungary	Rumanian	Hungary Vera	father: Varile Oljeau	Mich. Detroit
3	Lerai	Andran	30	m. f. lab.			Magyar	Tharunathavaralsa	wife: Ilona Lerai	Pa. Labrohe
4	Petrovics	Josip	25				Serbian	Grabovci	—: Kristina Petrovics	Philadelphia
5	Shayer	Terenor	25					Beodra	stepfather: Sebastian Prantner	
6		Elizabeth	26	f. h. wife					Beodra	
7	Vintila	Simon	25	m. s. f. lab.			Rumanian	Lisna	father: Nicolae Vintila	O. Canton
8	Dancu	Anna	25	f. 8-49309					mother: Maria Dancu	
9	Pelbab	Theodor	30	m. m. f. lab.			Serbian	Torontal	wife: Angelina Pelbab	Mich. Detroit
10	Simarska	Ludwiga	44	f. h. wife	no	Russia	Polish	Russia Brasowa	brother: Vincent Jasinski	N.J. Bayonne
11		Franciszek	8	m. s. IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED					Prasowa	
12	Thorolencuk	Adam	30	s. tailor	yes			Thelpaki	mother: Anastasia Thorolencuk	Pa. Erie
13	Wachkewicz	Julian	45	m. f. lab.	no			Thsowka	wife: Maria Wachkewicz	
14	Poniatowski	Wladislaw	24	s. " "					mother: Anna Poniatowski	
15	Wischnewski	Jan	52	m. " "				Solima	friend: Jozef Sidlowski	Del. Wilmington
16		Antonina	50	f. h. wife						
17		Wladislaw	11	m. s. 3-5216						
18		Franciszek	8	" " "					Solima	
19	Laymanski	Jozef	23	s. f. lab.				Thranj	father: Adam Laymanski	Ind. Gary
20	Rybinski	Jan	19	" " "	yes				mother: Maryanna Rybinski	
21	Pasichowski	Stanislaw	19	" " "					father: Walenty Pasichowski	
22	Platukis	Helena	35	f. m. h. wife	no	Lithuanian		Simkasholma	brother: Jan Platukis	N.J. Newark
23	Kielinski	Pawel	22	m. s. f. lab.		Polish		Thalzany	mother: Petronella Kielinski	Pa. Mt. Carmel
24	Pusewicz	Anna	18	f. f. maid				Bowsnishi	—: Kristina Pusewicz	Mass. Holyoke
25	Romanowski	Jan	22	m. tailor	yes			Wrwolki	father: Thad. Romanowski	N.Y. Amsterdam
26	Kupowski	Adolf	21	" f. lab.	no			Thawli	mother: Anna Kupowski	N.Y. New York
27	Lewick	Oskar	21	" locksmith	yes	Hebrew		Thilkomir	father: Halmen Lewick	Mich. Elkhart
28	Werbinczyk	Jano	34	m. f. lab.	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary Erdutka	wife: Maria Werbinczyk	Pa. Brandonville
29	Lewick	Johann	27	" " "	yes				—: Thad. Lewick	
30	Dzond	Jozef	26	" " "				Bistrica	—: Thad. Dzond	Pa. Leechburg

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL:

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

Dec 16th, 1912

172

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	yes self	25	1909 New York	friend: Emanuel Shorowitz, 251 Second St. New York City	no	no	good	no	56	fair blond brown	none	Austria Turojow
2	"	22	no	cousin: Isenia Kornberg, 8th St. 196 Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	56	" brown grey	"	Hungary Vekarszka
3	"	12	yes 11 Pa	friend: Guald Hornack, no St. Lafayette Pa.	"	"	"	"	55	" " brown	"	" Sharnahake
4	"	12	no	Joseph Neppelberger, 876 Archway St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	55	" " "	"	" Grabovic
5	"	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	" blond blue	"	" Berdria
6	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	" " "	"	"
7	"	25	"	friend: Cornel Rusu, 1916 Hartford St. Canton O.	"	"	"	"	55	" black brown	"	" Lisna
8	"	25	"	cousin: Vidulae Rusu	"	"	"	"	55	" " "	"	"
9	"	25	"	brother: H. Arbuthnew Rada, 1142 Russell St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	55	" blond "	"	" Toronto
10	no	25	"	husband: Franciszek Dimaishi, 80 E. 21st St. Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	52	" brown grey	"	Russia Brasowa
11	mother	"	"	friend: Boleslaw Wazhankien, 1320 14th St. Erie Pa.	"	"	"	"	57	" " "	"	" Solpaki
12	yes self	12	"	brother: Antoni Wazhankien, Rm. 312 Erie Pa.	"	"	"	"	55	" " "	"	" Thosowka
13	"	20	"	son: Vicenty Wischniewski, 405 E. 2nd St. Wilmington Del.	"	"	"	"	54	" " "	"	"
14	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	" grey grey	"	" Solina
15	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	" brown "	"	"
16	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
17	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
19	self	13	"	uncle: Jacob Ruzhowsky, 1524 Madison St. Gary Ind.	"	"	"	"	56	" " brown	"	" Hungary
20	"	18	"	brother: H. Jacob Sharnahake	"	"	"	"	59	" " grey	"	"
21	"	22	"	uncle: Stanislaw Paszkowski	"	"	"	"	57	" " "	"	"
22	no husband	20	"	husband: Simon Plalubis, 1509 1st St. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	54	" " "	"	" Lohpneaholm
23	yes brother	5	"	brother: August Kielinski, 345 E. 3rd Ave. Mt. Carmel Pa.	"	"	"	"	57	" " brown	"	" Chabunay
24	"	10	"	54 Union St. Holyoke Mass.	"	"	"	"	55	" " grey	"	" Bironski
25	"	3	"	Alexander Romanowski, 28 Grey St. Amsterdam N.Y.	"	"	"	"	56	" " "	"	" Wzolkhi
26	brother	20	"	brother: H. Hargol Rowowicz, 56 Bell St. New York City	"	"	"	"	56	" " "	"	" Luanli
27	cousin	25	"	cousin: Louis Bornstein, no St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	56	" " "	"	" Wilchomir
28	self	20	"	stepbrother: Josef Chajchut, Rm. 37 Brantford Pa.	"	"	"	"	55	" " brown	"	Hungary Erduska
29	"	20	"	friend: Janos Grogan, Rm. 329 " "	"	"	"	"	55	" " "	"	"
30	"	36	"	brother: H. Josef Grogan, no St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	56	" blond blue	"	" Bistrina

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Smith, of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Feb, 1919, at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid; as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Friedrich**, Surgeon of the **Pennsylvania**, sailing therefrom, solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **seven** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **64** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **15th** day of **Dec**, 191**2**
at **New York**
J. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

173

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania

sailing from Hamburg

November 30th 1912, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.) State City or Town
1	Peter Wilhelm	57	m	✓	keeper	yes	German	German	Hamburg	Brother Peter	N.Y. New York
2	Ernst	52	m	✓						Brother Ernst	N.Y. New York
3	Paul Hermann	42	m	✓						Brother Paul	N.Y. New York
4	Prinzmann August	20	m	✓						Brother August	N.Y. New York
5	Karber	24	m	✓						Brother Karber	N.Y. New York
6	Lewer	14	m	✓						Brother Lewer	N.Y. New York
7	Chruschitzky	37	m	✓						Brother Chruschitzky	N.Y. New York
8	Prinzmann	19	m	✓						Brother Prinzmann	N.Y. New York
9	Chruschitzky	28	m	✓						Brother Chruschitzky	N.Y. New York
10	Hauidas	20	m	✓						Brother Hauidas	N.Y. New York
11	Chruschitzky	11	m	✓						Brother Chruschitzky	N.Y. New York
12	Prinzmann	20	m	✓						Brother Prinzmann	N.Y. New York
13	Chruschitzky	24	m	✓						Brother Chruschitzky	N.Y. New York
14	Hauidas	27	m	✓						Brother Hauidas	N.Y. New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 62

174

Arriving at Port of New York

Dec. 16th, 1912

No.	on	List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passed as paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
ALIEN	1	yes	self	no	1912 R.G.			Caspariger, R.H. Hottelchurst no no no no gift			5-6	fair good grey	bad heart	Germany Alfeld
ALIEN	2							husb. Louis Burke c/o Grand St. New York			5-7	" "	"	"
	3										5-5	dark blue	none	Pittsburgh
	4				no						5-6	" "	"	Bismarck
	5		wife					wife Lora Weiner 102 E Broadway St. New York			5-5	t. br. brown	"	Russia Netradkino
	6							to wife Julian Janaszewski Kosciuszko St. New York			5-6	" "	"	"
	7		self					friend same address			5-6	black	"	Lankipet
	8							husb. Josef Karvinkovans 22 Lawrence St. New York			5-4	black brown	"	Preny
	9		mother								-	t. br.	"	"
	10		self					husb. Simon Rosenberg 74 E Brown St. New York			5-5	black	"	Potsdam
	11		husb.								5-4	" "	"	"
	12		self					wife Clara Proszynska 849 Lexington St. New York			5-4	brown	"	Harsan
	13							wife Jasche Berlin McAvoy St.			5-7	black	"	Dresen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mark, Swear the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Dec, 1912,
at New York,
W. H. L. L. L.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Friedrich

I, Dr. Friedrich, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, sailing therewith
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

15th day of

Feb.

1912

at New York

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

175

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

63

S. S. Pennsylvania

sailing from Hamburg

November 30th 1912, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Indicated future permanent residence.) State City or Town
1	Kurs	Kefan	28	m	f. lab	no	Russian	Russian Russia Karpowich	wife: Elizabeth Kurs	
2	Kierowski	Sidor	16	v	"	"	"	" " " " Shafat	Epina Kierowski	N.Y. East River
3	Kumpich	Koch	19	v	f. f. lab	"	"	" " " " Gonzar	father: Otto Kumpich	N.Y. Brooklyn
4	Jakubowski	Leta	26	v	m	f. lab	Polish	" " " " Wynslow	wife: Maria Jakubowski	N.Y. Wilmington
5	Karemkowski	Wacław	22	v	"	"	"	" " " " Kuchowski	father: Andry Karemkowski	O. Cleveland
6	Korwalski	Josef	23	v	"	"	"	" " " " Korcepin	Antoni Korwalski	
7	Krynicki	Wladyslaw	18	v	"	"	"	" " " " Prasabec	Andry Krynicki	Ill. Chicago
8	Rambrowski	Jan	17	v	"	"	"	" " " " Kuczewo	Josef Rambrowski	"
9	Charlańczyk	Kelena	22	v	f. m	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	" " " " Kuczewo	Josef Rambrowski	Pa. Erie
10	"	Kamila	5	v	f. child	IN HOSPITAL	DEAD IN HOSPITAL	" " " " Kuczewo	Josef Rambrowski	
11	"	Josef	3	v	m	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	" " " " Kuczewo	Josef Rambrowski	
12	"	Josefa	3	v	f	IN HOSPITAL	DEAD IN HOSPITAL	" " " " Kuczewo	Josef Rambrowski	
13	"	Maria	19	v	f	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	" " " " Kuczewo	Josef Rambrowski	
14	Klevig	Juan	18	m	f. lab	"	Russian	" " " " Goniewicz	brother: Antoni Klevig	N.Y. Bay Side
15	Reichlin	Kersch	21	"	tailor	no	Hebrew	" " " " Witczak	mother: Dwoide Reichlin	N.Y. Bay Side
16	Scholz	Franz	19	v	f. lab	"	Polish	Germany Quailen	mother: Dwoide Reichlin	N.Y. Brooklyn
17	Lobczak	Andrzej	34	v	m	"	"	" " " " Quailen	wife: Maria Lobczak	N.Y. Bay Side

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

176

Arriving at Port of New York, Dec. 16, 1912

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	self	25	no		friend: Adam Katschicki Box 463 - South River N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	57	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Karponik	
2	no	10	no		mother: John Golubow 11 Grand St. Brooklyn N.Y.						59	"	"	"	"	"	Probat	
3	no	18	no		brother: Joseph Katschicki Box 463 - South River N.J.						56	"	"	"	"	"	Gomran	
4	no	10	no		brother: Stanislaw Katschicki Box 463 - South River N.J.						54	"	"	"	"	"	Wynylows	
5	no	17	no		brother: Stanislaw Katschicki Box 463 - South River N.J.						510	"	"	"	"	"	Kuchowick	
6	no	38	no		brother: Stanislaw Katschicki Box 463 - South River N.J.						56	"	"	"	"	"	Korzepten	
7	no	31	no		brother: Stanislaw Katschicki Box 463 - South River N.J.						59	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	no	45	no		brother: Stanislaw Katschicki Box 463 - South River N.J.						56	"	"	"	"	"	Karagows	
9	no				brother: Stanislaw Katschicki Box 463 - South River N.J.						59	"	"	"	"	"	Robozowka	
10	mother				brother: Stanislaw Katschicki Box 463 - South River N.J.						56	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11					brother: Stanislaw Katschicki Box 463 - South River N.J.						56	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12					brother: Stanislaw Katschicki Box 463 - South River N.J.						56	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	self				brother: Stanislaw Katschicki Box 463 - South River N.J.						56	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	no	13	no		brother: Stanislaw Katschicki Box 463 - South River N.J.						54	"	"	"	"	"	Ganzening	
15	no	40	no		brother: Stanislaw Katschicki Box 463 - South River N.J.						56	"	"	"	"	"	Witchak	
16	no	40	no		brother: Stanislaw Katschicki Box 463 - South River N.J.						57	"	"	"	"	"	Bialobloty	
17	no	38	no		brother: Stanislaw Katschicki Box 463 - South River N.J.						56	"	"	"	"	"	Kolo	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 1922,
at New York
W. H. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. [Signature], Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Dec, 1941 at New York

Immigration Officer.

Dec. 16 / 1941

Actual
1941
246
1945 Tot
1745
75
2560

Revised
1920
20
1946

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania

sailing from Hamburg

November 30th 1912

19

No. or Dist.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)	
	Family Name	Given Name								Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Burayevsk	Juref	38	M	Married	lab		Russia	Russian	Russia	Porte	father: Jan Burayevsk		
2	Varga	Agnes	35	F	Married	lab		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Labovitz	father: Jan Burayevsk		
3	Burmen	Rosa	12	F	Married	lab		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Labovitz	father: Jan Burayevsk		
4	Konda	Katalin	34	F	Married	lab		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Labovitz	father: Jan Burayevsk		
5	Konda	Katalin	9	F	Married	lab		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Labovitz	father: Jan Burayevsk		
6	Konda	Rosa	17	F	Married	lab		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Labovitz	father: Jan Burayevsk		
7	Kaggy		20	F	Married	lab		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Labovitz	father: Jan Burayevsk		
8	Filipow	Quian	19	M	Married	lab		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Labovitz	father: Jan Burayevsk		
9	Kandavka	Antonina	10	F	Married	lab		Russia	Russian	Russia	Porte	father: Jan Burayevsk		
10	Quayda	Vladimir	19	M	Married	lab		Russia	Russian	Russia	Porte	father: Jan Burayevsk		
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List *64*

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

Decr 16th, 1912

173

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	<i>Self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>und. Prof. Hungary. 1000 13-26</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	5	6	fair	br.	<i>gr.</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Prile</i>
2	<i>no</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>und. Prof. Hungary. 1000 13-26</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	5	5		br.			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Louisiana</i>
3	<i>Self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>und. Prof. Hungary. 1000 13-26</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	5	4		br.				
4	<i>Self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>und. Prof. Hungary. 1000 13-26</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	5	4		br.				
5	<i>Self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>und. Prof. Hungary. 1000 13-26</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	5	4		br.				
6	<i>Self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>und. Prof. Hungary. 1000 13-26</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	5	5		br.				
7	<i>Self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>und. Prof. Hungary. 1000 13-26</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	5	5		br.				
8	<i>Self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>und. Prof. Hungary. 1000 13-26</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	5	5		br.				
9	<i>Self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>und. Prof. Hungary. 1000 13-26</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	5	5		br.				
10	<i>Self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>und. Prof. Hungary. 1000 13-26</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	5	5		br.			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Kozow</i>
11									5	6						<i>Prile</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mark, of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Dec, 1912,
at Hamburg

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Friedrich, Surgeon of the S. S. Pennsylvania, Quilling Avenue St., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 19 12
at New York, Pennsylvania
Friedrich
Immigration Officer.

173

add

2 alien

Arr Dec 16/12

Dec 20/12

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

D

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Virginia* sailing from *Hamburg* *Sept 30*, 19*12*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended place permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Strick</i>	<i>Otto</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>sailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>germ</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Altona</i>	<i>Father Wilhelm Strick</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
2	<i>Graf</i>	<i>Hans</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>builder</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Munich</i>	<i>Father Hugo Graf</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Admitted by J. H. Mitchell - Fred Egan & Co. Packers
Sept 30/12

Rein

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 7

180

Arriving at Port of New York, 19th Dec, 1912

1919													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																				
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by his corporation, society, community, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Mature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																			
1	Member of the crew.	From time to time with 2006	2006	Friend Christian Rosenburg 304 2nd Ave. N.Y. York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	1/2 in. blue brown	None	German	Alton																	
2	To.	2006	2006	Friend Andrew J. J. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	" " grey	"	"	Minchen																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, First Officer, of the S. S. Pennsylvania, from Hamburg 30/4, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Almador
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Dec., 1912,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Friedrichs, Surgeon of the S. J. Pennsylvania,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State
of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

181

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Dec, 1912
at _____
D. J. H. H. H. H. H.

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2 S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from 7¹⁸ Hamburg Nov 30th 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Single	Sailing or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (If landed, state permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name					Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Kampbauer	Lorenz	24	M	Single	Steward	Yes	German	German	German	Hamburg	None	N.Y.	New York	
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1 a
Landed at New York
at charge of office
Dec 18/12

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

182

Arriving at Port of

New York

For

16

10 / 9

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chief Officer, of the P. L. Pennsylvania, from Philadelphia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Jan, 19 19,
at New York,
W. H. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Friedrich, Surgeon of the S. S. Pennsylvania on this 16th day of Dec, 1912, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Dec, 1912
at New York

Immigration Officer.

arr Dec 16 - 12

Dec 18 - 12

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2

0

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg

1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (If intended to stay permanent residence) State City or Town
1	Knoke - Johanne	56	M	Handwritten		Germany	german	Germany Holmstedt	Mother Johanne Knoke	N.Y. New York
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Handwritten note:
1 a
Johann West
Mistakenly put
at Bureau office
Dec 18/12

List

184

Arriving at Port of New York Feb 16, 1919

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Maeder, of the S. S. Pennsylvania, from Hamburg 30/11, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Jan, 19 1911

at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply, as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

GAL S. S. "PENNSYLVANIA" Hamburg American Line, arrived December 16, 1912.

191

M.

from

185

Index No.	NAME	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		REPORTED		MEALS				
		GROUP	No. PERSONS			DEF. EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BALANCE	DETER.	SUPPL.
						Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Time									
29m 1	Wojosik, Istvan	3/8	1	lpc	10:00	Flannery																		1 f 1
27 m 2	Gidre, Illes	18 21	1	lpc	10:00	Brosnahan	12/17 113 1d																	2 3 2
40f 3	Pablos, Antonia, child	47 25/26-2	1pc		9:50	Boek	12/16 25 OPS																	8 20.8
11/12	Franciszek																							
28m 4	Kosioo, Andras	3 2	1	lpc	10:00	Flannery	12/17 119 HS																	3 4 3
20m 5	Olewios, Josef	8 19	1	lpc	9:58	Dykes.	12/16 22 OPS																	3 0 3
26m 6	Lisowski, Sidor	63 2	1	lpc	10:00	Schwartz.	12/16 21 OPS																	8 9 8
18m 7	Moska, Sander	17 22	1	lpc	10:05	Boek																		1 2 1
18m 8	Dierosenits, Antoni	12 23	1	lpc	10:10	Healy	12/16 24 OPS																	11 12 11
30m 9	Olszewski, NicolaJ	55 3	1	lpc	10:05	O'Neill.																		2 2 2
32m 10	Liljak, Vaso	11 28	1	lpc	10:10	Schwartz.																		- 1 -
16m 11	Krawiyna, Petro	56 6	1	lpc	10:10	Dykes.	12/16 30 OPS																	2 2 2
35f 12	Lasslo, Julia (with #13)	24 11	1	lpc	10:10	Cowen																		- 1 -
7m 13	Jacsko, Jeno (with #12)	24 12	1	lpc	10:10	Cowen																		- 1 -
25m 14	Petrovic, Josip	61 41	lpc, ca	10:20	Schwartz.																			2 30 1720/2 Pennsylvania 4 5 4
18m 15	Petar, Franz (Stowaway)	1	1	lpc	10:40	Flannery																		4 4 4
30m 16	Haguaranski, Aleksej	7 16	1	lpc	10:40	Boek	12/16 81 K																	1 2 1
25m 17	Minko, Wasyl	55 7	1	lpc	10:30	O'Neill	12/16 76 K																	3 4 3
38m 18	Klasczesuk, Irvan	7 15	1	lpc	11:	Boek	12/16 79 K																	11 12 11
18m 19	Hunneniuk, Irvan	7 18	1	lpc	10:40	Boek																		1 2 1
21m 20	Andrejoff, Samely	27 26	1	lpc	11:00	Boek																		1 2 1
38m 21	Cristean, Zosim	24 13	1	lpc	10:52	Cowen																		1 2 1
45f 22	Brand, Fradel,	41 9/11-3	1pc	11:20	Smith																			3 3 3
11f	dan Rosie																							
8f	" Moriem																							
17m 23	Wargahard, Semen	14 101	1	lpc, phd-cert.	11:10	Macdon	12/17 117 mg																	3 3 3
18m 24	Pech, Franz, brother	52 18, 19-2	1pc, phd-cert.	11:15	Healy		12/17 117 HS																	6 8 6
19m	" Josef																							
48f 25	Wachmann, Melke, child	30 29/30-2	1pc	11:20	Donovan		12/17 119 Ltn																	8 8 1
8f	" Girl																							

Pennsylvania

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No

CAL S. S. "PENNSYLVANIA" Hamburg A American Line arrived 12/16/12 , 191 , M., , from 186

[illegible]

187

[illegible]

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

CAL. S. S. "~~PENNSYLVANIA~~" Hamburg American Line *arrived* December 16, 1912

, 191 ,

M.

, from 188

[illegible]

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

GAL S. S. "PENNSYLVANIA" Hamburg American Line arrived

December 16, 1912, 191

M.

from

189

Index No.	NAME	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
		Group	No.			DEP.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	REMARKS	DINER	BUTTER																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
						Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Time																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
55m 89	Dregan, Constantin, child	20	18/19-2	lpc	3:10	Donovan																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														

Person 12/1

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

191

S. S. PENNSYLVANIA (Ham-Amor)

arrived December 16, 1912

19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	Manifest		Number of Aliens		Cause of Detention	Disposition	Discharged			Meals			
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper	
1	✓ Szjko Marya	20	27	1		Fe cousin	9.50 Hungarian Home		17	2 ³⁰	1	2	1	
2	✓ Czischewski Stefania	56	28		1	1 " sister	Sup. law Julia Woculyski		17	12	1	1	1	
3	✓ Kucznik Philip	14	9	1		" tel §	1 R. Bro. Stefan 801 1st St		17	5 ¹⁵	1	2	1	
4	✓ Ramocka Filomena	47	25	1		" bro	Bro. Anton 306 2nd St		17	11 ¹⁰	1	1	1	
5	✓ Blasko Janos	16	6	1		" tel §	1101- 1st St		17	5 ¹⁵	1	2	1	
6	✓ Danko Michal	42	12	1		" tel §	1 R. Uncle matias Janis		17	5 ¹⁵	1	2	1	
7	✓ Gergely Janos	44	14	1		" tel §	Bro. John, 521, Main St		21	3	5	6	5	
8	✓ Csizier Georgy	12	11	1		" tel §	1 R. father, masena		18	11 ⁴⁰	2	2	2	
9	✓ Eis Sander	20	30	1		" ind. add	1 R. Bro. Stefan, Main St		19	3 ³⁰	3	4	3	
10	✓ Borso Janos	17	23	1		" tel §	Bro. John, Chrome		18	11	2	2	2	
11	✓ Wierschowski Antoni	35	4	1		" tel §	1 R. Bro. law John, 1st St		18	3	2	3	2	
12	✓ Glowosuk Hasyi	43	7	1		" tel §	1 R. Bro. law Adam, Cleveland		17	4	1	2	1	
13	✓ Chazienka Iwan	54	25	1		" tel §	1 R. Bro. Roman, 1st St		18	5 ¹⁰	2	3	2	
14	✓ Makowski Wlad.	36	7	1		" tel §	Cous. Ivan, Hamer		18	17	3 ¹⁰	1	2	1
15	✓ Kuakevas Maria	24	17	1		" tel §	Polish Nat'l Alliance, 180 2nd St		23	4 ³⁰	7	8	7	
16	✓ Proniewski Alex.	15	23	1		" ind. add	1 R. Bro. Michal, Mich		17	4	1	2	1	
17	✓ Wadka Jan	52	29	1		" tel §	1 Polish Alliance, 180 2nd St		17	2 ¹⁰	1	2	1	
18	✓ Csuprig Mihaly	22	11	1		" tel §	1 R. Bro. law Jan, 1st St		18	3	2	3	2	
19	✓ Fischer Nicolaus	60	2	1		" tel §	1 R. Bro. Paul, Monaghan		19	3 ³⁰	3	4	3	
20	✓ Zienba Andreas	26	23	1		" tel §	Bro. law Bern, Regent St		16	4 ¹⁵	1	1	1	
21	✓ Geman Gyula	32	2	1		" tel §	Bro. Stanislaw, 192 State St		17	11 ³⁰	1	1	1	
22	✓ Csupak Janos	36	7	1		" tel §	Father, 120, 1st St		17	9 ³⁵	1	2	1	
23	✓ Gybuliak Nikolai	7	14	1		" tel §	1 R. Bro. Michal, Canada		18	11 ⁴⁰	2	2	2	
24	✓ Anatska Wladimir	64	10	1		" ind. add	1 R. Bro. George, Oshawa		18	5 ¹⁰	2	3	2	
25	✓ Welo Josef	11	5	1		" tel §	1 R. Bro. law, 1000-2nd St		18	11 ⁴⁰	2	2	2	
26	✓ Weselenosuk Iwan	7	8	1		" tel §	Polish Alliance, 1st St		17	2 ¹⁵	1	2	1	
27	✓ Tokacs Janos	24	3	1		" tel §	1 R. Bro. Michal, Canada		18	5 ¹⁰	2	3	2	
28	✓ Heller Julius	52	16	1		" b/l	1 R. father, 173 Arch St		18	3	2	3	2	
29	✓ Niesziela Johann	36	3	1		" bro	Bro. law Saml, 1st St		16	3 ¹⁵	1	1	1	
30	✓ Andrukiewicz Olga	53	18	1			Bro. Victor, 101-2nd St		18	2	2	3	2	
							Cous Anna Simolik		21	6 ¹⁵	1	1	1	

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Penna. 42

arrived

19

M.

192

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	Bajduk Iwan & neph	2	4/5	2		To, father	989-Prospect Ave Sister + father Ulfana, Baydick		16	2 ⁰⁰	2		
32	Petrz Janos	36	8	1		" tel #	Bro, Nichol, Brown field, Penna, 7000, Ohio		18	3	2	3	2
33	Molnar Janos	60	13	1		" tel #	Mr. H. John Golak, 1929, Genesee St, 1st Ave		18	3	2	3	2
34	Schladler Ozyass	36	16	1		" uncle	Uncle Ozyas, 1818-19, Cleveland, O.		16	3 ¹⁵		1	
35	Vianiecki Andras	60	14	1		" tel #	Bro. Andras, 1818-19, Cleveland, O.		17	1	1	2	1
36	Ziwna Stefan	27	16	1		" tel #	Bro. Stefan, 1818-19, Cleveland, O.		17	1 ¹⁵	1	2	1
37	Dorion Michal	30	17	1		" tel #	Hungarian Home		28	2	12	13	12
38	Guchorab Jan	12	22	1		" tel #	Polish Nat. Alliance, 180-2 nd Ave, N.Y. City		23	4 ³⁵	7	8	7
39	Dambecki Stan.	9	5	1		" tel #	German, Wintgar, 180-2 nd Ave, N.Y. City		18	11 ⁴⁰	2	2	2
40	Kasperowicz Jons	11	30	1		" tel #	Bro. Uncle, 180-2 nd Ave, N.Y. City		17	1	1	2	1
41	Fleischman Berel & sis	12	2930	2		" uncle	Uncle, Herschel Jellin, 450 Henry St, N.Y. City		18	10 ¹⁵	4	4	4
42	Majewska Maryanna	53	11	1		" 2ch in Hosp	Bro. Samuel, 180-2 nd Ave, N.Y. City		19	1 ³⁰	3	1	3
43	Feinberg Leih	26	19	1		" father	Father Nathan, 180-2 nd Ave, N.Y. City		16	2 ¹⁵		1	
44	Romada Anton	19	23	1		" tel #	Lebanon, 180-2 nd Ave, N.Y. City		26	2 ³⁰	4	5	4
45	Szatowska Maryanna	36	21	1		" cousin	Polish National Alliance, 180-2 nd Ave, N.Y. City		20	2 ⁵⁰	4	5	4
46	Dymka Brona.	8	10	1		" bro	Cous. Mary, 180-2 nd Ave, N.Y. City		17	11 ³⁰	1	1	1
47	Schussok Toma	40	28	1		" ind. add	Russian Imm. Socy, 347 E. 14 th St, N.Y. City		18	10	2	2	2
48	Perelman Mere & sis	18	25/3	2		" cousin	Cous. Martha, 180-2 nd Ave, N.Y. City		16	2 ⁴⁵		2	
49	Pietrenowicz Jacob	4	15	1			Russian Immigrant Home, 347 E. 14 th St, N.Y. City		20	2 ¹⁵	4	5	4
50	Kulba Maxim	4	16	1			347 E. 14 th St, N.Y. City		20	2 ¹⁵	4	5	4
51	Koska Ehati	4	17	1		" bank add	N.Y. City		20	2 ¹⁵	4	5	4
52	Wasskis Adolfin	45	4	1			Husb, Kostant, 74 Lincoln St, Brighton, Mass		20	10 ³⁰	4	4	4
53	Gordau Waleya	45	5	1		" tel aff	Father, Dominick Jordan, 74 Lincoln St, Brighton, Mass		20	10 ³⁰	4	4	4
54	Rudnicka Marya	5	24	1		" bro	Bro. Josef, 180-2 nd Ave, N.Y. City		19	11	3	3	3
55	Pankowicz Ona	5	5	1		" cousin	Sister, 180-2 nd Ave, N.Y. City		17	11	1	1	1
56	Zychowska Zofia & 2ch	34	7/9	1	2		Sister, 180-2 nd Ave, N.Y. City		17	1 ²⁰	3	6	3
57	Sklov Maria	34	10	1		" husb							
58	Szalkowska Maria	37	1	1		" tel #	Sister, Mrs. Auguste Maronick, 1627 Central Ave, N.Y. City		18	3	2	3	2
59	Hartanowicz Helena & 3ch	63	1/12	4	9	" husb	Bro. 180-2 nd Ave, N.Y. City		17	11	1	1	1
60	Hies Grigori	4	12	1		" friend	Russian Immigrant Home, 347 E. 14 th St, N.Y. City		17	11	1	1	1

S. S. Penna. #3

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

arrived

19

M.

193

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number				By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
61	Goscheska Anna	3	25	1	To sister	Sister Anastasia 513-143 St. N.Y.C. A 17 10 1 1 1						
62	Kamrowski Stan.	49	13	1	" bro	Bro Julian 113-3 Ave A 17 9 1 1 1						
63	Piekarska Stana.	3	27	1	" cousin	Polish National Alliance, 180-7 Ave. B 20 2 4 5 4						
64	Malinowska Marya & ch	37	17/8	2	" husb	Schulz Franz 69-1 Ave A 19 10 6 6 6						
65	Gugulska Josefa	14	8	1	" tel #	Bro, L. John Gurek, Box 406, Suffolk, B 21 10 5 5 5						
66	Gatkowski Stan.	3	28	1	" tel #	Father, Zoum 9, 1735 W. Division St. J 18 11 2 2 2						
67	Blyzniuk Wasylyna	5	25	1	" friend	fr, Paulina Hantak 318 E. 5 St. N.Y.C. J 18 1 2 3 2						
68	Soszynski Stan.	2	10	1	" tel #	Mr. Uncle 1417 - Sample St. J 17 1 1 2 1						
69	Mookeviczuke Nastasia	28	1	1	" tel #	Mr. Uncle 1200 - 1st St. N.Y.C. J 19 3 3 3 3						
70	Baszaky Antonia	35	29	1	" cousin	Ind. 1200 - 1st St. N.Y.C. J 17 10 1 1 1						
71	Bekesi Maria	8	6	1	" tel call	Mother Julia 566 - 1st St. N.Y.C. A 17 9 1 1 1						
72	Ziemba Josefa	33	7	1	" bro	Sis-law Kata 117 - 1st St. N.Y.C. A 16 2 1 1 1						
73	Gralska Stefan	14	6	1	" tel #	Father, Antoni, 281 Detroit St. N.Y.C. J 18 11 2 2 2						
74	Roesel Martha	4	10	1	" uncle	Quint Anna 1045 - 1st St. N.Y.C. A 16 2 1 1 1						
75	Romanowski Jan	61	25	1	" tel #	R.R. Bro Al 18 - 1st St. N.Y.C. J 17 2 1 2 1						
76	Varga Josef	6	28	1	" sister	Bousin, Peter Varga, 175 E. 4 St. N.Y.C. A 18 3 2 3 2						
77	Vinksnaituke Marya	54	3	1	" tel #	Bro, Stanislaw W., Box 8, Hilltown, J 18 3 2 3 2						
78	Scholz Franz	63	16	1	" tel #	Bro, Joe, 618 K St. 1st St. N.Y.C. A 20 12 4 4 4						
79	Malzan Albert	4	12	1	" mother	Mother Paulina 348 - 1st St. N.Y.C. A 17 1 1 2 1						
80	Stumpf Maria	4	28	1	" b/1	Sister Elise 180 - 1st St. N.Y.C. A 16 2 1 2 1						
81	Scheubling Maria	4	29	1	" b/1							
82	Sujata Nastasia	8	22	1	" tel #							
83	Boukowska Amanda	37	12	1	" cousin	Sister Mrs. Maria 716 - 1st St. N.Y.C. J 18 11 2 2 2						
84	Hartung Fried.	4	5	1	" tel #	Cousin 355 - 1st St. N.Y.C. A 16 3 1 1 1						
85	Martin Cilli	47	14	1	" 2 ch in Hosp	Bro, Samuel, 515 - 1st St. N.Y.C. J 18 3 2 3 2						
86	Wlodarska Josefa	52	30	1	" tel #	Sister David 169 - 1st St. N.Y.C. J 17 1 1 2 1						
87	Vogel Helene	59	20	1	" husb	Bro, Maria, 1766 - 1st St. N.Y.C. A 27 3 1 2 1						
88	Cisak Josefa	9	27	1	" uncle	Sister Karl 1766 - 1st St. N.Y.C. A 16 2 1 1 1						
89	Tuczyłowska Anna	2	12	1	" tel #	Uncle Josef 1766 - 1st St. N.Y.C. A 16 2 1 1 1						
90	Nowak Elisabeth	2	15	1	" sister	Bro, Jan, 1766 - 1st St. N.Y.C. J 18 3 2 3 2						
						Sister Maria 64 - 1st St. N.Y.C. A 17 11 1 1 1						

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

134

S. Penna. #4

arrived

19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number				By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
91	✓ Jelmasch Joel	43	16	1	" tel \$	Bro. Jacob, 12/10 St. Justine St. Montreal 1868-1914		18	12	2	3	2
92	✓ Finkelstein Abram	8	10	1	" tel \$	Bro. Bro. moriche 1868-1914		19	3	3	4	3
93	✓ Starikow Bruche	7	5	1	" ch in Hosp	Bro. Mary 1868-1914		27	10	11	11	11
94	✓ Tomalinas Kazimir	2	14	1	" tel \$	Bro. Alex 1868-1914		26	5	10	11	10
95	✓ Witkowska Jenowefa	9	8	1	" cousin	Cous. Stana. Capent 1868-1914		19	11	3	3	3
96	✓ Reiser Anna & 2ch	7	23.5	3	" ch in Hosp	Husb. Nicholas, 1868-1914		21	3	15	18	15
97	✓ Kaban Stan.	58	1	1	" tel \$	Bro. Bro. 1868-1914		19	5	3	4	3
98	✓ Schadt Kata.	4	27	1	" friend	Edith Rose Jager 1868-1914		16	2	1	1	1
99	✓ Arm Chaje & 3ch (cab)	C	27/30	4	" husb	Idusl. moses of Columbia 1868-1914		16	2	1	1	1
100	✓ Greenstein Chale (cab)	A	27	1	" son	Son Herman 1868-1914		17	1	1	2	1
101	✓ Lessina Leisse (cab)	A	6	1	" aunt	Bro. Abram 1868-1914		16	2	1	1	1
102	✓ Gritz Leibisch (cab)	R	8	1	" uncle	Uncle. David 1868-1914		17	1	1	2	1
103	✓ Babics Ersebet & ch (cab)	L	6/7	2	" husb	Sister Charles 309 St. 1868-1914		16	2	1	1	1
104	✓ Tenosa Maria	41	1	1	" bro	Bro. Jan 153 St. 1868-1914		16	3	1	1	1
105	✓ Stefanski Zygmunt	45	23	1	" b/l	Bro. E. Bron 1868-1914		16	3	1	1	1
106	✓ Langsan Rosa	26	22	1	" sister	Sister Pauline Tuchman 1868-1914		16	3	1	1	1
107	✓ Salata Anna	36	24	1	" tel \$	Bro. Jann, Pittston, Pa. 1868-1914		18	11	2	1	2
108	✓ Zbutowiczewa Maria	46		1	" friend	Bro. Maria Polata, 191 Ave. B. 1868-1914		20	1	4	4	4
109	✓ Bertulis Jons	13	14	1	" tel \$	Bro. Charles 1868-1914		17	1	1	1	1
110	✓ Wienskowska Leokadya	5	27	1	" tel \$	Bro. Bro. Adam 1868-1914		19	3	3	3	3
111	✓ Leck Helena	60	23	1	" tel \$	Sister, Mrs. Nettie Koenig 1868-1914		18	11	2	1	2
112	✓ Gans Sprinze	34	30	1	" sister	Sister Ester Kats 1868-1914		16	3	1	1	1
113	✓ Schapiro Israel	2	9	1	" bro	Bro. Barnett 1868-1914		17	1	1	1	1
114	✓ Luskowski Leib	50	26	1	" father	Father Serson 1868-1914		17	9	1	1	1
115	✓ Stark Lilli	34	29	1	" bro	Bro. Kalman 1868-1914		16	3	1	1	1
116	✓ Didzkauskas Jonas	45	11	1	" b/l	Cous. Leo. Sberandichus 1868-1914		17	3	1	1	1
117	✓ Ssemaitis Jonas, wf & 2ch	26	13/5	1.5	" tel \$	Bro. Jozso, 505 Rumberger ave, 1868-1914		18	11	6	3	6
118	✓ Markowska Antonina	64	9	1	" cousin	Polish Alliance 1868-1914		17	2	1	1	1
119	✓ Freilich Elsig	51	21	1	" tel call	Father Hersch 1868-1914		17	11	1	1	1
120	✓ Mihalaka Rosalia	24	5	1	" uncle	Uncle Franz Adamsky 1868-1914		17	9	1	1	1

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

135

S. S.

Penn. \$5

arrived

19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS			
		GROUP	NUMBER				By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper	
121	Geret Dwoire	37	5	1	To sister	119-2102 St Sister malke sent nyc							
122	Petro Maria	4	1	1	" friend	509-219 St Bus maria Stepinski		17	11	1	1	1	
123	Czako Toma	26	26	1	" bank add			16	3				
124	Volon Maria	24	10	1	" tel #	Russian Imm Socy, 347 E 14 St, h. y. 14 2660 Cleveland Rd Jok father maty Cleveland		18	2	2	2	2	
125	Wasserman David	18	24	1	" bro	Bro Aloram 321-212 St 61-10 St		17	1	1	1	1	
126	Wisniowska Maryanna	30	3	1	" father	Father Valenti 345 E 14 St 214-10 St		16	3				
127	Sorebnicka Helena	30	4	1	1" sister	Sister maria nyc		16	4				
128	Zielinski Pawel	61	23	1	" tel #	Bro, Augustinas, 345 East av, h. y. 14 Husb. Ernst 229-28 St		18	11	2	1	2	
129	Haupt Christina & 3	3	6/9	4	" husb	Bro, Antoni, 5 Hester St, h. y. 14 Husb. Ostap 97 Orchard St		18	11	2	1	2	
130	Rudinski Stan	28	10	1	" bro	Uncle 1 Lure 214-10 St Fly		16	3				
131	Krasucka Maria & 2ch	15	1/3	1	" husb	Russian Imm Socy, 347 E 14 St, h. y. 14 P. I. 8401-10 St		18	10	2	1	2	
132	Schulman Sonia	35	12	1	" uncle	Bro. Uncle John 20-10 St Black Dist, h. y. 14		18	11	3	4	2	4
133	Tyscenink Akim	4	19	1	" no add	Bro. L. Jan Jelonak, 89 Bush St 512-219 St		17	1	1	1	1	
134	Kadlubowski Boleslaw & ch	53	8/10	1	" b/l	Bro. Anna 512-219 St 79-10 St		18	11	2	1	2	
135	Gregor Paul	26	18	1	" tel #	Uncle Adam 79-10 St nyc		16	5				
136	Nilozek Marcin	42	7	1	" tel #	Bro. Meyer 124 Suffolk St A		18	17	1		1	
137	Tyssa Mariska & sis	2	7/6	2	" friend	Bro. Bronislaw, 138 Hester av A		18	11	6	3	6	
138	Trzopinska Weronika	9	30	1	" uncle	Sister, Sofia 96 7 8 St A		18	10	2	1	2	
139	Eriger Hertzel	37	4	1	" bro	Bro. Janos, 615-5 St, h. y. 14 Bro. Maria 49 Washington St		18	11	2	1	2	
140	Bartnikowska Foca, & 2ch	60	3/5	3	" tel #	Bro. Harry, 88 Charles St, h. y. 14 A		18	12	2	2	2	
141	Wisniewska Aniela	39	6	1	" b/l	Polish Nat 101-10 St A		18	11	2	1	2	
142	Gombosi Teres	2	9	1	" tel #	Bro. Abram 713-212 St A		20	2	4	4	4	
143	Polk Anna	49	5	1	" b/l	Bro. Sander Adam 150-13 St A		17	9	1		1	
144	Krumgrad Sarah	35	10	1	" tel #	Bro. Sister Mrs. Anton 101-10 St A		19	3	12	12	12	
145	Lepar Eva	47	21	1	" cousin	Bro. Johannes, 111-10 St A		17	1	1	1	1	
146	Moszkowicz Alter	39	16	1	" bro	Bro. Johannes, 111-10 St A		31	4	75	75	75	
147	Duda Josefa & 3ch	5	14/7	4	" tel #								
148	Janczukowicz Anna	24	29	1	" tel #								
149	Hochferber Geo. wf & 3ch	52	1/3	3	" ch in hosp								
150	Blum Janos, wf & 2ch	31	17/20	4	" ch in hosp								

119-2102 St
Sister malke 119-2102 St
509-219 St
Bus maria Stepinski
Murphy Ann 347 E 14 St, h. y. 14
2660 Cleveland Rd
Bro. father maty
Bro. Aloram 321-212 St
61-10 St
Father Valenti
214-10 St
Sister maria
Bro. Augustinas 345 East av, h. y. 14
Husb. Ernst 229-28 St
Bro. Antoni 5 Hester St, h. y. 14
Husb. Ostap 97 Orchard St
321-212 St
Uncle 1 Lure 214-10 St
Bro. Ann. 347 E 14 St, h. y. 14
P. I. 8401-10 St
Bro. Uncle John 20-10 St
Bro. L. Jan Jelonak 89 Bush St
512-219 St
Bro. Anna 79-10 St
Bro. Meyer 124 Suffolk St
Husb. Bronislaw 138 Hester av
Sister, Sofia 96 7 8 St
Bro. Jan 615-5 St, h. y. 14
Bro. Maria 49 Washington St
Bro. Harry 88 Charles St, h. y. 14
Polish Nat 101-10 St
Bro. Abram 713-212 St
Bro. Sander Adam 150-13 St
Bro. Sister Mrs. Anton 101-10 St
Bro. Johannes 111-10 St
1670 East Ave
Concinnati Ohio

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Penna #6

arrived

19

M.

from

196

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
151	✓ Dobos Ersebet & ch	2	23	2		To husb	Mr. Paul. Karsely 151 Oak St. Racine, Wis		193	30	6	6	6
152	✓ Puchaczewicz Stan.	9	4	1		" tel #	Mr. Cous. Jos. C. Walszewicz 151 Oak St. Racine, Wis		193	30	3	3	3
153	✓ Petres Ulla	49	6	1		" uncle	Wm. M. Korkut, 44 Washington St. A. 18 12 42 2 2 2		18	12	2	2	2
154	✓ Korba Jewka	47	19	1		" friend	Austrian Sely 17 3 1 1 1		17	3	1	1	1
155	✓ Jankowska Wiktor	6	5	1		" tel #	R.R. Bro. Jonas 7 Starr St. 4108 - 17 4 1 1 1		17	4	1	1	1
156	✓ Sierlicki Chaje & husb	10	18/9	2		" tel #	R.R. father monde 17 4 2 2 2		17	4	2	2	2
157	✓ Jasinski Alex.	56	29	1		" father	Wm. M. Korkut, 44 Washington St. A. 18 12 42 2 2 2		18	12	2	2	2
158	✓ Cenkus Kasimira & ch	28	8/9	2		" tel #	Mr. Cous. Anthony 19 10 3 3 3		19	10	3	3	3
159	✓ Zadroga Anna	36	5	1		" late	Western Sely 17 9 1 1 1		17	9	1	1	1
160	✓ Wladislaw Antoni	4	21	1		" tel #	Mr. Cous. Jos. 9 Pearl St. 17 4 1 1 1		17	4	1	1	1
161	✓ Jaworska Viktoria	49	2	1		" friend	Austrian Sely 17 11 1 1 1		17	11	1	1	1
162	✓ Schneidermann Schewa & Soh	60	16/21	6		" tel call	Husb. Hyman, 1048 60 St. N.Y. 18 11 12 6 12		18	11	12	6	12
163	✓ Lischewski Stana.	2	15	1		" bro	Bro. Frank 6 E. 9 St. 16 4 - - -		16	4	-	-	-
164	✓ Mandl Rosa & ch	5	5/6	2		" tel #	Husb. Solomon M. 22 Treat St. Pittsburg. 18 3 4 4 4		18	3	4	4	4
165	✓ Gottlieb Johann	19	22	1		" sister	Sister Golda 16 4 - - -		16	4	-	-	-
166	✓ Feher Julianna	49	1	1		" tel #	Bro. Josef 19 4 3 3 3		19	4	3	3	3
167	✓ Karnas Maria	45	2	1		" tel #	Husb. 19 4 - - -		19	4	-	-	-
168	✓ Lomaka Paraska	40		1		" bro	Bro. Wladyslaw, 1120 4th St. N.Y. 18 10 2 1 2		18	10	2	1	2
169	✓ Sarata Michalina & Soh	25	19/8	4		" ch in Hosp	Husb. Josef, 1120 4th St. N.Y. 28 10 48 44 48		28	10	48	44	48
170	✓ Hook Philip & Soh	25	2/7	6		" wf. & ch in Hosp	Uncle, Mary East, Pine Island, N.Y. 23 1 42 42 42		23	1	42	42	42
171	✓ Klissos Wlad.	42	6	1		" tel #	father, Jan. 910 18 3 2 2 2		18	3	2	2	2
172	✓ Burstein Aersch	60	15	1		" bro	Bro Sam 17 3 1 1 1		17	3	1	1	1
173	✓ Wrobel Antonio	3	13	1		" ch in Hosp	Husb. 206 Macdonald St. South Bend. 28 2 12 12 12		28	2	12	12	12
174	✓ Fricke Hans	48	26	1		" wf. & ch in Hosp	Bro. 15 1 30 30 30		15	1	30	30	30
175	✓ Farenbruch David, wf & 2 nieces	48	14/7	4		" 2ch in Hosp	Bro. 12 1 2 2 2		12	1	2	2	2
176	✓ Matel Maria & ch	54	9.10	2		" tel call	Husb. 132 2 St. 18 10 4 2 4		18	10	4	2	4
177	✓ Szynalski Josef	49	17	1		" further med	Mr. 11 6 5 6		11	6	5	6	6
178	✓ Strassheim Johann	46	7	1		" wf & ch in Hosp	Bro. 17 1 1 1 1		17	1	1	1	1
179	✓ Brassinas Adolf	52	28	1		" further med	Bro. 16 1 2 2 2		16	1	2	2	2
180	✓ Chromanska Anna	2	24	1		" ch in Hosp	Bro. 16 1 2 2 2		16	1	2	2	2

S. S. Penna #7

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

arrived

19

M.

from

197

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Other than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
181	Kookadan Stan.	50	6	1		To further med	with her bar, father, Karpat, 12 Garrett St., N.Y.	J	18	3	2	2	2
182	Szeslawa Tekla & ch	32	6/6	2		" ch in Hosp	Husb. Joseph, 181 Henderson St., N.Y.	J	30	1 ³⁰	28	28	28
183	Abraitney Maria & ch	12	19/20	2		" ch in Hosp	Husb. Pyucas, Box 11, Bracka, Va.	A	18	10 ⁴⁵	4	2	4
184	Fortunak Garelik	10	16	1		" further med	Mr. Bro. Stefan Brighton, 44 Westford St., N.Y.	B	17	"	1	-	1
185	Bukowska Rozalia	43	8	1		" sister in Hosp	Mr. L. Frank Montgomerie, Box 415, Parry Sound, Can.	B	29	12 ¹⁰	14	13	14
186	Sttes Frieda	58	2	1		" further med	Husb. Louis, 575 Main St., Montreal, P.Q., Can.	J	18	2 ⁵⁰	2	2	2
187	Mozdzarski Karoline	43	3	1		" ch in Hosp	Husb. Frank, Box 455, Parry Sound, Can.	B	29	12 ¹⁰	14	13	14
188	Dukachewicz Wlada. & ch	25	24/6	1	1	" ch in Hosp	Hus. Jos. 66 Lincell, Hollington, N.Y.	J	19	10 ¹⁵	17	16	17
189	Korolozuk Adam	61	12	1		" tel 3	Polish Nat'l Alliance, 180 2 nd St., N.Y.	B	23	4 ³⁰	7	7	7
190	Stankewicz Emilia	13	22	1		" late	Destination	A	17	9 ¹⁰	1	-	1
191	Dutkiewicz Franz, wf & ch	29	1/3	3		" ch in Hosp	183 Ohio, McKees Rock, Pa.	A	27	3	33	33	33
192	Pinchank Bohke	18	30	1		" ch in Hosp	183 Ohio, McKees Rock, Pa.	A	27	3	33	33	33
193	Dumarska Ludwiga	61	10	1		" ch in Hosp	183 Ohio, McKees Rock, Pa.	A	27	3	33	33	33
194	Dymarska Franz	61	"	1		" ch in Hosp	183 Ohio, McKees Rock, Pa.	A	27	3	33	33	33
195	Rich Maria	18	4	1		" ch in Hosp	183 Ohio, McKees Rock, Pa.	A	27	3	33	33	33
196	Fahrenbruch Maria	49	-	1		" ch in Hosp	183 Ohio, McKees Rock, Pa.	A	27	3	33	33	33
197	Majesoska Calanna	59	1	1		" ch in Hosp	183 Ohio, McKees Rock, Pa.	A	27	3	33	33	33
198	Majewski Schimen	59	1	1		" ch in Hosp	183 Ohio, McKees Rock, Pa.	A	27	3	33	33	33
199	Lelisch Jakob	48	20	1		" ch in Hosp	183 Ohio, McKees Rock, Pa.	A	27	3	33	33	33
200	Majesoska Wladaw	7	26	1		" ch in Hosp	183 Ohio, McKees Rock, Pa.	A	27	3	33	33	33
201	Martin Reisel	47	16	1/2		" ch in Hosp	183 Ohio, McKees Rock, Pa.	A	27	3	33	33	33
202	Hock Katharina & ch	25	2/2	1		" ch in Hosp	183 Ohio, McKees Rock, Pa.	A	27	3	33	33	33
203	Loback Karl	21	5	1		" ch in Hosp	183 Ohio, McKees Rock, Pa.	A	27	3	33	33	33
204	Sarali Maryanna	25	2	1		" ch in Hosp	183 Ohio, McKees Rock, Pa.	A	27	3	33	33	33
205	Sutkiewicz Lenore	39	2	1		" ch in Hosp	183 Ohio, McKees Rock, Pa.	A	27	3	33	33	33
206	Frick Ma & sis	48	2	1		" ch in Hosp	183 Ohio, McKees Rock, Pa.	A	27	3	33	33	33
207	Madzgerka Franciszka	43	4	1		" ch in Hosp	183 Ohio, McKees Rock, Pa.	A	27	3	33	33	33
208	Chormanska Tekadwa	31	21	1		" ch in Hosp	183 Ohio, McKees Rock, Pa.	A	27	3	33	33	33
209	Blum Sander	31	21	1		" ch in Hosp	183 Ohio, McKees Rock, Pa.	A	27	3	33	33	33
210	Blum Sander	31	21	1		" ch in Hosp	183 Ohio, McKees Rock, Pa.	A	27	3	33	33	33

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

199

OFFICE OF CHINESE INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
DISTRICT OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY
17 STATE STREET
NEW YORK, N. Y.

IN ANSWERING REFER TO
FILE NO. 2525/374


December 13, 1912.

Commissioner of Immigration,
Ellis Island, N. Y. Harbor.

Sir.

I have to advise that the privilege of transit through the United States has been granted the four Chinese persons who arrived at this port today aboard the SS "Crown of Navarre".

Respectfully,


Inspector in Charge.

St.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Trinidad Shipping Trading Co

199

I, James W. Baker, Surgeon of the S.S. Crown of America, employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Government of Trinidad, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed to before me this 16 day of December, 1912

Immigration Officer.

Dec-16-12

3 4 7 - 4

Aliens U.S.
1st Cabin.....
2nd Cabin.....

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Revised

1st Cabin..... 3 7
2nd Cabin.....
Stowage.....

0

LIST OR MANIFEST

UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

59 S. S. *Boone of Havana* sailing from *United* on *5th* *December* *8th*, 191*2*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Browther	James Handy	26	✓ M S	Carpenter	yes	yes	U.S.	American	U.S.	New York	✓	New York	New York
2	Brown	James	32	✓ M S	Carpenter	yes	yes	U.S.	American	U.S.	New York	✓	New York	New York
3	Geary	Samuel	33	✓ M M	at alt. Miller	yes	yes	U.S.	American	U.S.	New York	✓	New York	New York
4	Lee Yee	Edward	30	✓ M M	Merchant	yes	yes	China	Chinese	United States	Port of Spain	✓	Port of Spain	Port of Spain
5	Sue Hang	Handy	24	✓ M S	Merchant	yes	yes	China	Chinese	United States	Port of Spain	✓	Port of Spain	Port of Spain
6	Poon Sing	William	29	✓ M M	Clark	yes	yes	China	Chinese	United States	Port of Spain	✓	Port of Spain	Port of Spain
7	Lee Sing	Charles	55	✓ M S	Clark	yes	yes	China	Chinese	United States	Port of Spain	✓	Port of Spain	Port of Spain
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

7 3/4

James W. Lee

James W. Brown

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

199

OFFICE OF CHINESE INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
DISTRICT OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY
17 STATE STREET
NEW YORK, N. Y.

IN ANSWERING REFER TO
FILE NO. 2525/374

December 16, 1912.

Commissioner of Immigration,
Ellis Island, N. Y. Harbor.

Sir.

I have to advise that the privilege of transit through the
United States has been granted the four Chinese persons who arrived at
this port today aboard the SS "Crown of Navarre".

Respectfully,


Inspector in Charge.

St.

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

200

Arriving at Port of New York December 16th 1912

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.					
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of an alien vessel, or by means of a vessel of a foreign country, or by means of a vessel of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
			If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?							Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.			
1	Self	Yes	Yes 1912 New York	P. Gauthier, Blomfield Avenue, Newark	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Fair	Blue	New York, Patchogue			
2	Self	Yes	Yes 1912 New York	Do.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark	Dark	Black	U.S. Halifax U.C.			
3	Self	Yes	Yes 1912 New York	S. Singer, Samlake Texas.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Dark	Black	Pam. U.S. Veraugo.			
4	Self	Yes	Yes 1909 New York	Going to China	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Yellow	Black	Brown	China Canton			
5	Self	Yes	Yes 1904 New York	Do.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Yellow	Black	Brown	China Canton			
6	Self	Yes	No	Do.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Yellow	Black	Brown	China Canton			
7	Self	Yes	Yes 1901 San Francisco	Do.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Yellow	Black	Brown	China Canton			

I, William David Mastin, of the S.S. Crown of Navarre, from Sancti Spiritus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

December

1914.

at New York

William David Mastin
Master

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number *201*

S. S. BERMUDIAN sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA DEC 14 1912, 19, Arriving at Port of New York DEC 16 1912, 19.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	Gillette	Wm. B.	60	✓ m	1852	Cleveland, Ohio	Mount Vernon, N.Y.
2	Gillette	May A.	53	✓ f	1859	New York City	Mount Vernon, N.Y.
3	Moskaly	Morris	52	✓ m	1860	Savannah, Ga.	Colonial Hotel, New York City
4	Marks	Morris	45	✓ m	1867	New Orleans, La.	208 W 139th St New York City
5	Bayle	Harry T	32	✓ m	1880	New York City Jan 3/1878	137 E 45th St New York City
6	Pabb	Garnett	37	✓ m	1875	Richmond Va	Travellers Building Richmond Va
7	Pabb	Marguerite	24	✓ f	1888	Lake Waccamaw N.C.	Travellers Building Richmond Va
8	Reu.	Wm.	28	✓ m	1884	Brooklyn N.Y.	1584 2nd Ave. N.Y. City
9	Heiman	Martin	34	✓ m	1888	naturalized on father's papers O. Heiman	1018 E 163rd St New York City
10	Heiman	Emma	25	✓ f	1887	naturalized in 1892 by United States Court of New York	1018 E 163rd St New York City
11	Federman	Samuel	27	✓ m	1885	married M. Heiman N.Y. City	875 Duane Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
12	Tabay	Rosell C.	44	✓ m	1867	New York City	440 1 Fulton St Syracuse N.Y.
13	Fuller	James A.	50	✓ m	1862	Philadelphia Pa.	Amesbury, Mass.
14	Perot	Jessie	46	✓ f	1866	Philadelphia Pa.	Balla, Pa.
15	Mitchell	James	16	✓ m	1912	Raleigh N.C.	Nassau Hotel Princeton N.J.
16	Feilman	Max	28	✓ m	1884	Pittsburgh Pa.	5655 Beacon St
17	Feilman	Minnie	22	✓ f	1891	Pittsburgh Pa.	Pittsburgh Pa.
18	Stevens	Mary	50	✓ f	1862	Wilmington Pa.	
19	Stevens	Abba	49	✓ f	1861	New York City	43 Rhode Is Ave New York R. I.

Exempt No. 8.
Heiman
Susper

198
18
1

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **47** 202

8. 8.

BERMUDIAN

sailing **HAMILTON, BERMUDA**

DEC 14 1912

19

Arriving at Port of New York

DEC 16 1912

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	Gisard	Abacius	62	m	Philadelphia Pa.		2225 Green St Philadelphia Pa.
2	Barlow	Mary L.	58	f	Philadelphia Pa.	Hynd M Penn	2228 Green St. Philadelphia Pa.
3	Lawrence	David	23	m	Philadelphia Pa.		Associated Press. N.Y. City.
4	Miller	Walter	29	m	Dolquille Ky.		New York Sun. Ky. City
5	Smith	Ralph	33	m	Atlanta Ga.		Washington D.C.
6	Smith	Augusta	26	f	Atlanta Ga.		Washington D.C.
7	Lawman	Oliver P.	35	m	Lincoln Neb.		The Westminister Washington
8	Lawman	Jennie	35	f	Eprie Pa.		The Westminister Washington
9	Mitchell	Roscoe L.	32	m	Graham N.C.		Kassan Hotel Princeton N.J.
10	Mitchell	Blaise W.	29	m	Concord Ky.		Kassan Hotel Princeton N.J.
11	Mitchell	Helen M.	5	f	Raleigh N.C.		Kassan Hotel Princeton N.J.
12	Robin Sw.	Ingrids	30	f	Orange City Va.		Kassan Hotel Princeton N.J.
13	Vandlyke	Geo. M.	28	m	Syracuse Ky.		Pearock Inn Princeton N.J.
14	Vandlyke	Lucille	27	f	Syracuse Ky.		Pearock Inn Princeton N.J.
15	Reif	Alexander	26	m	New York City		109 E. 81st St. N.Y. City
16	Allen	Fredrick	35	m	Jersey City N.J.		649 Prospect Place Brooklyn
17	Britton	Kathaniel L.	53	m	New York City		2965 Decatur Ave. N.Y. City
18	Seaver	Fredrick	35	m	Iowa		Blum Park N.Y. City
19	Brown	Stewardson	45	m	Philadelphia Pa.		Logan Square Philadelphia
20	Palmer	Geo. W.	23	m	New York City		7 Noble St. Newark N.J.
21	Wills	Charles S.	32	m	Madison Conn.		Greenwich Conn.
22	Baker	Charles	43	m	New York City	Naturalized in 1888 by District Court Boston Mass.	6 Brinsley St. Boston Mass.
23	Baker	Anna B.	33	f	New York City		Princeton N.J.
24	Taylor	Richard H.	41	m	Staunton Va.		30 E. Disinia Terrace W Orange N.J.
25	Almqvist	Wm A.	42	m	Chicago Ill.	Naturalized in 1892 by Cook County Court Ill.	30 E. Disinia Terrace W Orange N.J.
26	Almqvist	Elizabeth	41	f	Orange N.J.		638 Kelsey St. Brooklyn N.Y.
27	Lamer	J. Wesley	39	m	New York City		106 W 87th St. N.Y. City
28	Raphl	Frank E.	30	m	New Orleans		106 W 87th St. N.Y. City
29	Raphl	Sara	57	f	New York City		106 W 87th St. N.Y. City
30	Liebenstein	Viola	52	f	New Orleans		106 W 87th St. N.Y. City

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number B

203

8. 8.

BERMUDIAN

sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA

DEC. 11 1912

19

Arriving at Port of New York

DEC. 16 1912

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Davis	Emma	46	✓	1866	Halden Mass.
2	Davis	Wm. J.	48	✓	1863	Watbury Ct.
3	Davis	Ella. W. H.	41	✓	1871	Newbury Ct.
4	Davis	Wm. b.	48	✓	1864	Halden Mass.
5	Austin	Wilbur J.	36	✓	1876	L. Cleveland Ohio.
6	Austin	Ida. S.	34	✓	1878	Seneca Falls Ohio.
7	Atwater	Wm. b.	51	✓	1861	New York City.
8	Atwater	Ida. W. H.	52	✓	1860	Easton Pa.
9	Atwater	Wm. b.	22	✓	1890	Fall River Mass.
10	Atwater	Harriet	15	✓	1894	Fall River Mass.
11	Prieve	Archib. K.	32	✓	1880	New York City.
12	Prieve	Geo. J. W.	60	✓	1852	New York City.
13	Prieve	Sophia W. H.	52	✓	1860	New York City.
14	White	Lucy	52	✓	1860	New York City.
15	Hammond	Jennie	50	✓	1859	New York City.
16	Barton	Fanny	50	✓	1859	Lexington Mass.
17	Barton	Elizabeth W. H.	25	✓	1887	Lexington Mass.
18	Fish	Emma	51	✓	1860	Pine Plains N.Y.
19	Korten	Luella	57	✓	1875	Burlington Conn.
20	Pharmaker	Layton L.	39	✓	1873	Strasbourg Pa.
21	Pharmaker	Phas M.	29	✓	1885	Scranton Pa.
22	Sherriff	Marguerite	37	✓	1875	Chicago, Ill.
23	Lamb	William	26	✓	1886	Washington D.C.
24	Lamb	Kellie W. H.	25	✓	1887	Washington D.C.
25	Uffleby	John T.	38	✓	1874	New York City.
26	Phelan	Thomas F.	30	✓	1875	Lawrence Mass.
27	Chompton	Henry K.	38	✓	1874	Danvers Mass.
28	Poten	Joseph W.	50	✓	1862	Baltimore Md.
29	Stephens	Geo. W.	25	✓	1887	Baltimore Md.
30	Stephens	Phyllis	25	✓	1887	Baltimore Md.

Naturalized in 1894 by Circuit Court Boston Mass.

30

98

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number *6*

204

S. S.

BERMUDIAN

sailing from *HAMILTON, BERMUDA*

DEC 14 1912

19 Arriving at Port of New York

DEC 16 1912

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M. F.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	<i>Beltin</i>	<i>John D.</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>1872</i>	<i>New York City.</i>	<i>1348 Xushell St N.Y. City.</i>
2	<i>Beltin</i>	<i>Chas.</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>1868</i>	<i>Naturalized in 1866 by Supreme Court N.Y. City.</i>	<i>1348 Xushell St N.Y. City.</i>
3	<i>Burtin</i>	<i>Benjamin P.</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>1852</i>	<i>Chas. N.Y.</i>	<i>601 W 148th St N.Y. City.</i>
4	<i>Schulte</i>	<i>Thida C.</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>1876</i>	<i>Cleveland Ohio.</i>	<i>2023 E 68th St Cleveland Ohio.</i>
5	<i>Webbaid</i>	<i>Frederic H.</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>1883</i>	<i>Woodstock Conn.</i>	<i>17 Federal St Springfield Mass.</i>
6	<i>Lorris</i>	<i>B. X. arison.</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>1885</i>	<i>Ocean Grove N.J.</i>	<i>128 Xack Ave Ocean Grove N.J.</i>
7	<i>Ellicott</i>	<i>Charles E.</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>1880</i>	<i>Chicago Ill.</i>	<i>222 Ridgeway Ave Glen Ridge N.J.</i>
8	<i>Leyle</i>	<i>Bartley</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>1872</i>	<i>Jersey City N.J.</i>	<i>619 Katgomey St Jersey City N.J.</i>
9	<i>Kiesewetter</i>	<i>Helmut H.</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>1885</i>	<i>Philadelphia Pa.</i>	<i>7 Kinkat St New Brunswick N.J.</i>
10	<i>Kiesewetter</i>	<i>Eleanor W.</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>1886</i>	<i>Brooklyn N.Y.</i>	<i>7 Kinkat St New Brunswick N.J.</i>
11	<i>Waterbury</i>	<i>H. Lavis.</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>1867</i>	<i>New York State.</i>	<i>Tray. N.Y.</i>
12	<i>Green</i>	<i>Kelso W.</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>1865</i>	<i>New York State.</i>	<i>Tray. N.Y.</i>
13	<i>Wilson</i>	<i>Chas. E.</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>1857</i>	<i>Tray. N.Y.</i>	<i>Tray. N.Y.</i>
14	<i>Weaver</i>	<i>Charles H.</i>	<i>62</i>	<i>1850</i>	<i>Phamaken, Pa.</i>	<i>385 Fort Washington Ave New York</i>
15	<i>Weaver</i>	<i>Alice M.</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>1869</i>	<i>Philadelphia Pa.</i>	<i>385 Fort Washington Ave New York</i>
16	<i>Placcus</i>	<i>Frederick A.</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>1889</i>	<i>New York, N.Y.</i>	<i>1143 Lexington Ave New York</i>
17	<i>Placcus</i>	<i>Matilda E.</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>1890</i>	<i>New York, N.Y.</i>	<i>1143 Lexington Ave New York</i>
18	<i>Launshury</i>	<i>Ralph D.</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>1891</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	<i>549 Blue Hill Ave Boston, Mass.</i>
19	<i>Latt</i>	<i>Wm. H.</i>	<i>61</i>	<i>1851</i>	<i>Woburn, England</i>	<i>1078 Baylston St Boston, Mass.</i>
20	<i>Lestrade</i>	<i>Louis H.</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>1888</i>	<i>New York City.</i>	<i>612 W 115th St N.Y. City.</i>
21	<i>Lestrade</i>	<i>Eleanor B.</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>1891</i>	<i>New York City.</i>	<i>612 W 115th St N.Y. City.</i>
22	<i>X. anderson</i>	<i>Frank D.</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>1881</i>	<i>Laysville Ohio.</i>	<i>Laysville Ohio.</i>
23	<i>X. anderson</i>	<i>Josephine W.</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>1888</i>	<i>Laysville Ohio.</i>	<i>Laysville Ohio.</i>
24	<i>L. rouse</i>	<i>Bertha H.</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>1870</i>	<i>Utica N.Y.</i>	<i>Utica N.Y.</i>
25	<i>L. rouse</i>	<i>Louise W.</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>1871</i>	<i>Utica N.Y.</i>	<i>Utica N.Y.</i>
26	<i>L. alvin</i>	<i>Geo. B.</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>1887</i>	<i>Independence Iowa.</i>	<i>523 Gladstone Kansas City Mo.</i>
27	<i>L. alvin</i>	<i>Offie W.</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>1889</i>	<i>Dickson Ill.</i>	<i>523 Gladstone Kansas City Mo.</i>
28	<i>Parsons</i>	<i>William H.</i>	<i>65</i>	<i>1847</i>	<i>Kenosha, Wis.</i>	<i>245 Broadway New York, N.Y.</i>
29	<i>Partridge</i>	<i>Ralph D.</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>1899</i>	<i>Northville, N.Y.</i>	<i>968 Simpson St New York, N.Y.</i>
30	<i>Partridge</i>	<i>Buzanne W.</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>1890</i>	<i>New York, N.Y.</i>	<i>968 Simpson St New York, N.Y.</i>

naturalized in 1896 by United States district Court of Boston Mass.

49 Gen. Brown

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Number D.

205

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

DEC 16 1912

19

S.S.

BERMUDIAN

sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, DEC 14 1912, 19, Arriving at Port of New York

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	U. Sall	Philik	25	✓	1887	Painesville Ohio	554 E. Center Ave. Painesville Ohio
2	U. Sall	Catherine	25	✓	1887	Rochester. N.Y.	554 E. Center Ave. Painesville Ohio
3	W. Sall	Jane	49	✓	1863	Hartford Conn.	15 E. Center Ave. Place Hartford Conn.
4	W. Sall	Charles	19	✓	1893	Hartford Conn.	15 E. Center Ave. Place Hartford Conn.
5	Davis	Wm. A.	38	✓	1874	New York City	72 E. Cleveland St. Orange N.J.
6	Davis	Tillie	31	✓	1881	Orange. N.J.	72 E. Cleveland St. Orange N.J.
7	Davis	Abraham L.	24	✓	1888	New York City	1205 Eastern Parkway Brooklyn N.Y.
8	Davis	Etta	20	✓	1892	New York City	1205 Eastern Parkway Brooklyn N.Y.
9	Parmelee	John B.	28	✓	1884	Philips. N.Y.	Philips. N.Y.
10	Parmelee	Carrie	25	✓	1887	Romulus. N.Y.	Philips. N.Y.
11	Bill	James	22	✓	1880	Hullville N.Y.	615 W 144th St. N.Y. City
12	Bill	E. Lma	32	✓	1880	Richwood. N.Y.	615 W 144th St. N.Y. City
13	Platsch	Fred R.	35	✓	1877		25 Sterling St. E. Orange N.J.
14	Haris	Pauline	3	✓	1886		25 Sterling St. E. Orange N.J.
15	Gaynor	John P.	26	✓	1886	Briggsville Wis.	1203 E Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
16	Gaynor	Louise	26	✓	1886	Brooklyn N.Y.	1203 E Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
17	Wells	Raymond L.	29	✓	1883	Attleboro Mass.	Attleboro, Mass.
18	Lawson	David	35	✓			Naturalized on July 15, 1891, by Court of Common Pleas, N.Y. City.
19	Lawson	W. Annah	40	✓	1865	New York City	523 W 134th St. N.Y. City
20	Wey	Ernest W. G.	44	✓			Naturalized on Feb. 14, 1878 by Court of Common Pleas Philadelphia Pa. Hotel Garden Wey & Wey Conn.
21	Frederick	Frederick	48	✓			
22	Frederick	Louise	48	✓			
23	Frederick	Sydney	20	✓	1892	New York City	421 Canal St. N.Y. City
24	Frederick	John P.	36	✓			Port Washington Long Island N.Y.
25	Frederick	Lillian	32	✓	1878	Glen Garden N.Y.	Port Washington Long Island N.Y.
26	Smith	Wm. P.	38	✓	1874	Warwick N.Y.	Warwick N.Y.
27	Smith	Louise P.	37	✓	1875	Warwick N.Y.	Warwick N.Y.
28	W. Sall	Paul	30	✓	1882	Wadsworth N.Y.	154 W 64th St. N.Y. City
29	Daly	Joseph	30	✓	1882	Wadsworth N.Y.	544 W 134th St. N.Y. City
30	Gaffney	James	30	✓	1912	Wadsworth N.Y.	19 Allen St. Wadsworth N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

2136

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

BERMUDIAN

sailing from **HAMILTON, BERMUDA** DEC 14 1912, 19, Arriving at Port of New York

DEC 16 1912

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS. MOS.			
1	Hinds	Chas. H.	50	m	1861	Wilmington Del.
2	Hinds	ella.	50	f	m 1862.	Kokomo Ind.
3	Wilson	Woodrow	34	m	n 1858	Hampton Vir
4	Wilson	Eleanor	37	f	m 1861	Rome Geo.
5	Wilson	Jessie	17	f	d 1893	Charleston S.C.
6	Wilson	Eleanor	17	f	d 1895	Lyles Conn
7	Horton	Harriet	28	f	d 1884	New York City.
8	Gordon	Anna	22	f	d 1890.	New York City.
9	Doehel	Maulein	44	f	d 1868	New York City.
10	Gabriel	Bentham A	27	m	d 1885	New York City
11	Swens	Charles	19	m	n 1883	Trenton N.J.
12	Swens	Daisy	19	f	m 1893.	Trenton N.J.
13	Smith	Harriet	30	f	d 1878.	Adrian Mich.
14	Compton	Rebecca	33	f	d 1879.	Concord N.H.
15	Wardrop	William	22	m	n 1890	New York, N.Y.
16	Wardrop	Ida	19	f	m 1903	New York, N.Y.
17	Kreuger	Joseph A.	43	m	n 1869.	New York City.
18	Kreuger	Daisy L.	40	f	m 1872.	Hamamoneck, N.Y.
19	Knickbauck	Thomas A	74	m	n 1838	Watford N.Y.
20	Keith	Alexander	34	m	d 1878.	White Plains, N.Y.
21	Macher	Edward	38	m	n 1879	Kane, Pa
22	Ellis	W. Burton	30	m	d 1880	Hartford, Conn
23	Hannon	Robert C.	50	m	n 1862	Springfield, Mass
24	Baker	Robert	40	m	d 1892	West Hoboken N.J.
25	Baker	Bob	43	m	n 1850	Lowell, Mass.
26	Baker	Eora	20	f	m 1892.	Rosie Falls, N.Y.
27	K. Miss.	Pauline	57	f	m 1835	Rosie Falls, N.Y.
28	Eale	William H.	48	m	n 1869.	Tuckahoe, N.Y.
29	Sweeney	Katie	37	f	m 1875.	Brooklyn N.Y.
30	Jeffrey	Reginald S.	40	m	d 1873.	New York City.

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-4719

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 7

207

S. S.

BERMUDIAN

sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA

DEC 14 1912

19

Arriving at Port of New York

DEC 16 1912

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Fyans	Cornelius P.	45	m m 1867	New York City	589 Riverside Drive N.Y. City
2	Fyans	Dorothea C.	30	f m 1882	Hyde Park, Ky.	589 Riverside Drive N.Y. City
3	Kemle	James	68	m m	Naturalized in Nov 21, 1912, Court of Common Pleas, New York City	1277 Newfield St East Orange N.J.
4	Baggat	King	33	m m 1879	St. Louis, Mo.	King Edward Hotel New York City
5	Baggat	Ruth	23	f m 1895	Boston, Mass.	King Edward Hotel New York City
6	Haskins	Harvard	38	m m 1874	Weymouth, Mass.	1295 Commonwealth Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Haskins	Carolyn	36	f m 1876	Boston, Mass.	1295 Commonwealth Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	Mydans	Max J.	28	m m 1884	father J. Mydans naturalized in 1875 by United States Circuit Court of Boston, Mass.	39 West 12th St. Boston, Mass.
9	Crompton	Henry H.	35	m m 1877	Lawrence, Mass.	15 Henry St. Philadelphia, Pa.
10	Whitehouse	Arthur	34	m m 1878	Farmington, Conn.	Freeport, N.Y.
11	Whitehouse	Eric	25	f m 1887	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Freeport, N.Y.
12	Davis	Lew H.	39	m m 1873	Worcester, Mass.	Shawington Hotel Philadelphia, Pa.
13	Jennings	Andrew J.	63	m m 1849	Fall River, Mass.	Fall River, Mass.
14	Eggers	Grace	34	f m 1878	Brooklyn, N.Y.	227 Washington Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	Eggers	Frances	8 weeks	f d 1912	Brooklyn, N.Y.	227 Washington Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	Simian	Blara	45	f d 1867	Waterville, N.Y.	126 Green Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	Mangan	Edgar B.	70	m m 1842	New York, N.Y.	227 Washington Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	Thompson	Charles W.	41	m m 1871	Kalamazoo, Mich.	New York Times Office N.Y. City
19	Thompson	Belenus	38	m m 1874	Wallingford, Vt.	New York Times Office N.Y. City
20	Thompson	Ruth	12	f d 1900	Washington, D.C.	New York Times Office N.Y. City
21	Widman	Frank	36	m m 1876	Rochester, N.Y.	15 Dundas St. Detroit, Mich.
22	Widman	Irene	26	f m 1886	Detroit, Mich.	25 Dundas St. Detroit, Mich.
23	Pitchard	Harriet	27	m m 1885	North Adams, Pittsfield, Mass.	9 L & A. Pittsfield, Mass.
24	Boozer	Harold	21	m m 1891	Pittsfield, Mass.	9 L & A. Pittsfield, Mass.
25	Duffy	Albert L.	44	m m 1868	New York City	630 Grand St. New York City
26	Conlin	Walter P.	42	m m 1870	Naturalized in 1890 by Kings County Court, New York City	401 Pacific St. New York City
27	O'Hara	Wm.	31	m m 1881	Boston, Mass. Nov 25/12	37 Ramey St. Dorchester, Mass.
28	Rick	Chas. E.	68	m m 1844	Chilmark, Mass.	94 Fremont St. W. in that Mass.
29	Rick	Sara	55	f m 1857	Free, Mass.	94 Fremont St. W. in that Mass.
30	Katenkamp	Henry	21	m m 1891	Rahoken, N.J.	Pearl River, New York

Scarlett
Kuehn

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Quebec 18 Dec

208

I, John J. Ketchum, Surgeon of the S.S. Bermudian, Sailing to do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had twenty years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of degree of Doctor of Medicine from College of Physicians Surgeons New York City and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 1912

at New York
Quebec
Immigration Officer.

Dec 16-12

186	RT	2	14	1	203	9	212	-	4	11
-----	----	---	----	---	-----	---	-----	---	---	----

Actual

26 186 212

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

25-186-211

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *S. S. 15* **BERMUDIAN** sailing from *511* **HAMILTON, BERMUDA**

DEC 14 1912, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Ewart	Albert	40	M	Architect	yes	British	English	Canada	Ottawa	114. Cameron St. Ottawa Ont.	Ont.	Ottawa
2	Ewart	Alison	30	F	Housewife	yes	British	English	Canada	Ottawa	114. Cameron St. Ottawa Ont.	Ont.	Ottawa
3	Ewart	Alison	29	F	Housewife	yes	British	English	Canada	Ottawa	114. Cameron St. Ottawa Ont.	Ont.	Ottawa
4	Ewart	John	4	M	Housewife	no	British	English	Canada	Ottawa	114. Cameron St. Ottawa Ont.	Ont.	Ottawa
5	Ewart	John	1	M	Housewife	no	British	English	Canada	Ottawa	114. Cameron St. Ottawa Ont.	Ont.	Ottawa
6	Logan	James	16	M	Merchant	yes	British	English	Canada	Senneville	Senneville P.2. Canada P.2.	Senneville	Senneville
7	Logan	Anna	16	F	Housewife	yes	British	English	Canada	Senneville	Senneville P.2. Canada P.2.	Senneville	Senneville
8	Logan	Sam	6	M	Housewife	yes	British	English	Canada	Senneville	Senneville P.2. Canada P.2.	Senneville	Senneville
9	Labar	Bertha	25	F	Housewife	yes	British	English	Canada	Senneville	Senneville P.2. Canada P.2.	Senneville	Senneville
10	Wright	Archibald	44	M	Agent	yes	British	English	Canada	Montreal	15. Bay St. Montreal P.2.	P.2.	Montreal
11	Wright	Alfred	31	M	Real Estate	yes	British	English	Canada	Montreal	16. St. James St. Montreal P.2.	P.2.	Montreal
12	Wright	Marie A.	31	F	Housewife	yes	British	English	Canada	Montreal	16. St. James St. Montreal P.2.	P.2.	Montreal
13	Labelle	Lee	36	M	Housewife	yes	British	English	Canada	Montreal	16. St. James St. Montreal P.2.	P.2.	Montreal
14	Bell	Joseph	29	M	Housewife	yes	British	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	Pass. Jamaica	NON IMMIG
15	Baccardi	Francisco	22	M	Seaman	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Santiago	Santiago Cuba	My. Rotterdam	NON IMMIG
16	Kate	Maige	29	F	Housewife	yes	Germany	German	U.S.A.	Beverly Hills	50. Richmond St. Brooklyn N.Y.	Germany	Germany
17	Hughes	Henry	40	M	Housewife	yes	Great Britain	English	Canada	Kingston	Rd. Lawe Kingston Ont.	Ont.	Kingston
18	Hughes	August	53	M	Inspector of Schools	yes	Great Britain	English	England	Cherter	Cherter England	England	Cherter
19	Pick	Herbert	48	M	Importer	yes	Great Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	421 Canal St New York City N.Y.	N.Y.	N.Y.
20	Pick	Marquette	48	F	Housewife	yes	Great Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	421 Canal St New York City N.Y.	N.Y.	N.Y.
21	Littenfield	Annette	24	F	Housewife	yes	Great Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	90 Newport Broadway, New York P.2.	P.2.	New York
22	Littenfield	Marquette	20	F	Housewife	yes	Great Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	90 Newport Broadway, New York P.2.	P.2.	New York
23	Schaetzgen	David	30	M	Housewife	yes	France	French	U.S.A.	New York	561 W 165 St. N.Y. City.	N.Y.	New York
24	Mc Nicol	Allan	50	M	Hotel mgr	yes	Great Britain	Scotch	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	Eda Hamilton	TOURIST
25	Bell	Wm E.	33	M	Publsh	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	Eda Hamilton	TOURIST

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List A

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

209

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

DEC 16 1912

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				If Yes— Year or period of years.						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.				Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	1912	114 Cameron St Ottawa Ont	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	brn	blue	none	Canada Ottawa
2	yes	self	yes	1912	114 Cameron St Ottawa Ont	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brn	blue	none	Canada Ottawa
3	yes	self	yes	1912	114 Cameron St Ottawa Ont	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brn	blue	none	Canada Ottawa
4	yes	father	yes	1912	114 Cameron St Ottawa Ont	no	no	no	good	no	-	fair	light	blue	none	Canada Ottawa
5	yes	father	yes	1912	114 Cameron St Ottawa Ont	no	no	no	good	no	-	fair	light	blue	none	Canada Ottawa
6	no	self	yes	1912	Sennerville P2 Canada	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	light	blue	none	Canada Ottawa
7	no	self	yes	1912	Sennerville P2 Canada	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	light	blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
8	no	father	yes	1912	Sennerville P2 Canada	no	no	no	good	no	-	fair	light	blue	none	USA York
9	no	self	yes	1912	Sennerville P2 Canada	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	brn	brn	none	Canada Montreal
10	no	self	yes	1912	15 Bay St Montreal P2	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	brn	brn	none	England Salisbury
11	yes	self	yes	1912	16 St James St Montreal P2	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brn	grey	none	Canada Montreal
12	yes	self	yes	1912	16 St James St Montreal P2	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brn	black	none	Canada St Rose
13	yes	self	yes	1912	16 St James St Montreal P2	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brn	blue	none	Canada Montreal
14	no	self	yes	1912	Hotel Taurin, Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair	brn	blue	none	Bermuda Southampton
15	no	self	yes	1912	San Diego, Cal	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	brn	brn	none	Cuba Santiago
16	no	self	yes	1912	49 Ludwig Kothe, Germany	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brn	brn	none	Germany Bremen
17	yes	self	yes	1912	Rose Lawn, Kingston Ont	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair	brn	grey	none	England East
18	yes	British Government	yes	1912	Crabstone, Brook Lane, Chesham	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	brn	blue	none	Germany Hanover
19	yes	self	yes	1912	42 Canal St New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	grey	blue	none	England London
20	yes	self	yes	1912	42 Canal St New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brn	blue	none	USA West Hoboken
21	no	self	yes	1912	Brooklyn, New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brn	blue	none	Bermuda Pembroke
22	no	self	yes	1912	Brooklyn, New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brn	blue	none	Bermuda Pembroke
23	yes	self	yes	1912	31 W 164 St. N.Y. City	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	brn	grey	none	France Paris
24	yes	self	yes	1912	Hamilton Bermuda	no	no	no	good	no	6 0	fair	brn	blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
25	yes	self	yes	1912	Hamilton Bermuda	no	no	no	good	no	6 0	fair	brn	brn	none	Bermuda Pembroke

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Mr. McKing Master, of the *St. Bermudian*, from *Bermuda*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime of misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *16* day of *Dec*, 191*2*,
at *New York*
Wm. L. Smith
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4480
Dec 16 1912

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
JAN 22 1944
day of..... 194.....

Eric Baer
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 22 1944
Date

Joyce S. Schuman
Camera Operator

1997